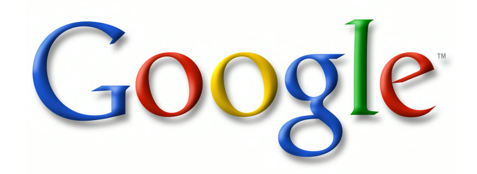
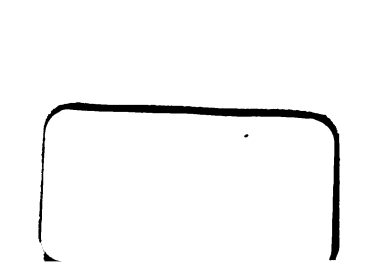
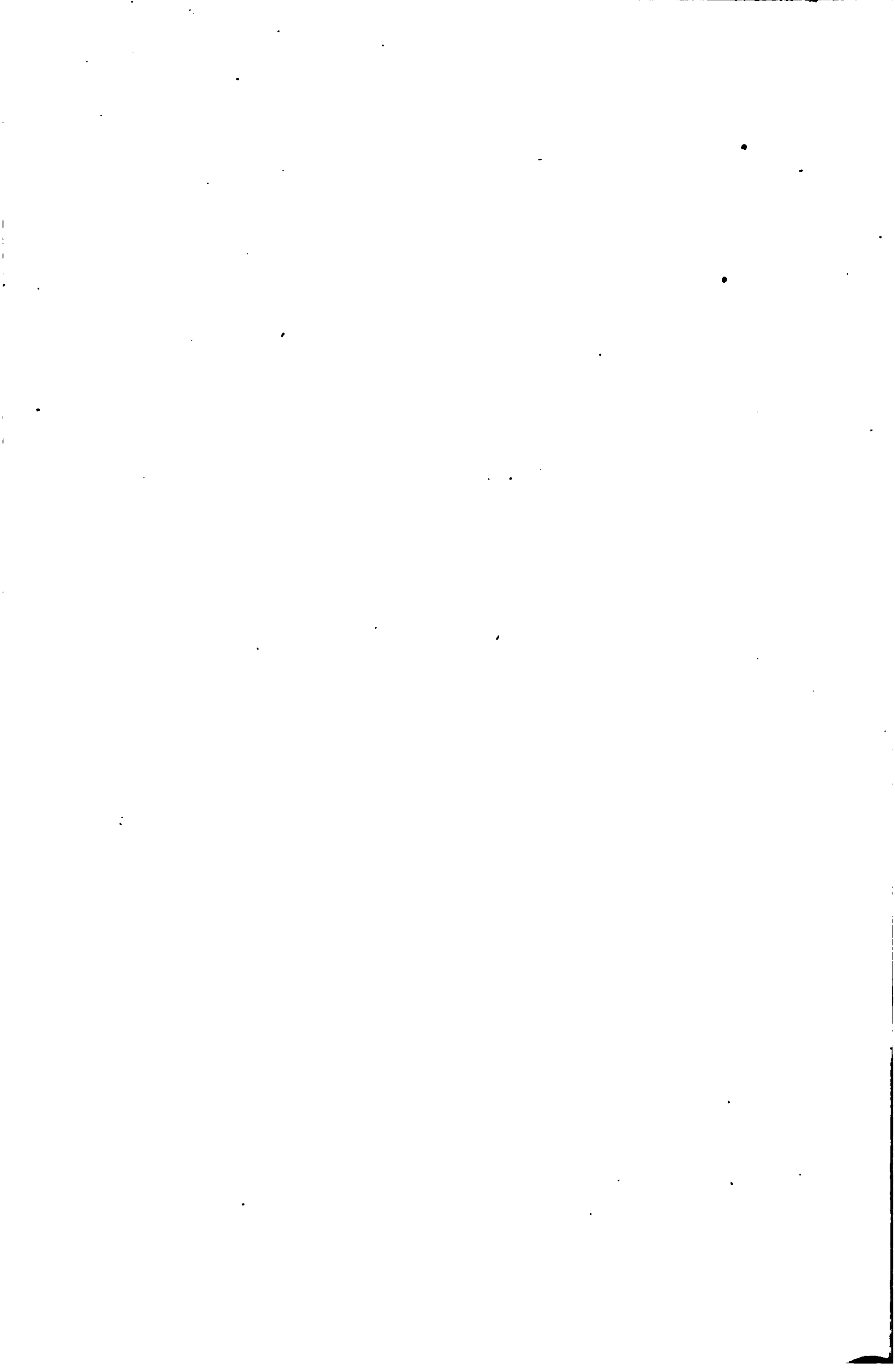


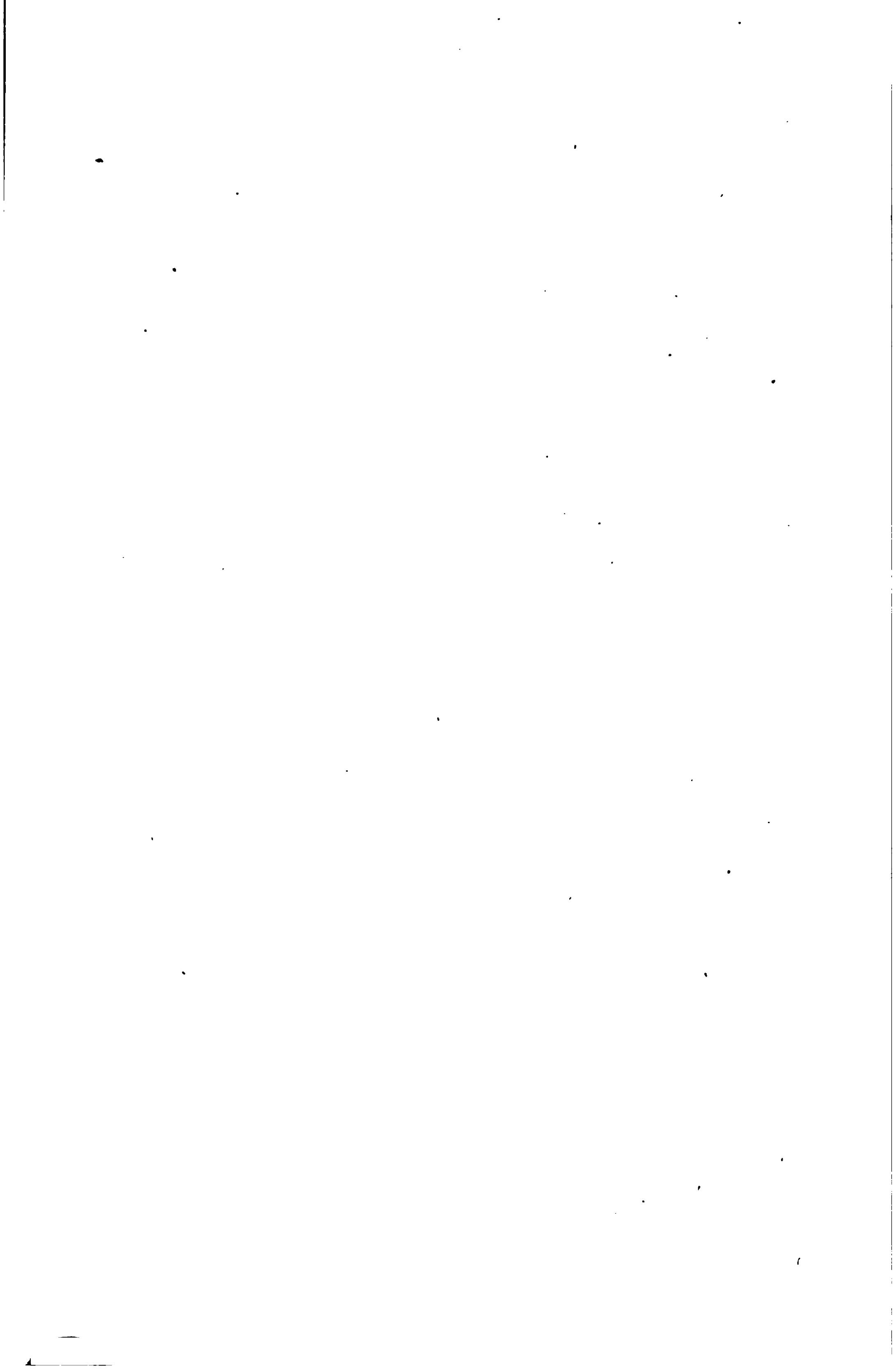

14 DAYS
BOOK


VE
RI
TAS









ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1899

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1901—1902
BD. XXIV.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1904.

Inhalt.

ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1899

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

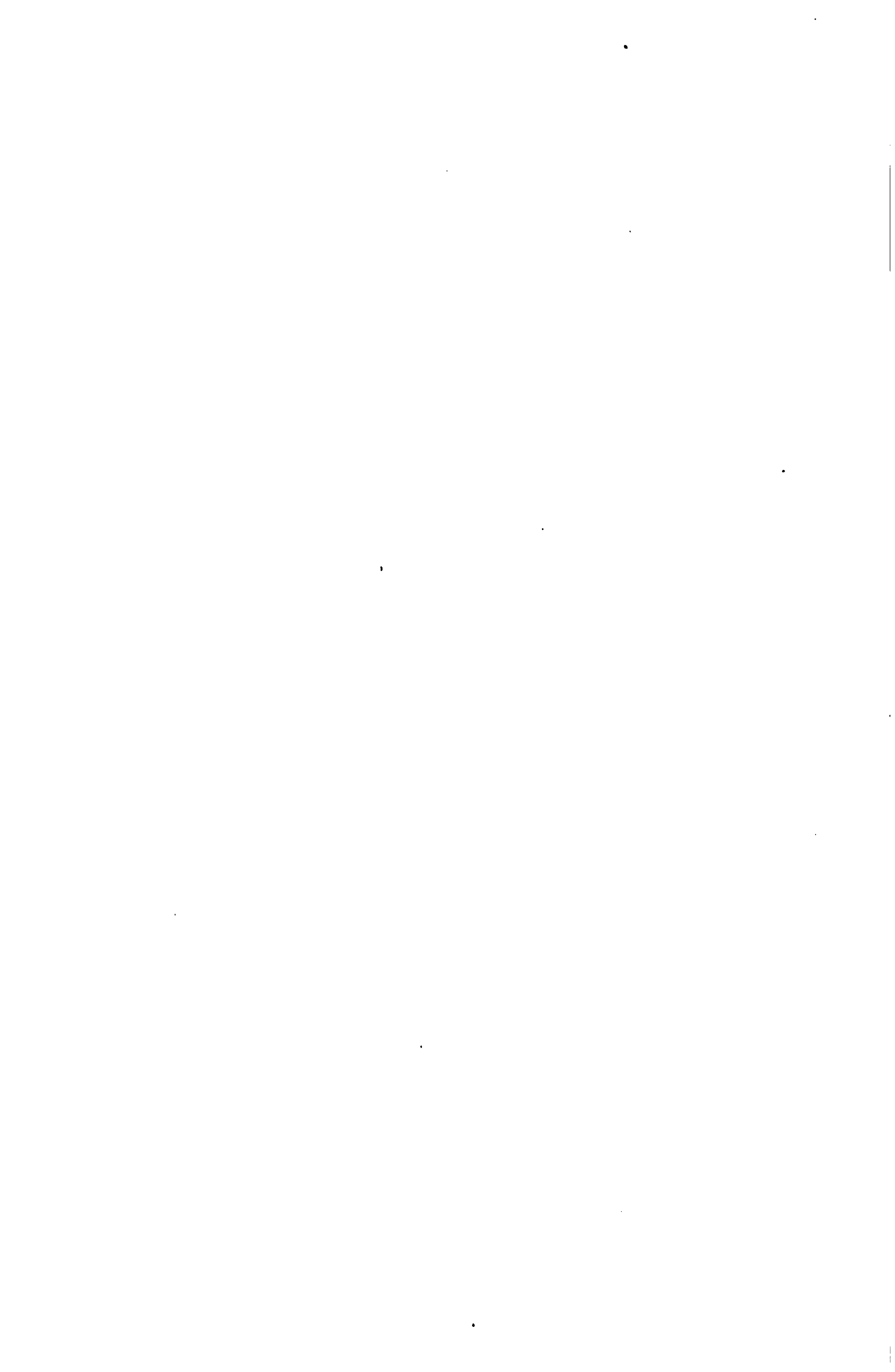
VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1901—1902
BD. XXIV.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1904.

Preis 4 Mk.



I. Allgemeines.

Cataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

The **Annual American Catalogue** '98. 330 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 15/; 18/.

Autographs. Royal, Historical, Literary, and other Autographs in the Department of Mss. of the British Museum. Facsimiles, with Printed Text, ed. by G. F. Warney. 4th Ser. Brit. Museum. 7/6.

Bible. A Catalogue of Works in the British Museum Library upon the Bible and its Separate Parts. Brit. Museum. 4/6.

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriftenlitteratur. 3. Bd. Alphabetisches nach Schlagworten sachlich geordnetes Verzeichnis und Aufsätzen, die während des Jahres 1898 in ca. 520 zumeist wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften deutscher Zunge erschienen sind. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von DD. E. Roth und M. Grolig und F. Dietrich. 4°. XVI, 258 s. Leipzig, Fel. Dietrich. M. 16.

— 4. Bd. Verzeichnis von Aufsätzen, die von Januar bis Juni 1899 in über 900 zumeist wissenschaftl. Zeitschriften und Zeitungen deutscher Zunge erschienen sind. Ibid. M. 15.

Blackwood's Magazine. Its Thousandth Number. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 81, 117 (J. C. Francis, J. W. Ebsworth).

Bloch (C.), Les bibliothèques populaires en Angleterre. Revue bleue 8.

Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. von M. Trautmann. Bonn, Hanstein.

The **Book Buyer**: a Review and Record of Current Literature. Vols. 17 and 18. New York and London. 10/6. ea.

Brabrook (E. W.), Royal Society of Literature: A Brief Account of its Origin and Progress. 2nd ed. pp. 108. Asher and Co. 1/.

The **Cardiff** Free Libraries. Catalogue of Printed Literature in the Welsh Department. By J. Ballinger and J. J. Jones. Sotheran. 12/6.

The **Cornish Magazine.** Ed. by A. T. Quiller Couch. Vols 1, 2. Simpkin. ea. 4/.

Cust (Lionel), The Master E. S. and the 'Ars Moriendi': a Chapter in the History of Engraving during the 15th Century. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 158.

Echo (The Literary). A Fortnightly Newspaper destined for the Study of the English Language, edit. by Prof. W. Weber. 2nd Year 1899. 24 Nos. Heilbronn, Salzer. M. 4.

The Educational Review: A Magazine of the Science and Art of Education and Review of Current Educational Literature and Events. No. 1, Vol. 1. New series, January, 1899. pp. 80. Office. 4d.

English Catalogue of Books for '98. 256 pp. Sampson Low. 5/; 6/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 300.

Facsimiles of Royal Historical, Literary and other Autographs in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. First Series. 2nd ed. Nos. 1—30. Folio. Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Facsimiles of Mss. in European Archives Relating to America, 1773—83. Vol. 25. 382 pp. Stevens & Sons. 80/.
— 25 Vols. Ibid. 100 £.

Festschrift der 45. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner dargeboten von den öffentlichen höheren Lehranstalten Bremens. V, 504 s. Bremen, G. Winter. M. 5.

Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte. Festgabe für Rich. Heinzel. Weimar, Felber. 567 s.

Garnett (Richard), Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography. (The Library Series.) pp. 358. G. Allen. net, 6/.

Gibson (L. M.), A Handbook for Literary and Debating Societies. 396 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Grosart, Literary Finds in Trinity College, Dublin, and elsewhere. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1.

Growoll (A.), Book Trade Bibliography in the United States in the 19th Century. 156 pp. 12°. New York and London. 16/6.

Hamilton (Walter), Odd Volumes and their Book-plates. Journal of the Ex-Libris Society '98.

Hunt (Leigh), The World of Books, and other Essays. (The Bibelots.) Portrait. 32mo, pp. xvi—149. Gay and Bird. net, 2/6.

Index to Early Printed Books in the British Museum. pp. 739—908. 4°. Kegan Paul. 16/.

Index to the Periodicals of 1898. H. Marshall. net, 10/.

Jackson (T. G.), The Libraries of the Middle Ages. 365 pp. 4°. Privately Printed.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 20. Jahrg. 1898. 1. Abt. 160 s. Dresden, Reissner. M. 9.

Lawler (J.), Book Auctions in England in the 17th Century (1676—1700). 12°. (Book Lover's Lib.) Elliot Stock. 4/6.

A **List** of Periodical Publications in the British Museum. Pts. 1 and 2. British Museum. 4/. ea.

Notes & Queries. Our Jubilee. (The One Hundredth Volume.) Introductory. By J. Knight. — Historical. By J. C. Francis. — Obituary Notices of Contributors. By R. H. Thornton.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 361—375, 412.
— S. auch Ibid. p. 391, 533.

Otia Merseiana. Pub. of the Arts Faculty of the University College of Liverpool. Vol. I. Wohlleben.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. IV, 199. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (A. B.).

Parley's Penny Library. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, pp. 145, 233, 335.

Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. 16°. David Nutt. ea. vol. 6 *d*.
Bepr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 2 (A. Wallensköld).

Proctor (R.), Index to Early Printed Books in the British Museum from the Invention of Printing to the Year 1500. 4°. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 60/.

Raffety (Frank W.), Books Worth Reading: A Plea for the Best, and an Essay Towards Selection. With Short Introduction to Many of the World's Great Authors. pp. vii—174. Low. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 500.

Smith (C. A.), The Work of the Modern Language Association of America. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XIV, 2.

Steinschneider (Ph.), Über Sprachkenntnis und Sprachkunde. 28 S. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt. M. 0,75.

Studier i modern språkvetenskap utgifna af Nyfilologiska Sällskapet i Stockholm. I. Upsala, Almqvist & Wiksell XII, 235 S.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen, Helsingfors, 15 Sept. (W. Söderhjelm). Neuphilol. Rundschau 1900, No. 3 (F. Pabst).

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Vol. 20. Asher and Co. 3/. ea. Pt.

Verhandlungen des 8. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentages vom 30. V. bis 2. VI. 1898 zu Wien. Hrsg. vom Vorstande der Versammlung. 142 s. Hannover, Meyer. M. 2.

Vietor (Wilhelm), Wissenschaft und Praxis in der neueren Philologie. Marburg, Elwert. M. 0,40.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (E. Kölbing). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Schröer).

— Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie. S. '97.
Bespr. auch in Neue Philol. Rundschau 25 (M. Kaluza).

Warner (G. F.), Illuminated Mss. in the British Museum. 1st Ser. 15 Plates. H. Frowde. 50/; 150/.

Wedmore (F.), Our Books and Arts. 294 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Welsh Manuscript Pedigrees. By P. Yeatman. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 412—414.

Yale Studies in English. Ed. by A. S. Cook. Boston, New York und London; Samson, Wolffe & Co.

Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: Comprising the Lists of Papers Read during '98 before Soc. etc. 16th Annual Issue. 294 pp. Griffin. 7/6.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Altenglisch; Angelsächsisch; Aussprache; Bibel; Dialekte; Etymologie; Grammatik; Lautlehre; Metrik; Mittelenglisch; Namenforschung; Phonetik; Semasiologie; Synonyms; Syntax; Stil; Verb; Wortforschung; Wörterbücher.

Accent. S. Bowen, Luick.

Altenglisch. S. Bright, Bülbring, Chadwick, Hempl, Huendgen, Luick, Penner.

Altsächsisch. S. Holthausen, Saftien.

Angelsächsisch. S. Belden, Harris, Sievers, Swaen.

Anglonormannisch. S. Vising in Krit. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philologie IV, 2.

— S. auch Gay.

Anglo-Saxon Speech. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 45, 94, 137, 218, 296, 466, 547.

Ansted (A.), A Dictionary of Sea Terms. 324 pp. Illus. Gill. 7/6.

Archer (William), The American Language. Pall Mall Mag., October.

Aussprache. S. Cooke, Günther, Inglott, Surenne, Webster.

Baches (W.), The Keswick Bible Dictionary. 428 pp. Marshall Broth. 1/; 2/.

Barthe, Etudes sur les analogies grammaticales de l'anglais et du français. Du Verbe. Revue de l'enseignement des lang. viv. XVI, 1 ff.

Belden (H. M.), The Prepositions: in, on, to, for, fore, æt, in Anglo-Saxon Prose: a Study of Case-Values in Old English. 88 pp. Baltimore, Friedenwald.

Bernstein (L.), The Order of Words in Old Norse Prose, with Occasional References to the other Germanic Dialects. '97.

Bespr. auch in Arkiv för nordisk filologi XVI, 1 (Gebhardt). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4 (Mackel).

Bibel. S. Baches, Cheyne, Clapperton, Hastings.

Björkmann (E.), Miscellen zur englischen Wortkunde. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4.

— Zur englischen Wortkunde. Ibid. CIII, 3/4.

Bouvier (J.), Encyclopædic Dictionary of English and American Laws. 2 Vols. Sweet & Maxwell. 50/.

Bowen (E. W.), The Development of Long u in Accented Syllables in Modern English. Anglia XXII, 4.

Bright (J. W.), Proper Names in Old English Verse. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 3.

Bülbring (K. D.), Zur alt- und mittelenglischen Grammatik. Englische Studien XXVII, 1.

— Altenglischer Palatalumlaut vor ht, hs und hþ. Anglia, Beibl. X, 1.

Burt, A Manual of Elementary Phonetics.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 4 (Lewis).

Carpenter (G. K.), Elements of Rhetoric and English Composition. 1st High School Course. Macmillan. 3/6.

Chadwick (H. M.), Studies in Old English. (Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society, Vol. 4, Part 2.) Cambridge University Press. 6/.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 8 (K. L.).

Cheyne (T. K.), and **Black** (J. S.), Encyclopaedia Biblica: Critical Dictionary of Literary, Political, and Religious History, Archaeology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible. Vol. I: A—D. 600 pp. Black. 20/; 25/.

Clapperton (J. A.), Pitfalls in Bible English. (Books for Bible Students.) pp. 134. Wesleyan Conference Office. 1/6.

Clowes (W. L.), Miniature Cyclopaedia. 772 pp. 18°. Cassell. 1/; 1/6.

Colenso (Wm.), Maori-English Lexicon. 2 Vols. Wellington, New Zealand; J. Mackay.

Cooke (P. J.), The Lyric Elocutionist: a Practical Handbook for Students of Elocution and the Stage. Vol. I. J. F. Brennan. 5/.

Crabb (George), English Synonyms Explained in Alphabetical Order. With Copious Illustrations and Examples drawn from the Best Writers. New. ed. pp. 638. Routledge. 2/6.

Dalbiac (Philip Hugh), Dictionary of Quotations (English). With Autor and Subject Indexes. pp. 510. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Dalheimer (Vikt.), Die Sprache Alexander Barclay's in The Shyp of Folys of the Worlde. (1509.) Diss. VIII, 71 s. Zürich, Jena, Pohle. M. 1,40.

Davenport (H. J.) and **Emerson** (A. M.), The Principles of Grammar. An Introduction to the Study of the Laws of Language by the Inductive Method. Macmillan. 3/6.

Dialekte. S. Gent, Gipsy, Hogan, Jakobsen, Kluge, Wilson, Wright.

— On the Abuse of Dialect. S. The Academy 1445.

Einenkel (E.), Das Indefinitum. Anglia XXI, 3, 4; XXII, 2/3, 4.

Ellinger (J.), Beiträge zur Syntax des Victorian English. Zeitschr. f. d. Realschulw. 24, 6.

— Beiträge zur englischen Grammatik. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2.

Etymologie. S. Gay, Kluge, Lutz.

Etymologien. In Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Amah III, 246.
annotto, a dye IV, 125, 195.
aspidistra III, 248, 356.
Ayah III, 246.
bagatelle III, 345.
Desemea III, 448; IV, 156.
dewsiers IV, 96.
dispall IV, 381.
eale IV, 55.
flucing III, 88.
fretish III, 165, 232.
gadget III, 488.
gallingall, plantname III, 187, 257.
gallock-hand = left hand III, 267.
gradient IV, 397.
harigald IV, 379, 446.
hattle IV, 397.
hoodock IV, 517.

huzzar IV, 67, 251.
jaguar IV, 65.
jalap III, 269.
Junames III, 107.
Karroo IV, 105, 156, 236, 330.
Lea, Leigh III, 311.
loophole IV, 347.
marsouin IV, 205, 257, 316, 352.
mole IV, 377.
nimmet IV, 438, 506.
oof IV, 166, 252, 314.
outlander IV, 396, 465.
peat III, 483; IV, 37, 75, 113, 216, 448.
piggin III, 73, 157.
rummer III, 36, 77, 137, 237.
rutabaga III, 186, 315.
sagamore III, 365.
Silchester III, 256.
tryst III, 35.
vole IV, 222, 332.
Walton III, 107, 176, 317.
whist IV, 249, 318, 387, 538.

Ausserdem:

average. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 1 (Browne).
buttress. ibid. (Wiener).
dyrncian. ibid. XIV, 5 (Hart). S. auch XV, 1 (Wood).
eare, onhyldan. Beitr. z. Kunde d. indog. Spr. XXV, 1/2 (E. Zupitza).
hnesce. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 2 (Sievers).

— S. auch Wood, Etymologies. Journal of Germanic Phil. II, 2.

Flerschütz (Dr. Jos.), Zur Entstehung des schwachen Präteritums im Germanischen. II, 66 s. m. 1 Fig. Graz, Styria in Komm. M. 1,70.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 44 (W. Streitberg).

Foster (Mrs. Arnold), An English and Chinese Pocket Dictionary, Mandarin Dialect. 188 pp. Shanghai, Kelly.

Gay, Anglo-French Words in English. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 2.

Gebert, Bemerkungen zum Gebrauch der Imperfektformen could, might, must, would, should, ought, need. (Festschr. zur 45. Vers. deutscher Philol. u. Schulm.) 29 S. Bremen, Winter. M. 0,30.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1 (Ellinger).

Gent (B. E.), A New Dictionary of the Terms, Ancient and Modern, of the Canting Crew in its several Tribes of Gypsies, Beggars, &c. Smith, Kay. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 458.

On **Gipsy** Dialect. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 108, 175.

Götze (A.), Zur Geschichte der Adjektive auf -isch. 51 S. Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

Gomme (G. L.), A Dictionary of British Folklore: Traditional Games. 2 Vols. 1038 pp. D. Nutt. 25/.

Grammatik. a) historische. S. Belden, Bernstein, Bülbring, Einenkel, Florschütz, Götze, Huendgen, Kluge, Koeppel, Paul, Sievers, Sweet, Wheeler. — b) neuenglische. S. Barthe, Bowen, Dalheimer, Davenport and Emerson, Ellinger, Gebert, Günther, Luick, Malmstedt, Nesfield, Rodhe, Sarrazin, Swoboda. — c) vergl. S. Florschütz, Götze, Hempl, Hirt, Kissling, Kurrelmeyer, Lobsien, Loewe, Lubovius, Mélon, Max Muller, Stolz.

Grammatische Bemerkungen in Englische Studien:

Sattler, Noch einmal to dare XXVI, 1.

Stoffel, The Intensive and Depreciative Functions of 'any'. Ibid.

Bradley, 'Must' as a Past Tense. Ibid.

Koch, Eigennamen als Gattungsnamen. (Bem. zu Aronsteins Aufsatz.) Ibid.

— In Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

and which; and that III, 129.

housen, use of Anglo-Saxon Plural IV, 205, 278, 335.

none, used with a Plural Verb IV, 439, 544.

off, its use for 'of'. IV, 27, 171.

onto IV, 206.

peas, pease, peasen III, 25, 95, 193.

'that', elliptical use of the word. IV, 49, 176, 255, 349.

'was' used for 'went'. III, 227.

'what at all' for 'what not' III, 188, 258.

Ausserdem s.

Platt, The Pronoun 'she'. The Academy 1411; The Athenaeum 3738.

Hart, 'many a'. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 5.

Grieb (Ch. F.), Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. (10. Aufl. von A. Schröer. I. Bd. engl.-deutsch. 23—1356 S. Stuttgart, Neff. M. 14.

Die letzten Hefte bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (Krummacher). Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 10; X, 8 (Ellinger). Literar. Centralblatt 38 (R. W.).

Günther (J. H.), A Manual of English Pronunciation and Grammar. Groningen, Wolters. 2,50 fl.

Harris (Mattie Anstice), A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels, Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. Yale Studies in English. VI. New York, H. Holt & Co.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (A. B.). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 4 (Fr. Klaeber). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (Bülbring).

Hastings. A Dictionary of the Bible. Dealing with its Language, Literature, and Contents. Edited by James Hastings, with the Assistance of John A. Selbie, and, chiefly in the Revision of the Proofs, of A. B. Davidson, S. R. Driver, H. B. Swete. Vol. 2. Feign-Kinsman. Map. 4to, pp. xv—870. T. and T. Clark (Edinburgh). 28/; 1/2 mor., 34/.

Hempl (G.), Language-Rivalry and Speech-Differentiation in the Case of Race-Mixture. Boston, Ginn & Co. (S.-A. aus Trans. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIX.)
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 29 (O. D.).

— Old English č, čğ, etc. Anglia XXII, 2/3.

Hett (Chas. Louis), A Dictionary of Bird Notes, to which is Appended a Glossary of Popular Local and Old-Fashioned Synonyms o British Birds. New ed. 12mo, pp. 154. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

Heyne (Paul), Practical Dictionary of Electrical Engineering and Chemistry in German, English and Spanish. 2 Vols. VIII, 209 s. Dresden, Kühtmann. Geb. M. 4,80.

Hirt (H.), Der indogermanische Ablaut. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 6.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 2 (Brugmann).

Hoblyn (Richard D.), A Dictionary of Terms Used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. 13th ed., revised throughout, with numerous Additions by John A. P. Price. pp. 840. Whittaker. 10/6.

Höfler (M.), Deutsches Krankheitsnamenbuch. XI, 922 S. 4°. München, Piloty & Loehle. M. 35.

Hogan (E.), A Handbook of Irish Idioms. 144 pp. Dublin, Sealy & Co. 1/6.

Holthausen (F.), Altsächsisches Elementarbuch. 19—283 S. (Sammlg. von Elementarbüchern d. altgerm. Dial.) Heidelberg, Winter. M. 5.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXI, 1 (O. Behaghel). Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi XVII, 2 (J. Frank, Anmälan). Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3 (Schlüter). Deutsche Literaturztg. 1900, No. 43 (Kluge). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (A. Leitzmann). Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, No. 4 (H. Jantzen). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philol. XXXII, 4 (Jellinek).

Homonyms. S. Inglott.

Houston (E. J.), Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases. 4th Ed. enlarged. 996 pp. New York and London. 30/.

Huendgen, Zur Geschichte der englischen Sprache. Programmschau. Gymnasium XVII, 12.

Inglott (A. F.), Dictionary of English Homonyms, Pronouncing, &c. Translated into Italian and French. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 7/6.

Jacobsen, Det norrøne Sprog på Shetland.

— The Dialect and Place-Names of Shetland.
Beides bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtsch. Philol. 31, 3 (O. Jiriczek).

James (W.) and **Grassi** (Gius.), Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages for General Use. 12th ed. 12nn. pp. VIII, 456 u. 356. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 5.

Jaschke (R.), English-Spanish Conversation Dictionary; Spanish-Engl. Vocab. and Grammatical Appendix. 460 pp. 32°. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Jawāhir Singh (Munshī), Vocab. of 2,000 Words from English into Punjabi. 160 pp. 16°. Lahore Punjab Econ. Press.

Jespersen (Otto), Fonetik, en systematisk fremstelling af læren om sproglyd. 633 S. København, det Schubotheske forlag. 14 Kr.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 3 (H. Klinghardt). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (H. Logeman). Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi XVII, 4 (H. Pipping). Dania V, 4 (Kr. S. Jensen).

Kissling (G.), Lautmalende Wurzeln der indogermanischen Sprache. (Festschr. zur 45. Versammlung deutscher Philolol. u. Schulmänner.) 65 S. Bremen, Winter. M. 0,80.

Klöpper (Clemens), Englisches Real-Lexikon. Mit Ausschluss Amerikas. Hrsg. von Dr. Clem. Klöpper. 37.—40. Jhg. s. 2305—2545. Leipzig, Renger. je M. 1,50. (Auch in 4 Halbbdn. zu je M. 15, od. in 2 Halbfrzbdn. zu je M. 30.)

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen V, 9/10 (Wendt). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Schröer). Pädagog. Wochenblatt IX, 1. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XIV, 2 (Kasten).

Kluge (Frdr.), Geschichte der englischen Sprache. Mit Beiträgen von D. Behrens und E. Einenkel. 2. Aufl. (Aus Paul's Grundriss der german. Philol. 2. Aufl.) IV, s. 925—1166. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 5,50.

— Nominale Stammbildungslehre der altgerman. Dialekte. 2. Aufl. X, 119 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 3. (Sammlg. kurzer Grammatiken german. Dialekte. B. Ergänzungsreihe. I.)

— Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. VI. Aufl. Strassburg, Trübner.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht XIII, 3 (O. Lyon). Neuphilol. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors) 15 April. Blätter f. d. Gymnasialwesen XXXV, 5/6 (Landgraf). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (Rud. Much).

— and **Lutz** (F.), English Etymology: A Select Glossary Serving as an Introduction to the History of the English Language '98. pp. 242. Blackie. net, 5/.

Bespr. auch Deutsche Literaturzeitung 23 (Logeman). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 218.

Koeppel (E.), Zur englischen Wortbildungslehre. S.-A. aus dem Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2. 44 S. Braunschweig, Westermann.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitg. 1900, No. 25 (Franz).

Kurrelmeyer (W.), The Historical Development of the Types of the First Person Plural Imperative in German. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 2.

Lautlehre. S. Bowen, Bülbring, Dalheimer, Hempl, Kissling, Lubovius, Luick, McKnight, Penner, Sarrazin, Wyld.

Lewis (Charlton M.), The Foreign Sources of Modern English Versification. Yale Studies in English. I. New York, Henry Holt & Co.

Lloyd (Rich. J., M. A.), Northern English. Phonetics. Grammar. Texts, 12°. VI, 127 s. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 3. (Skizzen lebender Sprachen. Hrsg. von Wilh. Vietor. 1. Nordenglisch.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 14 (Fr. Kl.). Literaturblatt etc. XXIV, 1 (Sütterlin).

Lloyd (R. J.), The Acoustic Analysis of the Spirate Fricative Consonants. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8.

Lobsien (Marx), Über den Ursprung der Sprache. 80 s. Langensalza, Beyer & Söhne. M. 1.

Lubevius (Louis), First Introduction to German Philology. pp. 96. W. Blackwood. 1/6.

Luick (K.), Über die Entwickelung von altengl. ŭ-, ĭ-, und die Dehnung in offener Silbe überhaupt. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CIII, 1/2.

— Über die Diphthongierung von mittelengl. ū, ī und verwandte deutsche Erscheinungen. Ibid. CIII, 3/4.

— Der Ursprung der neuenglischen ai-, au-Diphthonge. Englische Studien XXVII, 1.

— Über die Verwertung der Lautgeschichte im englischen Sprachunterricht. 16 S. Graz, Universitätsbuchdruckerei Styria.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 3 (M. Krummacher).

— Wortton und Rhythmus. Anglia, Beibl. X, 3.

Mc Knight (G. H.), Initial h- in Middle English. Anglia XXI, 3.

Malmstedt, Strödda anmärkningar till den angelska grammatiken. Studier i modern Språkvetenskap. I.

Max Muller (F.), The Science of Language. Founded on Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution in 1861 and 1863. In 2 vols. Re-issue. pp. 628 and 752. Longmans. 10/.

Mélon (Jules), Etude comparée des langues vivantes d'origine germanique I, 1. 40 + 183 pp. Namur, Wesmael-Chartier.

Bespr. Museum VII, 1 (Kluyver). Literar. Centralblatt 24 (W. B.).

Meric (H. De), Dictionaire des Termes de Medecine, Français-Anglais. pp. 252. Baillière. net, 4/.

— Dictionary of Medical Terms: English-French. 402 pp. Ibid. 5/.

Metrik. S. Lewis, Saftien, Stone.

Meurer (K.), Englische Synonymik f. Schulen. Mit Beispielen, etymol. Angaben u. Berücksichtigung des Französischen. Nebst Wortregistern. IV, 120 s. Leipzig, Bredt. M. 1,50; geb. 1,90.

Miles (Eustace H.), How to Learn Philology: A Simple and Introductory Book for Teachers and Learners. pp. 316. Sonnenschein. net, 5/.

Milford (Philip), Pocket Dictionary of Mining Terms. 3rd ed. pp. 60. O. Wilson.

Mittelenglisch. S. Bülbring, Luick, Mc Knight, Sykes.

Montgomerie-Fleming (J. B.), Desultory Notes on Jamieson's 'Scottish Dictionary'. Glasgow, W. Hodge & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 319.

Münch (W.), Zur Charakteristik der englischen Sprache. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 2.

Muret-Sanders, Deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch. 8—11. Lfg. Berlin, Langenscheidt. je M. 1,50.

Lfg. 1—12 bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (H. Bieling).

Murray (J. A. H.), New English Dictionary Founded on Historical Principles. (Oxford Engl. Dict.) Vol. 4: Germano-Glasscloth; Vol. 5: Heel-Inn. Series 2. Pt. 4: Frank-law — Glass-cloth. Monthly Reissue. Vol. 1. Pt. 1: A-Acrious. Clarendon Press.

Bespr. The Academy 1407 (vols. 4 and 5); 1424 (Horizontality-Hywe). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 38; IV, p. 78 (Heel-hod); III, p. 318 (Germano-Glass cloth, Hod-Horizontal).

— A New English Dictionary. Re-issue. Vol. 1, No. 1: A-Arious. 88 pp. 4°. Ibid. 3/.

Namenforschung. S. Bright, Höfler, Jakobsen.

Namenforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Agnes, a fateful name III, 249, 377.
Ailantes = tree of heaven IV, 347, 423.
Amen Court IV, 27, 134, 190, 272.
Anglo-Saxon, origin of the name III, 127, 331.
Arlington III, 269, 357, 398, 477.
Bibury IV, 108, 172, 295, 331, 524.
Biggleswade III, 33.
Blaisdell IV, 55, 75, 158.
Bricks IV, 514.
bridge, a card game IV, 497.
Charing Cross III, 405.
Christian Names: Avice III, 238.
Aylwin III, 174, 256.
Cecil III, 34, 154, 213.
Cybel IV, 418.
Desemea III, 448; IV, 56.
Doctor IV, 518.
Jordan IV, 483.
Lavinia III, 148, 273; IV, 74, 153.
What III, 416.
Yeed, Yeedith III, 369, 456.
Clanmolinespick, Irish Clan III, 169, 454.
Clough, cleugh, cliffe III, 90, 191.
County Nicknames III, 388; IV, 17.
Danish Placenames in Wirrall of Cheshire IV, 379, 442.
Dogger Bank, origin of the name IV, 106.
Dreyfus, origin of the name IV, 186.
Edgett, surname IV, 177.
Field names III, 37.
Gren III, 369.
Haltaway III, 53.
Hersi, place name IV, 288.
— *ington, termination of names* III, 208, 313, 376.
— *Innes = de insula* III, 188, 335.
Jekyll, surname IV, 415, 483.
Knockes, surname III, 208.

Leghorn III, 484.
Lonnon = *London* III, 304, 416.
Lovibond, surname III, 408; IV, 175.
Mackenzie, its pronunciation III, 356.
Malketon, Malton, origin of the name III, 228.
Mars Black IV, 247, 316.
Martin, a game III, 408, 458, 496.
Morcom, surname IV, 148, 312, 406, 467.
Motterd, its Locality III, 207, 413.
National Nicknames IV, 28, 90, 212, 238, 296, 401.
Norman and Saxon Names III, 1, 114.
O, initial in Irish names III, 32.
Obi, Obeah, its origin IV, 47, 96.
Oxford III, 44, 309, 389.
Parliament, name for cake III, 149, 212, 334.
Placenames, singular III, 105, 177, 332, 391.
Scotch, origin of the name III, 127, 331.
Silchester III, 256.
So-ho, origin of the word III, 117.
-stone in topography III, 43.
Surnames in -son III, 90, 176, 237.
Swansea III, 470; IV, 37, 110, 230, 407.
Walton III, 107, 176, 317.
Ward, surname III, 8, 72.
Younie, surname III, 68.

Nesfield (J. C.), Manual of English Grammar and Composition. In 5 Pts. 1. Parsing and Analysis; 2. Composition, Force and Propriety of Diction; 3. Enlargement of Vocabulary, Figures of Speech; 4. Prose and Poetry; 5. History of the Language. pp. iv—347. Macmillan. 2/6.

Nugent's Improved Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. By Brown and Martin. Warne. 2/6.

Nutt's English-Spanish Convertation Dictionary. With a Spanish-English Vocabulary and a Grammatical Appendix. 32mo, pp. iv—460. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Oehlschläger (J. C.), Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Taschen-Wörterbuch, nebst Angabe der engl. Aussprache mit deutschen Buchstaben u. deutschen Tönen. 50. (Jubiläums-) Ausg. 12°. X, 406 u. 307 s. Philadelphia, Schäfer & Koradi. Geb. M. 4,50.

Ogilvie (John), The Imperial Dictionary of the English Language: A Complete Encyclopædic Lexicon, Literary, Scientific and Technological. New ed., carefully Revised and greatly Augmented. Edited by Charles Annandale. With above 3,000 Illusts., printed in the Text, and a Series of Engraved and Coloured Plates. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. Blackie. net, 80/; 1/2 mor., net, 100/.

Paul (H.), Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Hrsg. von H. Paul. II. Aufl. I. Bd. 5 Lfg. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4.

Pearson (E.), A Study in Philology. Polyglot Comparative Vocabularies of Words from all the Families of Languages. Paul, Trübner and Co. 3/6. *Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 299.*

Peck (H. T.), What is Good English, and other Essays. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Penner (E.), Entwicklung der altenglischen Tonvokale. 2. Tl. Progr. 4°. s. 31—54. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

• **Phonetik.** S. Burt, Cooke, Günther, Jespersen, Lloyd, Soames, Vietor, Wagner.

Phrases and Quotations in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

As black as the devil's autting bag IV, 478.
as fu's the Baltic IV, 288, 336, 406.
as mean as tongs IV, 206.
as sure as there is a hip on a goat IV, 187, 461.
at an idle gy IV, 27.
been to III, 227, 289.
to be off the gleg IV, 47, 251, 314.
bob baw = don't touch III, 213.
by the haft IV, 287, 355.
caved in III, 385.
cutting his stick III, 272, 434.
dead fold III, 68, 153, 455.
to ride gimlague III, 467.
glewed to the worlde IV, 166, 315.
God's first creature, which was light IV, 398, 462.
hanged, drawn and quartered III, 384.
heels o'er gowdie III, 386, 453.
hill me up, Derbyshire phrase III, 285, 435, 496; IV, 234.
hoon aff IV, 517.
horse marine III, 215.
"an ice". Quotations for. III, 26, 152, 351.
infra dig., its origin IV, 417.
John-a-Duck's mare III, 90.
John Bull III, 242, 278.
King of Bantam IV, 419, 488, 526.
"Kings!" boys term at games III, 28, 114.
like a thresher IV, 106, 171, 234, 254.
lynx-eyed III, 32.
"Magazan beans" IV, 328, 462.
maiden speech III, 187.
a good pennyworth IV, 436, 522.
per pro, its proper use III, 468.
pip in the webe III, 49, 115.
ploughing the sands III, 2, 72.
policy of pin-pricks III, 46, 115, 238, 278.
puts nowt up to mean nowt III, 485; IV, 52, 151, 237.

reel in a bottle IV, 129, 232, 318, 403.
to save one's bacon III, 33, 472.
Scotus est, piper in naso III, 109.
seal of the morning IV, 129, 175.
sent to Coventry IV, 264, 335.
no great shakes III, 169.
sing before breakfast III, 173, 317.
six shilling beer IV, 128.
soft as a toad IV, 516.
'starry Galileo' IV, 459, 487, 544.
these kind, use of the phrase III, 406.
three acres and a cow III, 214.
ugly mug IV, 268, 402.
unspeakable Turk III, 68, 177, 235.
up, Guards, and at them IV, 497, 593.
vanity fair, origin of the phrase III, 15.
weary Titan III, 200, 294, 377.
wigs on the green III, 349, 492.
writer of sorts III, 167, 197, 237.

S. ausserdem:

Passe forthe, thou pilgryme. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4 (M. Förster).

Pellnitz (Max), Technisches Wörterverzeichnis der graphischen Branchen in deutscher, engl. und franz. Sprache. VIII, 98 s. Wien, Hartleben. Geb. in Leinw. M. 2.

Pernain (E.), Sea Terms. Anglais-Français. 5th ed. Simpkin. 3/6.

Price (E.), The British Empire Dictionary of the English Language, to which are added Selected Lists of Proper Names, with Phonetic Pronunciation, and Abbreviations in Common use, with their Meanings. pp. vi—826. Newnes. 3/6.

Quotations. S. Dalbiac.

Rittershaus (A.), Die Ausdrücke für Gesichtsempfindungen in den altgermanischen Dialekten. Ein Beitrag zur Bedeutungsgeschichte. I. Diss. Zürich. 81 s.

Robertson (J. Logie), English Prose for Junior and Senior Classes. In 2 Pts. Pt. 2. pp. vi—327. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

Robinson (C. H.), and **Brooks** (W. H.), Hausa Dictionary. Vol. I: Hausa-English. C. J. Clay. 12/.

Rodhe (Emil), Transitivity in Modern English. Från filologiska föreningen i Lund. '97. Lund.

Rouse's Dictionary of Synonyms for Chemists. 218 pp. Rouse Brothers. 1/.

Saftien (Herm.), Die Schwellformen des Verstypus A in der altsächs. Bibeldichtung. Diss. Bonn. 54 s. M. 1,20.

Sarrazin (G.), Der Ursprung der neuenglischen ai- und au-Diphthonge. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2.

Sattler (W.), Proben eines deutsch-englischen Wörterbuchs. Aus der Festschrift zur 45. Vers. deutscher Philol. u. Schulmänner. 54 S. Bremen, Winter. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1 (Ellinger). Neue Philol. Rundschau 21 (H. Spies).

Schröer, Steigerung und Häufung der Allitteration in der westgermanischen Dichtung. I. Die Anwendung allitterierender Nominalcomposita. Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. 43, 4.

Semasiologisches. S. Rittershaus, Wood.

Sievers (Ed.), Abriss der angelsächs. Grammatik. 2. Aufl. III, 60 s. mit 2 Taf. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,50.

Soames (Laura), Introduction to English, French and German Phonetics, with Reading Lessons and Exercises. New ed., revised and edited by Wilhelm Vietor. pp. 296. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (Ph. Wagner). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 11/12 (Trautmann); XII, 1 (Vietor). Literaturblatt etc. XXIV, 7 (Sütterlin).

Stent (G. C.), Chinese and English Vocabulary in Pekinese Dialect. Revised by D. Mac Gillivray. 3rd Ed. 796 pp. Shanghai, American Presbyterian Mission.

Stil. S. Carpenter. Nesfield, Peck, Robertson.

Stokes (E.), New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. English-Italian and Italian-English. 534 pp. 32°. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/6; 2/.

Stolz (F.), Über die Entwickelung der indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft. 24 S. Innsbruck, Wagner. M. 0,80.

Stone (William Johnson), On the Use of Classical Metres in English. pp. 59. Clarendon Press. net, 1/.

Bespr. The Academy 1401.

Stormonth's Handy School Dictionary, Pronouncing and Explanatory. New ed. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged by William Bayne. pp. 257. W. Blackwood. 1/.

Surenne (Gabriel), The Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages. In two parts. Part 1: French-English; Part 2: English-French. 24th ed. pp. 974. Simpkin. 3/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (Krummacher).

Swaen, Contributions to Anglo-Saxon Lexicography. Englische Studien XXVI, 1. S. dazu Wülfing (J. E.), Einige Bemerkungen zu Swaens 'Contributions'. Ibid. XXVI, 3.

Sweet (Henry), The Practical Study of Languages: A Guide for Teachers and Learners. With Tables and Illustrative Quotations. pp. 296. Dent. net, 6/.

Bespr. Revue critique '00, No. 3 (V. Henry). Literaturblatt für germ. u. roman. Philol. XXII, 1 (Borsdorf). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 8 (W. V.).

— A New English Grammar, Logical and Historical. Pt. II. '97. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. auch in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 98.

Swoboda (W.), Zur englischen Syntax. Zeitschrift für d. Realschulwesen XXIV, 3.

Sykes (Fr. Henry), French Elements in Midle English: Chapters Illustrative of the Origin and Growth of Romance Influence on the Phrasal Power of Standard English in its Formative Period. 64 pp. Oxford, Hor. Hart.

Bespr. Revue critique 1900, No. 1 (Charles Bastide). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 1 (A. S. Cook). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 17 (W. K.). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 7 (Franz). American Journal of Philology XX, 4.

Synonyms. S. Crabb, Hett, Meurer, Rouse, Webster.

Syntax. S. Dalheimer, Davenport-Emerson, Ellinger, Swoboda.

Tardel (H.), Das englische Fremdwort in der modernen französischen Sprache. 60 S. (Festschrift zur 45. Vers. deutscher Philol. u. Schulmänner.) M. 0,80.

Thomas (N. W. M. A.), The Naval Word-Book. Ein systemat. Wörterbuch marine-technischer Ausdrücke in engl. u. deutscher Sprache. XIII, 146 s. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer. Geb. M. 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Klapperich). Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (G. Krueger).

Verb. S. Barthe, Florschütz, Gebert, Hirt, Kurrelmeyer.

Vietor (Wilh.), Elemente der Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. 4. Aufl. Mit 1 Titelbild u. 35 Fig. im Text. XV, 372 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 7, geb. M. 8.

Wagner (Ph.), Die Sprachlaute des Englischen nebst Anhang: Englische Eigennamen mit Aussprachebeziehung. Ein Hilfsbuch f. d. Schul- u. Privatunterricht. 2. Aufl. XI, 156 s. Stuttgart, P. Neff. M. 2,50, geb. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 9 (Trautmann).

Walker (J.), The Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language. New ed., revised and enlarged, by J. Longmuir. pp. 800. Routledge. 3/6.

Warhurst (B. W.), Colour Dictionary, giving about 2000 Names of Colours Used in Printing etc. 48 pp. Gibbons. 2/6; 4/6.

Webber (Edward), Technisches Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen. IV. (Schluss Bd.): German-Italian-French-English. 659 S. 18°. Berlin, Springer. Geb. in Leinw. 3 M. — 18°. Whittaker. Pts. 1—4. net, 4/.

Webster (N.), Collegiate Dictionary: a Dictionary of the English Language; Giving the Derivations, Pronunciations, Definitions, and Synonyms of a large Vocabulary of the Words Occurring in Literature etc.; with an Appendix Containing a Scotch Glossary and other Tables. Springfield, Mass; and London. 15/.

Wertheim (Dr. Karl), Wörterbuch des englischen Rechts. XV, 576 s. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht. M. 10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 7 (Liebermann). Neuphilol. Centralblatt XIV, 2 (Kasten).

Wheeler (Benj. Ide), The Origin of Grammatical Gender. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 4.

Wilson, Dialect and Language. The Athenaeum 3748.

Wood, Understand, guess, think, mean, semasiologically, explained. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5; XV, 1.
— The Semasiology of smell and see. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 3.
— (R. S.), Word Building, Derivation and Composition. Book 7. Macmillan. 1/.

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Baches (Bible), Cheyne, Clowes, Dalbiac (Quotations), Gomme, Hastings, Hett, Inglott, Klöpper (Reallexikon), (Montgomery-Fl.), Murray, Ogilvie, Price, Stormonth, Walker (Rhyming), Webster, Wertheim (englisches Recht), Wright. — b) engl.-deutsch. S. Grieb-Schröer, Heyne, Muret-Sanders, Oehlschläger, Sattler, Thomas. — c) engl. und andere Spr. S. Colenso (Maori), Foster (Chinese), Heyne (German-Spanish), James-Grassi (Ital.), Jaschke (Span.), Jawahir (Punjab), Méric (French), Nugent (French), Nutt (Span.), Pillnitz (Germ.-French), Pornain (French), Robinson (Hausa), Stent (Chinese), Stokes (Ital.), Surenne (French), Webber (Germ.-Ital.-French). — d) technisches. S. Ansted (Sea), Bouvier (Law), Gent (Cant), Heyne (Electr. Engin. Chem.), Hoblyn (Med.), Houston (Electr.), Méric (Méd.), Milford (Min.), Pillnitz (Graph.), Pornain (Sea), Rouse (Chem.), Thomas (Sea), Warhurst (Colours).

Wortforschung. S. Björkmann, Gay, Kluge, Koeppel, Tardel, Wood, Webster.

Wortforschung in The Athenaeum:

annuity. 3733 (Skeat).
'bannaster' in the XV Century. 3746 (Toynbee).
noggin. 3765 (Skeat).

— Modern Language Notes:

ägnidan XIV, 6 (Schlutter).
many a; dyrncin XIV, 5 (Hart).
linger and lungern; long and verlangen XIV, 2 (Hempl).
pundelan XIV, 3 (Browne).

— Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Acreware, landterm III, 85, 190.
adrop, alchemical term III, 386.
æregraphans = compositor III, 126.
agam colours III, 68, 170, 296.
aphikoumon, its origin III, 485; VI, 53.
appearance = electoral nomination IV, 496.
autonym = anonym III, 53, 172, 217, 432, 475.
avice, its pronunciation III, 248.
bailey III, 269, 293, 433; IV, 32.
bard wif, its meaning IV, 247, 316, 485.
barracks, earliest use of the word III, 3.
bearth = birth, in Milton III, 405.
benicke, ghost word III, 205.
blackcap III, 428.
blot IV, 476.
boiled butter, its meaning IV, 475.
bounder III, 13.
bouze III, 348.
briveting = roaming IV, 329, 405.
bumble-puppy, a game IV, 120, 217.
canard IV, 108.
capados IV, 308.
card terms IV, 268, 317.
caxon = wig III, 214.
ceiling, cieling III, 53, 194.
Celtic words in use Anglo-Saxon Parts III, 193, 258, 433.
chifnay bit; its meaning III, 387.
child-bed pew = churching pew III, 212.

vulgar IV, 288, 336, 405.
water, its pronunciation IV, 287, 354, 442.
welcher IV, 208.
windsail = *coolsail* IV, 65.
Yapp binding IV, 169, 256.

Ausserdem:

ȝetæl, ȝetel = *zahl.* Beitr. z. Gesch. d. deutsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 1 (Napier).

Ghostwords, Old-English. Journal of Germanic Philol. II, 3 (Napier).

number-nip. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Herzfeld).

pepper, pickle, kipper. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4 (G. Hempl).

Wright (Jos.), The English Dialect Dictionary. Part VII. Dinnick-Ezob. Vol. II, S. 81—272. Pt. VIII. Fa — fly-blg-sky. Frowde. ea. Pt. 15/; 30/.

Wyld (H. Cecil), Apparent Irregularities in English Guttural Sounds. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, p. 21/22.

III. Litteratur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik; Altenglische Litteratur; Amerikanische Litteratur; Ballade; Bibel; Biographien; Bühnenwesen; Drama; Elizabethanische Litt.; Essays; Irische Litt.; Kritik; Legende; Liedersammlungen; Litteraturgeschichte; Lyrik; Musik; Mythus; Prosa; Religiöse Dichtung; Roman; Satire; Schottische Dichtung; Selections; Theater.

Adams (F.), Essays in Modernity: Criticisms and Dialogues. 254 pp. J. Lane. 5/.

— (J.), Literature Readers. 4 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 1/; 1/4; 1/6; 1/6.

Aesthetik. S. Archer, Barine, Benson, Bernays, Bornstein, Breyfogle, Carpenter, Dennis, Dippe, Gaylay, Gwynn, Hillis, Larsson, Lovell, Paull, Roose, Tumlirz, Ziegler.

Alden (Raym. Macdon.), The Rise of Formal Satire in England under Classical Influence. Pub. of the Univ. of Pensylvania, Series in Philol., Literature and Archaeology VII, 2. 7—264 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Literaturbl. etc. XXI, 5 (Koeppel). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Revue critique 1900, No. 24 (Ch. Bastide). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9 (Schröer).

Altenglische Litteratur. S. Brink, Hall, Holthausen, Mead, Padelford.

Amerikanische Lit. S. Archer, Barine, Barr, Federn, Fisher, Ford, Grandgent, Haussmann, Hebb, Schönbach.

Angelsächsisch. S. Cosijn.

Archer (William), Pessimism and Tragedy. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

— Study and Stage: a Yearbook of Criticism. 262 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

— The American Stage. Pall Mall Mag., Nov., Dec.

Armstrong (Richard A.), Faith and Doubt in the Century's Poets. 146 pp. J. Clarke. 2/6.

Artussage. Freymond (E.), Artus' Kampf mit dem Katzenungetüm. Aus 'Beiträge zur roman. Philol. Festgabe f. Gust. Gröber.' Halle, Niemeyer. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 11 (Wechssler).
— Lot (F.), Nouvelles études sur la provenance du cycle arthurien. Romania, Jan.
— Paris (Gaston), Caradoc et le Serpent. Romania, avril.
— Weston (Jessie L.), Arthur and his Knights. (Pop. Studies in Mythology etc.) 40 pp. D. Nutt. 6 d.
— Arthurian Puzzles. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 111.
— S. auch unter Merlin (III, 2).
Australian Readers. Book 4. 12°. Macmillan & Co. 1/9.
Ayres (S. G.), History of the English Bible, Studies by the Library Method. 128 pp. 12°. New York and London. 4/6.
Bailey (J. C.), English Elegies. Edited by J. C. Bailey. (Bodley Head Anthologies.) 250 pp. J. Lane. net 5/.
Bespr. The Academy 1444.
— Studies in Some Famous Letters. 316 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
Ballad. 'Red, White, and Blue.' S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 164, 231, 312, 338, 426, 502.
— Zur Ballade s. Brandl, Ebsworth, Flügel, Görbing (IV).
Banks (L. A.), Immortal Hymns and their Story. Cleveland and London. 15/.
Barine (Arv.), Névrosés: Hoffmann, Quincey, Edgar Poe, G. de Nerval. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 3,50.
Barr (J.), The Humour of America. Sel. with Introd. and Index of American Humorists. 478 pp. W. Scott. 1/.
Beers (H. A.), English Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century. 12°. New York and London, Macmillan. 10/6.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 7 (Hulme). The Athenaeum 3749.
Bénazet (Al.), Quelques mots sur l'étude comparée des littératures. Revue de linguistique et de philologie. Als S.-A. (20 pp.): Paris, Maisonneuve.
Benecke (A.), Anthology of English Poetry. Mit Anm. hrsg. XIV, 333 S. English Authors. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,60.
Benson (E. F.), On Plagiarism. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.
A **Berkshire Carol.** S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 307, 394.
Bernard (J. H.), and R. **Atkinson**, Irish Liber Hymnorum. Ed., with Mss., Trans., Notes, and Glossary. Henry Bradshaw Soc.
Bernays (Mich.), Schriften zur Kritik u. Literaturgeschichte. III. Zur neueren u. neuesten Lit.-Geschichte. Leipzig, Göschen. XV, 354 s. M. 9. (I. zu Shakespeare.)
— 4. Bd. Zur neueren u. neuesten Lit.-Geschichte. II. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. v. Geo. Witkowski. VI, 392 s. Berlin, Behr's Verl. M. 9, geb. M. 10,20.
Betz (L. P.), La littérature comparée. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 3,50.
Bespr. Literar. Echo III, 3 (Jellinek). Literaturblatt etc. XXIII, 2 (Minckwitz). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philol. XXXIV, 4 (K. Drescher).

Bibel. S. Ayres, Hoare.

Biese (Alfr.), Pädagogik und Poesie. Berlin, Gärtner. (U. a.: Die Poesie des Meeres und das Meer in der Poesie. Die Poesie des Sternhimmels und der Sternhimmel in der Poesie. Das Naturgefühl im Wandel der Zeiten.)

Binz (G.), Londoner Theater und Schauspiele im Jahre 1599. Anglia XXII, 4.

Biographien. S. Barine, Dawson, Harrison, Higginson, Sichel, Wilson, Yates.

Blackwood's Literature Readers. Edit. by John Adams. W. Blackwood. Book 1, 1/; 2, 1/4; 3, 1/6; 4, 1/6.

Boccaccio Tales Reproduced by English Poets. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 247, 369, 435.

Bornstein (P.), Die Dichter des Todes in der modernen Litteratur. Berlin, Ebering. M. 0,75.

Bownes (J.), Hymnal Appendix: Original Hymns and Carols. 144 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.

Brandl (Alois), Zur Kritik der englischen Volksballaden. S. 51—76 der 'Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte'. Weimar, Felber.

Brenning (E.), Die Gestalt des Sokrates in der Literatur des vorigen Jahrhunderts. (Festschr. zur 45. Vers. deutscher Philol. u. Schulm.) 59 S. Bremen, Winter. M. 0,80.

Breyfogle (W. L.), Sense and Satire. Based upon the Nineteenth Century Philosophy. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Brink (Bernh. ten), Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. 1. Bd. Bis zu Wiclifs Auftreten. 2. Aufl. v. A. Brandl. XX, 520 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4,50, geb. 5,50.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (E. Kölbing). Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 41 (G. Schleich). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 4. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Binz). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie 32, 3 (M. Förster). Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. 45, 1 (Schipper). Zeitschr. f. d. österreich. Gymn. 51, 3 (Schipper).

Brownlie (J.), Hymns and Hymn-Writers of the Church Hymnary. J. Frowde. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1412.

Bruce (A. B.), Moral Order of the World, in Ancient and Modern Thought. 440 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6.

Bube (Johanna), The Story of English Literature. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. 176 + 23 S. 12°. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Lion).

Bugge (S.), The Home of the Eddic Poems, with Especial Reference to the Helgi Lays. Rev. Ed. with New Intro. of the Author concerning Old Norse Mythology. Transl. by W. H. Schofield. D. Nutt. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 159.

Bühnenwesen. S. Archer, Jones.

Bullen (A. H.), England's Helicon: A Collection of Lyrical and Pastoral Poems: Published in 1600. 300 pp. Lawrence and Bullen. 5/.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.).

Campbell (D.), Hymns and Hymn Makers. Black & Sons. 1/6.

Caro (J.), Lessing und die Engländer. Euphorion VI, 3.

Carpenter (E.), An Outline Guide to the Study of English Lyric Poetry.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Aronstein).

— Angels' Wings: Essays on Art and its Relation to Life. 256 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Chambers's Higher English Reader. 276 pp. Chambers. 2/.

Chandler (F. W.), Romances of Roguery. 2 Pts. Macmillan & Co. 8/6 ea.
Bespr. I Pt.: Revue critique '00, No. 3 (Ch. Bastide). Literarisches Centralblatt '00, No. 20 (P. F.). Archiv CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Educational Review 1900, October (Jones).

— **Chapman** (John Jay), Emerson, and other Essays. 454 pp. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Clark (J. S.), A Study of English Prose Writers. New York and London. 9/.

Collingwood (W. G.). and Stefánsson (J.), Pilgrimage to the Saga-steads of Iceland. 198 pp. 4°. Ulverston, W. Holmes. 21/.

Cookson (George), English Poetry for Schools. 2 Books. Selected and Arranged by George Cookson. With a Preface and Note by A. V. Houghton. 176; 352 pp. Macmillan. 1/6; 3/6.

Cosijn (P. J.), Over Angelsaksische Poëzie. (Rektoratsrede.) Leiden, E. J. Brill.

Cox (F. A.), English Madrigals in the Time of Shakespeare. With an Introduction. 292 pp. 12°. Dent. 4/.

— (L.), The Arte or Crafte of Rhetoryke. A Reprint, ed. with an Introd., Notes, and Gloss., Index by F. J. Carpenter.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Engl. Studien XXIX, 2 (H. Spies).

Craigie (W. A.), The 'Ballet of the Nine Nobles'. Anglia XXI, 3.

Crawfurd. Lyrical Verse: From Elizabeth to Victoria. Selected and Edited by Oswald Crawfurd. With Notes and Index. New ed. 12mo, 462 pp. Chapman and Hall. 2/.

Crawford (Virginia M.), Studies in Foreign Literature. 308 pp. Duckworth. 5/.

Crockett (W. S.), In Praise of Tweed: an Anthology with Introduction and Biogr. Notes. 224 pp. Selkirk, J. Lewis. 5/.

Cross (Wilbur L.), The Development of the English Novel. 348 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Revue critique '00, No. 3 (Charles Bastide). Euphorion VII, 1 (J. G. Robertson). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 2 (R. Fischer). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 30 (Gothein). Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 48 (H. C.).

Cule (W. E.), Child Voices. 140 pp. Melrose. 3/6.

Dawson (W. J.), The Makers of Modern Prose: A Popular Handbook to the Greater Prose Writers of the Century. pp. viii—302. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

Dawson (W. J.), The Makers of Modorn Poetry. A Popular Handbook to the Greater Poets of the Century. 7th ed. 430 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

Dennis (J.), Realms of Gold: a Book for Youthful Students of English Literature. 238 pp. Richards. 3/6.

Dejob (Ch.), Le juif dans la comédie du dix-huitième siècle. Revue des études juives.

Dippe, Der Begriff des Schönen in der neueren Ästhetik. Progr. Soest. 32 s.

Donner (J. A.), Chart and Bird's Eye View of English Literature, 1100—1800. Gibbings. 3/6.

Dowden, The English Masque. The Nineteenth Century Review, July.

Drama. S. Archer, Binz, Greg, Larroumet, Luick, Maeterlinck, Manly, 'Modern Plays', Nirdlinger, Paull, Scott, Tetzlaff, Thorndyke, Woodbridge.

Driver (S. R.), Authority and Archaeology, Sacred and Profane: Essays on the Relation of Monuments to Biblical and Classical Literature. Sec. Ed. by D. G. Hogarth. 456 pp. Murray. 16/.

Ebsworth (Joseph Woodfall), The Roxburghe Ballads. Pt. XXVII. Vol. IX. (Ballad Soc.).

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, p. 19. The Athenaeum 3745.

Elegie. S. Bailey.

Elisabethanische Litt. S. Binz, Cox, Greg, Jusserand, Scott.

Elixir Vitae in Fiction. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 187, 257.

Elton (O.), Augustan Ages. 440 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

Emerson, The Legend of Joseph's Bones in Old and Middle English. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 6.

Epigramm. S. Monkshood.

Essays. S. Adams, Barine, Biese, Bruce, Carpenter, Chapman, Driver, Gates, Glasenapp, Laurence, Lublinsky, MacDonagh, Massarani, Morris, Strong, Towle.

Faust (R.), Das ältere englische Schauspiel in Nachbildungen. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XIII, 7/8; 9; 10; 11; 12.

Federn (K.), Essays zur amerikanischen Litteratur. VII, 159 s. Halle, Hendel. Geb. M. 2. (Bibl. d. Gesamtlitt. des In- u. Auslandes No. 1246—48.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 50 (E. P. E.).

Feyerabend (K.), A History of English Literature. F. d. Schulgebr. bearb. 29 Abbildgn. VI, 187 + 61 S. English Authors; Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8 (M. Krummacher). Gymnasium XVII (Hoffschulte). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Klapperich).

Fisher (Mary), A General Survey of American Literature. 12°. Cincinnati and London. 7/6.

Flügel (E.), Zur Chronologie der englischen Balladen. Anglia XXI, 3.

Ford (P. L.), Great Words from Great Americans. Putnam. 6/.

Fowler, Nineteenth Century Prose.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Aronstein).

Fuller (A. J.), Golden Thoughts from the Great Writers: a Volume of Selected Devotional Poems and Extracts. 192 pp. 4°. Nister. 5/.

Gates (L. E.), Three Studies in Literature. 12mo. Macmillan. 6/.

Gayley (C. M.), An Introduction to the Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism. Vol. I: The Bases in Aesthetics and Poetics. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

Glasenapp (Greg. v.), Essays. Kosmopolitische Studien zur Poesie, Philosophie und Religionsgeschichte. III, 481 s. Riga, Jonek & Poliewsky. M. 6, geb. 8.

Graham (William), Last Links with Byron, Shelley and Keats. 142 pp. Smithers. net, 6/.

Grandgent (C. H.), From Franklin to Lowell. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 2.

Great Thoughts from Master Minds. Vols. 30. 31. Office. ea. 4/6.

Green (Percy B.), A History of Nursery Rhymes. xvi—196 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Greg (Wilson), The Pastoral Drama on the Elizabethan Stage. Cornhill Mag., Aug.

Greswell, King Alfred's Country. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Grey (Henry), A Bird's Eye View of English Literature, from the Seventh Century to the Present Time. New ed. 12mo, 94 pp. Sonnenschein. 1/.

— Classics for the Million. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Gwynn (Stephen), On the Decay of Sensibility. Cornhill Mag., July.

Hall (John Leslie), Old English Idylls. 115 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Anglia X, 8 (R. Wülker). American Journal of Philology XX, 4. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Kate M. Warren).

Hancock (A. E.), The French Revolution and the English Poets. With an Intro. by Prof. Lewis E. Gates, of Harvard. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 7 (Hulme).

Harrison (F.), Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates. 330 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1445. The Athenaeum 3770.

Harte (Bret), The Rise of the 'Short Story'. Cornhill Mag., July.

Hauffen (Ad.), Zu Macchiavelli in England. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXV.

Haussmann, German-American Hymnology. Americana Germanica II, 3.

Hebb (John), The Study of Dante in America. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 41/42.

Hell. Poets' Description of Hell. S. Notes Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 126, 127, 296, 336, 423.

Henderson (T. E), Scottish Vernacular Literature. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 80.

— (W. J.), The Business of the Theatre. Scribner's Mag., Febr.

Higginson (T. W.), Contemporaries: Reminiscences of Famous Men and Women. 12°. Boston and London. 9/.

Hillis (N. D.), Great Books as Life Teachers: Studies of Character, Real and Ideal. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Hoare (H. W.), The English Bible from Henry VIII to James I. The Nineteenth Century Mag., April.

Holthausen (F.), Zu alt- u. mittelenglischen Dichtungen. Anglia XXI, 3; 4; XXII, 1.

Hope (R. C.), Mediaeval Music: an Historical Sketch. 2nd Ed. Elliot Stock. 7/6.

Horder, The Hymn Lover: an Account of the Rise und Growth of English Hymnology.
Bespr. The Academy 1412.

Huendgen, Zur englischen Literaturgeschichte. Programmschau. Gymnasium XVII, 12.

Hunt (Th. Whitefield), English Meditative Lyrics. New York, Treat.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5 (Hart).

Hyde (Douglas), A Literary History of Ireland. From Earliest Times to the Present Day. (Library of Literary History.) xvii—654 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 16/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 98.

— Lad of the Ferule, King of Norway's Sons. Ed., with Transl. Irish Text Soc. Vol. I. 228 pp. Nutt.

Introduction to English Literature, from Macmillan's Advanced Reader. 51 pp. Macmillan. 6 d.

Irische Litt. S. Bernard, Hyde, Lover.

Jaep, Anmerkungen zu Prof. Dr. H. Saure's englischer Gedichtsammlung, unter Mitwirkung des Herausgebers bearb. IV, 64 s. Berlin, F. A. Herbig. M. 0,80.

Jiriczek (O. L.), Deutsche Heldensagen. I. '98.
Bespr. auch Museum VI, 11 (Boer).

Jones (Stanley), The Actor and his Art: Some Consideration of the Present Condition of the Stage. 218 pp. Downey. 3/6.

Jusserand (J. J.), The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. Translated from the French by Elizabeth Lee. Revised and enlarged by the Author. New impression. 434 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Kauffmann (F.), Texte und Untersuchungen zur altgermanischen Religionsgeschichte. I. Tl. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 10.

v. Klenze, Literature on the Nature-Sense. Journal of German Philology II, 12.

Köhler (Reinhold), Aufsätze zur Volkspoesie. Hrsg. von J. Bolte. Berlin, Felber. M. 14.

Körting (G.), Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Litteratur von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 3. Aufl. XV, 409 s. München, Schöningh. M. 4, geb. M. 4,80. (Sammlg. v. Kompendien f. d. Stud. u. d. Praxis.)
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (Wülker).

Kritik. S. Adams, Archer, Bernays, Brandl, Gayley, Larroumet, Sinker, Spingarn, Trent, Winchester.

Kuhns, Dante's Influence on English Poetry in the XIXth Century. Mod. Language Notes XIV, 6.

Kupffer (E. v.), Lieblingsminne und Freundesliebe in der Weltlitteratur. Berlin-Neurahnsdorf, A. Brand. M. 5.

Lage (B. v. der), Studien zur Genesiuslegende. Romania, October. II. 23 S. 4°. Berlin, Gärtner. M. 1.

Larroumet (G.), Nouvelles études d'histoire et de critique dramatique. 358 pp. Paris, Hachette. 3,50 frcs.

Brspr. The Athenaeum 3750.

Larsson (H.), Poesiens logik. 148 S. Lund, Gleerup. Kr. 2,25.

Laurence (P. M.), Collectanea: Essays, Addresses and Reviews. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Lawrence (W. J.), Old Time Pantomime Music and Songs. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Lebermann (N.), Belisar in der Litteratur der romanischen u. germanischen Nationen. II. Progr. Nürnberg. 64 s.

Lee (V.), Genius Loci: Notes on Places. 220 pp. 12°. Richards. 5/.

Legende. S. Emerson, Lage, Leland, Lover.

Leland (C. G.), The Unpublished Legends of Virgil. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Leonard (H. C.) Sacred Songs of the World. Translated from 120 Languages. 242 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 100.

Liedersammlungen. S. Armstrong, Bailey, Benecke, Bullen, Cox, Crawfurd, Crockett, Cule, Ford, Hall, Leonard, Machar, Rinder.

Litteraturgesch. a) allgemeine. S. Brink, Bube, Donner, Elton, Feyerabend, Grey, Körting, McCarthy, Nascher, Pallen, Rowe, Scherr, Taine, Ward. — b) vergl. S. Bénazet, Betz, Kupffer, Snell. — c) Einzelforschungen. S. Alden, Artussage, Beers, Bernays, Bornstein, Brenning, Caro, Chandler, Clark, Cosijn, Dejob, Dowden, 'Elixir Vitae', Emerson, Graham, Green, Hancock, Harte, Hauoen, 'Hell', Klenze, Köhler, Kuhns, Kupffer, Lage, Lebermann, Luick, Nutt, Oliphant, Petsch, Potanin, Schoembs, Sozonovič, Tetzlaff, Texte, Wiener, Whitman, Wurzbach.

Lovell (A.), Imagination and its Wonders. 202 pp. Nichols. 5/.

Lover (S.), Legends and Stories of Ireland. First Ser. Ed. by O'Donoghue. 2 Vols. Constable. 6/. ea.

Low (W. H.) and **Wyatt** (A. J.), The Intermediate Text-Book of English Literature. Part 2. From 1600 to 1832. (University Tutorial Series.) xii—287 pp. Clive. 3/6.

Lublinski, Literatur und Gesellschaft.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 48. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 47 (R. M. Meyer).

Luick (K.), Zur Geschichte des englischen Dramas im 16. Jahrh. S. 131—189 der 'Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte'. Weimar, Felber.

Lyrik. S. Carpenter, Schelling.

McCarthy (J.), English Literature in the Reign of Queen Victoria. Hrsg. v. R. Ackermann. Dresden, Kühtmann. Geb. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8 (M. Krummacher). Gymnasium XVII (Hoffschulte). Zs. f. lateinlose höh. Schulen X, 11 (Jansen). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Klapperich).

MacDonagh (Michael), The Bye-ways of Journalism. Cornhill Mag., Febr.

Machar (A. M.), Lays of the 'True North', and other Cambrian Poems. Elliot Stock. 4/.

Maeterlinck (Maurice), The Modern Drama. Cornhill Mag., Aug.

Magnus (Laurie) and **Headlam** (Cecil), Prayers from the Poets: a Calendar of Devotion. 380 pp. Blackwood & Son. 5/.

Manly (J. M.), Specimens of the Pre-Shaksperean drama etc. S. '97.
Bespr. auch Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 30. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.).

Massarani (Tullo), Studî di letteratura e d' arte. 6—527 pp. Firenze, Le Monnier. L. 4. (Enth. u. a.: Poeti inglesi nelle versioni italiane.)

Mead (W. E.), Color in Old English Poetry. Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 2.

Meredith (George), An Essay on Comedy, and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 2nd ed. 106 pp. Constable. 6/.

Mitchell (D. G.), American Lands and Letters: Leather Stocking to Poe's Raven. New York and London. 12/; Dent. 7/6.

Modern Plays. Ed. by Reg. Brimley Johnson and Nelly Erichsen. 4°. Duckworth & Co. ea. 3/6.

Monkshood (G. F.), Woman and the Wits. Epigrams on Woman, Love and Beauty. xiii—174 pp. Greening. sd., 2/6; 3/6.

Morris (Martin), The Philosophy of Poetry. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sept.

Murphy (E.), English Translations of Calderon. Catholic University Bulletin V, 1. Washington.

Musik. S. Hope, Padelford.

Mythus. S. Bugge, Collingwood, Görbing (IV), Jiriczek, Stein.

Nascher (Ed.), Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. 5.—9. Lfg. Berlin, Fischer & Franke. Je M. 0,50.

Newbigging (T.), Scottish Jacobites, and their Songs and Music. 160 pp. Gax & Bird. 3/6.

Nirdlinger (Charles Frederic), Masques and Mummers. Essays on the Theatre Then and Now. x—370 pp. Smith, Ainslie and Co. 6/.

Norgate (Le Grys), Humours of the Eighteenth Century Opera. Temple Bar, Dec.

Nutt (A.), The Influence of Celtic upon Mediæval Romance. 36 pp. 16°. Nutt. 6 d.

Oliphant (James), Victorian Novelists. (Victorian Era Series.) 251 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Ordish (T. F.), Early London Theatres: In the Fields. (Antiquary's Library.) 314 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Padelford (Frederick Morgan), Old English Musical Terms. (Bonner Beitr. z. Anglistik. Hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. Hft. 4.) Bonn, Hanstein. M. 3,20.
Bespr. im Literaturblatt etc. XXIII, 6 (G. Binz).

Pallen (Condé B.), Epochs of Literature. X, 201 s. Freiburg i. B., Herder. Geb. in Leinw. M. 2,75.

Palmer. Stories from the Classic Literature of many Nations. Edited by Bertha Palmer. 314 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Paull (H. M.), Dramatic Convention: with Special Reference to the Soliloquy. The Fortnightly Review, May.

Peck (H. T.), What is Good English, and other Essays. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Petsch (Rob.), Zum englischen Volksrätsel. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

Potanin (G. N.), Les motifs orientaux dans l'épopée européenne du moyen âge. 10—896 S. Moskau, Kouchnereff & Cie.

Presa. S. Australian Readers, Chambers, Clark, Dawson, Fowler.

Punch Notes. By Burnand. Pall Mall Mag., July.

Rauber (A.), Die Don Juan-Sage im Lichte biologischer Forschung. Leipzig, Georgi. 95 s. M. 2.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Armstrong, Banks, Bernard, Bownes, Brownlie, Campbell, Fuller, Haussmann, Horder, Leonard, (Sullivan), Wilson.

Rinder. Naval Songs, and other Songs and Ballads of Sea Life. Selected, with an Introductory Note, by Frank Rinder. (Canterbury Poets.) 18mo, 326 pp. W. Scott. 1/.

Roman. S. Chandler, Cross, Jusserand, Oliphant, Wurzbach.

Reese (Pauline W.), The Poets' Heaven. Gentleman's Mag., Dec. '98.

Rewe (Mrs. A. E.), A Synopsis of English Literature, 1688—1760. Univ. Exam. Postal Ins. 1/6.

Satire. S. Alden, Breyfogle, Smeaton, Wollmann.

Schelling, Notes on Lyrical Poetry. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 4.

Schelmenroman. S. Kollmann unter Nash (III, 3).

Scherr (J.), Illustrierte Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Jubil.-Ausg. 50. bis 60. Tausend. In 21 Lfgn. 1.—2. Lfg. S. 1—64. Stuttgart, Frankh. Je M. 0,80.

Schoembs (J.), Orlando Furioso in der englischen Literatur. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (A. B.).

Schönbach (Ant. E.), Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Litteratur in Deutschland, Österreich u. Amerika. XIX, 443 s. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky. M. 6.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 11 (Herzfeld).

Schottische Dichtung. S. Henderson, Wollmann.

Scott (Clement), The Drama of Yesterday and To-Day. 2 Vols. Macmillan & Co. 36/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 11 (R. Fischer).

— (M. A.), Elizabethan Translations from the Italian: The Titles of such Works now First Collected and Published. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

Selections. S. Adams, Australian Readers, Barr, Blackwood, Chambers, Cookson, Fowler, Fuller, 'Great Thoughts', 'Introduction etc.', Low-Wyatt, Speight.

Sichel (Edith), Women as Letter-Writers. Cornhill Mag., Dec. '98.

Sinker (R.), Higher Criticism: What is it, and Where does it Lead us? 194 pp. Nisbet. 3/6.

Smeaton. English Satires. With an Introduction by Oliphant Smeaton. (Warwick Library.) lii—298 pp. Blackie. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 410. The Academy 1434. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Brandl).

Smith (N.), Series of Great National Songs. 238 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 4/6.

Snell (F. J.), The Fourteenth Century. (Periods of European Literature.) 440 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

Some Poets in Love. Temple Bar Mag., Aug.

Sozonovič, Bürgers Leonore und ihre verwandte Vorwürfe in der europäischen und russischen Volkspoesie.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XIII, 2/3 (K. Tiander).

Speight. The Temple Reader: A Reading-Book in Literature, for School and Home. Edited by E. E. Speight. With an Introduction by Edward Dowden. New ed., Revised, Enlarged and Illust. xix—272 pp. H. Marshall. 1/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (P. Wagner).

Spingarn (J. E.), A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance. New York and London. Macmillan. net, 6/.

Bespr. Revue critique 42 (Ch. Bastide). Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 48 (Ph. A. Becker). Literaturbl. etc. XXI, 10 (Vossler). Annales de la faculté des lettres de Bordeaux etc. XXXIII, 1/2 (Bouvy).

Squire (W. B.), On an Early 16th Century Manuscript of English Music in Eton College Library. 4°. Westminster.

Stein (Frdr.), Die Stammsage der Germanen u. die älteste Geschichte der deutschen Stämme. VIII, 81 s. Erlangen, Junge. M. 1,60.

Strong (Augustus Hopkins), The Great Poets and their Theology. 550 pp. Bapt. Tract and Bk. Soc. 7/6.

Sullivan (W. R. W.), Ethical Hymns. Sel. for the Use of the Ethical Religion Society. 12°. Sonnenschein. 1/.

Taine (H.), Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 10e éd., revue et augmentée d'un index bibliographique. 49 + 438 p. 16°. Paris, Hachette & Co. Fr. 3,50.

Bespr. in Bernays, Schriften zur Kritik und Lit.-gesch. IV. Bd.

Tetzlaff (A.), Die Kindergestalten bei den englischen Dramatikern vor Shakespeare und bei Shakespeare selbst. Diss. Halle. 72 s.

Texte (Joseph), Jean Jacques Rousseau and the Cosmopolitan Spirit in Literature: A Study of the Literary Relations between France and England during the Eighteenth Century. Translated by J. W. Matthews. xxvii—393 pp. Duckworth. 7/6.

Theater. S. Binz, Henderson.

Thorndyke, The Pastoral Element in the English Drama before 1605. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 2; 4.

Towle (Mrs. Charles), Literary Courtship. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Trent (W. P.), The Authority of Criticism, and other Essays. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Tristan and Iseult. The Story of Tristan and Iseult. Rendered into English from the German of Gottfried von Strassburg by Jessie L. Weston. 2 Vols. D. Nutt. 4/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 469. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Binz). Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (W. Bang).

Tumlirz (C.), Die Schwankungen des literarischen Geschmacks und ihre Ursachen. Vortrag. 40 s. Czernowitz, H. Pardini. M. 0,60.

Vietor (W.), Englische Jugendlitteratur. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8; 10.

Ward (Adolphus William), A History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne. New and Revised ed. 3 vols. 590, 778 and 614 pp. Macmillan. net, 36/.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (W. K.). The Athenaeum 3767. Revue critique 30 (Stryiensky). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Brotanek).

Western Precursors of Dante. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Wiener (L.), History of Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century. 416 pp. J. C. Nimmo. 9/.

Whitman, The Birds of English Literature. The Journal of German Philology II, 2.

Wilson, Tellers of Tales. Biographies of some English Novelists. With Extracts from their Works. Edited by Richard Wilson. Illustrated by Th. Robinson. 240 pp. E. Arnold. 1/6.

— (S. Law), The Theology of Modern Literature. 466 pp. Simpkin. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark. 7/6.

Winchester (C. T.), Some Principles of Literary Criticism. 364 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Wollmann (F.), Über politisch-satirische Gedichte aus der schottischen Reformationszeit. 8 + 96 S. (Wiener Beitr. zur engl. Philol. VIII.) Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller. M. 2,40.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 7 (H. Jantzen). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 19 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (Brotanek).

Woodbridge (El.), The Drama, its Law and its Technique.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (A. H. Tolman).

Wurzbach (W. von), Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im 18. Jahrhundert. Allgem. Zeitung, Beil. 114.

Yates (M. T.), Graphic Stories of Authors. 256 pp. Collins. 2/.

Ziegler (Johs.), Das Komische. Eine Studie zur Philosophie des Schönen. 39 s. Leipzig, Avenarius. M. 0,80.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur.

Aelfred. King Alfred's Old English Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiae. Ed. from the MSS., with Introduction, Critical Notes and Glossary by Walter John Sedgefield. 372 pp. Clarendon Press. 10/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3730; 3795. The Academy 1473. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 500. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1; XXXI, 2 (J. E. Wülfing). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Holthausen). American Journal of Philology XX, 4. Deutsche Literaturztg. '01, No. 21 (Kaluza).

— Übersetzung von Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von Jac. Schipper. S. 'Bibl. der angels. Prosa'.

— Napier (A. S.), Zum altenglischen Boetius. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 1.

— Über Aelfred s. auch Cooke (V, 1 a).

Ælfric. White (Caroline Louisa), Aelfric: a New Study of his Life and Writings. Yale Studies in English. II. New York, H. Holt & Co.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Binz).

Ancren Riwle. Napier, A Fragment of the Ancren Riwle. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 2.

Andreas. Clune-Buttenwieser (E.), Studien über die Verfasserschaft des Andreas. 86 S. Heidelberger Diss.

— Root (Rob. Kilburn), Andreas: the Legend of St. Andrew, Translated from the Old English. (Yale Studies in English VII.) New York, H. Holt & Co.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 3/4 (Klaeber). American Journal of Philology XX, 4. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (G. Binz).

Apollonius von Tyrus. Klebs (E.), Die Erzählung von Apollonius aus Tyrus. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung über ihre lateinische Urform und ihre späteren Bearbeitungen. XII, 532 S. Berlin, G. Reimer. M. 10.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (Singer). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXII, 1 (Panzer).

— Märkisch (R.), Die altenglische Bearbeitung der Erzählung von Apollonius von Tyrus. (Palaestra. Untersuchungen und Texte aus der deutschen und engl. Philol. V.) Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 17, 60. I. Teil. 33 S. Berliner Diss.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (M. Förster). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 32. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXII, 1 (Holthausen). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 40 (Petsch). Revue critique 1900, No. 18 (Bastide).

Ashby. George Ashby's Poems. Ed. from Two 15th Century Mss. at Cambridge, by Mary Bateson. 104 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 7/6.

Beowulf. Hrsg. v. Alfr. Holder. II a. Berichtigter Text mit knappem Apparat und Wörterbuch. II. Aufl. 8 + 189 S. (Germanischer Bücherschatz.) Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 2 (Holthausen). Anglia, Beibl. X, 9 (Trautmann). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Wülfing). Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, No. 3 (J. Ellinger).

Beowulf. The Adventures of Beowulf. Translated from the Old English, and Adapted to the Use of Schools by Clara Thomson. H. Marshall. net, 9d.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 509.

— Arnold (Thomas), Notes on Beowulf. '98.

Bespr. auch in Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3 (G. Sarrazin).

— Cook (A. S.), An Irish Parallel to the Beowulf Story. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.

— Trautmann (M.), Berichtigungen, Vermutungen und Erklärungen zum Beowulf. I. Hälfte. (Vers 1—1215.) (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. II, p. 121—192.) Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, S. 379 (H. Jantzen). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 2 (Holthausen). The Athenaeum 3730.

Bevis Saga. Kölbing, Ein Schlusswort zu Cederschiölds Ausgabe der Bevis Saga. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 2. — Cederschiölds Erwiderung. Ibid.

Bibliothek der angelsächs. Poesie, begr. v. Chrn. W. M. Grein. Vermehrt und nach neuen Lesungen der Handschriften hrsg. v. Rich. Paul Wülker. 3. Bd. 2. Hälfte. Leipzig, Wigand. — III. Assmann (Bruno), Die Handschrift v. Exeter. Metra des Boetius, Salomo u. Saturn, die Psalmen. Nebst einer Lebensskizze Greins von Rich. Paul Wülker. XV, 254 s. M. 12.

— der angelsächs. Prosa, begr. v. Grein, fortgesetzt v. Rich. Paul Wülker. 4. Bd. 2. Hälfte, 1. Abt. — 4. Alfred's (König) Übersetzung v. Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. v. Jac. Schipper. 2. Hälfte, 1. Abt. S. 273—512. M. 13.

Capgrave. Dibelius (W.), John Capgrave und die englische Schriftsprache. I, 33 S. Diss. Berlin, Mayer & Müller.

Caxton. S. Legenda Aurea.

Charles d'Orléans. Sauerstein (P.), Charles d'Orléans und die englische Übersetzung seiner Dichtungen. Festschr. zum 50 jährigen Jubiläum der Realsch. zu Reichenbach i. V.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 11/12 (Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9 (Glöde).

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales: The Squire's Tale. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by A. W. Pollard. XXII, 54 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

— Haweis (Mrs. H. R.), Chaucer for Schools. With the Story of his Times and his Work. A new ed., with Corrections and Additions, and a Frontispiece. 216 pp. Chatto and Windus. 2/6.

— Bang (W.), Zu den Canterbury Tales. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2.

Chaucer. Bellezza (P.), Intorno ai presunti convegni del Chaucer col Petrarca e dello Scott col Manzoni, a Milano. Real Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere: Rendiconti. Ser. II; XXXII, 14.

— Brink (Bernh. ten), Chaucers Sprache und Verskunst. 2. Aufl. Hrsg. von Frdr. Kluge. XV, 223 s. Leipzig, Ch. H. Tauchnitz. Geb. M. 5.

— Flügel (E.), Chauceriana Minora. Anglia XXI, 3.

— — Chaucers kleinere Gedichte. I. Liste der Handschriften. Anglia XXII, 4.

— Ford (Harry Clinton), Observations on the Language of Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. Univ. of Virginia Diss.

— Jespersen, Zu Chaucers Prologue of the Canterbury Tales. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1.

— Kittredge (G. L.), Chaucer and Froissard. (With a Discussion of the Date of the Méliador.) Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.

— Koch (J.), Kritische Bemerkungen zur Globe Edition von Chaucers Werken. Englische Studien XXVII, 1.

— Kölbing, Zu Chaucers Erzählung des Müllers. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Literaturgeschichte XII, 5/6.

— Schade, Über das Verhältnis von Popes 'January and May' und 'The Wife of Bath Her Prologue' zu den entsprechenden Abschnitten von Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. II. Englische Studien XXVI, 2.

— Segrè (Carlo), Chaucer e Petrarca. Nuova Antologia, fasc. 649.

— Chaucer and Horace. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 224 (W. E. A. Axon).

— The Origin of the Surname Chaucer. The Athenaeum 3721,2 (Atkinson); 3723 (Stevenson).

— Chaucer and St. Mary's, Westminster. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 329, 401.

Chronicles. Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel. A Revised Text Edit. by C. Plummer on the Basis of an Edition of John Earle. Vol. 2. Introduction etc. Clarendon Press. 12/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (F. Liebermann). The Athenaeum 3779. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1 (Holthausen).

— Anglo-Saxon Chronicle 755. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5 (Hart).

Cynewulf's Elene. Mit einem Glossar hrsg. v. Jul. Zupitza. 4. Aufl. IX, 89 s. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 2.

Bespr. Literaturbl. etc. XXI, 3 (Binz). Anglia, Beibl. X, 9 (Trautmann). Museum VII, 12 (Bülbring). Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. 44, 2 (Schröder).

— S. auch unter Juliane.

— Simons (R.), Worte und Wortverbindungen in den echten Schriften Cynewulfs. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

— — Cynewulfs Wortschatz, oder Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Schriften Cynewulfs. IV, 164 S. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. Heft 3.) Bonn, Hanstein. M. 6.

Bespr. *Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 4 (Holthausen). The Athenaeum 3787. Zeitschr. für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur XIV, 3 (Schröder). Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Modern Lang. Notes XV, 8 (Klaeber). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 19 (F. Klaeber). Neuphilolog. Centralblatt XIV, 2. Zeitschrift für deutsche Philol. XXXII, 4 (G. Sarrazin). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (A. S. Cook).*

Cynewulf. Trautmann (M.), Zu Cynewulfs Runenstellen. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 2. S. 118—120.)

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, S. 379 (H. Jantzen). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 2 (Holthausen).

Dunbar. Baildon (H. B.), On the Rimes in the Authentic Poems of William Dunbar. 37 S. 4°. Freiburger Diss.

— Nelson, Dunbar. Gentleman's Mag., July.

Durham Ms. Vollmer (Er.), Exkurs über die Orthographie des Durham Ms. Anglia XXI, 3.

Echecs Amoureux. Sieper (Ernst), Les échecs amoureux. Eine altfrz. Nachahmung des Rosenromans und ihre englische Übertragung. VII, 251 s. Weimar, Felber. Subscr. Pr. 5,20, Einzelpreis M. 6. (Lit.-histor. Forschungen. Hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg. IX.)

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 3 (H. Spies). Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (R. Tobler). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 6 (Ackermann). Museum 6/7 (Salverda de Grave).

Exodus. Mürkens (G.), Untersuchungen über das altenglische Exoduslied. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. Heft 2.) Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 2 (Holthausen).

The Gast of Gy. Eine engl. Dichtung des 14. Jahrh. nebst ihrer lateinischen Quelle de spiritu Guidonis hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Gust. Schleich. VIII, LXVIII, 230 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 8. (Palaestra. Untersuchungen und Texte aus der deutschen und engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl und Erich Schmidt. I.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 24. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 25 (Luick). Anglia, Beibl. X, 3 (Bülbring). Neue Philol. Rundschau 20 (Petsch). Literaturblatt XXI, 10 (Kaluza). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (H. Spies).

Sir Gawayn and the Grene Knight. Kuhnke (B.), Der rhythmische Bau der alliterierenden Langzeile in der mittelenglischen Romanze Sir Gawayn and the Grene Knight. Weimar, E. Felber. M. 2. I. Tl. 46 S. Königsberger Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Luick); XII, 3 (J. Fischer).

Generydes. Holthausen (F.), Beiträge zur Textkritik der mittelenglischen Generydes-Romanze (ed. Wright). Gothenburg, Wettergren & Kerber. 7 S. M. 0,30.

Genesis. Jovy (H.), Untersuchungen zur altenglischen Genesisdichtung. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Schödl). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv etc. CVII, 1 2 (A. Herrmann).

Gesetze. Liebermann (F.), Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Savigny-Stiftung. 1. Bd. Text und Übersetzung. 2. Lfg. gr. 4°. S. 191—371. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 8.

— — Die angelsächsische Verordnung über die Dunsæte. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3 4.

Glosses. Schlutter, Anglosaxon Glosses. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5.

Gospels. S. Harris (II).

Gower (John). The Complete Works of John Gower. Ed. from the Mss., with Introduction, Notes, and Glossaries, by G. C. Macaulay. Vol. I. French Works. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 16 .

Bespr. The Academy 1452. Revue critique 1900 no. 36 (Jeanroy). Archiv etc. CV, 3 4 (L. T. Smith). Literar. Centralblatt '01. No. 3.

Gy de Warewyke. Speculum Gy de Warewyke. An Early English Poem. With Intro., Notes, and Glossary. Here for the First Time Printed and First ed. from the MSS. by Georgiana Lea Morrill. 196—116 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 75. Auch Heidelberger Diss. 40—45 pp.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (F. Holthausen). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Heuser).

— Weyrauch (M.), Die mittelenglischen Fassungen der Sage von Guy of Warwick und ihre altfranzösische Vorlage. Diss. Breslau. 42 s.

Himmel und Hölle. Becker (Ernest J.), A Contribution to the Comparative Study of the Medieval Visions of Heaven and Hell; with Special Reference to the Middle English Versions. Johns Hopkins Univ. Diss. Baltimore, John Murphy & Co.

Hoccleve's Works. III. The Regement of Princes. A. D. 1411—12. From the Harleian MS. 4866, and 14 of Hoccleve's Minor Poems from the Egerton MS. 615. Ed. by Fr. J. Furnivall. 63—216 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 72.

— Hoccleve's Minor Poems. II. From the Asburnham MS. ed by J. Gollancz. Early Engl. T. Soc. E. S. 73.

Homilies. Förster (M.), Zur vierten Blickling homily. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.

— Priebsch (Rob.), The Chief Sources of some Anglo-Saxon Homilies. Otia Merseiana. Vol. I.

Immolatio Isaac. Varnhagen (H.), De fabula scenica immolationem Isaac tractante quae sermone medico-anglico conscripta in codice Bromensi asservata est. 20 S. 4°. Progr. Erlangen.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 18 (Varnhagen).

James I. The Scribe of the Kingis Quair. The Athenaeum 3764 (Neilson); 3766 (Millar).

— Skeat (W.), The King's Quair and the Romaunt of the Rose. The Athenaeum 3741; 3743.

Juliane. Backhaus (O.), Über die Quelle der mittelenglischen Legende von der heiligen Juliane und ihr Verhältnis zu Cynewulfs Juliane. 57 S. Hallenser Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

— Garnett (J. M.), The Latin and the Anglo-Saxon Juliana. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 3.

The **Lamentation of Mary Magdaleyne.** Text, with Critical Introd., ed. by B. M. Skeat. 64 pp. Diss. Zürich '98.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 1 (W. E. Mead).

Langland's Vision of Piers the Plowman. An English Poem of the Fourteenth Century. Done into Modern Prose, with an Introduction, by Kate M. Warren. 2nd ed., largely revised and corrected. 184 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

Langtoft's Chronicle. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 147; 236.

Le Bone Florence of Rome. Hrsg. von W. Vietor. Knobbe (A.), Über die mittelenglische Dichtung Le bone Florence of Rome. Diss. 59 S. Marburg, Elwert. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Holthausen). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (W. Heuser).

Legenda Aurea — Légende dorée — Golden Legend: a Study of Caxton's Golden Legend, with Special Reference to the Earlier English Prose Translation. By Pierce Butler. Johns Hopkins Univ. Diss. 6, 154 pp. Baltimore, John Murphy.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (H. Spies).

Lydgate's Horse, Goose and Sheep, hrsg. von M. Degenhart. Leipzig, A. Deichert Nachf. M. 2.

— The Pilgrimage of the Life of Man. Englisht by John Lydgate, A. D. 1426, from the French of Guillaume de Deguilleville, A. D. 1325. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. I. 12—240 pp. Early English Text Soc. Extra Ser. 77. 10/.

— Hammond (E. P.), Lydgate's 'Mumming at Hertford'. Anglia XXII, 2/3.

Malory. Pre-Malorian Romances. The Mod. Quarterly of Lang. and Literature, No. 5 (W. W. G.).

— Walther (M.), Malorys Einfluss auf Spensers Faerie Queene. Diss. Heidelberg. 79 S.

— Über Malory s. auch Edwardson unter Spenser.

Mandeville. Sandbach (F. E.), Otto von Diemeringen's German Translation of Mandeville's Travels. The Mod. Quarterly of Lang. and Literature, No. 5.

Matthäus Evangelium. Bülbring, Was lässt sich aus dem Gebrauch der Buchstaben k und c in Matthäus Evangelium des Rushworth Ms. folgern? Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 10.

Merlin, or, Early History of King Arthur: Prose Romance, about 1450—60. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Together with Outlines of the History of the Legend, by W. E. Mead; Essays on Merlin the Enchanter and Merlin the Bard, by D. W. Nash; and on Arthurian Localities, by J. S. S. Glennie, 4 Pts. (Early Engl. Text Soc.) Kegan Paul. 2/6; 4/.; 12/.; 15/.

Merlin. Bidder (G.), Merlin's Youth. 18°. Constable. 1/.; 5/.

Nicodemus-Evangelium. Meyer (P.), Note sur un nouveau ms. de la traduction en vers de l'Evangile de Nicodeme par Crestien. Bulletin de la société des anciens textes français 2—4, 2.

— Paris (G.), Note sur le ms. de l'Evangile de Nicodeme d'André de Coutances. Ibid.

Orrm. Kluge (F.), Orrms awwermod. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4.

— Knight (G. Mac), Orm's Double Consonants again. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.

Phoenix 56. S. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5 (Hart).

Psalms. S. Bibl. d. ags. Poesie. III.

Robin Hood. S. H. Hudson (III, 7a).

Runen. Hempl (H.), The Origin of the Runes. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3.

Salomo und Saturn. S. Bibl. d. ags. Poesie. III.

St. Cecilia. The Life of. From Ms. Ashmole 43 and Ms. Cotton Tiberius E VII, with Introduction, Variants, and Glossary, by B. E. Lovewell. 239 pp. Yale Studies in English III. New York, H. Holt & Co.

Secreta Secretorum. Three Prose Versions of the Secreta Secretorum. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by R. Steele, and a Glossary by T. Henderson. I. Text and Glossary. 293 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 74.

Seven Sages. Campbell (Killis), A Study of the Romance of the Seven Sages with Special Reference to the Middle English Versions. Publications of the Modern Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 1.

— Napier (A. S.), A hitherto Unnoticed Middle English Ms. of the Seven Sages. Public. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

Shirley-Handschriften. S. darüber M. Förster. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.

The **Siege** of Troye. Edited from MS. Harl. 525. With Introduction by C. H. A. Wager. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Speculum Humanae Salvationis. Brix (Otto), Die mittelenglische Übersetzung des Speculum humanae salvationis. 32 S. Berliner Diss.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (M. Förster). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 3 (M. Förster). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (W. Heuser). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 10 (Binz).

— Wartenberg (H. Schmidt), Zum Speculum Humanae Salvationis. Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 1.

The **Towneley Plays.** Re-edited from the Unique Ms. by G. England. With Side-Notes and Introd. by A. W. Pollard. 34—416 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 71.

— Eaton, A Source for the Towneley 'Prima Pastorum'. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5.

— Huguenin, An Interpolation in the Towneley Abraham Play. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 4.

Vices and Virtues. Schmidt (G.), Uber die Sprache und Heimat der 'Vices and Virtues'. Ein Beitrag zur mittelenglischen Dialektkunde. 69 S. Leipziger Diss. Fock.

Waldere. Althof (H.), Über einige Stellen im Waltharius und die angelsächsischen Waldere-Fragmente. Progr. Weimar. 4°.

— Holthausen (F.), Die altenglischen Waldere-Bruchstücke. Neu hrsg. mit 4 Autotypien. Göteborgs Högskolas Arskrift. V. 17 S. Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber. 2 Kr.

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 7 (G. Binz). Literarisches Centralblatt 1900, No. 30. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (Bülbring). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Förster). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philol. XXXIII, 1 (H. Gering).

Wyclif's De Logica. Ed. Wyclif Society.

— Trevelyan (G. M.), England in the Age of Wycliffe. 394 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 15/.

— Tylor (Charles), Tares and Wheat: A Memorial of John Wycliffe. 2nd ed. pp. 96. Headley. net, limp, 6d.; net, 2/.

York Plays. Luick (K.), Zur Textkritik der Spiele von York. Anglia XXII, 2/3.

Anglo-Saxon Bishops. S. unter Searle V, 1 b.

Grosseteste (Robert). S. unter V, 1 b.

Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. S. Roeder (V, 3).

Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century. S. unter Henslow (V, 3).

3. Neuenglische Litteratur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison's Spectator, &c., Selections from. With Introduction by Mrs. Barbauld. Edit. by Mrs. Herbert Martin. (Blackie's School and Home Library.) 224 pp. Blackie. 1/.

— The Spectator. With Introduction and Notes by George A. Aitken. Portrait. 8 vols. Vol. 6. 377 pp. J. C. Nimmo. net, 7/.

— The Spectator. No. 395. Tuesday, June 3, 1712, to No. 473, Tuesday, Sept. 2, 1712. Vol. 6. The Text, Edited and Annotated, by G. Gregory Smith. With an Introductory Essay by Austin Dobson. 302 pp. Dent. net, 3/.

— The Spectator in London. Essays by Addison and Steele. With Illusts. by Ralph Cleaver. 336 pp. Seeley. 3/6.

— Winter (A.), Joseph Addison als Humorist in seinem Einfluss auf Dickens Jugendwerke. 56 S. Diss. Leipzig. Anglia XXI, 4.

— Addison's 'Rosamond'. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 88; 192.

Ægio: a Seventeenth Century Interlude. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 205.

Bacon. Flügel (E.), Bacon's Historia Literaria. Anglia XXI, 3.

— Gibbs, Was Bacon a Poet? The Academy 1412.

— Carlyle and Bacon. The Athenaeum 3732 (White).

Barclay (Alexander). S. über ihn Dalheimer (II).

Beattie (James). 'Aerial Tour' in his 'Minstrel'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 178; 316.

Beaumont's Euphrasia. Gentleman's Mag., Febr. (Sch. Wilson).

— The Sea-Voyage. S. darüber Witt unter Shakespeares 'Tempest'.

— S. auch Boyle unter Daborne.

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne), Works. Edited by George Sampson. With a Biographical Introduction by the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour. Vol. 3. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.) 536 pp. G. Bell. 5/.

— Selections from Berkeley. With Introd. and Notes. For the Use of Students in the Universities. By A. Campbell Fraser. 5th Ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Boswell (James), The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Comprising a Series of his Epistolary Correspondence and Conversations with many Eminent Persons, and various Original Pieces of his Composition. With a Chronological Account of his Studies and numerous Works. With Copious Notes. New. ed. 542 pp. Routledge. 2/6.

— The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. (Temple Classics.) Map. 16mo. pp. XIX—431. Dent. net, 1/6.

Bunyan (John), The Life and Death of Mr. Badman, Presented to the World in a Familiar Dialogue between Mr. Wiseman and Mr. Attentive. With 12 Compositions by George Woolliscroft Rhead and Louis Rhead. With an Introduction Reprinted from 'the Life of Bunyan' by J. A. Froude. Fol., pp. 164. Heinemann. net, 15/.

— The Pilgrim's Progress. Edit. by George Offor. With 24 Illusts. and a Portrait of the Author. pp. 316. Sands. 2/6.

— — J. Blackwood. 2/.

— Kötz (O.), Faerie Queene and Pilgrim's Progress. Ein Beitrag zur Quellenfrage Bunyans. 48 S. Diss. Halle.

— Über Bunyan s. auch 'Literature in Captivity'. Temple Bar, Sept.

Burns. Carrick (J. C.), The Story of Robert Burns and the Land of Burns. 160 pp. 32°. Glasgow, D. Bryce. 1/.

— Gunning (John P.), Burns, Poet and Excise Officer. sd., pp. 46. Simpkin. 1/.

— Meyerfeld (Dr. Max), Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwickelung. 29 S. Berliner Diss. VIII, 138 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller M. 3.

Bespr. Literar. Centralbatt 31 (L. Fr.). Literar. Echo I, 23 (Petsch). Museum 6/7 (Bülbring). Deutsche Literaturztg. 28.

— Molenaar (H.), Robert Burns' Beziehung zur Litteratur. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Bülbring). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 5 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (M. Meyerfeld). Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (O. Ritter). Neue Philol. Rundschau 24 (H. Jantzen). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 15 (L. Fr.). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 2 (Aronstein).

Burns. Ritter (O.), Quellenstudien zu Rob. Burns für die Jahre 1773—1783. Diss. Halle. 50 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (M. Meyerfeld). Literaturblatt XXIII, 8/9 (Hecht).

— Berichtigungen zum Centenary Burns von Henley und Henderson. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.

— Ross (J. D.), The Memory of Robert Burns. Brief Addresses. Sands & Co. 3/6.

— Rob. Burns. His Prophecy. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 75.

— 'Heels o'er gowdie'. Ibid. III, 386; 453.

— 'A Donald hastie'. Ibid. IV, 346.

Carew (Thomas), The Poems of. Edited by Arthur Vincent. (Muses' Library.) 12mo, pp. xl—264. Lawrence and Bullen. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, p. 240.

— S. über Carew auch 'Jacobean Lyrists'. Temple Bar Mag., May.

Chapman. Stiefel (A. L.), George Chapman und das italienische Drama. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch.

— On the Date of his Death. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 226; 314.

Chatterton: a Biography, by D. Masson. Rev. Ed. 328 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Lord **Chesterfield.** S. über ihn 'The Great Letter Writers'. Longman's Mag., April.

Cibber. Dohse (R.), Colley Cibbers Bühnenbearbeitung von Shakespeares 'Richard III.'. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 2. Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen).

Cowley. Kirsten (R), Studien über das Verhältnis von Cowley und Milton. Diss. Leipzig. 125 s.

— Mc. Bryde (J. Mc. Laren), A Study of Cowley's 'Davideis'. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 4; III, 1.

— S. ausserdem über Cowley 'Conferences on Books and Men'. Cornhill Mag., July.

Cowper (William), The Task: Book 4. With Copious Explanatory Notes, Sketch of the Author's Life, Appendices on Figures of Speech, Diction of the Poem, and Imitative Words. Together with a Complete Glossary. pp. 86. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

— — 24 pp. Ed. by E. E. Denney and P. Lyddon-Roberts. Normal Cor. Coll. Press. 6 d.

— A Collection from Cowper's Poems. Ed. by J. O. Murray. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

— William Cowper. By Marion Harland. (Literary Hearthstones.) Portrait. Illust. pp. x—237. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

— Über Cowper s. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Daborne. Boyle (R.), Daborne's Share in the Beaumont and Fletcher Plays. Englische Studien XXVI, 3.

Daborne. Swaen (A. E. H.), Robert Daborne's Plays. II. The Poor Man's Comfort. Anglia XXI, 4.

Daniel. Beeching (H. C.), Selection from the Poetry of Samuel Daniel and Michael Drayton. With an Introduction and Notes. 220 pp. Dent.

— Daniel's 'Sonnets to Delia'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 101—103 (W. F. Prideaux); ibid. 209/210.

Davenant. Schmerbach (M.), Das Verhältnis von Davenants 'The Man's the Master' zu Scarrons Jodelet, ou le maître valet. 53 S. Diss. Halle.

Defoe (Daniel), Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 318 pp. Sands & Co. 2/6.

— Fränkel (Ludw.), Robinsons Weg durch die Weltliteratur. Das litterarische Echo II, 1.

— Robinson Crusoe. The Academy 1432.

Donne. Gosse (Edmund), The Life and Letters of John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's. With Portraits. 2 vols. Heinemann. net, 24/.

Drayton. The King's Lyrics: Lyrical Poems of the Reigns of King James I and King Charles I, together with the Ballad of Agincourt. Sel. and Arranged by Fitz Roy Carrington. 13—128 pp. Duckworth. 2/6.

— Selection from the Poetry of Samuel, Daniel and Michael Drayton. With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. H. C. Beeching. 220 pp. Dent. net, 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1423. The Athenaeum 3751.

Dryden. Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Edited by W. H. Low. 2nd ed. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. xii—104. Clive. 3/6.

— The Dryden Anthology, 1675—1700 A. D. Edited by Prof. Edward Arber. (British Anthologies.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 8 (R. Wülker).

— Johnson (S.), The Life of Dryden. Ed. by P. Peterson. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Kuchenbäcker (K.), Dryden as a Satirist. Progr. Magdeburg. 22 s. 4°.

— Sherwood (M.), Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice. Yale Studies in English IV. New York, H. Holt & Co. 2/6.

— Über das Verhältnis von Drydens 'Tempest' zum Shakespeareschen s. Witt unter Shakespeares 'Tempest'.

— Dryden's 'Religio Laici'. The Athenaeum 3722.

— A Sonnet on Dryden. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 143, 252.

— Drydeniana. Ibid. III, 165.

Elizabeth. Queen Elizabeth's Englishings of Boethius, De Consolatione; Plutarch etc., A. D. 1593. Ed. by Miss C. Pemberton. Early English Text Society. 15/.

Erskine of Linlathen. Selections and Biography by Henry F. Hendersen. pp. 320. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 6/.

Fielding (Henry), Miscellanies. Vol. 1. 2. (Works 11. 12.) Vol. 12. Constable. net, 7/6 ea.

— Life of Jonathan Wild. With Introd. by E. Gosse. Ibid. 7/6.

Fielding (Henry), Thibaw's Queen. Harper. 6/.

— Tom Thumb. Mit Einleitung hrsg. von Fel. Lindner. VIII, 111 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 1,60. (Engl. Textbibliothek hrsg. von Hoops. 4. Bd.)

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 10 (Glöde). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 1 (L. Fränkel). Museum IX, 1 (Stoffel). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (F. Bobertag).

— (Sarah). Plügge (G.), Miss Sarah Fielding als Romanschriftstellerin. Diss. Leipzig. 71 s. '98.

Fletcher (Giles), Christ's Victory and Triumph in Heaven and Earth over and after Death, and other Poems of the 17th Century. Edit. with Introductory Memoir and Notes. New ed. pp. 290. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. 1/.

— Stiefel (A. L.), Über die Quelle von J. Fletchers 'Island Princess'. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

Garrick. Fitzgerald (Percy), The Life of David Garrick. From Original Family Papers, and Numerous Published and Unpublished Sources. New and revised edition, containing important additional matter. 496 pp. Simpkin. 6/.

Gay's (John), Singspiele. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. von Greg. Sarrazin XXXII, 209 s. Weimar, Felber. M. 3. (Engl. Textbibliothek hrsg. von Prof. Johs. Hoops.)

Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 29. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Binz). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (A. Ackermann).

Gibbon (Edward), The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited, in 7 vols., with Introduction, Notes, Appendices and Index, by J. B. Bury. Vol. 5. 560 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— Smith (Sir William), The Students' Gibbon. A History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Abridged from the Original Work. A new and revised edition, in 2 parts. Part 1. From A. D. 98 to the Death of Justinian. By A. H. J. Greenidge. With Maps and Illusts. 442 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

— Ellinger, Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Edward Gibbon. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4.

— Emerson (Ol. F.), The Letters of Edward Gibbon. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3.

Goddard (Wm.), Satirycall Dialogue; or, a Sharplye-invective Conference betweeen Alexander the Great and that Truely Woman Hater Diogynes. Ed. by John S. Farmer. 4°. Smith, Kay & Co. 10/6.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Deserted Village. (Illus. Engl. Poems.) 56 pp. 16°. Dent. 3/6.

— Denney (E. E.) and Roberts (P. Lyddon), Goldsmith's The Deserted Village, Parsed and Analyzed (Normal Tutorial Series). 52 pp. Normal Cor. Coll. Press. 1/.

— The Traveller. With Copious Explanatory Notes, Sketch of the Author's Life, Appendices on Figures of Speech etc. 90 pp. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Traveller. Parsed and Analysed by Ernest E. Dennay, and P. Lyddon Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 60 pp. Normal Corres. Coll. Press. net, 1/.

— — By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) 72 pp. Simpkin. 1/.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. 322 pp. Illus. Sands & Co. 1/6.

— Evans' Notes on Goldsmith's 'Traveller'. 64 pp. 16°. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/4.

— Knaack (G.), Fritz Reuter und Oliver Goldsmith. Zeitschr. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht XIII, 3.

— Goldsmith's Original 'Deserted Village'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 404, 490. — His Travels. Ibid. pp. 368; 471. — His 'Earth and Animated Nature'. Ibid. 69, 232.

— S. ausserdem 'A Study in the Past'. Temple Bar Mag., Jan.

Gray (Thomas), Elegy in a Country Churchyard: Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College. 48 pp. Illus. 16°. J. Lane. 1/.

— Gray's Bard and Ode on the Spring. Parsed and Analyzed. By E. E. Denney and P. L. Roberts. 24 pp. Normal Corres. Coll. Press. 1/.

— 'Fair Science frown'd not' in his Elegy. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 229, 375.

— Th. Gray and Horace Walpole. Ibid. IV, 531.

Greene. Gilbert (H.), Robert Greene's Selimus. Eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung. Diss. Kiel. 74 s.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (R. Boyle). Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (H. Anders).

— Koeppel (E.), Robert Greenes 'Mad Preest of the Sonne'. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4.

Head, English Rogue. S. unter Nash.

Herbert (George), The Temple: Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. Ed., with Notes and Introd. by Edgar C. S. Gibson. 376 pp. 12°. Methuen. 2/.

— — Ed., with Engravings after Albert Dürer etc. 276 pp. Seeley. 3/6.

Herrick (Robert), Hesperides; or, The Works both Human and Divine of R. Herrick. (Temple Classics.) 2 vols. 16mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Herrick's Women, Love, and Flowers. 148 pp. 32°. Gay. 2/.

— Herrick Sources and Illustrations. Modern Quarterly of Language and Literature I, 2.

— Über Herrick s. auch Gentleman's Mag., October.

Hooker (Richard), Works. With an Account of his Life and Death, by Isaac Walton. Arranged by the Rev. John Keble. 7th ed., revised by the Very Rev. R. W. Church, and Rev. F. Paget. Vol. 2. 632 pp. Clarendon Press. 12/.

Hume (A.). Fergusson (R. Menzies), Alexander Hume, An Early Poet-Pastor of Logie, and his Intimates (Alexander Hume, 1560—1609, Sir William Alexander, 1567—1640. John Shearer 1565—1647). 316 pp. A. Gardner. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 359.

Hume (David). By Henry Calderwood. (Famous Scots Series.) 158 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Johnson's Life of Dryden. By Peter Petersen. pp. xvi—185. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Life of Pope. By Peter Petersen. pp. xvi—200. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Emerson (O. F.), The Text of Johnson's 'Rasselas'. Anglia XXII, 4.

— Johnson's House at Frognall. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 228, 334, 415.

— Dr. Johnson as a Grecian. Ibid. IV, 451.

Jonson (Ben). The Jonson Anthology 1617—1637 A. D. Edit. by Professor Arber. (British Anthologies. Vol. 5.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

— Every Man in his Humour: Act I, sc. IV Translated into Greek Jambic Verse by H. T. Baker. Oxford, B. H. Blackwell. 1/.

— Brennecke (E.), Kulturhistorisches aus Ben Jonsons Dramen. 51 S. Hallenser Diss.

— Grossmann (H.), Ben Jonson als Kritiker. 33 S. Jenenser Diss.

— Reinsch (Dr. Hugo), Ben Jonsons Poetik und seine Beziehungen zu Horaz. X, 130 s. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 3. (Müncher Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Pilol. Hrsg. von Breymann und Schick.)
Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 1 (O. Glöde). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 9 (Aronstein). Neue Philol. Rundschau 24 (von Westenholz). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 18 (W. K.). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer).

— Small (Roscoe Addison), The Stage-Quarrel between Ben Jonson and the so-called Poetasters. IX, 204 s. Breslau, M. & H. Marcus. M. 6. (Forschungen zur engl. Spr. u. Lit. Hrsg. v. E. Kölbing. 1. Heft.)
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3749. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen). Revue critique 50 (J. Locoq). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 13 (Ldw. Pr.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. Dibelius). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (R. Boyle). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 10 (Ph. Aronstein). Museum VII, 1 (Logeman).

— Woodbridge (Eliz.), Studies in Jonson's Comedy. Yale Studies. V. New York, H. Holt & Co.

— Two Quartos of Ben Jonson. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 87, 152, 196.

— On the Titles of some of his Works. Ibid. IV, 29, 113.

— 'Bartolomew Fair'. Act IV, sc. 1. 'The Devil is an Ass'. Act I, sc. III s. Ibid. IV, 347, 423.

— An Unclaimed Poem by Ben Jonson. Ibid. IV, 491 (J. T. Curry).

Junius's Letters. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 250, 251 (H. H. Drake); IV, 201/202 (Oedipus).

Kyd. Schick (Jos.), Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy'. Berlin, Felber. M. 8.

— — Thomas Kyds Todesjahr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV.

— Boas (Fred. S.), New Light on Marlowe and Kyd. The Fortnightly Review, Jan.; Sep.

Locke. Wilke (G.), Die Hauptberührungs- und Unterscheidungspunkte der Erziehungsgedanken John Locke's und Jean Jacques Rousseau's. Diss. Erlangen. 65 s.

Lyly (John). Beljame (A.), John Lyly et l'euphuisme. Jeunesse et début littéraires de John Lyly. Revue des cours et conférences VIII, 11.

Marlowe (Christopher), Doctor Faustus. Oversat af A. Halling. Copenhagen, Phil. Hist. Samfund.

— Logeman (H.), Faustus Notes. A Supplement to the Commentaries on Marlowe's 'Tragicall History of Dr. Faustus'. 8—155 pp. Gand, J. Engelcke.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (E. Koeppel). Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9 (R. Petsch). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 1 (A. Wagner). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (R. Fischer). Revue de l'instruction publique en Belgique XLII, 5 (M. Basse).

— S. auch Boas unter Kyd.

Massinger. Wilson (H. Schütz), On Massinger's 'Fatal Dowry'. Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

— Wurzbach (W. v.), Philipp Massinger. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV.

Milton (John). Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works. Cambridge Ed. Ed. by Wm. Vaughan Moody. With Introd. to the Longer Poems, Notes, Translations of Milton's Latin Poems, etc. Boston and London. 9/.

— Paradise Lost. Books 1 and 2. With Introduction and Complete Explanatory Grammatical and Etymological Notes Opposite the Text. By Henry Perryman Cornish. 100 pp. Simpkin. 1/6.

— Paradise Lost. Books 1 and 2. Edit., with Life, Introduction, Notes Arranged and Classified, Paraphrasing, &c., by Thomas Page. (English Classics.) 180 pp. Moffatt and Paige. 2/.

— Paradise Regained. Edited by A. J. Wyatt. (Univ. Tutorial Series.) pp. xxiii—96. Clive. 2/6.

— Comus. A Complete Paraphrase. By E. E. Denney and P. Lyddon Roberts. 28 pp. Normal Cor. Coll. Press. 6 Pfg.

— — Parsed and Analyzed. 80 pp. Ibid. 1/.

— Lycidas. A Complete Paraphrase. By E. E. Dennay and P. L. Robert's. Ibid. 6 Pfg.

— The Milton Anthology 1638—1674 A. D. Edit. by Professor Edward Arber. (British Anthologies. Vol. 6.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (R. Wülker).

— Corson (Hiram), An Introduction to the Prose and Poëtical Works of John Milton. With Notes and Forewords. 336 pp. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Bespr. The Academy 1445.

— Gilchrist (R. Murray), Nicholas and Mary, and other Milton Folk. 220 pp. Richards. 3/6.

— Osgood (Charles Grosvenor), The Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems. Yale Studies in English VIII.

Bespr. Revue critique 1900, no. 39 (Ch. Bastide). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 2 (W. K.). Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 5 (Hempl).

Milton (John). Trent (W. P.), John Milton: A Short Study of his Life and Works. Macmillan. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1420.

— bearth = birth, in Milton. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 425 (W. T. Lynn).

— Über Milton s. auch Bernays, Schriften etc. (III, 1); und Macaulay's Essays.

Nash (Thomas), The Choise of Valentines; or, The Merie Ballad of Nash His Dildo. Edited by John S. Farmer. 4to, 1/2 leather. Smith, Kay and Co. net, 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 219.

— Kollmann (W.), Nash's 'Unfortunate Traveller' und Head's 'English Rogue', die beiden Hauptvertreter des englischen Schelmenromans. Anglia XXII, 1. 60 S. Diss. Leipzig.

North, Plutarch's Lives Englished by Sir Thomas North. 10 vols. Vols. 7 and 8. (Temple Plutarch.) 16mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

Ochino (Bern.), The Tragedy. Reprinted from Bishop Ponet's Translation out of Ochino's Latin M. S. in 1549. Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by C. E. Plumptre. 278 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Ossian. Nutt (A.), Ossian and Ossianic Literature. (Pop. Studies in Mythology etc.). 61 pp. David Nutt. 6 Pfg.

Otway (Thomas), Venice Preserved; or, A Plot Discovered: A Tragedy. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, pp. viii—138. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

Parnell. S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 495 (Th. Bayne).

Pepys. The Diary of Samuel Pepys, M. A., F. R. S., Clerk of the Acts and Secretary to the Admiralty. Transcribed from the Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright. With Lord Braybrook's Notes. Edited with Additions by Henry B. Wheatley. Vol. 9. Index. 366 pp. G. Bell. 10/6.

— — of Samuel Pepys, M. A., F. R. S. (The). Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. Supplementary Volume, Pepysiana, or Additional Notes on the Particulars of Pepys' Life and on some Passages in the Diary. With Appendices. 342 pp. G. Bell. 10/6.

Beides bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 398.

— Aronstein (Philipp), Samuel Pepys und seine Zeit. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7/8; 9; 10.

— Hare (A. J. C.), The London of Pepys. Pall Mall Mag., May.

— Kaesebier (K.), Beobachtungen über den Sprachgebrauch in Samuel Pepys' Diary. Diss. Greifswald '98. 80 s.

— William John Smith, the First Decipherer of the Diary. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 388, 492.

— Mrs. Samuel Pepys. Temple Bar, Sept.

Pope's Essay on Man. Epistles 1 and 2, by T. W. Berry, and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) sd., pp. 80. Simpkin. 1/.

Pope's Essay on Man. Epistles 1 and 2. A Complete Paraphrase, by Prof. E. E. Denney and P. Lyddon Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 12 pp. Simpkin. ea., net, 6d.

— Essay on Man. Epistle 4. Parsed and Analyzed. 52 pp. Normal Cor. Coll. Press. 1/.

— Essay on Man. Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by F. Ryland. 122 pp. Bell. 1/; 1/6.

— The Rape of the Lock. Ed. by F. Ryland. Blackie. 1/6.

— The Pope Anthology 1701—1744. Edit. by Prof. Edward Arber. (British Anthologies.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 8 (R. Wülker).

— Evans' Notes on Pope's 'Essay on Man', Epistles 1 and 2. By Ada S. Bailey. 68 pp. Simpkin. 1/6.

— — Epistle 4. With Paraphrase by A. S. Bailey. 52 pp. Ibid. 10 Pfg.

— Johnson (Sam.), The Life of Pope. Ed. by Peter Peterson. 216 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— S. auch Schade unter Chaucer.

Prayer Book. The First Prayer Book of King Edward VI., 1549. Reprinted from a Copy in the British Museum. (The Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature.) New ed. pp. 304. Griffith, Farran and Co. 1/.

Richard II. Keller (W.), Richard II, erster Teil. Ein Drama aus Shakespeares Zeit. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Richardson (Samuel), Clarissa Harlowe. A new and abridged edition by Mrs. Ward. New. ed. 464 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Robinson. The Life and Death of Mary Magdalene: a Legendary Poem in Two Parts about A. D. 1665, by Dr. Robinson. Ed. by H. Oskar Sommer. 28—82 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 78.

Rutherford (Samuel), Letters of. Sel. by A. A. Bonar. 128 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/.

Sheridan's Sons. By W. Fraser-Rae. Temple Bar Mag., Febr.

— Rae (Fraser), Sheridan's Sisters. Temple Bar, Sept.

— Über Sheridan S. Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Sidney (Philip), Memoirs of the Sidney Family. 238 pp. T. F. Unwin. 10/6.

Silver (George), Works Comprising 'Paradoxes of Defence'. Printed in 1599, and now Reprinted, and 'Bref Instructions vpō my Paradoxes of Defence'. Printed for the First Time from the MS. in the British Museum. Edited with an Introduction by Cyril G. R. Matthey. With 8 Collotype Reproductions from the MS. in the British Museum. 4to, pp. 162. G. Bell. net, 21/.

Smith. Beavan (A. H.), James and Horace Smith, Joint Authors of 'The Rejected Addresses'. A Family Narrative Based upon hitherto Unpublished Private Diaries, Letters, and other Documents. 312 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Smollett (Tobias), The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. (Smollett's Novels.) 284 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Spenser (Edmund), The Faerie Queen. Books 1—6. Edited from the Original Editions of 1590 and 1596. With Introduction and Glossary by Kate M. Warren. 12mo, pp. 298 and 298. Constable. ea. net, 1/6.
Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 1900, No. 44 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Heuser). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (E. Koeppel). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (J. Hoops).

— Fletcher, Huon of Bordeaux and the Fairie Queene. The Journal of German Philology II, 2.

— Koeppel (E.), Über die Echtheit der Spenser zugeschriebenen 'Visions of Petrarch' und 'Visions of Bellay'. Englische Studien XXVII, 1.

— Kötz (O.), Faerie Queene and Pilgrim's Progress. Anglia XXII, 1.

— Rowe, Spenser's Short Similes. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 1.

— Taboureux, The Spenserian Stanza. Revue de l'enseignement des lang. viv. XV, 12; XVI, 1; 2; 3; 4.

— Walther (M.), Malory's Einfluss auf Spenser's Faerie Queene. Diss. Heidelberg. 79 s.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Heuser).

— Spenser's Lancashire Home. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 481/83 (F.).

— Edwardson (E.), The Courteous Knight, and other Tales. Borrowed from Spenser and Malory. 172 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

Sterne (Laurence), A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, pp. 164. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— — With Illus. by H. T. Robinson. (The Gauntlet Library.) 442 pp. Sands & Co. 1/6.

— Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. 2 vols. Frontispieces. (Temple Classics.) 18mo. Dent. net, 3/; leather, 4/.

— Baker (T. S.), The Influence of Laurence Sterne upon German Literature. Americana Germanica II, 4.

— Bauer (F.), Über den Einfluss Laurence Sternes auf Chr. M. Wieland. Progr. Karlsbad. '98. 32 s.; (Forts. 19 S.).

— Behmer (Dr. Carl Aug.), Laurence Sterne u. C. M. Wieland. V, 62 s. Berlin, Duncker. Subscr. Pr. M. 1; Einzelpr. M. 1,20. (Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Frz. Muncker. IX. Heft.)
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 46.

— Longo (J.), Laurence Sterne u. Johann Georg Jacobi. Progr. Krems. '98. 44 s.

Suckling (John). Über das Verhältnis seiner 'Goblins' Tragi-Comedy' zu Shakespeares 'Tempest' s. Witt unter Shakesp. 'Tempest'.

Swift (Jonathan), Prose Works. Vol. 8. Ed. by Temple Scott. With a Biographical Introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. (Bohn's Library.) 340 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

— Travels into several Remote Nations of the World. by Lemuel Gulliver. 308 pp. Sands & Co. 1/6.

Swift (Jonathan), Gulliver's Travels. 376 pp. Illus. J. Lane. 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3770.
— Unpublished Letters. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. Illust. pp. xxvii—269. T. Fisher Unwin. 12/.
Bespr. The Academy, March 4th. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (Ph. Aronstein).
— Thierkopf (P.), Swifts Gulliver und seine französischen Vorgänger. Progr. Magdeburg. 26 s. 4°.
Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 12 (Glöde).
The **Tatler**. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George A. Aitken. In 4 vols. Vols. 3 and 4. Portraits. Duckworth. ea. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 139.
Thomson (James), The City of Dreadful Night, and other Poems: Selection from the Poetical Works. 276 pp. 12°. Dobell. 3/6.
— Gjerset (K.), Der Einfluss von James Thomson's Jahreszeiten auf die deutsche Litteratur des 18. Jahrh. Diss. Heidelberg. 76 s. '98.
Urquhart. Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, Knight. By J. Wilbcock. Edinburgh, Oliphant & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 449.
Waller. Zu 'Lyrics and Sacred Poems' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 11, 57, 97.
— Upon the Meeting of the Parliament, 1679: a Poem attributed to Waller. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 41 (C. H. Firth).
Walpole (Horace) and his Editors. By Helen Toynbee. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 54, 131, 257, 353, 451; IV, 165, 243, 284, 323, 392, 532.
— Scandal concerning W. Ibid. 156, 212.
— The Earlier Letters of Horace Walpole. Temple Bar Mag., April.
— Zu Walpole s. auch unter Gray.
Walton (Izaak Walton), The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. Edit. by Charles Hill Dick. (The Scott Library.) 12mo, pp. 336. W. Scott. 1/6.
— The Compleat Angler. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, pp. 248. Dent.
Watson. Carpenter (Fred. Ives), Thomas Watson's Italian Madrigals Englished, 1590. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3.
Webster (John). Lauschke (J.), John Websters Tragödie Appius und Virginia, eine Quellenstudie. 63 S. Leipziger Diss.
— S. unter Maitland (Marg.), Vittoria Accoromboni. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Dec. '98.
— Swinburne, Prologue to 'The Duchess of Malfi'. Ibid.
Wotton. Sir Henry Wotton. The Edinburgh Review, April.
Young (Edward). S. Coleridge and the Poet Young. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 46.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Shakespeare. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Hrsg. von Alois Brandl und Wolfg. Keller. 35. Jahrg. Mit 1 Bilde Leos. XXIV, 392 s. Berlin, Langenscheidt. M. 11, geb. 12.

Bespr. Allgemeine Zeitung 251 (A. L. Jellinek). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 3 (Franz).

Brassington (Wm. S.), Hand-list of Collective Editions of Shakespeare's Works Published before the Year 1800. 8 pp. Stratford-on-Avon, J. Morgan. 6 Pfg.

Editions of Shakespeare. The Athenaeum 3767.

The **First Folio**, Shakespeare found in Lincolnshire. S. darüber The Antiquary, April (Notes of the Month).

Kok, Shakespeare's 'First Folio'. Nederl. Spectator, 25.

Lee (Sidney), The Shakespeare First Folio: some Notes and a Discovery. Cornhill Mag., April.

— An Undescribed Copy of the Shakespeare First Folio. The Athenaeum 3747.

Steinbach, Shakespeare im Britischen Museum. Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel, No. 197.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Apperson (G. L.), Some Shakespearian Names. Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

Duval (G.), La vie véridique de William Shakespeare. 18°. Paris, Ollendorff. Fr. 3,50.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (H. Jantzen).

Koeppel (E.), Shakespeare und Graf Essex. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Lee (Sidney), Life of William Shakespeare. Illus. Lib. Ed. 424 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 42 (Edw. B. Harris). The American Critic, Febr. — Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 10 (H. C.). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 5 (Brandl). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 4 (W. Vietor). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 4 (Brotanek).

— Shakespeare's Handwriting. Facsimiles of the Five Authentic Autograph Signatures of the Poet. Extracted from Sidney Lee's 'Life of William Shakespeare'. 11 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6d

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 293. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. B.).

Marshall (Emma), Shakespeare and his Birthplace. Obl. 4to, bds. Nister. 3/6.

Schröer (A.), Aus Dichtung und Wahrheit über Shakespeares Leben. Grenzboten 27.

Schuler (M.), Sh.'s Confession. 42 s. Berlin, Germania. M. 0,10. (Katholische Flugschriften zur Wehr und Lehr.)

Waite (W. Hallsworth), Shakespeare's Stratford: A Pictorial Pilgrimage. 70 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Windle (B. C. A.), Shakespeare's Country. Illus. by E. H. New. 230 pp. 12°. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1420. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 159.

Thiselton, Shakespeare's Handwriting. The Academy 1414.

Edmund Malone and a Shakespeare Autograph. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 429.

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

— . auch Archer, Pessimism and Tragedy in The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Bartlett (J.), A New and Complete Concordance or Verbal Index to Words, etc., in the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. Macmillan red., net, 21/; ½-mor., 24/.

Beljame (A.), Les premières oeuvres dramatiques de Shakespeare. Revue des cours et conférences VII, 11; 13.

Bernays (Mich.), Schriften zur Kritik und Literaturgeschichte. Bd. III. No. 1: Zu Shakespeare. Leipzig, Göschen.

Blatchford (Ambrose N.), Studies in Religion from Shakespeare. Portrait. 83 pp. 'Bristol Mercury' Ltd. E. Stock. 1/.

Bowden (H. S.), The Religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the Writings of the Late Mr. Richard Simpson. 8—428 pp. Burns & Oates. 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1415. The Athenaeum 3744. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch (A. Brandl).

Brandes (George), W. Shakespeare: A Critical Study. 720 pp. Heinemann. net, 10/.

— William Shakespeare. 2. Aufl. 1006 s. München, A. Langen. M. 21, geb. 22,50.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Brandl (A.), Shakespeares Vorgänger. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Bright, Two Notelets on Shakespeare. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 6.

Bulthaupt (H.), Dramaturgie des Schauspiels. 2. Bd., Shakespeare. 6. Aufl. XI, 501 s. Oldenburg, Schulze. M. 5, geb. 6.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (E. Kilian).

Clarétie, Shakespeare and Molière. The Fortnightly Review, Aug.

Conrad (H.), Die neueste Shakespeare-Literatur. Preussische Jahrbücher, Dez.

— Neue Shakespeare-Literatur. Das Literar. Echo II, 4.

The **Crows** of Shakespeare. By J. B. Folio, pp. 42 and Plates. D. Douglas (Edinburgh). net, 21/.

Cserwinka (J.), Regiebemerkungen zum Shakespeare. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

D'Alfonso (N. R.), Note psicologiche ai drammi di Shakespeare. Roma, Società Dante Alighieri. L. 2,50.

Dejob (Ch.), La tragédie historique chez Voltaire et Shakespeare. Revue des cours et conférences VII, 31.

De Sanctis (N.), I drammi greci di W. Shakespeare. I. 19 pp. Catania, Galatola.

Duschinsky (W.), Shakespearesche Einflüsse auf Schillers Tell. Zeitschr. f. d. österreich. Gymn. 50, 6.

Elze (Th.), Venezianische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. VI, 180 S. München, Th. Ackermann. M. 2,80.

Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 1900, No. 7 (H. C.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.).

Engel (E.), Shakespeares Bibliothek. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Faucit (Helen) [Lady Martin], On Some of Sh.'s Female Characters. 6th ed pp. 422. Blackwood. 7/6.

Franz (Prof. W.), Shakespeare-Grammatik. 1. Hälfte. XII, 272 s. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (A. Herrmann).

Jusserand (J. J.), Shakespeare in France under the Ancien Régime. 514 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 477. — Dieses und Nodiers Werk bespr. in The Nineteenth Century Review, June (Sidney Lee).

— The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. Translated from the French by Eliz. Lee. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. 434 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Keller (W.), Zu Shakespeares italienischer Reise. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Koeppel (E.), War Shakespeare in Italien? Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Koppel (R.), Shakespeare-Studien. S. unter King Lear; Macbeth.

Lamb (Ch. and M.), Tales from Shakespeare. S. unter Lamb (III, 5).

Légouis (Emile), Shakespeare. Pages choisies des grands écrivains. 46—396 pp. Paris, Colin. Frs. 4. (Enth. in der Einl. eine Abhandlung über Shakespeare und sein Theater.)

Bespr. Revue critique '00, No. 5 (J. Lecoq). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (H. Jantzen).

Mantoux, La jeune France et le vieux Shakespeare. The Academy 1421.

Mieke (H.), Neues von Shakespeare. Das literarische Echo I, 6.

Schreyer (H.), William Shakespeare. Schauspiel. Nebst einem Anhang: Zur Shakespeare-Frage und eine Übersicht über die Abänderungen für die Bühnenaufführung. V, 170 S. II. Aufl. Leipzig, Avenarius. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer).

Simpson (M.), Eine Vergleichung der Wieland'schen Shakespeare-Übersetzung mit dem Originale. Diss. München. 133 s.

Stapfer (P.), Molière et Shakespeare. 4. éd. 398 pp. 16°. Paris, Hachette. Frs. 3,50.

Stiefel (A. L.), Lemercier als Plagiator Shakespeares. Englische Studien XXVI, 3.

Stubbs (Charles William), A Thanksgiving for Shakespeare. Being the Birthday Sermon Preached in the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity. Stratford-on-Avon, April 23, 1899. 27 pp. Cornish Bros. (Birmingham). net, 1/.

Stories from Shakespeare. Written and Illustrated by M. Surtees Townesend. 521 pp. Warne. 6/.

Tyrer, Dante and Shakespeare. The Academy 3761; 3762.

Vischer (Frdr. Thdr.), Vorträge. Für das deutsche Volk. Hrsg. von Rob. Fischer. 2. Reise. Shakespeare-Vorträge. 1. Bd. Einleitung. Hamlet, Prinz v. Dänemark. XXI, 510 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 9, geb. 10.

Bespr. Die Gegenwart 56, 44 (Willy Crüger). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 1 (Brandl). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, No. 3 (H. Jantzen). Euphorion VII, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Schröer). Zeitschrift f. Gymnasialw. 54, 7/8 (Zürn). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer). Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 7 (L. Proescholdt). Literarisches Centralblatt '01, No. 25. Euphorion IX, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (W. Wetz).

— S. auch Allgemeine Zeitung '01, Nos 183/184: Lee und Vischer als Shakespeare-Forscher.

Wetz, Shakespeare als Mensch und Christ.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 19 (Schiller).

Wilkinson (T. R.), Shakespeare. 16 pp. Manchester. Priv. Pr.

Wolter (J.), Zum Bild einer englischen Theatervorstellung aus dem Jahre 1632. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Shakespeare and the Lea. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 36. 173.

His Imitations of his own Characters. Ibid. III, 213.

Shakespeare and Rabelais. Ibid. p. 224. Parallel Passages in Bocaccio. Ibid. p. 47.

S. auch Johnson unter Sonnets III, 4 f.

d) Baconfrage.

Cox (Samuel Alfred), Shakespeare Converted into Bacon: An Extravaganza. In 2 Acts. 32 pp. Simpkin. 6 d.

Curry (John T.), Sir Henry Wotton and the Bacon Shakespeare Controversy. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 181—183.

Gallup (Eliz. Wells), The Biliteral Cypher of Bacon. 262 pp. Detroit, Howard Pub. Co.

Gibbs, Was Bacon a Poet? The Academy 1412.

Jantzen (H.), Zur Kritik der Shakesp.-Bacon-Hypothese. Allgem. Ztg. 247.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

Shakespeare. Works. Ed. by Charles Knight. (The Best Books.) 1082 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

— — Chiswick Shakespeare. With Introductions and Notes by John Dennis. Illus. by Byam Shaw. 16°. Bell & S. ea. Vol. 1/6; 2/.

Shakespeare. Works. Edit. with Introductions and Notes by C. H. Herford. 10 Vols. Eversley Series. Macmillan. ea. 5/.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Brandl).

— — The Larger Temple Shakespeare. Israel Gollancz. Vols. 1—4. Dent. ea. 4/6.

— — The Lover's Shakspere. Compiled by Chloe Blakeman Jones. 12mo, pp. 194. Gay and Bird. net, 3/6.

— — New Edition. Vols. 1—4. 12°. Newnes. ea. Vol. 1/.

— — New Edition. Ed. by Howard Staunton. 3 Vols. Illus. Routledge. 21/.

— — The 'Pocket Falstaff' Edition. 16mo. Bliss, Sands & Co. ea. net, 6d; leather, 1/. (The Merchant of Venice. — Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. — Antony and Cleopatra.)

— — Portrait Ed. 8 Vols in 4 Vols. 32°. Glasgow and London, Bryce. 9/; 12/.

— — Edited from Original Texts by H. Arthur Doubleday, with the Assistance of T. Gregory Foster and Robert Elson. (Whitehall Shakespeare. Vols. 11; 12.) Constable. 5/. ea.

The Shakespeare Anthology, 1592—1616, A.D. Edit. by Professor Edward Arber. (British Anthologies. Vol. 4.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.
Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 30 (L. Pr.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Shakespeare's dramatische Werke. Übersetzt von Aug. W. Schlegel und Ludw. Tieck. Hrsg. von Alois Brandl. 10 Bände. Leipzig, Bibl. Institut. Geb. je M. 2, in Halbfrz. M. 3.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 4 (H. Jantzen).

Sämtliche Werke. Illustr. von Gilbert. 8. Aufl. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. 30 Pfg.

The Children's Shakespeare. By E. Nesbit. 96 pp. Illus. Tuck. 5/.

Shakespeare Daily Gem Book and Journal for Birthdays. 16°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well that Ends Well. Brandl (A.), Zu Ende gut, alles gut: Tom Drum. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Antony and Cleopatra. Act III, sc. 10. 'Ribaudred Nagge'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 362. 422; IV, 141. 221.

— Act I, sc. 1. 'Grates me, the summe.' Ibid. IV, 453.

As You Like It. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by John Dennis. Chiswick Ed. 130 pp. 18°. Illus. Geo. Bell & Sons. 1/6; 2/.

— Ed., with Introd., Notes, Glossary, and Appendix, by A. W. Verity. Pitt Press Ed. 308 pp. 12°. C. J. Clay. 1/6.

— Questions and Notes by Stanley Wood. (Dinglewood Sh. Manuals.) 48 pp. J. Heywood. 1/.

As You Like It. Semler (Chrn.), Sh.'s „Wie es Euch gefällt“ und die Weltbetrachtung des Dichters. 24 s. Dresden, Kunstdruckerei „Union“ Herzog & Schwinge. M. 0,60.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1, v. 24: 'Forked heads'. S. The Athenaeum 3735 (Wilding).

— Zu Act II, sc. 4: 'Alas! poor shepherd!' S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 64. — 'Coming a-night to Jane Smile.' Ibid. 64, 363.

— sc. 7: 'Dry as the remainder biscuit.' Ibid. 64.

— Act IV, sc. 1: 'Her husband's occasion' IV, 142.

Coriolanus. Prölss (Rob.), Coriolan. Erläuterungen zu den ausländischen Klassikern. 10 Bdch. 12°. III, 150 s. Leipzig, Wartig's Verlag. M. 1.

— Zu Act I, sc. 9: 'Let him be made an overture for the wars.' Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 63. 422.

— Über Coriolan s. auch Emecke unter Hamlet.

Hamlet. With Introd. and Notes by John Dennis and Illustr. by B. Shaw. The Chiswick Shakespeare. X, 164 pp. Bell. 1/6.

— The Tragedy of Hamlet. Edited by Edward Dowden. 266 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Brandl).

— The Chiswick Shakespeare. — Hamlet; the Merchant of Venice. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 439.

— Emecke, Wie stellt Sh. in Romeo, Hamlet und Coriolanus den Kampf zwischen Leidenschaft, Willensfreiheit und Schicksal dar? Progr. Erfurt. 13 s. 4°.

— Friedrich (Gust.), Hamlet und seine Gemütskrankheit. VII, 207 s. Heidelberg, Weiss. M. 3.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 4 (Lorenz).

— Hebler (Ch.), Zu dem Hamlet Kuno Fischers. Aus C. Heblers literar. Nachlasse. Euphorion VI, 3.

— Humbert (C.), Zu Molières Leben und Werken und zu Shakespeare's Hamlet. Progr. Bielefeld. 28 s. 4°.

— Nauta, Shakespeare's Hamlet. I. Tijdspiegel, Nov.; Dec.

— Reichel (E.), Eine Hamlet-Korrektur. Das Magazin für Literatur 68, 45.

— — Hamlets Mutter. Das Magazin für Literatur 68, 49.

— — Das Fortinbras-Motiv und die Wegsendung Hamlets. Ibid. 68, Nos. 50; 52.

— Schröer (A.), Neuere und neueste Hamlet-Erklärung. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Vischer (F. Th.), Shakespeare-Vorträge. I. Bd. Hamlet. XXII, 510 S. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 9.

— Macready's Copy of 'Hamlet'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 209.

— Zu Act I, sc. 4: 'The dram of eale'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 222. — Sc. 5: 'Unhousel'd, disappointed, unaneled' IV, 303. 453.

Henry VI. Pt. II. Act V, sc. 2: 'You are right Justice'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 282.

Henry VI. Sir John Falstaff and Sir John Oldcastle. Ibid. III, 166.

King Henry the Fifth. With Introd., and Notes Explanatory and Critical. For Use in Schools and Families. By H. N. Hudson.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin).

King Henry the Eighth. Ed. by D. Nichol Smith (Warwick Shakespeare). 31 + 167 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Brandl).

Julius Caesar. Ed. by T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics). 216 pp. Simpkin. 2/.

— Ed. with Notes etc. by David Forsyth. Swan Ed. 140 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/.

— With Introd., and Notes Explanatory and Critical. For Use in Schools and Classes. By H. N. Hudson.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin).

— With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by R. Brimley Johnson. (Blackwood's School Shakespeare.) 12mo, pp. 182. W. Blackwood. 1/6.

— Für Schulen hrsg. v. E. Schmid. 7. Aufl. Durchges. und mit einer Einleitung neu hrsg. von Prof. R. Proetzsch. 12°. 94 s. Danzig, Scheinert. Kart. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 4 (Wagner).

— Büttner (Prof. Dr.), Erläuterungen zu Sh.'s Julius Caesar. 72 s. Leipzig, Beyer. M. 0,40.

— Julius Caesar. Its Date. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 105, 216.

— Pluto in Shakespeare as God of Wealth. (Julius Caesar IV; III, 101. — Troilus and Cressida III; 3, 196.) Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 265; 402, 501.

King John. Beljame (A.), Le roi Jean. Revue des cours et conférences VII, 30.

König Lear. Trauerspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung von L. Barnay und Carl Frdr. Wittmann. Regie- und Soufflierbuch. Mit dem vollständigen Scenarium. 98 s. Leipzig, Reclam. (Univ. Bibl. 3886.) M. 0,20.

— Koppel (R.), Verbesserungsvorschläge zu den Erläuterungen und der Textlesung des Lear. 2. Reise der Sh.-Studien. 156 s. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn. M. 2, geb. 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Fischer). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 2 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 8 (Wetz). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. Franz). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (W. Bang).

— Ransome (Cyril), Short Studies of Shakespeare's Plots: King Lear. X, pp. 161. Macmillan. 9d.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (Fischer).

Macbeth. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis and Illustrations by Byam Shaw. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) 12mo. XI, pp. 111. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Ariel Edition. 18mo. Routledge. 1/.

— With Notes, &c., by R. Mc. William, and 10 full-page Illustrations by Gordon Browne. (The Swan Ed.) Cr. 8vo, pp. 126. Longmans. 1/.

Macbeth. Koppel (R), Shakespeare-Studien. I: Ergänzungen zu den Macbeth-Kommentaren. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn. M. 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Fischer).

— Steinweg (Karl), Zum Macbeth Shakespeares, Schillers und Davenants. Neue Jahrb. f. d. klass. Altertum. II. Jahrg. 3/4. Heft 10.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2: „Damned quarry." Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 223; IV, 222.

The Merchant of Venice. With an Introd. and Notes by John Dennis, and Illustr. by B. Shaw. Chiswick Shakespeare. X, 114 pp. Bell. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 439.

— With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by R. Brimley Johnson (Blackwoods' School Shakespeare.) 1/6.

— Edited by I. Strong. (Black's School Shakespeare.) 128 pp. Black. net, 1/.

The Merry Wives of Windsor. Evans. Sir Hugh Evans: a Gloucestershire Worthy. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 381. (G. E. P. A.).

— Merry Wives of Windsor. The Quarto and the Folio Editions. Ibid. III, 64.

Midsummer Night's Dream. Beljame (A.), Le théâtre de Shakespeare. Le Songe d'une Nuit d'été. Revue des cours et conf. VIII, 21.

— Vollhardt (W.), Die Beziehungen des Sommernachtstraumes zum italienischen Schäferdrama. 32 S. Prog. Leipzig.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Fischer).

Much Ado about Nothing. (Sarrazin (G.), Die Abfassungszeit von ,Viel Lärm um Nichts'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Souvenir: Much Ado about Nothing. St. James's Theatre, 1898. 12mo, sd., 40 pp. West End Review net, 1/.

Othello. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illustrations by Byam Shaw. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) 18mo. 156 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Ariel Edition. 18mo. Routledge. 1/.

— Engel (E.), Zur Urgeschichte des Othello. Shakespeare-Jahrb.

— Given (W.), A Further Study of the Othello. Have We Misunderstood Shakespeare's Moor? (Papers of the Shakesp. Soc. of New York, No. 11.) New York and London. 15/.

— Zu Act I, sc. I: 'Damn'd in a fair wife'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 64, 222, 282, 363, 422.

— sc. 2: 'That the Magnifico is much beloved'. Ibid. III, 64.

— Act V, sc. 2: 'It is the cause'. Ibid. III, 364, 422; IV, 141.

Pericles. Smyth (Alb. H.), Shakespeare's Pericles and Apollonius of Tyre. A Study in Comparative Literature. 112 pp. Philadelphia, Mac-Calla & Co.
Besp. Revue critique 23. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (W. K.) Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Singer). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 339. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, Nr. 40 (Petsch).

King Richard II. With Notes by W. J. Abel, Illusts. by H. M. Brock (The Swan ed). 202 pp. Longmans. 1/.

King Richard II. Edit. with Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Appendix by A. W. Verity. (The Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools). 12mo, 262 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/6.
— Ransome (Cyril), Short Studies of Shakespeare's Plots: Richard II. Macmillan. 9d.
Richard III. Beljame (A.), Richard III. Revue des cours et conf. 19; 25.
Romeo and Juliet. With an Intro. by John Dennis, and Illustr. by Byam Shaw. Bell & Sons.
— Beljame (A.), Le théâtre de Shakespeare. Romeo et Juliette. Revue des cours et conférences VII, 35.
— Schmidt (L), Ein paar Worte über den Text *a* von 'Romeo and Juliet' Shakespeare-Jahrb.
— Zu Act II, sc. 2: 'At lovers' perjuries'. Notes & Quer. 9th S. VI, 221.
— Ueber Romeo. S. auch Emecke unter Hamlet.
The **Taming of the Shrew.** Oechelhäuser (W.), Zwei neue Bühnenbearbeitungen der bezähmten Widerspenstigen. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.
The Tempest. With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by R. Brimley Johnson. (School Sh.). 162 pp. W. Blackwood, net, 1/.
— With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Sh.). 12mo, 118 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 410.
— Hrsg, von A. Wagner. Berlin, Felber. M. 1,60.
Bespr. Museum IX, 1 (Stoffel). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (W. Franz).
— Garnett (R), Die Entstehung und Veranlassung von Shakespeare's 'Sturm'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.
— Witt (O.), The Tempest, or The Enchanted Island: a Comedy by John Dryden, 1670. The Sea-Voyage: a Comedy by Beaumont and Fletcher, 1647. The Goblins' Tragi-Comedy, by Sir John Suckling, 1646 in ihrem Verhältnis zu Shakespeares 'Tempest' und den übrigen Quellen. 138 S. Rostocker Diss.
Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 8 (O. Glöde).
— Prospero's Island. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 245.
— Act II, sc. 1: 'Twenty consciences'. Ibid. III, 63; IV, 221. — 'We all were sea-swallow'd'. III, 432. — Sc. 2: 'Here's neither bush nor shrub'. III, 243.
— Act III, sc. 1: 'I forget, but these sweet thoughts'. IV, 303.
— Act IV, sc. 1: 'The cloud-capped towers'. IV, 188, 275.
Troilus und Cressida. Tragikomödie. Nach der Übersetzung v. W. A. B. Hertzberg. Im Stile der ersten Aufführung durch Sr. Maj. des Königs Spieler am Theater zur Erdkugel in London A. D. 1609 bearb. v. Ernst Frhr. v. Wolzogen. Hrsg. v. Carl Frdr. Wittmann. Leipzig. Reclam. 136 S. M. 0,20. Universal. Bibl.).
— Kilian (E.), Die Troilus- und Cressida-Epidemie. Allgem. Zeitung, Beilage 3.
— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'So then she comes'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 423.
— Act II, sc. 2: 'Unrespective sieve'. IV, 304.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona. Beljame, Les deux cavaliers de Vérone. Revue des cours et conférences 18.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2: 'Kiss the rod'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 228, 433.

Winter's Tale. Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by John Dennis. Chiswick Ed. 152 pp. 12°. Geo. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Lucrece. Ewig (W.), Sh.'s Lucrece. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. 32 S. Diss. Kiel und Anglia XXII, 1.—II. Teil: Composition und Character. Anglia XXII, 2/3, 4.

Bacon-Shakespeare's **Venus und Adonis.** Ein buchstäblich genauer Wiederabdruck der ältesten Orig. Ausg. von 1593, verbunden m. der ersten wort- und sinngetreuen Übersetzung und Erläuterung. Nebst mehr als 100 Bildertafeln mit 14 Porträts, 18 Ansichten, 5 Plänen, 18 kulturgeschichtlichen Darstellungen, 5 Schrift-Fcsmls., 10 Druckseiten-Fcsmls., 30 figurenreichen Parallelbildern und gegen 200 Wappendarstellungen. XIII, 279 s. Leipzig, E. Bormann. In Leinw. kart. M. 20, geb. M. 22,50.

Bespr. Zs. f. Bücherfreunde III, 7 (von Zobeltitz).

— Brohm (E.), Essay on Sh.'s Venus and Adonis. Progr. Zeitz. 22 s. 4°.

Sonnets. Butler (Samuel), Shakespeare's Sonnets. Reconsidered and in part Re-arranged. With Introductory Chapters, Notes and a Reprint of the Original 1609 edition. 340 pp. Longmans. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 428. The Academy 1444. The Athenaeum 3770. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 4 (Jiriczek).

— Sonnets. Illust. by Henry Ospovat. 16mo. Lane. net, 3/6.

— Sonnets. 16°. Bell. 2/6.

— Les sonnets de Shakespeare, traduits en français avec introduction, notes et bibliographie par Fern. Henry. 4°. Paris, Ollendorff. Frs. 10.

Sonnets. 154 sonetti tradotti in sonetti italiani da Ettore Sanfelice. 202 pp. Velletri.

— Johnson (I.), Testimony of the Sonnets as to Authors of Shakespeare Plays and Poems. 16°. Putnam. 5/.

— Walters (Cuming), The Mystery of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Century Mag., Jan. etc. 120 pp. New Century Press net, 3/6.

— Zu Sonnet 146 s. Notes & Quer. 9th S. IV, 142.

Lover's Complaint II, 271—273. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III. 125, 271, 337.

— Songs from the Plays of Shakespeare. Illustrated by Paul Woodroffe. Imp. 16mo, 86 pp. Dent. net, 3/6.

5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Aguilar (Grace), Home Influence. 352 pp. (Oxford Library). W. Scott. 2/.

Ainsworth (Will. Harrison). Author's Copyright Edition Routledge. ca. 2/. (Guy Fawkes; or the Gunpowder Treason: An Historical Romance. — Jack Sheppard: A Romance. — The Flitch of Bacon; or, the Custom of Dunmow: A Tale of English Home. — The Star Chamber).

— (Uniform Edition). Stanley Brereton. Ibid. 2/.

— His 'Jack Sheppard'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 249. His 'Old Saint Paul's'. Ibid. pp. 186; 271; 331; 418; 423.

Arnold (Matthew), Poems. With an Introduction by A. C. Benson. Illust. 410 pp. J. Laue. net, 6/.

— Arnold (Matthew). By George Saintsbury. (Modern English Writers). VI, 232 pp. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— Arnold (Matthew) as theatrical critic. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 249, 315.

— His Preface to 'Essays in Criticism'. Ibid. IV, 54, 97.

Austen (Jane). Novels. Temple Ed. Dent. ea. 2/.

(Emma. 2 vols. — Mansfield Park. 2 vols. — Northanger Abbey. — Persuasion. — Pride and Prejudice. 2 vols. — Sense and Sensibility.) 2 vols.)

— — Steventon Ed. Routledge. ea. 2/.

(Emma — Northanger Abbey and Persuasion).

— Sense and Sensibility. With Intro. by Jos. Jacobs. 418 pp. Illus. G. Allen. 6/.

— Jack (Ad. Alfr.), Essays on the Novel as Illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen.

Bespr. Engliche Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

— Pollock (Walter Harries), Jane Austen: Her Contemporaries and Herself. An Essay in Criticism. 130 pp. Longmans. net, 3/6.

— Über Jane Austen s. auch: 'A Study in the Past'. Temple Bar Mag., Jan.; ferner:

— Gwynn (Stephen), On the Decay of Sensibility. Cornhill Mag., July.

— Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Barnham (R. H.), The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels. Popular ed. With 16 Illusts. by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel and Barham. XI, 468 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Barham (R. H. Dalton), The Life and Letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham, Author of 'The Ingoldsby Legends'. New ed. 430 pp. Macmillan 3/6.

Borrow (George), Romany Rye: Sequel to 'Lavengro'. 376 pp. Oxford Lib. W. Scott. 2/.

— The Bible in Spain, or Tourneys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. With Notes and Glossary of U. R. Burke. 860 pp. Murray. 6/.

— Knapp (W. I.), Life of George Borrow. Quarterly Review, April.

— — The Life, Writings, and Correspondence of George Borrow. Derived from Official and other Authentic Sources. 838 pp. S. Murray. 32/.

Bridges (Robert), Poetical Works of. V. 2. 300 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— The Shorter Poems of. Cheap Issue. sd., 116 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/.

Brontë (Anne), Agnes Grey. With a Memoir of her sisters by Charlotte Brontë and a Frontispiece. (Novels of the Sisters Brontë. Thornton Edition.) 302 pp. Downey. net' 5/.

— (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. With an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Haworth Edition of the Life and Works of the Sisters Brontë.) Illust. XIV, 555 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Brontë (Charlotte), With Introd. by Cl. W. Shorter. 458 p. W. P. Nimmo. 2/6.
— — With Introd. by Cl. W. Shorter. 458 pp. W. Scott. 1/.
— Shirley. With Frontispiece. (Novels of the Sisters Brontë. The Thornton Edition.) 2 vols. Downey. 10/.
— — With Intro. by Mr. Humphry Ward. Haworth Ed. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— Villette. With Frontispiece. 2 vols. (Novels of the Sisters Brontë: Thornton Edition.) 434 pp. and 403. Downey. net, 10/.
— — With Intro. by Mrs. H. Ward. 62 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— The Brontë Birthday Book. H. I. Drane. 1/6; 2/6.
— Harland (M.), Charlotte Brontë at Home. (Literary Hearthstones.) Portrait. IX, 308 pp. Putnam's Sous. 5/.
— Worsfold (Basil), Charlotte Brontë. Fortnightly Review, Dec. 98.
— S. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.
Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), Aurora Leigh. With an Introductory Note by E. Wingate Rinder. (Canterbury Poets.) Portrait. 16mo, 364 pp. W. Scott. 1/; 2/.
— — (Temple Classics). 368 pp. 18°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.
— Poems, including 'Aurora Leigh'. With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author, and an Introduction by Oscar Browning. 542 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
— — Sel. and Arranged by Rob. Browning. 356 pp. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/.
— Minckwitz (M. I.), Briefliche Äusserungen der englischen Dichterin E. Browning. Allgem. Zeitung. Beil. 234.
— Whiting (Lilian), A Study of El. Barrett Browning. 214 pp. Gay A Bird. net. 5/.
— On 'Aurora Leigh'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 244 (I. R. Lowell).
— (Robert) Poems. Including 'Dramatic Romances and Lyrics', 'Pauline', 'Sordello', 'Men and Women', &c. With an Introduction by Oscar Browning. 514 pp. Routledge. 2/.
— Selections from the Poetical Works of. 320 pp. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/.
— Men and Women. Temple Classics. Portrait. 16mo. VII, 291 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather 2/.
— — 2 Vols. 16°. Constable. 6/.
— Paracelsus. Temple Classics.) Edited by Israel Gollancz. Portrait. 16mo. 155 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather 2/.
— 'The Luck of Actaeon'. Temple Bar, June.
— The Letters of Rob. Browning and Eliz. Barrett Browning 1845—46. With Portraits and Facsimiles. 2 vols. Smith, Elder & Co. 21/.
Bespr. The Academy, Febr. 25. The Athenaeum Nr. 3721. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 mai. (De Wyzewa, Un roman par lettres.)
— The Browning Society's Publications. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 427.
— Little (Marion), Essays on Robert Browning. 204 pp. Sonnenschein 3/6.
— The Idea of Evolution in Browning's Poetry. Temple Bar, Dec.

Browning. Cowley and Browning. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 85.
— His 'La Saisiaz'. Ibid. IV, 304.
— His 'Meeting at Night' and 'Parting at Morning'. Ibid. IV, 535.
— Passage in 'Luria'. Ibid. IV, 516..
— Über Rob. Browning s. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.
Burnett (Frances Hodgson), A Lady of Quality. 128 pp. Fr. Warne. 6 Pfg.
— His Grace of Osmonde. Pop. Ed. 128 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— In Connection with the De Willoughby Claim. 478 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Burney (Frances). S. Temple Bar, Dec.
— S. auch: 'A Study in the Past'. Temple Bar Mag., Jan.
— Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.
Byron (Lord), The Works of. A New Revised and Enlarged ed. With Illusts. 12 vols. Poetry. Vols. 1. 2. Edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. I. Murray. 6/; L. P. ed. net 21/.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 1900, Nr. 14 (Brandl). The Athenaeum 3737. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (R. Ackermann).
— Works. A New Revised and Enlarged ed. With Illusts., Letters and Journals. Vols. 2 and 3. Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. I. Murray. 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3743. The Academy 1423. Vol. 2—4. Engl. Studien XXX, 2 (R. Ackermann).
— Byrons Werke, übersetzt von Gildemeister. S. M. Bernays, Schriften zur Kritik und Literaturgesch. IV Bd.
— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage Cantos 1—4. Ed. by E. E. Morris. Macmillan. 3/6.
— The Prisoner of Chillon. Kritischer Text mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. v. Eug. Kölbing. XXIV, 97 s. Weimar, Felber. M. 1,60. (Englische Textbibliothek hrsg. v. Johs. Hoops).
— Bang, Zu Byron's Siege of Corinth. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1; 3.
— Förster (M.), Zu Byrons Jugenddichtungen. Engl. Studien XXVI. 3.
— Zur Pseudo-Byron-Literatur. Ibid.
— Gillardon (Heinrich), Shelley's Einwirkung auf Byron. 115 S. Heidelberger Diss.
— Gower (Frederick Leveson-), Did Byron Write 'Werner'? The Nineteenth Century Review, Aug.
— Graham (W.), Last Links with Byron, Shelley, and Keats. 142 pp. Smithers. 6/.
— Hoffmann (K.), Über Lord Byrons „The Giaour". Diss. Halle 64 s. 98.
— Weyrauch (M.), Zu Byron's 'Prisoner of Chillon'. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.
— The Spectre of Byron at Venice. The Academy 1416.
— Über 'Don Juan' s. Rauber (III, 1).
— Ross (Mrs. Alexander), Reminiscences of Lady Byron. The Nineteenth Century Mag., May.
Campbell (Thomas). By s. Cuthbert Hadden. Famous Scots Series.) 158 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 26.

Campbell. His 'Wallace'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 168; 392.

Carleton (W.), The Black Prophet: a Tale of the Irish Famine. With Introduction by O'Donoghue. 424 pp. Illus. Lawrence & Bullen 3/6,

Carlyle (Thomas) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols. Chapman & Hall ea. 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3734.

— Essay on Biography: Selected Biographical and Historical Sketches, and other Writings. 218 pp. 18°. Service & Paton. 1/6.

— History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, Called Frederick the Great. In 8 vols. Vol. 6. (Centenary ed.) 444 pp. Chapman and Hall. 3/6.

— Wilhelm Meisters Apprenticeship and Travels. Trans. from the German of Goethe. 2 vols. (Works: Centenary Edition, Vols. 23 and 24.) 472 and 418 pp. Chapman and Hall. ea., 3/6.

— The Life of Friedrich Schiller. Comprehending an Examination of His Works. (Works. Centenary ed.) 370 pp. Chapman and Hall 3/6.

— Letters to his Youngest Sister. Edit. with an Introductory Essay by Charles Townsend Copeland. With Portraits and other Illusts. 286 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3734.

— Stead (W. T.), The Gist of Carlyle's Cromwell: Being an Abridgment with Extracts of 'Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations by Thomas Carlyle'. Tercentenary of Oliver Cromwell. 160 pp. 'Review of Reviews' Office. 1/.

— Die französische Revolution. Geschichtsbild. Neue Ausg. in 2 Bdn. Mit einleitender Studie v. P. Konrad Schmidt. 1. Bd. Übers. v. L. Daufalik. XIII, 443 s. 2. Bd. Übers. v. Dr. F. Kwest V, 476 s. Halle, Hendel. (hpt. M. 450). (Bibl. d. Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslandes.)

— Sozialpolitische Schriften. Aus d. Engl. von E. Pfannkuche und P. Hensel. Mit Einleitg. u. Anm. hrsg. von P. Hensel. 3. Bd. Einst und Jetzt (Past and Present). Übers. u. m. Anm. herausgegeben von P. Hensel. VIII, 404 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 6, geb. M. 6,80.

— Garnett (R.), Eight Unpublished Letters of Thomas Carlyle. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CII, 3/4.

— Kraeger (H.), Carlyles Stellung zur deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Anglia XXII, 2/3.

— — Zu Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'. Anglia, Beibl. X, 1.

— Trevelyan (George Macaulay), Carlyle as an Historian. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sept.

— Carlyle and Bacon. The Athenaeum 3732 (White).

— S. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Clegg (I. T.). The Works of Th'Owd Weighver: Stories, Sketches, and Rhymes, Chiefly in Rochdale Dialect. Rochdale, I. Clegg. 10/6.

Coleridge's Poems: A Facsimile Reproduction of the Proofs and MSS. of some of the Poems. Edited by the late James Dyke Campbell. With a Preface and Notes by W. Hale White. 150 pp. Constable. net, 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3746.

Coleridge. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. With Decor. by C. S. Ricketts. 45 pp. Hacon & Ricketts. 10/6.
— Coleridge and the Poet Young. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 42 (T. Hutchinson).
— Über Coleridge s. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.; und
— Yarnall unter Wordsworth.
The **Cowslip**; or, More Cautionary Stories in Verse. By Author of 'The Daisy'. Facsimile of 1811 Ed. 68 pp. 16°. Leadenhall Press. 1/.
Crabbe (George), The Poems of: A Selection. Arranged and Edited by Bernard Holland. Portrait. XVII, 389. E. Arnold. 6/.
— Pesta (H.), George Crabbe. Wien, W. Braumüller. M. 2.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen III, 7 (H. Jantzen). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, Nr. 4 (Stehlich). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, Nr. 34 (M. Gothein). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (Meyerfeld).
— Über George Crabbe s. ausserdem Gentleman's Mag., April.
Craik (Mrs.), John Halifax, Gentleman. 510 pp. Nisbet. 1/6; 2/6.
De Quincey (Thomas), The Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, XX, pp. 335 Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.
— Barine (A), Nevrosés, Hoffmann, Quincey, Edgar Poe, Gerard de Nerval. 362 pp. Paris, Hachette. 3/6.
— Boisjollin (S. de), Thomas de Quincey. Revue des études historiques, juin.
— Christoph (F.), Über den Einfluss Jean Paul Friedrich Richters auf Thomas de Quincey. 36 S. Progr. Hof.
Dickens (Charles C.), Works. 19 vols. (Daily News Memorial Ed.) 'Daily News' Office. 40/; ½-mor. 70/.
— — With Introductions by Andrew Lang. (The Gadshill Ed.) Chapman & Hall. ea. 6/. (The Mystery of Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's Clock. — Reprinted Pieces: The Lamplighter, To be Read at Dusk, and Sunday Under Three Heads. With a General Essay on the Works of Ch. Dickens by Andrew Lang.)
— — New Century Library. 12°. Nelson. ea. net 2/. (The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. Oliver Twist, and Sketches by Boz.).
— — Temple Ed. 18°. Dent. (The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewitt. 3 vols. net, 4/6; The Old Curiosity Shop. 2 vols. net, 3/; The Personal History of David Copperfield. net, 4/6. Barnaby Rudge: a Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty'. 2 Vols. net 3/. Dealings with the Firm of Dombey and Son. 3 Vols. net 4/6. The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 3 vols. net, 4/6. Sketches by Boz. net, 3/. Oliver Twist. 2 Vols. net, 3/.).
— — Temple Ed. 12°. Dent. (Christmas Books and Stories. 1 Vol. 1/6. — Personal History of David Copperfield. 3 Vols. 4/6.).
— — Oxford Library. Little Dorrit. W. Scott. 2/.

Dickens (Charles) Rochester Ed. The Pickwick Papers. With Intro. by G. Gissing, and Notes by F. G. Kitton. 2 Vols. Methuen. 6/.
— Novels. New ed. 12°. Chapman & Hall. ea. 1/. (A Christmas Carol; The Battle of Life; The Chimes, The Cricket on the Hearth; The Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain; The Holly Inn; The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. A Tale of Two Cities.).
— Story of Paul Dombey (from Dombey & Son). With Notes and Explanations. 88 pp. (Continuons Readers). Chambers. 4d.; 6d.
— Scenes from a Christmas Carol. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 6d.
— The Holly Tree. 72 pp. 18°. Illus. Nister.
— Children's Stories Retold. Tuck. 5/.
— The Battle of Life. (Pitman's Shorthand Ed.). Pitman. 1/6.
— A Christmas Carol in Prose. Mit Einl. u. Anm. hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Adf. Mayer VIII, 72 s. Wien, Graeser. M. 0,50. (Graesers Sammlg. frz. u. engl. Schriftsteller f. d. Schulgebrauch.)
Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, Nr. 4 (H. Hofschulte).
— Twelve Chapters from the Pickwick Club. Im Auszug mit Anm. hrsg. v. W. Böttiger. IX, 154 und 33 S. English Authors; Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,10.
— Allbut (Robert), Rambles in Dickens' Land. With Introduction by Gerald Brenan, and Illust. by Helen M. James. 201 pp. S. T. Freemantle. net, 3/6.
— Forster (John), The Life of Charles Dickens. 2 vols. (Gadshill Ed.) Chapman and Hall. 12/.
— Fitzgerald (Percy), Pickwickian Studies. 4to, 120 pp. New Century Press. 5/.
Grego (Joseph), Pictorial Pickwickiana: Charles Dickens and his Illustrators. With 350 Drawings and Engravings by Robert Seymour and Others: Notes on Contemporaries, Illusts., and 'Pickwick' Artists. 2 vols. pp. 517; 520. Chapman and Hall. net, 21/.
— Hall (Hammond), Mr. Pickwick's Kent. A Photographic Record of the Tour of the Corresponding Society of the Pickwick Club in Rochester, Chatham, Muggleton, Dingley Dale, Cobham and Gravesend. Mackay & Co, Rochester.
— Heichen (Paul), Charles Dickens, sein Leben und seine Werke. Naumburg.
— Just (H.), A Short Sketch of the Life of Charles Dickens. 15 S. Progr. Prag.
— Kitton, Dickens and his Illustrators. The Athenaeum 3752.
— Lange (J. H.), The Life of Dickens related to a Prima. — Metrical Translations from the English. Progr. Brandenburg. 22 s. 4°.
— Rimmer (A), About England with Dickens. A New ed. 58 Illusts. Prog. 16mo. 318 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Joseph Addison's Einfluss auf Dickens s. unter Winter bei Addison.
— About Dickens. Academy 1407.
— The World of Dickens. The Academy 1442.
Dickens (Charles) and G. W. M. Reynolds. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 141.

Dickens (Charles) Notes on Pickwickian Manners and Customs. Ibid. IV, 492, 525.
— Lines by Dickens. Ibid. III, 287, 315.
— His 'Anthony Humm'. Ibid. III, 443.
— Churchyard in 'Bleak House'. Ibid. IV, 207.
— Dickens and the 'Red Lion', Parliamentary Street. Ibid. III, 262.
— 'A Child's Dream of a Star' Translated into Welsh. By W. C. Davies; in 'Ceinion Llenyddiaeth Gymraeg' Vol. I 189 p. Owen Jones', 75. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 225.
— Mr. Pickwick as a Teatotaler. Ibid. III, 141 (W. E. A. Axon).
— Pickwickian Studies. Ibid. IV. 493—495 p. (G. Marshall).
— Pickwickian Studies. By Percy Fitzgerald. The New Century Mag., Jan.; Febr.
Disraeli. Lord (Walter Frewen), Lord Beaconsfield's Novels. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan.
Drummond (Henry), New Evangelism, and other Papers. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
— Smith (G. A.), Henry Drummond. Aus dem Englischen v. H. Groschke. Berlin, M. Warneck. M. 5.
Edgeworth (M.), The Orphans; Forgive and Forget. The Basked Woman. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. von E. Grube. IV, 93 S. English Authors. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 0,60
Eliot (George), Adam Bede. (People's Edition.) W. Blackwood. 6d.
— Scenes of Clerical Life. Copyright ed. W. Blackwood. 6d.
— Scenes of Clerical Life. With 20 Illusts. by H. R. Millar. New ed. W. Blackwood. 2/6.
— Silas Marner. 290 pp. Illust. Ibd. 6/.
— Life as Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. Cross. New ed. 358 pp. W. Blackwood, 7/6.
— George Eliot. S. über sie 'The Sense of Humour in Women'. Cornhill Mag., May. (Tyrrel).
Fitzgerald (Edward), Axon (William E. A.), Two of Edward Fitzgerald's Early Poems. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 440.
— Fitzgerald (Edward), and Thackeray in 1834. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 4.
— Fitzgerald's 'Omar Khayyam'. Ibid. III, 326, 395.
— Two Poems attributed to Fitzgerald. Ibid. III, 441.
Galt (John), Works. Ed. by G. S. Meldrum. 8 Vols. in 4. Blackwood & Son. ea. 3/6.
— Ringan Gilhaize; the Covenanters. Ed., with Intro., by Sir George Douglas. Greening. 5/.
Gaskell (Elizabeth), Mary Barton: a Tale of Manchester Life. 338 pp. Downey. 6d. — W. Scott. 2/.
— Cranford. 316 pp. Illus. Sands & Co. 1/6.
— North and South. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Mrs. Gaskell's Short Stories. By Fr. H. Low. The Fortnightly Review, October.

Gotham Tales. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 307, 417, 496.

Grant (James), Novels. Aide-de-Camp. Ed. Routledge. 2/. ea. (Harry Ogilvie; or, the Black Dragoons. — Jack Chaloner; or, the Fighting Forty-Third. — Jane Seton; or, the King's Advocate. — Soldiers of Fortune. — The Lord Hermitage. — The Queen's Cadet. The Royal Regiment. — The Scots Brigade.)

— The Scottish Cavalier. (Caxton Novels). Routledge. 6d.

Hardy (Thomas), Far from the Madding Crowd. Cheap Ed. 488 pp. Harper. 2/6.

Hawker (Robert Stephen), Poetical Works. Edited from the Original Manuscripts and Annotated Copies, together with a Prefatory Notice and Bibliography by Alfred Wallis. 326 pp. Lane. net, 7/6.

— Hawker's Manuscripts. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 168, 223, 309, 400.

— Gould (S. Baring —), The Vicar of Morwenstow: being a Life of Robert Stephen Hawker, M. A. Rev. Ed. Methuen. 3/6.

Hogg (James), The Ettrick Shepherd: a Memorial Volume with Introductory Sketch, by R. Borland. Selkirk, I. Lewis. 1/6.

— By Sir George Douglas. (Famous Scots Series.) 154 pp. Oliphant and Co. 1/6; 2/6.

Hood (Ths.). Elliot (Al.), Hood in Scotland. The Athenaeum 3734.

— Shelley (H. C.), Thomas Hood's First Centenary. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Hughes. Tom Brown's Schooldays. By an Old Boy. With Illusts. Abridged Edition for Schools. Macmillan. 1/6.

Hunt Punchard (C. D.), Helps to the Study of Leigh Hunt's Essays. 115 pp. Macmillan. 1/6.

Irving (Henry). A Record and Review. By Charles Hiatt. Portraits. Illusts. XIV, 282 pp. G. Bell. net, 7/6.

Jeffrey. S. über ihn Gates (III, 1).

Keats (John), Poetical Works. Given from his own editions and other Authentic Sources, and Collated with many Manuscripts. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. 6th ed., with 7 Portraits and 10 other Illusts. 630 pp. Gibbings. 8/.

— Complete Poetical Works and Letters. With Biogr. Sketch, Notes, Indexes, and Portrait. Cambridge Ed. Boston and London. 9/.

— Endymion and the Longer Poems. By Israel Gollancz. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, 233 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Hyperion. Mit Einleitg. hrsg. v. Johs. Hoops. III, 103 s. Berlin, Felber M. 1,60. (Engl. Textbibl. hrsg. v. Hoops, 3. Bd.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Binz). Englische Studien XXVII, 1. (Ackermann). Literar. Centralblatt 1900 No. 3. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900 No. 14 (Herzfeld). Zeitschr. f. d. österreichischen Gymn. LI, 2 (Ellinger). Modern Lang. Notes XV, 4 (Read). Museum VIII, 3 (Stoffel).

— Ainger, A Relic of Keats. The Athenaeum 3748.

Keats (John) Chevalley (Abel), Keats et le romantisme anglais. La Grande Revue. III, 8.
— Girdlestone (P. E. Gertrude), Thoughts from Keats, Selected from his Letters. With Portraits. 16mo. XXVII, 141 pp. G. Allen. net, 2/.
— Marchesi (G.), Leopardi e la poesia inglese. (Leopardis Geistesverwandschaft mit Keats.) Iride III, 36/37.
— Keats. On his 'Eve of St. Agnes'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 26.
— Skull Writing. Ibid, IV, 25, 75.
— Keats' 'Fragment of the Castle Builder'. Ibid. IV, 25, 75.
— S. auch Graham unter Byron.
Keble (John), The Christian Year. With Notes and Introduction by Walter Lock. (The Library of Devotion.) 18mo, 346 pp. Methuen 2/.
— Lyra Innocentium: Thoughts in Verse on Christian Children, their Ways, and their Privileges. With Notes and Intro. by Walter Lock. 338 pp. 18°. (Lib. of Devotion). Ibid. 2/.
Kingsley (Charles), Westward Ho! (The Devon Edition.) With Portrait of Queen Elizabeth. 8 Illusts. by C. E. Brock, and 6 Photogravures of Devon Scenery. Gibbings. 6/.
— — (Paragon Library), Warne. 2/; 3/6.
— Scenes from 'Westward Ho'! 64 pp. E. Arnold. 3d.
— Two Years Ago. (Oxford. Lib.). Elliot. Scott. 2/.
— Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. Dent. 1/6.
— Madam How and Lady Why. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Stubbes (Charles William), Charles Kingsley and the Christian Social Movement. (Victorian Era Series.) VIII, 199 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Lamb (Charles), The Essays of Elia, and the Last Essays of Elia. With an Introduction by Augustine Birrell, and Illusts. by Charles E. Brock. 2 vols. Dent. net, 7/5.
— (and Mary) Tales from Shakespeare. Introductory Preface by Andrew Lang. Illusts. by Robert Anning Bell. XXXIII, 372 pp. S. T. Freemantle. net, 5/.
— — (Temple Classics for Young Poeple). 370 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6.
— Mrs. Leicester's School. Illust. by Winifred Green. Obl. 4to, IX, 128 pp. Dent. net, 5/.
— and Hazlitt. Further Letters and Records hitherto Unpublished. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. XIVIII, 152 pp. E. Mathews. 4/6.
Lander (Walter Savage), Letters, Private and Public. Ed. by Stephen Wheeler. Duckworth. 10/6.
— Wheeler, The Real Landor. The Academy 1414.
— Landor's Marriage. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 125; 197.
— S. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.
Lever (Ch.), Novels. Copyright Ed. Edit. by his Daughter. Downey. ea. 10/6. (Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 2 vols. — The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. — Lord Kilgobbin. — Tales of the Trains; Nuts and Nutcrackers; St. Patrick's Eve).
— Gerald Fitzgerald, the Chevalier. Ibid. 6/.
— Jack Hinton. Caxton Ed. Routledge. 6d.

— Charles Lever. His Death and Burial. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 245.
— His 'Gerald Fitzgerald'. Ibid. IV, 148.
Linton (Mrs. Lynn), My Literary Life. With a Prefatory Note by Miss Beatrice Harraden. 163 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord), Alice; or, the Mysteries. 276 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.
— Ernest Maltravers. 314 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— The Caxtons. 416 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— The Last of the Barons. 510 pp. Stevenage Ed. Routledge. 2/.
— Busch (G.), Bulwers Jugendliebe und ihr Einfluss auf sein Leben und seine Werke, I. 38 S. 4°. Progr. Dresden-Johannstadt.
— Lytton (Edw. Bulwer) and Ibn Ezra. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 165, 352.
Macaulay (Lord), John Milton: An Essay. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Flather. 12mo, 150 pp. Cambridge University Press. 1/6.
— — Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 150 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— — Ed with Intro. by I. H. Flather. 150 pp. 12°. C. I. Clay. 1/6.
— Cotterill (H. B.), Macaulay's Essays on Milton. With Notes, Abstract Chronological Summaries, etc. 206 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Frederic the Great. By A. T. Flux. Maps. XIII, 127 pp. Macmillan 1/6.
— Task of the Modern Historian; The Puritans; The Trial of Warren Hastings; Dr. Samuel Johnson; Lord Byron; England under the Restoration; Death of Charles II.; Revolution of 1688; Origin of National Debt. 212 pp. 18°. (Little Masterpieces). Service. 1/6.
— The Lays of Ancient Rome, and other Poems. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Flather. (Pitt Press Series.) Maps. XIV, 184 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/6.
— Lord Clive und Warren Hastings, die Gründer des indo-brit. Reichs. Zwei Essays. Erklärt von K. Bödde ker. 3. Aufl. 1. Bd. Lord Clive Text und Anmerkungen. VII, 112 und 63 s. mit 1 Karte. Berlin, Weidmann. Geb. M. 1,80.
— Essay on Madame d'Arblay. Abridged, with Explanatory Notes by Alex. Clay (M. A.) and Dr. Gust. Schirmer. Zürich, F. Schulthess. M. 1, kart. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Ellinger).

— Altrömische Heldenlieder. Deutsch v. Harry v. Pilgrim. 112 s. Leipzig, Reclam. M. 0,20.
— Über Lord Macaulays 'People I have Known'. Cornhill Mag., Sep.
Manning (Miss Anne; author of 'Mary Powell'), The Colloquies of Edward Osborne. Nimmo.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 390.

Marryat (Captain), Novels. Frank Mildmay Ed. Routledge. ea. 2/. (The Poacher. — Rattlin the Reefer. — Olla Podrida. — Snarley yow, or, the Dog Fiend.)

Marryat (Captain), The Children of the New Forest. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
— Masterman Ready; or, the Wreck of the Pacific. With Intro. by David Hannay. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Newton Forster. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.
— Scenes from 'The Children of the New Forest'. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 6 d.
— Scenes from 'Poor Jack'. 64 pp. Ibid 6 d.
— The Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora and Western Texas. Illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. Introduction by W. L. Courtney. (The 'King's Own' Edition.) 382 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
— Enders (J.), Marryat's Masterman Ready als Lesestoff der dritten Realschulklasse. Teil I. Progr. Oppenheim. 25 s. 4°.

Martineau (Harriet), Feats on the Fiord. (Temp. Classics for Young People). 246 pp. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

Mathers (Helen), (Mrs. Henry Reeves), Cherry Ripe. Cheap Ed. 354 pp. Jarrold. 6 d.

Melville (G. I. Whyte-), Works. Ed. de luxe. Illus. Thacker. ea. Vol. 10/6. (Songs and Verses: Bones and I; or, the Skeleton at Home. — Uncle John. — Market Harborough; or, How Mr. Sawyer went to the Shires. — Similia Similibus Curantur. — Contraband; or, a Losing Hazard. — Tilbury Nogo. — Black but Comely. — Brookes of Bridlemere).
— — New Ed. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. ea. Vol. 3/6. Sarchedon: a Legend of the Great Queen. — Songs and Verses, and The True Cross. — Market Harborough, and, Inside the Bar. — Black but Comely. — Roy's Wife. — Rosine and Sister Louise. — Kate Coventry. — The Gladiators. — Riding Recollections. — The Brookes of Bridlemere. — Satanella).

Meredith (George), Poems. 2 vols. Frontispiece. Constable. ea. 6/.
— George Meredith Birthday Book. Sel. and Arr. by D. M. Ibid. 4/6.
— Lord Ormond and his Aminta. Ibid. 6/.
— The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Newnes. 6d.
— The Night Walk. Cornhill Mag., August.

Mill (John Stuart), Lettres inédites à Auguste Comte. Ed. with Replies of Comte and Intro., by L. L. Bruhl. 560 pp. Paris. 10 frcs.
— Über Mill s. auch Harrison (III, 1).

Moore (Thomas), The Epicurean. 240 pp. Illus. Downey. 3/6.
— A Selection of the Most National and Popular of his Melodies. With Translation in Irish, by John Mac Hale. Ed. by T. O. Russel. David Nutt. 1/.
— Anecdotes, Bonmots, Epigrams from his Journal. Ed., with Notes, by W. Harrison, and Intro. by R. Garnett. 352 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— Knörich (W.), Auswahl englischer Gedichte aus Thomas Moore's und Lord Byron's poetischen Werken zum Gebrauch auf höheren Lehranstalten. 3. Aufl. 12°. 89 s. Leipzig, Leiner. Kart. M. 0,80.

Morris (Sir Lewis), Selections from Poems. Paul, Trübner and Co. 1/.
— (William). The Art Annuals: William Morris and Walter Crane. 4. Virtue. 7/6.
— Art and the Beauty of the Earth. 32 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Morris (William), La difesa di Ginevra. Versione metrica italiana. By E. Barera. 26 pp. Venezia.
— William Morris and his Art. Easter Art Annual, 1899. Journal Extra Number. Folio, 32 pp. Virtue. 5 d. 2/6; 5/.
— Mackail (J. W.), The Life of William Morris. New Impression. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 392 and 372 pp. Longmans. 32/.
Payn (James), The Backwater of Life; or, Essays of a Literary Veteran. With an Introduction by Leslie Stephen. With a Portrait. 223 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.
Pindas (Peter). S. **Wolcott.**
Reade (Charles), Peg Woffington. With Intro. by Austin Dobson. 350 pp. Illus. G. Allen. 6/.
— It is never too Late to Mend. 512 pp. Downey. 6 d. — 518 pp. (Oxford Lib.). W. Scott. 2/; 1/.
— Scenes from 'It is never too Late to Mend'. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 3 d.
Rogers. S. 'People I have Known'. Cornhill Mag., Sep.
Rossetti (C. G.). Westcott (B. F.), An Appreciation of the Late Christina Georgina Rossetti. With Pref. by G. Nash. 24 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 4d.
— (Dante Gabriel), Ballads: Rose Mary. The White Ship, The King's Tragedy. (Siddal Ed.). Frontispiece. 157 pp. Ellis and Elvey. net, 2/6.
— The Blessed Damozel. Ed., with Intro., by W. M. Rossetti. 4°. Duckworth. 5/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 1. (Br. Schnabel).
— Marilller (H. C.), Dante Gabriel Rossetti: an Illus. Memorial of his Art and Life. G. Bell. 105/.
— (D. S.), The White Ship: A Ballad. (School Ed.). Ellis and Elvey. 6d.
— (William Michael), Prae-Raphaelite Diaries and Letters. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Ruskin (John), The Art of England and the Pleasures of England. Lectures. given at Oxford in 1883—1885, during his second tenure of the Slade Professorship. New edition in small form. 424 pp. G. Allen. net, 5/.
— Præterita: Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life. 2 Vols. G. Allen. ea. net, 5/.
— On the Old Road: Miscellaneous Essays and Articles on Art and Literature. Published 1834—85. 2 Vols. 882 pp. Ibid. 5/. ea.
— The Nature of Gothic: A Chapter from 'The Stones of Venice'. With a Preface by William Morris. 90 pp. G. Allen. sd., 1/; net, 1/6.
— Reading in 'Fors Clavigera', 1871—84. 210 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— Letters to Fred. J. Furnivall etc. Ed. by Th. I. Wise. 114 pp. Privately Printed.
— Chapters on Art. A Selection from the Works. Herausgegeben von Dr. S. Saenger. Mit d. Bildnis v. I. Ruskin. XII, 82 s. M. 1. Berlin, Gaertner. (Schulbibl. frz. u. engl. Prosaschriften hrsg. v. Bahlsen & Hengesbach. Bd. 35.)
— Collingwood (W. G.), The Art Teaching of John Ruskin. 392 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

Ruskin. Sizeranne (R. de la), Ruskin and the Religion of Beauty. Translated from the French by the Countess of Galloway. 320 pp. G. Allen. 5/.
— Transactions of the Ruskin Society. Vol. 2. Birmingham, S. George. 6/6.
— Warren (P. W. T.), The Reader's Companion to 'Sesame and Lilies'. 106 pp. 12°. G. Allen. 1/; 1/6.
— Ruskin. Passage in 'Sesame and Lilies'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 380, 461.
— S. auch Harrison III, 1).
Sala (George Augustus), Margaret Forster. Pop. Copyright Novels. 392 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.
Scott (Sir W.), Poetical Works. Sel. and Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by A. Lang. Vols I. II. Black. 3/6 ea.
— — (Apollo Poets). 574 pp. Sands & Co. 2/.
— Marmion. By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) 96 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
— Marmion. Edit., With Introduction and Notes, by Michael Macmillan. Canto 6. XIX, 75 pp. Macmillan. 1/.
— Marmion. Canto 6. A Complete Paraphrase by Ernest E. Denny and G. Lyddon-Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 36 pp. Normal Corres. College Press. net, 6d.
— — Evans, Notes on Scott's 'Marmion'. 96 pp. 16°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/6.
— Benner (F.), Die Poetik W. Scotts in seiner Lady of the Lake mit Hinweisen auf Byrons Siege of Corinth und Burns Poems. 67 S. Rostocker Diss.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 3. (Glöde).

— Franke (E.), Quellen des Lay of the Last Minstrel. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CI, 3/4.
— Waverley Novels. Large Type Border Re-issue, With Introductory Essays and Notes by A. Lang. 24 Vols. Illus. I. C. Nimmo. 84/. (Davon ersch. '99: Anne of Geierstein. The Betrothed, and The Talisman. Castle Dangerous, and The Chronicles of Canongate. Count Robert of Paris, and The Surgeon's Daughter. The Fair Maid of Perth. Peveril of the Peak. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. St. Ronan's Well. Woodstock.) ea. 3/6.

Bespr. in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 99 p. (Peveril of the Peak). III, 179 p (Quentin Durward). III, 278 (St. Ronan's Well). III, 340 (Redgauntlet). III, 419 (The Betrothed; The Talisman). III, 439 (Woodstock). IV, 39 (Anne of Geierstein. The Fair Maid of Perth). IV, 80 (Count Robert of Paris; The Surgeon's Daughter). IV, 160 (Castle Dangerous; The Chronicles of Canongate).

— — Dryburgh Edition. Re-issne. Black. ea. Vol. 3/6. (Anne of Geyerstein. The Betrothed, and The Highland Widow. Count Robert of Paris. The Fair Maid of Perth. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. St. Ronan's Well. The Surgeon's Daughter, and Castle Dangerous. The Talisman. Woodstock.)

Scott (Sir W), Waverley Novels. Temple Edition. 18°. Dent. ea. Vol. 1/6; 2/. (Anne of Geierstein. The Betrothed. Castle Dangerous. Count Robert of Paris. The Highland Widow. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet, 2 Vols. St. Ronan's Well, 2 Vols. The Fair Maid of Perth, 2 Vols. The Surgeon's Daughter. The Talisman. Woodstock, 2 Vols).

— Ivanhoe. Illus. Dent. 4/6. — Illus. 12°. Downey. 6d. — 12°. (Continuous Reader). Black. 1/.

— — Scenes from 'Ivanhoe'. E. Arnold. 3d.

— Waverley. (Illus. English Library). Service & Paton. 2/6.

— Grey (Henry), A Key to the Waverley Novels in Chronological Sequence. With Index of the Principal Characters. New ed. 142 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

— Hay (James), Sir Walter Scott. 322 pp. I. Clarke. 6/.

— Jack, Essay on the Novel etc. s. unter Jane Austen.

— Lockhart (J. G.), The Life of Sir Walter Scott. Abridged from the larger work, with Prefatory Letter by J. R. Hope Scott. Vol. 2. (The Standard Edition.) 488 pp. Black. 2/6; leather. 3/6.

— Sykes, Select Poems from W. Wordsworth and 'Lady of the Lake' by W. Scott. Ed., with Introd. and Notes. 500 pp. Toronto, W. J. Gage.

— 'A Chapter from Kenilworth' (Leicester's Career). Temple Bar Mag., Jan.

— Sir Walter Scott's Scottish Dialect. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 242. (Jon. Bouchier).

— Scott and Washington Irving. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 108. — His Scotch Dialect. Ibid. IV, 242, 330, 421, 503.

— Scott and a Greek Epitaph. Ibid. III, 346, 434.

— Scott and a Greek Epigram. IV, 31, 134.

— Error in 'Guy Mannering'. III, 188, 429, 493; IV, 52.

— Gilbert or Guilbert Glossin in 'Guy Mannering'. III, 34.

— 'Frances' in 'Redgauntlet'. III, 267.

— Descriptive Surnames in Waverley Novels III. 92.

— Error in Waverley' III, 468.

— 'As fu's the Baltic'. IV, 288, 366.

— 'lyke-wake' and 'late-wake'. III, 3. ('The Antiquary').

— 'Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe' IV, 112.

— 'Tweed said to Till'. III, 324.

— S. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Poems: Narrative, Elegiac and Visionary. (Temple Classics.). Portrait. 16mo. VII, 307 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Poemetti, tradotti da Ettore Sanfelice. 178 pp. Milano.

— Prometheus Unbound. Edit. by V. D. Scudder. With Text Questions. Clive. 3/6.

— Gillardon (H.), Shelley's Einwirkung auf Byron. 115 S. Heidelberger Diss.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2. (R. Ackermann).

— Gothein (M.), Shelley. Preussische Jahrbücher, Nov.

Shelley. Richter (Helene), Percy Bysshe Shelley. III, 640 s. m. 1 Bildnis. Weimar, E. Felber. M. 10.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 6 (Evans). Literar. Centralblatt 34 (L. Pr.), Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 5 (Proescholdt). Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (R. Ackermann). Museum IX, 3 (Koster).

— Schick (I.), Zu Shelleys Prometheus Unbound. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4. Hrsg. aus dem Nachlass von Jul. Zupitza.
— Shelleys sejour in Rome. The Athenaeum 3747.
— Über Shelley s. auch Graham unter Byron.

Southey. S. Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Spurgeon (Charles Haddon), Messages to the Multitude. (Preachers of the Age Series). 126 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6d.
— Das Evangelium f. allerlei Volk. 60 kurze Predigten, nebst einer kurzgefassten Lebensgeschichte v. d. Heimgegangenen u. e. Vorrede v. seinem Sohne u. Nachfolger im Amte Thom. Spurgeon. Deutsch von Herm. Liebig. 544 s. Hamburg, I. G. Oucken Nachf. M. 4,25, geb. 5.
— Autobiography Compiled from his Diary, Letters, and Records, by his Wife and his Private Secretary. Vol. 3: 1856—78. 376. 4°. Passmore. 10/6.
— Kapff (Dek.), Spurgeon, ein Mann für unsere Zeit. 50 s. Stuttgart, Ch. Belser. M. 0,80. (Zeitfragen des christl. Volkslebens. 182. Hft.).

Stevenson (Robert Louis), Catriona: Sequel to 'Kidnapped'. People's Ed. 128 pp. Cassell. 6d.
— Master of Ballantrae: a Winter's Tale. 130 pp. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 6d.
— and Osbourne (Ll.), The Wrecker. 160 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— St. Ives: Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. 318 pp. Heinemann. 1/6.
— Stevenson's Letters to his Family and Friends. Sel. and Ed., with Notes and an Introd., by Sidney Colvin. 2 Vols. Methuen. 25/. Auch ersch. in Scribner's Mag., June '98—'99, Jan.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 499.

— Rob. Louis Stevenson. By Baildon. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1.
— Stevenson (Robert Louis). By L. Cope Cornford. (Modern English Writers.) VI, 200 pp. W. Blackwood and Sons. 2/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Förster).

— Robert Louis Stevenson. The English Illustrated, May.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord), Life and Works. 12 vols. Edition de Luxe. Macmillan. sets only, net, 150/.
— Poetical Works. In 12 Vols. (People's Edition). 16°. Macmillan. ea. 1/.
— — (Albion Edition). Warne. 3/6.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitg. No. 2 (Brandl).

— — (Globe Edition). 656 pp. Macmillan. 3/6; 4/6.
— Poetical Works, including In Memoriam, Maud, The Princess etc. With Preface and Memoir, 478 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.
— Poems, including In Memoriam. 118 pp. Macmillan. 6d.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord), Poems, including In Memoriam, Maud, The Princess etc. With Introduction. 478 pp. W. Scott. 2/6.
— Poems, Early Poems, English Idylls. The Princess. In Memoriam. Maud. 242 pp. 12°. Bryce. 1/.
— Lyrics and Poems, with Maud, and In Memoriam. Ed., with a Biographical Introduction, by Eliz. A. Sharp. 328 pp. 18°. (Canterbury Poets). W. Scotts. 1/.
— English Idylls: The Princess, and other Poems. Ed., with an Appendix of Comparative Readings, by Eliz. A. Sharp. 334 pp. 18°. Ibid. 1/.
— Idylls of the King. Decorated and Illuminated. 4°. Macmillan. 15/.
— In Memoriam. 202 pp. 18°. (Temple Classics). Dent. 1/6.
— In Memoriam. (Golden Treasury Series). Macmillan. 2/6.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitg. No. 2 (Brandl).
— In Memoriam. Aus d. Engl. v. Jak. Feis. XXIV, 176 s. Strassburg, I. St. E. Heitz. Geb. M. 3.
— Morel, In Memoriam. Poèmes de lord Alfred Tennyson.
Bespr. Revue critique, no. 3.
— Dream of Fair Women, and other Poems. Selected and Illus. by E. J. Sullivan. With a Postscript by the Author. 216 pp. Richards. 7/6.
— Maud, the Princess, Enoch Arden, and other Poems. (Macmillan's Sixpenny Series.) sd., 106 pp. Macmillan. 6d.
— The Princess. 142 pp. 12°. (Golden Treasury Series). Ibid 2/6.
— The Princess: a Medley. Ed., with Notes and Introduction, by Eliz. Wordsworth. 174 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6.
— The Princess. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by A. S. Cook. Boston, Ginn & Co.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Br. Schnabel).
— Tennyson Birthday Book. 16°. Drane. 1/6; 2/6.
— Tennyson. A Memoir: By his Son. Edition de luxe. 12 Vols. (Vol. 4.) Macmillan. set 150/.
— A Memoir. By his Son. Portrait. XXIII, 929. Ibid. net, 10/. Tauchnitz Collection, Vols. 3339—42.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 2 (Al. Brandl).
— Barera (Eugenio), A Critical Essay on the Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. 108 pp. Venedig, Visentini.
— Alfred Lord Tennyson. Von Lady Blennerhassett. Deutsche Rundschau XXV, 5.
— Budgett Meakin, Tennyson's 'Timbuktoo'. The Academy 3761.
— Donald (Mary), Birthday Chimes from Tennyson: a Selection from Poems Arranged for Every Day in the Year. 32°. Nimmo. 1/6.
— Fischer (Th. A.), Leben und Werke Alfred Lord Tennysons. IV, 290 s. m. 1 Portrait. Gotha, F. A. Perthes. Geb. in Leinw. M. 5.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 12 (Ackermann). Literar. Centralblatt 39 (R. W.). Neue Philolog. Rundschau 11 (v. Westenholz).
— Franklin, Tennyson's Use of 'ss' in Blank Verse. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 1.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord). A Critical Study. By Stephen Gwynn. (Victorian Era Series.) Cr. 8vo, 242 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

— Koeppel (E.), Tennyson. VII, 175 s. Berlin, E. Hofmann & Co. M. 2,40; geb. 3,20. (Geisteshelden. Eine Sammlung von Biographien begr. v. A. Bettelheim.)

Bespr. Das literar. Echo II, 7 (M. Meyerfeld). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 4 (Proescholdt). Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel). Anglia, Beibl. X, 12 (Ackermann. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (M. Gothein). Neue Philolog. Rundschau 11 (v. Westenholz).

— Sneath (E. H.), The Mind of Tennyson, his Thoughts on God, Freedom, and Immortality. New York, C. Scribner's Sons.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 5. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 5 (Koeppel).

— Ward (W. G.), Tennyson's Debt to Environment: a Study of Tennyson's England as an Introduction to his Poems. 100 pp. 16°. Boston and London. 2/6.

— Warren, The Island of Avalon. Mod. Lang. Notes YIV, 2.

— The Death and the Old Year. The Literary Echo. I, 1.

— Tennyson's Visit to Warwick Castle. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 8.

— A Parody on 'The Princess'. Ibid. IV, 477.

— 'Amphion'. Ibid. III, 109, 218, 458, 484.

— The Jealous Poet in 'The Spiteful Letter'. III, 208, 317.

— 'Single World' in 'The Ancient Sage'. III, 248, 376.

— Tennyson's Spelling of idyll. IV, 8·

— S. auch 'Poeple I have Known'. Cornhill Mag., Sept.; ausserdem Harrison (III, 1).

Thackeray (William), Works. (Biographical Ed. With Biograpical Introduction by his Daughter, Anne Ritchie. 13 vols.) gilt top. Smith, Elder and Co. sets only, 78/.

— Ballads, Critical Reviews, Tales, Various Essays, Letters, Sketches, etc. With a Life of the Author by Leslie Stephen, and a Bibliography. With Illustrations by the Author, George Cruikshank, and John Leech. (Works, Biographical Edition. Vol. 13). IXXXI, 751. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3733.

— History of Pendennis. 922 pp. 12°. (New Century Library). Nelson. 2/6; 3/.

— Vanity Fair. 784 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6; 3/.

— King Glumpus: Interlude in One Act. Facsimile Ed. of 1837. 20 pp. W. F. Spencer. 21/.

— Vanity Fair. Ed., with an Introd., by Stephen Gwynn. (Little Library). 3 Vols. 12°. Methuen. ea. Vol. 1/6; 2/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (Schnabel).

— Melville (L.), Life of William Makepeace Thackeray. 692 pp. Hutchinson. 32/.

Bespr. The Academy 1433.

Thackeray (William), Spielmann (M. H.), The Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of W. M. Thackeray to Punch. With a Complete and Authoritative Bibliography from 1843 to 1848. 332 pp. Harper and Bros. 7/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1439.
— The Date of Thackeray's Death. Notes & Quer. 9th S. IV, 47, 113.
— Thackeray's House in Kensington. Ibid. III, 325.
— 'Mother is the name for God'. III, 471.

Wolfe's 'The Burial of Sir John Moore'. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 21, 177, 336.

Wolcot (John). (Peter Pindar). Sein Leben und seine Werke. I. Von C. Gaehde. 41 S. Diss. Leipzig.

Wollstonecraft. De Wyzewa, Mary Wollstonecraft et les droits de la femme. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er nov.

Wordsworth (William), Selections from the Poetry of. Edited by E. E. Speight. With an Introduction by Dr. Edward Caird. VIII, 80 pp. H. Marshall. net, 6d.
— The Sonnets of. (Temple Classics). Portrait. 16mo, VI, 285 pp. Dent. net, 15. 6d.; leather, 2/.
— Select Poems from Wordsworth and the 'Lady of the Lake'. By Sykes. 500 pp. Toronto, W. I. Gage.
— Fisher, The First American Reprint of Wordsworth. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 1.
— Fotheringham (James), Wordsworth's Prelude as a Study of Education. 12mo, 74 pp. H. Marshall. net, 1/.
— Heller, Goethe and Wordsworth. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5.
— Yarnall (Ellis), Wordsworth and the Coleridges. With other Memoirs, Literary and Political. 342 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 7 (Schnabel).
— Wordsworth quoted by George Eliot. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 47, 151.
— An Allusion by Scott. III, 114.
— Wordsworthiana. Ibid. IV, 321, 342, 439.

6. Amerikanische Literatur.

Cooper (John Fenimore), Leather-Stocking Ed. With Introd. by Susan Fenimore Cooper. ea. 2/. (Lionel Lincoln; or, The Leaguer of Boston. — The Red Rover. — The Redskins; or, Indian and Injin. — The Sea Lions; or, The Lost Sealers. — The Spy.).
— Scenes from The Last of the Mohicans. — Scenes from The Pathfinder. — Scenes from The Spy. E. Arnold. ea. 3d; 6d.
— James Fenimore Cooper. Von A. E. Schönbach: Gesammelte Aufsätze etc.) S. unter III, 1.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo), English Traits. . With Introd. by A. I. George. 16°. New York and London. 3/6.
— Letters and Passages from Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson to a Friend, 1838—53. Ed by Ch. E. Norton. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Chapmann (John Jay), Emerson, and other Essays. 254 pp. Nutt. 3/6.
— Emerson (P. H.), The English Emersons: Genealogical Historical Sketch of the Family, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century. 4°. Nutt. 42/.

Harris (Joel Chandler), The Chronicles of Aunt Mineroy Ann. Illust. by A. B. Frost. 220 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.

Harte (Bret), Stories in Light and Shadow. Tauchnitz Collection, Vol. 3331.
— Mr. Jack Hamelin's Mediation, and other Stories. 330 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).
— The Rise of the 'Short Story'. Cornhill Mag., July.

Hawthorne (Nath.), Works. Concord Ed. 25 Vols. 16°. Boston and London. 125/.
— The Scarlet Letter. 318 pp. Illus. by T. H. Robinson. Sands & Co 1/6.
— — 318 pp. Oxford Library. W. Scott. 2/.
— The Marble Faun. 16°. Boston and London. 15/.
— The House of the Seven Gables. Oxford Library. 332 pp. W. Scott. 2/.
— Stories from 'A Wonder Book'. E. Arnold. 3d.
— Fields (Mrs. I. T.), Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 16°. Boston and London. 3/6.
— Nathaniel Hawthorne. Von A. E. Schönbach in 'Gesammelte Aufsätze'. S. unter III, 1.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Elsie Venner: a Romance of Destiny. (Oxford Libr.). 358 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

Irving. Rip Van Winkle. Illust. by F. T. Merrill. Imp. 8vo. Macqueen. 10/6. — Putnam. 6/.
— — and Christmas Eve. 64 pp. 18°. Illus. Nister. 1/.
— The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Putnam. 6/.
— Old Christmas. 116 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6d.
— Ellinger, Ein Vergleich von „Washington Irvings Skizzenbuch" mit dem Originale. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4; 8.

Lanier (Sidney), The Story of our Mocking Bird. 12°. Illus. New York & London. 6/6.
— Retrospects and Prospects: Descriptive and Historical Essays. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.
— Letters of Sidney Lanier: Selections from his Correspondence, 1866—81. 12°. Ibid. 9/.
— Furst, Concerning Sidney Lanier. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 7.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Complete Poetical Works. (Cambridge Edition.) 710 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
— Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works. Illus. Ed. Boston and London. 16/.
— The Voices of the Night. 56 pp. 18°. Illus. Nister. 1/.
— Evangeline: a Tale of Acadie. F. d. Schulz. Erkl. v. O. Dickmann, Leipzig, Renger.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (C. Th. Lion).

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). The Longfellow Birthday Book. 16°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

— Schönbach (A. E.), Longfellows dramatische Dichtungen. (Gesammelte Aufsätze. S. unter III, 1).

— His 'Padre Francisco'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 196.

Lowell (James Russel), Impressions of Spain. With Introd. by A. A. Adee. 118 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

— Literary Essays: Among my Books. 3 Vols. New Ed. Boston and London. 30/.

— Hale (Edward Everett), James Russell Lowell and his Friends. With Portraits, Facsimiles, and other Illustrations. 312 pp. Constable. 16/.

— — Paul, Trübner & Co, 2/6.

Poe (Edgar Allan), Works. Edit. by John H. Ingram. Vols. 1—4. (Standard Ed.) Black. 2/6 ea.

— The Choice Works of. Poems, Stories, Essays. With an Introduction by Charles Baudelaire. New ed. 684 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

— The Raven, the Pit, the Pendulum. 4°. Smithers & Co. 7/6.

— Arthur Gordon Pym; The Gold Bug; The Murders of the Rue Morgue. New York and London. 6/6.

— Barine (A.), Nevrosés, Hoffmann, Quincey, Edgar Poe, Gerard de Nerval. 362 pp. Paris, Hachette. 3/6.

— Benton (I.), In the Edgar Allan Poe Circle, with some Account of the Poe-Chivers Controversy and other Poe Memorabilia. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

— Boisjollin (S. de), Edgar Poe. Revue des études historiques, juin.

— Fruit (John Phelps), The Mind and Art of Poe's Poetry. 143 pp. H. R. Allenson. 5/.

Sealsfield's (Charles), Wild-West-Romance. Neu hrsg. v. Paul Heichen. In 85 Lfgn. Gr. Lichterfelde, v. Piper. Je M. 0,20.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher), Uncle Tom's Cabin. 320 pp. Sands & Co. 2/6.

Thoreau (Henry D.), Knortz (K.), Ein amerikanischer Diogenes. (Henry Dr. Thoreau). 32 s. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt u. Druckerei. M. 0,75. (Sammlg. gemeinverständl. wissenschaftl. Vorträge, hrsg. v. Virchow. N. F. XIV. Ser. 319).

Twain's (Mark), Ausgewählte humoristische Schriften. In 6 Bdn. Stuttgart, Lutz. M. 14, geb. 20.

— A Curious Dream, and other Sketches. Sel. and Rev. by the Author. 150 pp. Routledge. 6d.

Whitman, (Sidney). Henkel (Dr. Wilh.), Sidney Whitman u. seine Verdienste um Deutschland. Mit Whitman's Bildnis v. Frz. v. Lenbach. 4°. 14 s. Marburg. Elwert. M. 2.

— (Walt.), Complete Prose Works: Specimen Days and Collect, November Boughs and Good Bye, My Fancy. 546 pp. Putnam's Sons. 9/.

— The Wound Dresser. A Series of Letters Written from the Hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. Edited by Richard Maurice Bucke. 212 pp. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

— Knortz (K.), Walt. Whitman. Der Dichter der Demokratie. II. Aufl.

Mit den Beilagen 1, Neue Übersetzungen aus 'Grashalms'. 2/. 13 Original-Briefe Whitmans. 95 s. Leipzig, Fleischer. M. 1,20.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 34. (E. P. E.). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 2 (Evans).

Whittier (I. G.), The Tent on the Beach. Holiday Edition. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

7. Neueste Litteratur.

a) Romane.

A'Beckett (A. W.) The Modern Adam, or, How Things are Done. 316 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Ackworth (I.), Doxie Dent: a Clog-Shop Chronicle. 358 pp. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
— The Making of the Million. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

Adams. A Queen among Girls. 288 pp. Blackie & Son. 3/6.
— (H.), A Virtue of Necessity. 310 pp. Lawr. Greening. 3/6.
— (L.), Prince's Feathers: a Story of Leafy Warwickshire in the Olden Times. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (W. T.), An Undivided Union. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Adderley (I.), Talitha Cumi. 96 pp. 12°. W. Gardner. 1/.

Agnew (G.), Marianna, and other Stories. 286 pp. Burleigh. 6|.

Aïdé (H.), Jane Treachel. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Alaine (B.), A Subtle Enchantress. Stockwell. 2/.

Alexander (Mrs.), Brown, Vice Consul. T. F. Unwin. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3381.
— The Stepmother. F. V. White. 6/.
— (R.), Maureen Moore. 364 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
— The Cost of her Pride. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3366/7.

Alford (E. M.), Dorothy, the Combehurst Nightingale. 320 pp. Partridge. 3/6.

Alger (H.), Rupert's Ambition. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

Alien, The Untold Half. 414 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Aller (F. M.), The Voyage of 'The Ark'. Copyright Ed. 132 pp. 12. Downey. 6d.
— (G.), Miss Cayley's Adventures. 340 pp. Illus. Richards. 6/.
— Twelve Tales: Select Stories. 364 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (I. L.), The Choir Invisible. 376 pp. Illus. Macmillan & Co. 7/6.
— (Phoebe), The Lips of a Fool. 256 pp. Illus. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 2/6.
— The Witch's Den. Ibid. 1/.

Alliott (I. B.), Gleams and Glooms. 72 pp Simpkin & Marshall. 6d.

Appleton (G. W.), François the Valet. Pearson. 6/.
— A Terrible Legacy: a Tale of the South Downs. Copyright Ed. 358 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.

Armstrong (A. I.), The Levellers: Historical Romance of Galloway. 270 pp. I. A. Callan. 2/6.

Arnold (A. W.), The Attack on the Farm, and other Stories. 312 pp. Illus. F. V. White. 6/.
— (W. T.), The Abbey Road Mystery. 106 pp. Sonnenschein. 6d.
Aspinwall (A.), The Echo Maid, and other Stories. 16°. I. J. Shaw. 3/6.
— Short Stories for Short People. 16°. Ibid. 3/6.
Atherton (G. F.), A Daughter of the Vine. 300 pp. Service & Paton. 6/.
— Valiant Runaways. 276 pp. Illus. I. Nisbet & Co. 5/.
— The Californians. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol 3387.
— American Wives and English Husbands. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3378.
Aubrey (F.), A Queen of Atlantis: a History of the Caribbean Sea. 392 pp. Illus. Hutchinson. 6/.
Avery (H.), Mobsley's Mohicans. 318 pp. T. Nelson & Sons. 3/6.
B (A.), Helumac etc.: a Fairy Chain. 76 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.
Bagot (R.), A Roman Mystery. 312 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1. (E. P. Evans). Archiv etc. CVI 3/4. (R. Fischer).
Baigent (I. M.), Stars and Stripes. 306 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Bain (I.), The Humours of Sir John Bain. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter. 1/.
Balfour (A.), Vengeance is Mine. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Balme (E.), The Luck of the Four-leaved Shamrock. 232 pp. Routledge. 6/.
Barbour (R. H.), The Half-Back: a Story of School, Football, and Golf. New York and London. 6/6.
Barker (A. M.), Tom-All-Alone. 332 pp. I. Macqueen. 6/.
Barr (Amelia E.), Woven of Love and Glory. 432 pp. F. Warne. 2/.
— She Loved a Sailor. Ibid. 2/.
— Trinity Bells: a Tale of Old New York. New York and London. 7/6.
— I, Thou, and the other one. 354 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (R.), The Countess Thekla. 446 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Barren Honour. By the Author of 'Guy Livingstone'. 398 pp. (Handy Novels). Routledge. 6d.
Barrett (F.), Kitty's Father. 330 pp. (Popular Novels). W. Heinemann. 1/6.
— (Frank), A Set of Rogues. 130 pp. Innes. 6d.
— (W.) and R. **Hichens**, The Daughter of Babylon. 336 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Barron (E.), Manders: a Romance. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Barry (I. A.), A Son of the Sea. 360 pp. Duckworth & Co. 6/.
— Against the Tides of Fate. 334 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Bartlett (V. W.), The Heart's Desire. 329 pp. I. Lane. 6/.
Barton (W. E.), When Boston Brewed the King. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Baum (L. F.), Mother Goose in Prose. Duckworth. 5/.
— Father Goose. Werner Pub. Co. 5/.
Baylor (F. C.), The Ladder of Fortune. Boston and London. 6/6.
Bayly (A. E.), The House of the Strange Secrets. 232 pp. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Beaman (E. H.), The Faith that Kills. 332 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Beard (W.), Sand and Cactus: a Coll. of Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Beauchamp (H.), The Lost Emeralds of Zarinthia: a Romance of To-day. 294 pp. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Beaufort (E. V), Satan Finds Some Mischief Still. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
— (M.), Two New Women, and other Stories. I. Clarke. 6/.
Beaven (E. W.), Tales of the Divining Rod. 372 pp. Stockwell. 5/.
Becke (L.), Old Convict Days. 354 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— Ridan the Devil, and other Stories. 330 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Becker (El.), A Soul's Redemption: Psychological Romance. 238 pp. Redway. 3/6.
Bedford (H. L.), I will be a Sailor. 192 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.
— (W. K. R.), Outcomes of Old Oxford. 250 pp. Robinson. 3/6.
Beerbohm (Max), More. 208 pp. 16°. I. Lane. 4/6.
Benbow (Lavinia), The Old Oak House: a Tale of the Seventeenth Century. Birmingham, Midland Education Co. 3/6.
Bennett (C.), A Cornish 'Bussa' and Eight other Cornish Tales in Prose and Verse. 100 pp. Truro, Netherton & Worth. 6d.
— (E. A.), Polite Farces for the Drawing Room. Lamley. 2/6.
Benson (E. F.) Capsina. 352 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Mammon and Co. 372 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Berry (I. P.), Byeways of Crime. 232 pp. Greening. 2/6.
Besant (Walter), The Orange Girl. 452 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Collection. Vols. 3388/9.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (E. P. Evans).
Bevan (S. K.), A Thing of Naught. 174 pp. Duckworth. 3/6.
— (T.), The Thane of the Dean: a Tale of the Time of the Conqueror. 168 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
— and others, White Ivory and Black: a Tale of the Zambesi Basin. Ibid. 3/6.
Bickerdyke (I.), The Passing of Prince Rozah: a Romance of the Sea. 292 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
Bidder (M.), In the Shadow of the Crown. 344 pp. Constable. 6/.
Bierce (A.), Fantastic Fables. 206 pp. 12°. Putnams. 3/6.
Birt (A.), Castle Czvargas: a Romance. 306 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Birchenough (Mabel C.), Potsherds. Tauchnitz Collection, Vol. 3334.
Birtt (W. B.), Like Them that Dream: a Cotswald Story. 264 pp. Simpkin & Co. 3/6.
Black (A.), The Evening and the Morning. 162 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
— (Cl.), The Pursuit of Camilla. Pearson. 6/.
Bismarck. The Man and the Statesman. Reflections and Reminiscences of Otto Prince of Bismarck. Translated from the German under the Supervision of A. I. Butler. Tauchnitz Collection. Vols. 3227—29.
Black (W.), Madcap Violet. Rev. Ed. 190 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 6d.
— Three Feathers. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 6d.
— Shandon Bells. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 6d.
— Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. Rev. Ed. Ibid. 6d.

Blackmore (E.), Angels Unawares. 344 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Blake (M. M.), The Glory and Sorrow of Norwich (Edward III; Edward the Black Prince. — The Plague at Norwich). 320 pp. Jarrold & Sons. 3/6.
— (M. M.), Todleben's Hero. Methuen. 3/6.
— (P.), Phil and I. 270 pp. Nelson. 2/6.
Blanchard (Amy E.), A Revolutionary Maid: Story of the Middle Period of the War for Independence. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Blisset (N. K.), Brass. 336 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Blunt (C. I.), Charles Wavendon and others. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Bodkin (M.), The Rebels. 358 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Boldrewood (R.), War to the Knife. 420 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Booth (Maud B.), Sleepy Time Stories. With Introduction by Ch. M. Depew. 188 pp. Putnam's Sons. 6/.
Boothby (G.), Dr. Nikola's Experiment. 348 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
— Pharos the Egyptian. 384 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.
— Love Made Manifest. Ibid. 5/.
— Red Rah's Daughter. 384 pp. Ibid. 5/.
— The Sailor's Bride. F. V. White. 5/.
Bowles (F. G.), In the Wake of the Sun. 16°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.
— (M.) The Amazing Lady. 324 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Bowman (Isa), The Story of Lewis Carroll Told for Young People by the Real Alice in Wonderland. 134 pp. Dent. 3/6.
Boxall (G. E.), Story of Australian Bushrangers. 408 pp. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. 6/.
Boyd (A. I.), The Shellback, or, at Sea in the Sixties. Ed. by A. Campbell. 384 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Braddon (M. E.), Novels. Cheap Edition. Downey. 6d. (Henry Dunbar. — Eleanor's Victory. — Aurora Floyd. — John Marchmont's Legacy).
— His Darling Sin. 348 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.
— Rough Justice. Cheap Ed. 12°. Ibid. 2/.
Bradshaw (A. S), Ashes Tell no Tales. 360 pp. Greening. 3,6.
Brady (C. T.), For the Freedom of the Sea: a Romance of the War of 1812. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Braine (Sheila E.), Up the Rainbow Stairs. 96 pp. Blackie. 9d.
— The Princess of Hearts. 172 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Bramston (M.), The Lady of the Loaf. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/.
Bray (C.), Chattel or Wife? 398 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Brassey (Mrs.), A Voyage in the Sunbeam. In gekürzter Fassung hrsg. v. Augusta Strecker. Leipzig, Freitag. M. 1,25.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8 (M. Krummacher). (Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Glauning).

Brémont (Countess A. de), A Son of Africa. 308 pp. Greening. 6/.
Brereton (F. S.), With Shield and Assegai: a Tale of the Zulu War. 320 pp. Blackie. 3/6.
Breslin (I. W.), Thady Halloran, of the Irish Brigade. 252 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Breton (F.), God Save England! 308 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Briggs (Alice I.), The Fortunes of Sir Richard de Thorne, Knight of Kent: a Story of the Fifteenth Century. 184 pp. Calley. 1/6; 2/.

Bright (Florence), The Vision Splendid. 374 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Briscoe (M. Sutton), Jimity and Others. 326 pp. New York and London. 6/6.

Briston (Helen), Fighting against Fate. Culley. 2/6.

Brooks (E. S.), The Master of the Strong Hearts: Story of Custer's Last Rally 314 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Broughton (Rhoda), Novels. Two Shilling Lib. Macmillan. 2/. ea. (Alas! — Mrs. Bligh. — Not Wisely but too well. — Cometh up as a Flower. — Good-bye, Sweetheart!).

— The Game and the Candle. 400 pp. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Collection. Vol 3361.

Brown (Alice), Tiverton Tales. Boston and New York. 6/6.

— (C. Rae), The Shadow on the Manse: a Story of Religion and the Stage. Greening. 3/6.

Bube (J.), Stones for the Schoolroom by Various Authors. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. I. Tl. Einleitung u. Text. II. Tl. Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch. XV, 175 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Glauning).

Buchan (I.), A Lost Lady of Old Years. 376 pp. J. Lane. 6/.

— Grey Weather: Moorland Tales. 298 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Buchanan (R.), Come Live with me and Be My Love. Pop. Novels. 298 pp. W. Heinemann. 1/6.

Bullock (S. F.), The Barrys. 426 pp. Harper & Brothers. 6/.

Burchell (S. H.), The Duke's Servants. 310 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Burgin (G. B.), The Bread of Tears. 320 pp. John Long. 6/.

— The Old Man's Marriage. Cheap Ed. 308 pp. G. Richards. 2/.

— (G. B.), The Hermits of Gray's Inn. 296 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Burnham (Clara Louise), A West Point Wooing, and other Stories. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Burrard (W. D.), A Weaver of Runes. 336 pp. John Long. 6/.

Burrow (C. K.), The Lifted Shadow. 232. James Bowden. 2/.

Burton (J. B.), A Bitter Heritage. 318 pp. J. Cassell & Co. 6/.

— Fortune's My Foe. 296 pp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.

Cable (G. W.), Strong Hearts. 256 pp. Hodder & Stoughton 5/.

— The Grandissimes. Illus. Ibid. 21/.

Caffyn, Anne Mauleverer. 350 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3373/4.

Caine (Hall), The Christian. Pref. written for this Ed. 470 pp. Heinemann. 2/6.

Caine (O. V.), In the Year of Waterloo. 370 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

Cambridge (Ada), At Midnight, and other Stories. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

— Not All in Vain. 344 pp. Pop Novels. Heinemann. 1/6.

— The Three Miss Kings. 320 pp. Pop. Novels. Ibid. 1/6.

Cameron (Mrs. Lovett), A Fair Fraud. 276 pp. John Long. 6/.

— A Passing Fancy. 334 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Craze of Christina. 288 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Capes (B.), At a Winter's Fire. 304 pp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.
— Our Lady of Darkness. 354 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Cardella (G.), A King's Daughter. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

Carew (M.), Little King Richard. 256 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 2/6.
Carey (Rosa N.), Basil Lyndhurst. Macmillan. 3/6.
— The Old Old Story. Ibid. 3/6.
— My Lady Frivol. Hutchinson. 6/.

Carlyon (H.), For Church and King: a Tale of the Great Rebellion. 94 pp. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl. 9d.

Carrel (F.), The Progress of Pauline Kessler. 336 pp. J. Long. 6/.

Carroder (C. H.), The Bride of God. F. V. White. 6/.

Carroll (Lewis). His Parody of 'Alice in Wonderland'. Notes & Ouer. 9th Ser. III, 427.

Carus (P.), Godward: a Record of Religious Progress. Paul, Trench Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Caskoden (E.), and **Major** (C.), When Knighthood was in Flower: Love Story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the King's Sister. 258 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.

Catherwood (M. H.), The Queen of the Swamp, and other Plain Americans Boston & London. 6/.

Chadwick (W. E.), My Sister's Welfare. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/6.

Champney (Mrs. E.), Patience, a Daughter of the Mayflower. New York and London. 6/6.

Chapman (J. W.), Power of a Surrendered Life. Marshall Bros. 2/6.
— The Lost Crown. Ibid. 2/6.

Chappel (J.), A Lady of High Degree. Partridge. 3/6.
— Mignonne; or Miss Patricia's Pet. J. Blackie. 2/.

Chesnutt (C. W.) The Wife of his Youth, and other Stories. Boston & London. 6/6.

Child (F. S.), An Unknown Patriot: a Story of the American Revolution. Illus. Boston & London. 6/6.
— Puritan Wooing: a Tale of the Great Awakening in England. Routledge. 2/.

Child (H.), Phil of the Heath. 304. Pearson. 6/.

Chopin (Kate), The Awakening: a Novel. 12°. Chicago & London 6/6.

Clare (A.), A Local Lion. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/.

Clark (H. S.), The Legionaries: Story of the Civil War. Indianopolis and London. 7/6.

Clarke (A. W.), Jaspar Tristam. W. Heinemann. 6/.
— (H.), James Godfrey's Wife. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/.

Cleeve (L.), What a Woman Will Do. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Cloudesley (H.), Adventures of the Remarkable Twain. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

Clough (E.), While Sewing Sandals; or, Tales of a Telugu Pariah Tribe. 334 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Clouston (J. S.), The Lunatic at Large. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Clowes (A. A.), Mona. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Cobb (T.), The Judgment of Helen. John Lane. 6/.
— Mr. Passingham: an Episode in his Life. 220 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Cobban (J. Mac Laren), An African Treasure: a Tale of the Great Sahara. John Long. 6/.
— Pursued by the Law. Ibid. 6/.
Cogswell (F. H.) The Regicides: a Tale of Early Colonial Times. 12°. New York and London. 12/6.
Coleridge (Christabel), Tricks and Trials; or; Six Months in Westerford 306 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Coll (B.), A Strange Executor. Pearson. 6/.
Collingwood (W. G.), Coniston Tales. Ulverston, W. Holmes. 2/6.
Collins (W. E. W.), The Don and the Undergraduates. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Colville (H. E.), Clipped Wings. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.
Comrie (M. S.), Her Next-door Neighbour. Ibid. 3/6.
— Over against her House. Ibid. 3/6.
Connor (R.), The Sky Pilot: a Tale of the Foothills. 300 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Constable (F. C.), Morgan Hailsham; or; a Curious Month. Richards. 6.
Cooper (E. H.), Mr. Blake of Newmarket. 280 pp. (Popular Novels). Heinemann. 1/6.
— Resolved to be Rich. 320 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
— Wyemarke and the Sea-Fairies. Ibid. 5/.
— (F.), Ned Myers. (School and Home Lib.) 12°. J. Blackie. 1/.
Corelli (Marie), Ardath: Story of a Dead Self. 612 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Barabbas: a Dream of the World's Tragedy. 466 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Sorrows of Satan; or, Strange Experience off Geoffrey Tempest, Millionaire. 488 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Cornish (F. W.), Sunningwell. 352 pp. Constable. 6/.
Cory (C. E.), A Harvest of Fruit. 117 pp. Bath, S. W. Simms. 2/6.
— Seeds and Blossoms. Ibid. 2/6.
Cosby (E.), Three Bachelor Women. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Cossins (G.), The Wings of Silence: Australian Tales. 300 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Couch (A. T. Quiller), The Ship of Stars. 320 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (E. P. Evans).
— (Lilian Quiller), The Marble Kings. 178 pp. 18°. Arrowsmith. 6d.
Coutts (T.), The Comedy of Temptation. 288 pp. Greening. 3/6.
Cowan (A. R.), The History of a Kiss. T. F. Unwin. 5/.
Craddock (C. E.), The Bushwhackers, and other Stories. 16°. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Story of Old Fort London. (Stories from American History). Ibid. 6/.
Craib (A.), Malcolm Ross: a Romance. 306 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Crauford (W. D.), The Realm of Fairyland. E. Mathews. 1/6.

Crawford (F. M.), Via Crucis: a Romance of the Second Crusade. 404 pp. Illust. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).

Crawford (Maude), Meg. 320 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Creswicke (L.), Roxane: a Romance of East and West. 362 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Crockett (S. R.), The Black Douglas. 492 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— Jone March. 432 pp. Illust. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— Kit Kennedy: a Country Boy. 384 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

— A Play Actress; Mad Sir Uchtred of the Hills. 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.

Croker (B. M.), Infatuation. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Jason and other Stories. Ibid. 3/6.

Cremmelin (May), Bay Ronald. Jarrold. 3/6.

— Love Knots. Ibid. 3/6.

— Kinsah: a Daughter of Tangier. J. Long. 6/.

Cross (M. B.) Love and Olivia. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (V), A Girl of the Klondike. 6/. W. Scott. 3/6.

Cole (W. E.), Mabel's Prince Wonderful. 184 pp. Illust. Chambers. 2/6.

— Sir Constant, Knight of the Great Kings. Melrose. 3/6.

Cunningham (Marg.), Until the Day Declare It. Rel. Tract Soc. 5/.

Cupples (G.), A Spliced Yarn. Gilbings. 5/.

Curran (H. E.), A Woman's Witchery. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.

Cutcliffe (J. E.), Only Joe: Short Tales of Homely Hearths. Skeffington. 3/6.

Cuthbertson (W.), By Shore and Wood. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.

Cuthell (E. E.), The Skipper: a Story of an Old Sea Dog. 112 pp. Blackie. 1/.

Dale (Annan), Dwellers in Gotham: a Romance of New York. 398 pp. C. H. Kelly. 6/.

— (N. H.), Omar the Tentmaker: a Romance of Old Persia. Dukworth. 6/.

Daniels (C. L.), The Bronze Buddha: a Mystery. 296 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Davenant (P.), Cicely Vaughan. 358 pp. J. Long. 6/.

— Wise in his Generation. Ibid. 6/.

Davenport (B. R.), Anglo-Saxons, Onward! a Romance of the Future. 280 pp. International News Co. 2/6.

Davies (A. Kevill), The Girl Priest. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Davis (Helen), A Dangerous Intimacy. 192 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.

— (M. E. M.), The Wire-Cutters: a Story of Texas Village and Country Life. Boston and London. 6/6.

— N. N.), Baby Wilkinson's V. C., and other Tales. Downey. 6/.

Davy (E. M.), Calumnies. 292 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Dawe (C.), Rose and Chrysanthemum. 238 pp. Sands & Co. 3/.

— The Mandarin. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Day (Mrs. H.), The Dream of Pilate's Wife. 350 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Dean (Mrs. A.), Cousin Ivo. J. Black. 6.

— (T.), Reveries of a Widow. 192 pp. Routledge. 6d.

Delaire (Jean), A Dream of Fame. John Long. 3/6.

Denny (C. E. D.). The Failure of the Wanderer. Constable. 6/.

D'Esterre-Keeling (Elsa), The Queen's Serf: Being the Adventures of Ambrose Gwinnet in England and Spanish America. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3381.

Dickens (M. Angela), On the Edge of the Precipice. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Dickson (H.), The Black Wolf's Breed. Indianapolis and London. 7/6.

Digit of the Moon: a Hindoo Love Story. Transl. by F. W. Bain. 4°. J. Parker. 5/.

Dill (Bessie), The Final Goal. Hutchinson. 6/.

Diltz (H. P.), Hollow Bracken. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Dix (Beulah Marie), Hugh Gwyeth, a Roundhead Cavalier. Macmillan. 6/.

— Soldier Rigdale. Ibid. 6/.

Dole (N. H.), Omar the Tentmaker. 366 pp. Duckworth. 6/.

Donnelly (J. G.), Jesus Delaney. 342 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Donovan (D.), Tales of Terror. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— The Records of Vincent Trill of the Detective Service. Ibid. 3/6.

Doran (J.), In the Depths of the First Degree. Buffalo and London. 7/.

Dorr (Julia C. R.), In Kings' Houses: a Romance of the Days of Queen Anne. Duckworth. 6/.

Dougall (Lily), The Mormon Prophet. J. Black. 6/.

Douglas (Amanda B.), A Little Girl in Old Philadelphia. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— The Heir of Sherburne. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

— (M.), In Lion Land: Story of Livingstone and Stanley. Nelson. 2/6.

— (T.), Carr of Dimscaur. 334 pp. Harper & Sons. 6/.

— The Legacy of Hate. 304 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Dowson (E.) and A. Moore, Adrian Rome. 364 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Doyle (A. Conan), A Duet, with an Occasional Chorus. 338 pp. Richards. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3354.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

— (A. C.), The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. Cheap. Ed. 124 pp. Newnes. 6d.

— (C. W.), The Taming of the Jungle. 200 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Drury (W. P.), Bearers of the Burden. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6. Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier, Engl. Libr. New. Ser. 206.

— The Petrified Eye, and other Naval Stories. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Drysdale (W.), Cadet Standish of the 'Saint Louis': a Story of our Naval Campaign in Cuban Waters. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Dudeney (Mrs.), The Maternity of Harriott Wicken. Heinemann. 6/.

Du Maurier (G.), Society Pictures from 'Punch'. 4°. 2 Vols. Bradbury. 12/6.

Dunbar (P. L.), The Uncalled. Service & Paton. 5/.

Dunning (J. T.), Two Pools: a Romance for Children. 152 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Dyan (Meg.) The Hazard of Concealing; or; All in a Man's Keeping. Standard Novels. W. H. Allen. 6d.

Dyke (W.), As Others See Us. T. F. Uwin. 6/.

Eady (K. M.), A Goodly Heritage. 248 pp. Nelson. 2/6.

Eagar (A.), The Beautiful Evil. 2?? pp. Sands & Co. 6 .
Edwardson (E.). The Courteous Knight and other Tales. Borrowed from Spenser and Malory. 172 pp. Illust. Nelson. 3 6.
Edwardes (Annie). A Plaster Saint. Chatto & Windus. 3 6.
Eldridge (R. F.), The Scheming of Agatha Kenrick. Sonnenschein. 6 .
Ellis (E. S.), Osceola, Chief of the Seminoles. 326 pp. Cassell. 2 6.
— Two Boys in Wyoming: a Tale of Adventure. Ibid. 2 6.
— Uncrowning a King: a Tale of King Philip's War. Ibid. 2 6.
— Iron Heart, War Chief of the Iroquois. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
Everett-Green (Evelyn). The Secret of the Old House. Bearb. v. Elis. Taubenspeck. 5—11s S. Leipzig. Reuger.
Farjeon (B. L.), Blade o' Grass. Hutchinson. 6 .
— Samuel Boyd of Catchpole Square. Ibid. 6 .
Farrar (Frederic W.), Eric; or, Little by Little. A Tale of Roslyn School. Cheap ed. 13' pp. Black. 6d.
Farquhar (Anna), The Professor's Daughter. New York and London. 6/.
Farrar (F. W.), Eric; or, Little by Little. Cheap Ed. 132 pp. J. Black. 6d.
— The Three Homes. Cassell. 3 6.
— (J. A.), The New Leviathan; or, The World at Peace. Elliott Stock. 2 6
Fenn (C. R.), For the Old Flag: a Tale of the Mutiny. Sampson Low & Co. 5 .
— (G. M.), Crimson Crime. Chatto & Windus. 6 .
— Cutlass and Cudgel Griffith. 3 6.
— (G. M.), Fix Bay'nets; or, the Regiment in the Hills. 400 pp. Chambers. 5/.
— Grand Chaco. Partridge. 2 6.
— In the Mahdi's Grasp. 428 pp. Ibid. 5 .
— The King o' the Beach. 320 pp. Nister. 3 6.
— Young Robin Hood. Ibid. 1 6.
— The Vibart Affair. Pearson. 6 .
— Ned Leger: Adventures of a Middy on the Spanish Main. 512 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 5 .
Fernald (C. B.), China Town Stories. 254 pp. Heinemann. 6 .
Fetherstonhaugh (V.), Mrs. Jim. Barker, and Frosts of June. Chapman & Hall. 6 .
Field (M.), Anna Ruina. Nutt. 3 6.
Findlater (J.), Rachel. Methuen. 6 .
— Mary & Betty Musgrave. Ibid. 6 .
Firmemore (J.), Red Men of the Dusk. Pearson. 6 .
Fitzgerald (G. B.), Beyond these Dreams. 314 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6 .
Fitzpatrick (T.), The King of Claddagh: Story of the Cromwellian Occupation of Galway. 2?? pp. Sands & Co. 6 .
Fletcher (J. S.), The Death that Lurks Unseen: Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3 6.
Flowerdew (H.), The Realist. 346 pp. J. Lane. 6 .
Flynt (J.), Tramping with Tramps: Studies and Sketches of Vagabond Life. 12°. New York and London. 6 6.
Foote (Mary H.), The Little Fig Tree Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 5 .
Forbes (A.), A Son of Rimmon. Jarrold. 3 6.

Ford (G.), 'Postle Farm. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
— (J. L.) Cupid and the Footligths. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (P. L.), Janice Meredith: a Story of the American Revolution. Constable. 6/.
— Tattle-Tales of Cupid. Ibid. 6/.
— The Many-Sided Franklin. New York and London. 14/.
Forde (Gertrude), Lady Lanark's Paying Guest. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Forrester (Mrs.), Viva. Copyright Ed. 362 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.
Forster (W. J.), Frank Heaton's Dilemma. Culley. 1/.
— Leslie's Revenge. Reggie's Dream. Those Queer Neighbours. Ibid. ea. 1/.
Fortescue (I. W.), Drummer's Coat. 188 pp. Macmillan. 4/6.
Fothergill (Jessie), Borderland: a Country Town Chronicle. 491 pp. Macmillan. 2/.
— The First Violin. 172 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— Kith and Kin. 452 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— Probation. 414 pp. Ibid. 2/.
Fowler (Edith H.), Corner of the West. 356 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (Ellen Thorneycroft), A Double Thread. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Collection 9376/7.
Francis (M. E), The Duenna of a Genius. Tauchnitz Coll. 3368.
Fraser (Mrs. H.), The Custom of the Country: Tales of New Japan. Ibid. 3/6.
— Splendid Porsena. Ibid. 6/.
Friedman (J. K.), Poor People. Boston and London. 6/6.
Gallon (T.), Comethup. 368 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Kingdom of Hate. Ibid. 6/.
Galloway (W. J.), Advanced Australia on the Eve of Federation. Methuen. 3/6.
Gardiner (L.), Sylvia in Flowerland. Seeley. 3/6.
Garland (Grace), A Lady's Crime. 192 pp. Thrilling Stories' Office. 6d.
— (H.), Boy Life on the Prairie. Macmillan. 6/.
— Trail of the Goldseekers. Ibid. 6/.
Garnier (R.), The White Queen. Harper. 6/.
Garrett (E.), Chrystal Joyce: Story of a Golden Life. Partridge. 1/6.
Gay (G.), A King's Thegn. National Soc. 1/6.
Gerard (Dorothea) Mme. Longard de Longarde), One Year. 340 pp. Blackwood & Sons.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).
— Things that have Happened. Methuen. 6/.
— (M.), Prince Karl: a Black Forest Story. Nelson. 1/6.
Gibson (C. D.), My Lady and Allan Darke. Macmillan. 6/.
Gilliat (E), The Wolf's Head: a Story of the Prince of Outlaws. Seeley. 5/.
Gillie (E. A.), A Girl among Girls. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.
Gilmore (Greta), Rhoda Lethbridge; or, School Life in the Fatherland. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/.
Gissing (G.), The Crown of Life. Methuen. 6/.

Glanville (E.), The Inca's Treasure. 140 pp. Methuen. 1/.
Godfrey (Eliz.), A Stolen Idea. Jarrold. 6/.
— The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3352.
Golsworthy (A.), A Cry in the Night. Greening. 6/.
— Hands in the Darkness. Pearson. 3/6.
Gordon (G.), Nootka: a Tale of Vancouver Island. Sands & Co. 6/.
Gould (S. Baring), Pabo, the Priest. 304 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Crock of Gold. 254 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Graeme (Alastor) (Mrs. Fr. Townshend Marryat), Romance of the Lady Arbell. White. 6/.
Grahame (K.), The Golden Age. 258 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
Grant (M.), While the Lotos is Closed. Drane. 3/6.
Gray (Annabel), Forbidden Banns. White. 6/.
— (M.), The Silence of Dean Maitland. Cheap Ed. 222 pp. Newnes. 6d.
Green (E. Everett), The Heir of Hascombe Hall: a Tale of the Days of the Early Tudors. Nelson. 5/.
— Miss Marjorie of Silvermead. Hutchinson. 5/.
— Odeyne's Marriage. J. F. Shaw. 5/.
— Sir Reginald's Ward. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
— and **Bedford** (H. Louise), Priscilla. Nelson. 3/6.
Grey (Francis W.), The Curé of St. Philippe: a Story of the French-Canadian Politics. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Griffith (G.), The Rose of Judah: a Tale of the Captivity. Pearson. 6/.
Grinnell (G. B.), Jack the Young Ranchman. New York and London. 6/6.
Grogan (W. E.), The Dregs of Wrath. Pearson. 6/.
Groot (J. Morgan de), A Lotus Flower. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
— Even If. Ibid. 6/.
Gunter (A. C.), A Florida Enchantment. White. 6/.
— (A. C.), Jack Curzon, or, Mysterious Manila. Routledge. 6/.
— M. S. Bradford Special. Ibid. 2/.
Guthrie (R.), On God's Lines, and other Stories. Chris. Commonw. Pub. Co. 3/6.
Hack (J.), Kathleen; or, a Maiden's Influence. Partridge. 1/6.
Hagen (M. S.), Blot or Blessing? Church of Eng. Temp. Soc. 1/.
— Try It. Ibid. 1/6.
Haggard (A.), Under Crescent and Star. Blackwood & Son. 3/6.
— (H. Rider), Swallow: a Tale of the Great Trek. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3355/6.
— She: History of Adventure. Newnes. 6d.
— The Last Boer War. 274 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1/.
— Doctor Therne. Tauchnitz Collection 3336.
Hains (T. J.), Wind-jammers. 276 pp. Lippincott. 6/.
Hale (E. E.), Ten Times One; The Brick Moon, and other Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— The Man without a Country. Ibid. 6/6.
Halifax (R.), The Man Between. Richards. 6/.

Hall (Ruth), The Boys of Scrooby. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Hamblen (H. E.), Tom Benton's Luck. Macmillan.
— The Yarn of a Bucko Mate: Adventures in Two Oceans. Downey. 5/.
Hamilton (A.), The Four Faeardins. Smithers. 21/.
— (B.), A Kiss for a Kingdom; or, a Venture in Vanity: Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— (C.), Through a Keyhole. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— (Lord E.), The Perils of Josephine. Unwin. 6/.
— (Mrs.), The Freedom of Henry Meredyth.
Bespr. Illust. London News, April 9th.
Hamp (S. F.), The Treasure of Mushroom Rock. 12°. Putnam. 5/.
Hampden (M.), Niece Catherine. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.
Harcourt (A. F. P.), Jenetha's Venture: a Tale of the Siege of Delhi. Cassell. 6/.
Harland (Marion), When Grandmama was New. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Harraden (B.), The Fowler. 362 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6|. Tauchnitz Collection 3358/9.
Harris (I. C.), Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. Dent. 4/6.
— (J. H.), Faith: a Story of Saint Porth. Service & Paton. 3/6.
Harrison (F.), 1779: a Story of Old Shoreham. 512 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 5/.
— Wynport College: a Story of School Life, by Harold Copping. J. Blackie. 5/.
— (Mrs. B.), The Carcellini Emerald. Chicago and London. 6/6.
— (Mrs. Darent), Master Passions. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (K. Eliz.), Through Unseen Paths. 272 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Hartley (C.), Merovech: a Romance. 180 pp. Sands & Co. 3/6.
— (C. G.), Life the Modeller. 328 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Hatton (J.), By Order of the Czar. 192 pp. Hutchinson. 6d.
— The White King of Manoa. 346 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— Three Recruits, and the Girls they Left behind them. Sampson Low and Co. 6d.
— When Rogues fall out: a Romance of Old London. 332 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Haward, Victorina.
Bespr. Pädagogisches Archiv XL. 7/8 (Wasserzieher).
Hawtrey (G. P.), Caramella: a Story of Lotus Eaters Up to Date. 426 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Hayens (H.), The Captain of the Irregulars. 424 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— A Vanished Nation. 412 pp. Ibid. 5/.
Headlam (C.), The Secret of Sorrow. Macqueen. 6/.
Henderson (H. F.), Erskine of Linlathen. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier 6/.
Hennessey (J. D.), A Lost Identity. Warne. 3/6.
Henty (G. A.), A Chapter of Adventures (Continuous Readers.) 218 pp. Blackie. 1/.
— No Surrender: Tale of the Rising in La Vendée. Ibid. 5/.
— A Roving Commission; or, Through the Black Insurrection of Hayti. Ibid. 6/.

Henty (G. A.), Won by the Sword. Ibid. 6/.
— Colonel Thorndyke's Secret. Chatto & Windus. 5/.
— Rujjub the Juggler. Ibid. 5/.
— The Lost Heir. J. Bowden. 6/.
— Cuthbert Hartington: a Tale of Two Sieges of Paris. Partridge. 5/.
— Yule-Tide Yarns. 382 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— Peril and Prowess. Chambers. 5/.
Herman (H.), The Sword of Fate. Greening. 3/6.
— Woman, the Mystery: a Story of Three Revolutions. 368 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Hewlett (Maurice), The Forest Lovers. Macmillan. 6d. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3353.
Hichens (R.), The Slave. 406 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— Flames: a London Phantasy. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 337/1.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld.).
Hicks (S.), One of the Best. Routledge. 6/.
Hill (H.), The Shadow of a Bear. 284 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
— The Spies of the Wight. Ibid. 3/6.
— (Headon), The Queen of Night. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— (R.), Voices in Dreamland. Kegan Paul & Co. 3/6.
Hinkson (H. A.), The King's Deputy. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Hitchcock (G. A.), In Rebel Moods. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.
— (Mary E.), Two Women in the Klondike. 502 pp. Putnam. 12/6.
Hoare (Edith), Faulty Courtship. Warne. 3/6.
— (E. N.), Conroy Cousins. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/.
— Rick Ralton's Reconciliation. Ibid. 3/.
Hobhouse (V.), Warp and Weft. Skeffington. 3/6.
Hocking (J.) Scarlett Woman. 412 pp. J. Bowden. 3/6.
— The Weapons of Mystery. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— (S. K.), Strange Adventures of Israel Pendrey. Warne. 3/6.
— The Day of Recompense. Ibid. 3/6.
Holmes (E), The Silence of Love. J. Lane. 3/6.
Holms (G.), The Dweller in the Shadow. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Home (A.), The Spy in the School: a Tale of Two Chums. Chambers. 3/6.
— The Fellow who Won: a Tale of School Life. Nelson. 3/6.
Hope (A.), The King's Mirror. 320 pp. Methuen.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).
— (A. R.), Ready-made Romances: Reminiscenses of Youthful Adventure. Black. 5/.
Hopkins (T.), An Idler in Old France. 342 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3375.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV. 1/2. (R. T.).
Hornung (E. W.), The Rogue's March. 444 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
— Dead Man tell no Tales. 128 pp. Methuen. 1/.
— The Amateur Cracksman. 258 pp. Ibid. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3369.
— Some Persons Unknown. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3343.

Horsley (R.), The Blue Balloon. Chambers. 3/.
— Hunted through Fiji. Ibid. 3/.
— Yellow Gold. Ibid. 3/.

Housman (L.), Rue. Unicorn Press. 3/6.
— The Little Land. 106 pp. 16°. Richards. 5/.
— Story of the Seven Young Goslings. Blackie. 2/6.

Howard (B.), Vroni. 318 pp. F. Warne. 6/.
— (C.), For Better or Worse? T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (J.), Wounded Pride. J. Long. 6/.
— (M.), The Undoing of John Brewster. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Howarth (Anna), Sword and Assegai. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— (F. M.), Funny Folks. Dent. 12/6.
— (K. A.), Philip Helmore, Priest. Downey. 6/.

Howells (W. D.), The Ragged Lady. Harper. 6/.

Hudson (H.), Wild Humphrey Kynaston, the Robber Troglodyte: a Romance of the Robin Hood of Shropshire in the Reign of Henry VII. 382 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 6/.

Hume (F.), The Indian Beagle. Sampson Low & Co. 3/6.
— The Silent House in Pimlico: a Detective Story. J. Long. 3/6.

Hungerford (Mrs.), The Hoyden. Pop. Novels. 314 pp. Heinemann. 1/6.

Hurst (N.), The Ivory Queen. 222 pp. Milne. 2/6.

Hussey (E.), Just Jannock! 512 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
— On Account of Sarah. Ibid. 6.

Hutcheson (J. C.), The Black Man's Ghost. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

Hyne (C. J. C.), The Captured Cruiser; or, Two Years from Land. J. Blackie. 3/6.
— Further Adventures of Captain Kettle. Pearson. 6/.

Inchbold (A. C.), Princess Feathers. Hutchinson. 6/.

Ingraham (J. H.), The Pillar of Fire. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Jacberns (R.), The Hobbledehoys. 190 pp. Jarrold. 2/.

Jacobs (W. W.), Sea Urchins. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3330.
Bespr. The American Critic, Febr.

James (H.), (The Awkward Age. 240 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Jane (F. T.), Port Guard Ship: a Romance of the Present-day Navy. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Jelf (E. A.), Eileen's Journey: a History in Fairyland. 404 pp. Murray. 6/.

Jepson (E.) and D. Beams, On the Edge of the Empire. Heinemann. 6/.

Jerome (K.), The Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3320.

Jewett (Sarah O.), Betty Leicester's Christmas. 12°. Boston and London. 4/6.

Jocelyn (Mrs. R.), Henry Massinger. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Johnson (W. H.), King or Knave, Which Wins? an Old Tale of the Huguenot Days. 358 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/. (Auch bekannt unter dem Titel: Under the Spell of the Fleur de Lys).

Johnston (Mary), The Old Dominion: a Tale of Colonial Virginia. Constable. 6/.

Johnstone (D. L.), The White Princess of the Hidden City. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.
Jones (Mrs. H.), Some Norfolk Worthies. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (W. B.), A Brace of Yarns. Jack's Luck, and A Strange Survival. 326 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Judd (A. M.), The Daughter of Lilith. 320 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Kaye (E.), Virtue's Tragedy. Macqueen. 6/.
Keightley (S. R.), Heronford. Pearson. 6/.
Keith (L.), Lost Illusion. Methuen. 2/6.
— Wayfarers All. Jarrold. 6/.
Kelly (W. P.), Dolomite Cavern; or, Light in Darkness. Greening. 3/6.
Kennard (Mrs. E.), Morals of the Midlands. 432 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Kennedy (B.), A Man Adrift. Greening. 6/.
— The Wandering Romanoff. Ibid. 2/6.
Ker (D.), Cossack and Czar. Chambers. 2/.
Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson), Frank Redland, Recruit. J. Long. 6/.
— The House of Rimmon. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Kerr (Eliza), The Mystery of Grange Drayton. R. Culley. 2/.
— The Secret of Ashton Manor House. Ibid. 2/.
Keyworth (J. W.), Noble Revenge. Ibid. 1/6.
— The Golden Shoemaker; or, Cobbler Horn. 3/6.
King (Alice), The Little Novice. Cassell. 6/.
— (C.), From School to Battlefield. Lippincott. 6/.
— Trooper Galahad. Philadelphia, Lippincott. 4/6.
— (K.), A Bitter Vintage. Pearson. 6/.
Kingsley (Florence M.), Paul, a Herald of the Cross. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Prisoners of the Sea. Ibid. 1/6.
Kinross (Albert), An Opera and Lady Grasmere. 290 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
Kipling (Rudyard), Novels. Uniform Ed. Macmillan. 6/. ea. (Captains Courageous. Day's Work. The Jungle Book. Life's Handicap. Many Inventions. Plain Tales from the Hill. Second Jungle Book. Soldiers Three. The Light that Failed. Wee Willie Winkie).
Bespr. Captains Courageous. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (A. Brandeis).
— A Fleet in Being: Notes of Two Trips with the Channel Squadron. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3351.
— The Day's Work. Ibid. 3319.
— Kipling, L'enlèvement de Mowgli. Revue de Paris VI, 1.
— Quiquern. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 juin.
— Comment vint la crainte. Revue de Paris, 15 mars.
— Chévrillon, Rudyard Kipling. Revue de Paris VI, 1.
— Clarke (W. J.), Rudyard Kipling: an Attempt at his Appreciation. Greening. 5/.
— Monkshood (G. F.) (W. J. Clarke), Rudyard Kipling: An Attempt at Appreciation. Portrait. VIII, 236 pp. Greening and Co. net, 5/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV. 3/4 (M. Förster).

Kipling (Rudyard), His 'For Remembrance'. Ibid IV, 229.
— 'Lucia'. Ibid. IV, 285, 446.
— His 'Recessional'. Ibid. III, 208, 336.
— Parodies on his Ballads. Ibid. 329.
Kippen (Jane M.), The Lairdes Deed of Settlement; or, the Secret of the Vault. Cheap Ed. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Kirby (W.), The Golden Dog: a Romance of the Days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. Jarrold. 6/.
Kirk (Ellen O.), Dorothy and her Friends. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
Knight (A. L.), The Cruise of the Cormorant; or, Treasure Seekers of the Orient. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— (G.), Winds of March. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (H. B. F.), A Gentleman from the Ranks. Black. 6/.
Krout (Mary H.), A Looker-on in London. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Lafargue (P), Forsaken Way. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Lamb (Ruth), In the Twilight, Side by Side. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/6; 2/6.
— One Little Vein of Dross. Nisbet 2/.
Lampdon (C. D.), The Stranding of the 'White Rose'. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/.
Lang (A.), At the Sign of the Ship. Longmans Mag., Jan. etc.
Langworthy (F.), Slaves of Chance. Smithers. 4/6.
Lawrence (E.), It May Happen Yet: a Tale of Bonaparte's Invasion of England. Thynne. 4/6.
Leatherdale (V. J.), A Fair Imperialist. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Le Gallienne (R.), Young Lives. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Legh (M. H. C.), An Incorrigible Girl. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Leigh (J. F.), God's Greeting. 414 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
L'Epine (C.), The Lady of the Leopard. Greening. 3/6.
Le Queux (W.), Bond of Black. White. 6/.
— The Day of Temptation. Ibid. 6/.
— England's Peril. Ibid. 6/.
— The Veiled Man. Ibid. 3/6.
Le Voleur: In the Tsar's Dominions. 408 pp. Hutchinson & Co. 6/.
Lewis (A. W.), London Fairy Tales. 208 pp. 16°. Smithers. 3/.
— (E.), Chenna and his Friends, Hindu and Christian. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Leys (John K.), The Black Terror: a Romance of Russia. Sampson Low & Co. 3/6.
Lilly (L. C.), Margaret Thorpe's Trial. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Lindsay (H), More Methodist Idylls. 388 pp. J. Bowden. 6/.
— (M.), The Valley of Sapphires. 312 pp. Illust. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Linton (Mrs. Lynn), My Literary Life. With Prefatory Note by Miss Beatrice Harraden. 140 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Locke (W. J.), The White Dove. 394 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
Lodge (Mrs.), The Mystery of Monkswood. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Long (J. L.), The Fox-Woman. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
Longstaff (W. L.), Tragedy of the Lady Psalmist. 190 pp. W. Greening. 2/6.

Lord (M. L.), An Obstinate Parish. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Loud (Emily S.), Taurua; or, Written in the Book of Fate. 390 pp. Sampson Low. 6/.

Loughead (Flora H.), The Black Curtain. Duckworth. 6/.

Lover (S.), Treasure Trove; or, He would be a Gentleman. 480 pp. Constable. 6/.

Lowth (Alice), Daughter of the Transvaal. 352 pp. Illust. Hutchinson. 6/.

Lust (Ad. Cohnfeldt), A Tent of Grace. 398 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Lyal and Lincoln, Autobiography of a Slander. Für d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Hemmond.

Bespr. Zeitschrift für die österreich. Gymnasien L, 1 (Ellinger). Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (H. Lindberg). Pädagog. Archiv XLI, 4 (Hilmer).

Lyall (D.), At the Eleventh Hour. 244 pp. Isbister. 3/6.
— Two Miss Jeffreys. 292 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— Doreen: the Story of a Singer. Tauchnitz Coll. 3345/6.
— (J. G.), Norrington le Vale. 314 pp. White. 6/.
— Hope the Hermit. Tauchnitz Coll. 332/3.

Lynch (L. L.), The Unseen Hand. 416 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Lynde (F.), The Helpers: a Present-Day Story of the New West. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Lysaght (S. R.), One of the Grenvilles. 498 pp. Macmillian. 6/.

Lyster (A.), Mother's Golden Guineas. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 1/.
— (Miss), Nancy's Portion. 160 pp Ibid. 1/6.

Maartens (Marten), Her Memory. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3321.

McChesney (Dora G.), Rupert, by the Grace of God: Story of an Unrecorded Plot. 368 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Macdonald (M. P.), Trefoil: Story of a Girl's Society. 264 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

MacGrady (T.), The Mistakes of Ingersoll. 344 pp. Cincinnati and London. 4/6.

Mackenzie (J.), Highland Idylls. 168 pp. Stockwell. 3/6.

Mackie (J.), The Prodigal's Brother: a Story of Western Life. 260 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Maclaren, L'idylle de Drumsheugh. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er juin.

McLennan (W.), and others, The Span o' Life: a Tale ot Louisborg and Quebec. 312 pp. Harper. 6/.

MacManus (S.), In Chimney Corners: Merry Tales of Irish Folklore. 300 pp. Harper. 6/.

McMillan (Alex), Weird Well. 246 pp. W. Greening. 3/6.

Magnay (Sir W.), The Pride of Life. 366 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— The Heiress of the Season. 352 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Magruder (I.), A Beautiful Alien. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

Mallandaine (Cath. E.), Grandfather's Secret. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/6.

Marchant (Bessie), The Rajah's Daughter. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
— The Humbling of Mark Lester. 198 pp. Simpkin & Marshal. 2/6.

Mallock, The Individualist.
Bespr. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 juin. (De Wyzewa, Un roman satirique anglais).
Marchmont (A. W.), A Dash for a Throne. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Greatest Gift. Ibid. 6/.
Marquis (T. G.), Marguerite de Roberval: a Romance of the Days of Jacques Cartier. 250 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Marryat (Florence), The Romance of Lady Arbell. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Iris the Avenger. 334 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3347.
— The Folly of Alison. 312 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Rational Marriage. Ibid. 6/.
Marsh (R.), In Full Cry. 312 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Philip Bennion's Death. 240 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/9.
— The Woman with One Hand; or, Mr. Ely's Engagement. Bowden. 3/6.
Marshall (A.), Peter Binney, Undergraduate. 364 pp. Bowden. 6/.
— (Emma), Abigail Templeton. Chambers. 2/.
— A Goodhearted Girl. Ibid. 3/6.
— Cross Purposes; or, the Deanes of Dean's Court. Griffith. 5/.
— Rose Deane; Christmas Roses. Arrowsmith. 5/.
— The Parson's Daughter: her Early Recollections, and how Mr. Romney Painted her. Seeley. 5/.
— The Two Henriettas. Partridge. 2/6.
— Under the Dome of St. Paul's. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3348.
— (Mrs.), Ruby and Pearl; or, the Children at Castle Aylmer. 216 pp. Nisbet. 1/6.
— Sir Valentine's Victory. Ibid. 1/6.
Martin (E.), The Knight of the King's Guard. Pearson. 6/.
Martin (Mrs. H.), Fortune at Helm. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— Jock's Ward. Pearson. 3/6.
— (R. J.), Ballyhooley: Bits of Blarney. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Mason (A. E. W.), Miranda of the Balcony. Macmillan. 6/.
Mathew (F.), The Defender of the Faith: a Romance. 302 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
— One Queen Triumphant. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Mathews (Fr. A.), A Married Man. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
Meade (L. T.), The Desire of Men: an Impossibility. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— All Sorts. Nisbet. 6/.
— An Adventuress. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Light of the Morning Star: Story of an Irish Girl. Chambers. 5/.
— Odds and the Evens. Ibid. 6/.
— and **Eustace** (R.), The Brotherhood of the Seven Kings. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.
— The Gold Star Line. Ibid. 5/.
Meadows (Alice M.), Out from the Night. Ibid. 3/6.
— The Eye of Fate. Ibid. 3/6.
Mell (F. H.), The Gods saw otherwise. F. V. White. 6/.
Merrick (L.), One Man's View. 213 pp. Richards. 2/.

Merriman (H. Seton), Roden's Corner. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3318.
Mervan (R. E.), What is this? 288 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 3/6.
Michael (Charles D.), Noble Deeds. Stories of Peril and Heroism. 176 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
Middlemas (Jean), In Storm and Strife. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Yellow Badge. Ibid. 6/.
Miller (G. W.), Fettered by Fate. Ibid. 6/.
Miles (A. H.), Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Boys. 452 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.
— Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Girls. Ibid. 5/.
— Fifty-two Stories of the Wide Wide World. Ibid. 5/.
Mr. Dooley in Peace and in War. 232 pp. 12°. Routledge. 1/; 6d. — 306 pp. Richards 2/6. — 240 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/. — 306 pp. Putnams. 5.
Mitford (B.), John Ames, Native Commissioner: a Romance of the Matabele Rising. 320 pp. F. V. White. 3/6.
— The Weird of Deadly Hollow: a Tale of Cape Colony. Ibid. 3/6.
Mitton (G. E.), Fire and Tow. 320 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Molesworth (Mrs.), The Grim House. 290 pp. Nisbet. 5/.
— This and That: a Tale of Two Times. 218 pp. Macmillan & Co. 4/6.
Montgomery (Florence), Misunderstood. Im Auszug m. Anm. etc. hrsg. v. C. Th. Lion. IV, 111 + 47 S. English Library. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,20.
Moody (Helen Watterson), The Unquiet Sex. 168 pp. New York and London. 5/6.
Moore (F. F.), Well, after all. 562 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Morrison (A.), Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. Third Series. 334 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— To London Town. 312 pp. Methuen. 6d. Tauchnitz Collection. Vol. 3390.
— (H. S.), A Yankee Boy's Success: how an American Lad worked his Way through Europe. Newnes. 6d.
Morse (C. R.), Life at Twenty. Heinemann. 6/.
Muddock (I. E.), In the King's Favour: a Romance of Flodden Field. 324 pp. Digby, Long & C. 6/.
— Without Faith or Fear: Story of a Soul. Ibid. 2/6.
Mundell (F.), Stories of Sea Adventure. 160 pp. S. S. U. 1/6.
Munro (N.), Gilian the Dreamer: his Fancy, his Love, and Adventure. 400 pp. Ibister. 6/.
Munroe (K.), The Copper Princess: a Story of Lake Superior Mines. 312 pp. Illust. Harper. 3/6.
— Midshipman Stuart; or, the Last Cruise of the 'Essex' a Tale of 1812. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— Forward, March: a Tale of the Spanish American War. Harper. 3/6.
Musgrave (G. A.) The Archdeacon's Daughters, and other Stories. 240 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Nash (J. E.), The History of Adam's Grandfather. 62 pp. Sands & Co. 1/.
Neale (J. M.), Duchenier: Revolt of La Vendée. W. Walker. 3/6.

Needell (Mrs. J. H.), The Honour of Vivien Bruce. 304 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Nelson (H. A.), The Romance of the Greystones: an Australian Story. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Nesbit (E.), The Story of Treasure Seekers. 308 pp. Unwin. 6/.
Netterville (L), The Queen of the World. 302 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Nisbet (H.), Comrades of the Black Cross. F. V. White. 3/6.
— The Revenge of Valerie: a Romance of British Columbia. Ibid. 3/6.
— Paths of the Dead: a Romance of the Present Day. John Long. 3/6.
Norris (F.), McTeague: Story of San Francisco. 412 pp. Richards. 6/.
— Shangaied: Story of Adventure off the California Coast. Ibid. 3/6.
— (W. E.), My Friend Jim. 118 pp. Macmillan. 6d.
— Giles Ingilby. 328 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3382.
North (F. H.), The Awakening of Noahville: a Tale. New York and London. 4/6.
— (H. B.), Boys of Dormitory Three. Routledge. 3/6.
Oesterreicher (Jane), Light and Darkness. 60 pp. 12°. Brickers. 2/6.
Oliphant (Mrs. M. O. W.). Autobiography and Letters of. Arranged and Ed. by Mrs. H. Coghill. 468 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.
— Mrs. Oliphant. By Meredith Townsend. Cornhill Mag., June.
— Mrs. Oliphant. The Life and Writings of. The Edinburgh Review, July.
Ouida (Mrs.), La Strega, and other Stories. 264 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 3/6. Tauchnitz Collection. Vol. 3335.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.
— The Tower of Taddeo. 288 pp. Pop. Novels. Heinemann. 1/6.
Oxley (J. M.), Fife and Drum at Louisbourg. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Page (T. N.), Red Rock. 468 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— Two Prisoners. New York and London. 4/6.
Palgrave (M. E.), Driftwood. 350 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 5/.
Parker (Gilbert), The Battle of the Strong. Tauchnitz Coll. 3379/80.
— (Marg.), The Desire of their Hearts. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (Nella), The Mistake of Monica. 312 pp. Routledge. 6/.
Paterson (Arthur), Cromwell's Own: a Story of the Great Civil War. 544 pp. Harper. 9/.
Pearse (M. G.), His Mother's Portrait. H. Marshall. 2/5.
Pease (H.), Tales of Northumbria. Methuen. 3/6.
Pemberton (Max), The Garden of Swords. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3360.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (Brandl).
— The Phantom Army: being the Story of a Man and a Mystery. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3344.
Peril and Patriotism: True Tales of Heroic Deeds etc. 472 pp. Cassell. 7/6.
Phelps (El. Stuart), Loveliness. J. Clarke. 3/6.
Phillips (F. E.), A County Scandal: a Story of King Midas, and a Pastoral. Macqueen. 6/.
— (J. G.), Laird's Wooing: a Romance of Deeside. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Phillpotts (E.), Loup-Garou! Sands & Co. 6/.

Phillpotts (E.), Children of the Mist. Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier. The New English Library, N. S. Vol. 204/5.)
Pigott (W.), In Royal Purple: a Tale of Two Centuries. Cassell. 6/.
— Purple and Fine Linnen: a Tale of Two Centuries. Ibid. 6/.
Pinkerton (T.), Dead Oppressors. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Pollard (El. F.), A Daughter of France: a Story of Acadia. Nelson. 5/.
— The King's Signet. Blackie. 3/6.
— Fortune's Wheel. 288 pp. Partridge. 2/.
— A Gentleman of England. Ibid. 3/6.
— The White Dove of Amritsar. Ibid. 2/6.
Poolo (J. P.), The Deil's Grannie. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Post (W. K.), Smith Brunt: a Story of the United States Navy. Putnam. 6/.
Praed (Mrs. Campbell), Madame Izan: a Tourist Story. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Prescott (E. L.), Helot and Hero: Sundry Developments of Love and War. 412 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.
— Illusion: a Romance of Modern Egypt. Ibid. 6/.
Pretor (A.), Ronald and I.; or, Studies from Life. Bell & Sons. 3/6.
Price (Eleanor), Off the High Road. 280 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— Brown Robin. 248 pp. Isbister. 3/6.
— Two Half-Sovereigns: a Christmas Story. 160 pp. Illust. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/6.
Pritchard (M. J.), The Passion of Rosamund Keith. Hutchinson. 6/.
Proctor (F. J.), The Secret of Mark Pepys. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Profugos (F.), The White Olive, and other Romances of the Riviera. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Putnam (Georgina L.), The Two Legacies. 16°. Boston & London. 4/6.
Pyke (Rivington), The Fellow Passengers: a Mystery and its Solution. Pop. Ed. 138 pp. 12°. Greening. 6d.
Pyle (H.), The Price of Blood: an Extravaganza of New York Life in 1807. Boston and London. 6/.
Quantock (A.), Tandra. 200 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
Quarry (A), Elucidation. 246 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Quinn (Ethel), The Well-Sinkers: an Australian Pastoral. 224 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.
Raimond (C. E.), (Eliz. Robins), The Open Question: a Tale of Two Temperaments. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3332/2.
Raine (A.), By Berwen Banks. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Torn Sails: a Tale of a Welsh Village. 360 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Ralph (J.), An Angel in a Web. 318 pp. J. Harper. 6/.
Raymond (Evelyn H.), A Daughter of the West: the Story of an American Princess. Boston & London. 6/6.
— (W.), Two Men o'Mendip. 316 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— No Soul above Money. Ibid. 6/.
Rayner (Emma), In Castle and Colony. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/6.
— (Olive Pratt), Rosalba: the Story of her Development etc. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Read (O.), The Waters of Caney Fork: a Romance of Tennessee. Innes. 6/.

Read (O.), Judge Elbridge. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
— and Pixley (F.), The Carpetbagger. 12°. Ibid. 6/.
Reader (E. E.), Priestess and Queen: a Tale of the White Race of Mexico. 308 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Reay (M.), Love Affairs of a Curate. J. Long. 3/6.
Reed (Myrtle), Love Letters of a Musician. Putnam. 7/6.
— (T. B.), Parkhurst Sketches, and other Stories, including 'Boys we have Known' and 'Boys of English History'. Ed. by G. A. Hutchinson. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
— Tom, Dick, and Harry. Ibid. 3/6.
Reid (Captain Mayne), The Finger of Fate. 328 pp. Illust. Bowden. 3/6.
— Scenes from 'The Rifle Rangers'. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 3d.
— (Mrs. Mayne), George Markham: a Romance of the West. Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Reynolds (Mrs. L.), In the Years that came after. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Rhodes (K.), Many Waters. 344 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Rhys (Grace), Mary Dominic. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3361.
Riddell (Mrs. J. H.), Handsome Phil etc. 320 pp. White. 3/6.
— The Head of the Firm. 392 pp. Pop. Novels. Heinemann. 1/6.
Ridding (Laura), By Weeping Cross. 146 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Ridge (W. P.), Outside the Radius: Stories of a London Suburb. 336 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Riette, The Romance of Nun's Hollow. 142 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Riis (J. A.), Out of Mulberry Street: Stories of Tenement Life in New York. New York and London. 6/.
Rita, The Old Rogue's Tragedy. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Ritter (J. P.), The Man who Dared: an Historical Romance of the Time of Robespierre. New York and London. 6/.
Roberts (C. G. D.), A Sister to Evangeline. 298 pp. Boston and London. 6/6.
Roberts (M.), A Son of the Empire. 392 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Adventures of a Ship's Doctor. 260 pp. Downey. 6d.
— A Sea Comedy. 166 pp. Milne. 2/6.
— The Colossus: a Story of To-day. E. Arnold. 6/.
Rodney (H.), Horatio. 246 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— A Treble Soloist. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Rollin (H. J.) Yetta Segal. New York and London. 6/.
Romney (A. B.), Little Village Folk. 224 pp. Illust. J. Blackie. 2/6.
Roofer (R.), Earth for a Dollar; or, Romance of the King of Wall Street. Pop. Ed. 250 pp. Gay & Bird. 1/.
Roosevelt (Blanche), A Riviera Romance: 'Rien ne va plus'. 310 pp. Downey. 6/.
Roper (E.), A Claim on Klondyke. 312 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Rose (A. N. M.), Her Part. 310 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
Rosso (Marguerite), In the Coils of the Serpent. 312 pp. Drane. 6/.
Rowlands (E. A.), The Kingdom of a Heart. 412 pp. Routledge. 6/.
— They Laugh that Win. Ibid. 6/.
Russel (E.), That Reminds Me. 346 pp. T. F. Unwin. 12/.

Russel (G. H.), Under the Sjambok: a Tale of the Transvaal. 348 pp. J. Murray. 6d.
— (T.) The Mandate. 354 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
— (W. C.), A Voyage at Anchor. 310 pp. White. 6/.
— List, ye Landsman. 166 pp. Cassell. 6d.
S. (A. E.), What Came to Me in the Silence. 100 pp. Burleigh. 1/.
Saadeh (K.), Caesar and Cleopatra: an Historical Romance. 438 pp. Edwin, Vaughan & Co. 6/.
Sadleir (M. M.), Such is the Law! Greening. 6/.
St. Aubyn (A.), Bonnie Maggie Lauder. 314 pp. White. 6/.
— Mary Unwin. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Mrs. Dunbar's Secret. Ibid. 6/.
Sandeman (M.), Charming Miss Kyrle. 304 pp. J. Long. 6/.
— Wicked Rosamond. Ibid. 6/.
Saple (W.), A Lucky Dog. 250 pp. Sands & Co.
Saunders (M.), Deficient Saints. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— Rose à Charlotte: an Arcadian Romance. 516 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Savage (R. H.), The White Lady of Khaminavatka. 370 pp. Routledge. 2/. 2/6. Tauchnitz Collection. Vols. 3362/3.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV 1/2 (R. T.).
— Prince Schamyl's Wooing. 346 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— The Hacienda on the Hill. Ibid. 2/.
— Awkward Meeting, and other Thrilling Adventures. 320 pp. White. 2/. 2/6.
Savile (Helen V.), Love the Player. 356 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Sawyer (W. L.), A Local Habitation: a Novel of the South End of Boston. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Scott (Michael), The Cruise of the 'Midge'. 224 pp. Caxton Novels. Routledge. 6d.
— The Force of Love. Bemrose. 5/.
Sears (H.), Fur and Feather Tales. 224 pp. Harper. 7/6.
Sedgwick (Anne Douglas), The Confounding of Camelia. 310 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Sergeant (Adeline), The Love Story of Margaret Wynne. White. 6/.
— The Common Lot. Melrose. 3/6.
— The Blake of Oriel. White. 6/.
Sharp (Evelyn), The Other Side of the Sun: Fairy Stories. 192 pp. Lane. 6/.
Shaw (W.), The Adventures of Rosalie Stuart during the Rebellion, 1745—6. 304 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Sheldon (C. M.), The Crucifixion of Phillip Strong. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 1/; 1/6. — S. S. Union. 6d. — Routledge. 1/; 6d. — 12°. Warne. 1/. 6d. — Allenson. 6d. — W. Scott (Oxford Library). 2/. — Newnes. 6d. — Simpkin. 3d. — Nimmo. 2/6.
— In His Steps. Routledge. 1/6. Nimmo. 2/6. S. S. Union. 3/6.
— For Christ and the Church. Bowden. 1/.
— His Brothers' Keeper; or, Christian Stewartship. 320 pp. Allenson. 6d; Nimmo. 2/6; Routledge. 1; 6d. Partridge 1/6; S. S. Union. 4d. 6d. 1/. 2/. W. Scott. 2/; 1. 12°. Warne 1; 1/6. Ward & Lock. 1/6.

Sheldon (C. M.), Malcolm Kirk; or, Overcoming the World. Ibid. 1/; 1/6; 6d.
— Richard Bruce; or, the Life that now is. Ibid. 1/6; 1/; 6d,
— Robert Hardy's Seven Days. Ibid. 1/6; 1/; 6d.
— (C. M.), The Twentieth Door. Ibid. 1/6; 1/; 6d.
— One of the Two. 46 pp. Oliphant & Co. 1/; 6d.
— The Redemption of Freetown. Allenson; Routledege; S. S. Union; Warne. 1/. 1/6; 6d.
— In His Steps. What would Jesus do? Allenson; Newnes; Routledge; W. Scott. 1/; 1/6; 6d.
Sheppard (J. J.), The Romance of a London Fog. 122 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 6d.
Sherwood (Margaret), Henry Worthington, Idealist. 294 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Shiel (M. P.), Cold Steel. 380 pp. Richards. 6/,
— Contraband of War: a Tale of the Hispano-American Struggle. 258 pp.
Shortz (R.), A Passing Emperor. 342 pp. Routledge. 6/.
— The Gift of Bonaparte. 248 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Sidney (Marg.), The Stories Polly Pepper Told. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Silberrad (U. L.), The Enchanter. 396 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Skeel (Adelaide) and **Brearley** (W. H.), King Washington: a Romance of the Hudson Highlands. 12°. Philadelphia, Lippincott. 6/.
Skinner (Henrietta Dana), Espiritu Santo. 336 pp. Harper. 6/.
Smith (Constance), Love hath Wings. Isbister. 3/6.
— (E. M.), Aneroestes the Gaul: a Fragment of the Second Punic War. F. Unwin. 6/.
— The Other Fellow, and other Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— (Nora A.), Under the Cactus Flag: a Story of Life in Mexico. Gay & Bird. 5/.
Snaith (J. C.), Lady Barbarity. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— Willow the King. 314 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Snedden (Genevra S,), Docas: the Indian Boy of Santa Clara. Isbister. 2/.
Solitary Summer: By Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden'. 190 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Spears (J. R.), The Fugitive: a Tale of Adventure in the Days of Clipper Ships and Slaves. 330 pp. Illust. Downey. 5/.
Speight (T. W.), Mora, One Woman's History. 302 pp. Greening. 6/.
— The Crime in the Wood. John Long. 3/6.
— The Web of Fate. Chatto & Windus. 1/.
Spence (J. C.), The Conscience of the King. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Spofford (H. P.), Old Madame and other Tragedies. 12°. Boston und London. 6/.
Sprigge (S. S.), Old Issues. 218 pp. Smithers. 4/.
Stables (G.). Annie o' the Banks o' Dee. 300 pp. White. 6/.
— Kidnapped by Cannibals. J. Blackie. 3/6.
— Remember the 'Maine'. Nisbet. 5/.
Stacpoole (H. de V.), Pierrette. 310 pp. Illust. J. Lane. 6/.
— The Rapin . 272 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Stacpoole (H. de V.), The Doctor. 248 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Stephens (R. N.), A Gentlemen Player: his Adventures on a Secret Mission for Queen Elizabeth. 406 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Road to Paris; a Story of Adventure. 564 pp. Boston and London, 6/6.
Steuart (J. A.), Wine on the Lees. Hutchinson. 6/.
Stevens (S.), The Sword of Justice. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Stevenson (M. E.), A Maid of the Moor. Pearson. 6/.
Stimson (F. J.), Mr. Knollys, and other Stories. Downey. 5/.
Stockton (F. R.), Mrs. Cliff's Yacht. 416 pp. Cheap Ed. Cassell. 3/6.
— The Young Master of Hyson Hall. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Stoddard (W. O.), The Despatch Boat of the Whistle: a Story of Santiago. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
— Ulric the Yarl: Story of the Penitent Thief. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
Strang (J.), A Lass Lennox. 334 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Stuart (Eleanor), Averages: a Story of New York and London. 6/6.
— (Esmè), In the Dark. 340 pp. John Long & Co. 6/.
Stubbs (J. B.), Ora pro nobis. 140 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.
Sullivan (J. F.), Here they are again. 364 pp. Downey. 6/.
Sutherland (M.), One Hour and the Next. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Swan (A. S.), Aldersyde: a Border Story. Cheap Ed. 256 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6d.
— A Son of Erin. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Swift (B.), The Siren City. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Synnot (Mrs. M.), Angus Faulkener; or, the Sport of Destiny. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
The **Talking Thrush**, and other Tales from India. Coll. by W. Crooke, and Retold by W. H. D. Rouse. 234 pp. Dent. 3/6.
Tanqueray (Mrs. B.), Hoya Corney. 306 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Tarkington (B.), The Gentleman from Indiana. New York and London. 6/.
Tarrant (F.), A Threefold Cord. Stockwell. 3/6.
Tayler (J.), Wanted a Hero. 310 pp. Unwin. 6/.
— (M. J.), An Imperial Lover. 378 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Tench (Mary F. A.), Prince from the Great Never Never. 372 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Thanet (O.), Heart of Toil. 226 pp. Downey. 5/.
Thicknesse (Lily), Stuff o' the Conscience. 316 pp. Harper. 6/.
Thomas (A.), The Siren's Web: a Romance of London Society. 258 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— (R.), Kinship of Souls. 300 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.
Thornhill (G. H.), The Golden Sceptre. 350 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Thynne (R.), King Radama's Word; or, John Aikin's Adventures in Madagascar. 382 pp. J. Hogg. 3/6.
— Boffin's Find: a Tale of the Fifties. J. Long. 6/.
Tirebuck (W. E.), The White Woman. 310 pp. Harper. 6d.
Trobridge (Geo.), The Light that is Darkness. J. Spiers. 3/6.
Tweedale (Violet), The Kingdom of Mammon. 474 pp. 2/6.

Tynan (Katharine), She Walks in Beauty. 312 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— The Dear Irish Girl. Ibid. 6/.
— The Land I Love Best. Cath. Truth Soc. 1/.
Tytler (Sarah), The Honeymoon's Eclipse. 280 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Miss Nanse. J. Long. 3/6.
— A Loyal Little Maid: a Story of Mar's Rebellion. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Upward (A.), Athelstane Ford. 330 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Vachell (H. A.), The Procession of Life. 364 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Vandervell (H.), Shuttle of an Empire's Loom. 342 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
Vaughan (A.), The Mystery of the Medea, and The Third Attempt. Pearson. 3/6.
— Was it in Vain? Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/.
Vevers (Maud), Lettice Temple: a Story of the Days of Bishop Ken. National Soc. 2/.
Vizetelly (Ernest Alfred), With Zola in England. Tauchnitz Collection. Vol. 3372.
Vogel (H. B.), My Dear Sir! Tale of a Duchess, a Marquis, and a Mere Tutor. Pearson. 3/6.
Vynne (Nora), The Priest's Marriage. 336 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
Waldstein (C.), The Surface of Things, and other Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Walford (Lucy B.), Archdeacon. C. A. Pearson. 6/.
— Until the Dawn. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.
— The Little Legacy, and other Stories. Pearson. 6/.
— Sir Patrick: The Puddock. Ibid. 6/.
Walker (E. O.), A Romance of Ceylon. Unwin. 6/.
Walkey (S.), For the Sake of the Duchesse: a Page from the Life of the Vicomte de Championnet. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Walworth (Jeannette H.), Fortune's Tangled Skein. Warne. 3/6.
Ward (E.), The London Spy. Vols. 2. J. How.
— (H. O.), The Martyr of Kolin. 288 pp. Partridge. 2/.
Ward (Mrs. Humphrey), Robert Elsmere. Pop. Ed. 318 pp. Newnes. 6d.
Ward (Mrs. Wilfrid), One Poor Scruple: a Seven Weeks' Story. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Warden (Florence), The Mystery of Dudley Horne. Cheap Ed. White. 2/.
— The Farm in the Hills. Sands & Co. 3/6.
— The Secret of Lynndale. White. 6/.
— A Lowly Lover. Ibid. 6/.
— A Very Rough Diamond. Nisbet. 2/6.
Warner (C. D.), That Fortune. Harper. 6/.
Warung (P.), Tales of the Isle of Death (Norfolk Island). (Robertson's Library of Australian Authors). 282 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Waterberg (J. B.), A New Race Diplomatist: a Novel of the American Colony in Paris. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.
Watson (H. B. M.), Adventures: Tales of Treasure Trove. Harper. 3/6.
— Princess Xenia. Ibid. 6/.

Watson (J. R.), An Earthly Fulfilment. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (Mrs. Heron), In the Deil's Grip. Hunter. 3/6.
Watts-Dunton (Theodor), Aylwin. 2 Vols. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3337/8.
Webb (Mrs. J. B.), Naomi: the Last Days of Jerusalem. 416 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/6; 2/6; 3/6.
Weigall (C. E. C.), An Angel Unawares: a Lincolnshire Story. 224 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/.
Welbore (M. W.), Some Fantasies of Fate. 286 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Welford (H.), Whose Deed? 314 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Wells (H. G.), Tales of Space and Time. 360 pp. Harper. 6/.
Besp. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— When the Sleeper Wakes. 330 pp. Ibid. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3365.
— The Time Machine. The Island of Dr. Moreau. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3324.
Wemyss (G.), Over the Edge. 296 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Wentworth (C.), John Bede's Wife. 298 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Werner (A.), The Captain of the Locusts. 296 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/.
Westcott (E. N.), David Harum: a Story of American Life. 396 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Western (E.), Ninety North. 302 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
Weyman (Stanley), The Castle Inn. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3325/6.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt, No. 13.
Weyman (S. J.), Story of Francis Cludde. Pop. Ed. 442 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
Wharton (Edith), The Greater Inclination, and other Stories. J. Lane. 6/.
Whishaw (F.), Called Back to Tsarland. 272 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— Many Ways of Love: a Romance of the Court of Catherine the Great 312 pp. Dent. 4/6.
Whistler (C. W.), Havelok the Dane: Legend of Old Grimsby and Lincoln. 394 pp. Nelson. 3/6.
White (H.), Differences: a Story of Life in Chicago. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
White (H. M.), Convicted of Heroism: a Tale of John Penry, Martyr, 1559—1593. 276 pp. Alexander & Son. 2/6.
— (P.), A Millionaire's Daughter. 314 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— The Infatuation of the Countess. Sands & Co. 3/6.
— (W. A.), The Court of Boyville, and other Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Whiteing (R.), No. 5 John Street. 338 pp. Richards. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3357.
— The Island; or, an Adventure of a Person of Quality. Ibid. 6/.
Whitney (Adeline D. I.), Square Pegs. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Whittaker (J. T.), Exiled for Lèse Majesté. 362 pp. Cincinnati and London. 4/6.
Whyte (Violet), A Broken Promise. 354 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
Wildman (R.), Tales of the Malayan Coast: from Penang to the Philippines. 12°. Boston and London. 5/.

Wilkins (Mary E.), Madelon. 344 pp. Harper. 2/6.
Williams (Ellen), Anna Marsden's Experiment. 192 pp. Greening. 2/6.
— (N. W.), Green Field: a Novel of the Midlands. 366 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/·
— (W. S.), The Magic of the Desert. 456 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
Williamson (Marjorie), J. 70 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 6d.
— (Mrs. C. N.), The House by the Lock. Bowden. 6/.
— The Newspaper Girl. Pearson. 6/.
Wilson (R.), Laurel Leaves. Constable. 5/.
Winchester (M. E.), Little King Rannie, the Missing Heir of Camberley. 472 pp. Digby, Lang & Co. 6/.
Windt (H. de), True Tales of Travel and Adventure. 272 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Winter (C. G.), Morals and Mistakes: the Story of Basil Fielding. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.
— (J. S.), A Mother's Holiday. Ward, Lock & Co. 3/6.
— A Name to Conjure with. 312 pp. White. 6/.
Wood (Fr. Hariott), Talitha's Weird Vision, and other Tales. S. P. C. K. 2/.
— (Mrs. H.), Orville College. 478 pp. Macmillan. 2/; 2/6.
Woolf (Annie C. Hyatt), Fairy Folk from Far and Near. 276 pp. Macqueen. 5/.
Woollam (W.), The Parson and the Fool. 256 pp. Downey. 3/6.
Wotton (Mabel E.), The Little Browns. 216 pp. Blackie. 6/.
Wright (Mabel Osgood), Tommy-Anne and the Three Hearts. Ibid. 6/.
— Wabeno the Magician: Sequel to Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Ibid. 6/.
Wyllarde (Dolf), Guardians of Panzy. 310 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Yeats (S. L.), The Heart of Denise, and other Tales. 278 pp. Longmans. Green & Co. 6/.
— The Honour of Savelli. Pop. Ed. 124 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 6d.
Yechton (Barbara), A Young Savage. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Yelland (E.), Sarolta's Verdict. 316 pp. White. 6/.
Yonge (Charlotte M.), The Herd Boy and his Hermit. 262 pp. National Soc. 3/6.
Yorke (C.), Jocelyn Erroll. Jarrold. 6/.
— Valentine: a Story of Ideals. Ibid. 3/6.
Young (E. R.), A Winter Adventure of Three Boys in the Great Lone Land. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
Young Folks' Pilgrim's Progress. 4°. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Zangwill (J.), They that walk in Darkness: Ghetto Tragedies. Heinemann. 6/.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

Aïdé (Hamilton), A Gleam in the Darkness. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.
Arnold (Sir Edwin), The Song Celestial; or, Bhagavad-Gîtâ (from the Mahâbhârata). Translated from the Sanskrit Text. New ed. 12mo. 124 pp. Kegan Paul Trübner and Co. net, 1/6.

Atkinson (W. B.), Songs of Faith, Hope, and Love: Collected Poems. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Auringer (O. C), The Christ: a Poetical Study of his Life. 112 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Austin (Alfred), The Spotless King: Poem in 'Alfred the Great: Chapters on his Life and Times'. (V, 1a.).

Aveling, Poems and Paragraphs. Digby, Long and Co. net, 5/.

Aytoun (W. E.), Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. 272 pp. 32°. Routledge 1/.

Bannerman (Frances), Milestones: a Collection of Verses. Richards. 3/6.

Bates (A.), Under the Beechtree. Boston and London. 6/6.

Battersby (Caryl), The Song of the Golden Bough and other Poems. 116 pp. Constable net, 3/6.

Bell (H.), Fairy Tale Plays and How to Act them. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Bell (Maria), Songs of Two Homes. 152 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Bellamy (G. S.) and F. **Romer,** April Showers. 58 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). S. French. 6d.

Bennett (Lucy A.), Wild Hyacinths, and other Poems. 176 pp. Marshall Bros. 2/6.

Bidder (George), By Southern Shore. 132 pp. Constable. 5/.

— Merlin's Youth. Constable. 1/; 5/.

Bingham (F.), Counsel's Opinion. Lacy's Acting Plays. 6d.

Bird (R. J. G.), Fugitive Verses. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Blake (W.), Poetical Sketches. 93 pp. Illust. Hacon & Ricketts. 12/6.

— Songs of Innocence. 64°. W. Gardner. 1/.

Bliss (R. A. Th.), Labor's Daughter. 78 pp. Neely.

Blunt (W. S.), Satan Absolved: a Victorian Mystery. 52 pp. 16°. J. Lane. 3/6.

Bond (R. Warwick), Zenobia: A Drama in Four Acts. 144 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Bottomley (G.), Poems at White Nights. 16°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Browne (Marg.), Weeds in Verse. Sydney, M. Browne.

Brundage (Frances), The Wedding Bells. Raph. Tuck & Sons. 5; 7/6.

Bulton (J.), Gwen Penri: a Welsh Idyll. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Burgh (H. N.), Unpainted Pictures, and other Fragments in Verse. 18°. Elliot Stock. 1/.

Burney (Estelle), An Idyll of the Closing Century: a Duologue. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. 6d.

Butler (H. E.), Arcadia. The Newdigate Prize Poem 1899. Roy. 16mo, sd., 12 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Campbell (Mrs. C. G.), Father Damien, and other Poems. 18°. Mowbray. 2/.

Carus (P.), Sacred Tunes for the Consecration of Life: Hymns of Religion of Science. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Cawein (M. J.), Myth and Romance: a Book of Verses. 16°. Putnam. 5/.

Chapman (E. J.), The Drama of Two Lives: The Snake Witch; a Canadian Summer Night, and other Poems. Paul, Trench & Co. 2/6.

Chester (M.), Songs and Sonnets. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Clark (J. T.), Selection from his Poems. J. T. Hill. 1/6.
Cloud (V. W.), Down Durley Lane, and other Ballads. 112 pp. Illust. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Clowes (W. L.), Eclogues. 200 pp. 18°. S. Low, Marston & Co. 5/.
Craig (W. A.), Poems and Ballads. 214 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 5/.
— (R. S.), In Borderland. 64 pp. Hawick, Kennedy. 3/6.
Coleridge (Hartley), S. über ihn Temple Bar Mag., April.
Crosland (T. W. H.), Fifty Fables. Unicorn Press. 1/.
— Other People's Wings: Parodies and Occasional Verses. Ibid. 1/.
Crowley (Aleister), Jephthah, and other Mysteries, Lyrical and Dramatic. XXI, 223 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. 7/6.
Cunliffe (E. F.), Verses at Sunset. E. Smithers. 5/.
Daley (V. J.), At Dawn and Dusk. 222 pp. J. Bowden. 5/.
Darnley (J. H.), and **Fenn** (G. M.), The Balloon: a Farcical Comedy in Three Acts. 42 pp. 12°. French, 6d.
Davies (H.), An Old Garden. 24 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). Ibid. 6d.
Davis (Mrs. Maxwell), Pamela's Prejudice. 10 pp. 12°. Ibid. 6d.
Dawson (C. M.), The Justice Stone. 344 pp. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter. 5/.
Deluscar (H.), Merris, and other Poems. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Derry (E.), Love: a Poem in Five Cantos. 110 pp. Arliss Andrews. 1/.
De Marsay (A.), In Little Bohemia. A Light Comedy. In 3 Acts. 96 pp. G. Allen. net, 2/.
Dillon (Arthur), Tragedy of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. Founded on Kingsley's Saint's Tragedy. 134 pp. Boston. Priv. Pr.
Dixon (W. J.), Sir Walter Raleigh: a Tragedy in 5 Acts. 106 pp. Illust. Hatchards. 7/6.
Drummond (W. H.), Phil-o'- Rum's Canoe, and Madeleine Vercheres. 12 pp. Illust. Putnam. 2/6.
Du (T. R.), The Scent of the Rose. 130 pp. 12°. Gay & Bird. 1/.
Dugan (C. A.), The King's Jester, and other Short Plays for Small Stages. Boston and London. 6/6.
The **Duke** of Berwick: a Nonsense Rhyme. By the Belgian Hare. L. Smithers. 5/.
Dunbar (P. L.) Lyrics of the Hearthside. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— Poems of Cabin and Field. Ibid. 7/6.
— S. auch 3, 7a.
Dyall (C. G.), Dick Whittington. Fairy Plays. 3 Acts. French. 6d.
Dyke (H. van), Lost Word: a Christmas Legend of Long Ago. 80 pp.
Ellis (Edith), Seaweed: A Cornish Idyll. 166 pp. University Press. net, 3/6.
— (W. M.), Mem. VII: a Comedietta. 20 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.
Fanshawe (R.), Two Lives. 222 pp. G. Bell. 4/6.
Fendall (Percy), Fashionable Intelligence. 24 pp. French. 6d.
Fisher (Ada G.), Tribute of Precise. 96 pp. Nisbet. 1/.
Fletcher (J. S.), Paths of the Prudent: a Comedy. Methuen. 6/.
Gay (J.), Trivia, and other Poems. 168 pp. 32°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.
Gerard (W.), Dolcino: A Tragedy. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 5/.

Godley (A. D.), Lyra Frivola. 100 pp. Methuen. 2/6.

Goody (A Duncan), Esther: A Drama in Verse. Simpkin. net, 3/.

Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer) (Emilia Aylmer Blake), Boadicea, A Play in 4 Acts. Paul, Trübner and Co. 3/6.

Graham (David), Rizzo: An Historical Tragedy. Constable. net, 5/.

Gray (Maxwell), The Forest Chapel, and other Poems. 12mo, 136 pp. Heinemann. 5/.

Green (R. A.), Songs from the Psalter. 16°. Putnam. 5/.

— (S. G.), Jennifred, and other Verses. Chp. Ed. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Greville (M. E.), From Veldt and Street: Rhymes, more or less South African. E. Wilson. 1/.

Grundy (S.), A Fool's Paradise. Orig. Play in 3 Acts. 58 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 1/.

— The Glass of Fashion: a Comedy in 4 Acts. Ibid. 1/.

— The Silver Shield: a Comedy in 3 Acts. Ibid. 1/.

— A Pair of Spectacles: a Comedy in 3 Acts. Ibid. 1/.

Guiney (Louise J.), The Martyr's Idyl, and Shorter Poems. 16°. Boston and London. 4/6.

Guthrie (W. N.), Songs of American Destiny: a Vision of New Hellas. Cincinnati and London. 12/6.

Hall (John), Thoughts and Sketches in Verse. 312 pp. Sheffield, Pawson & Co. 4/.

— (W.), The Way of the Kingdom, and other Poems. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Hallard (J. H.), Carmina. Rivingtons. 2/6.

Hamersley (J. H.), The Seven Voices. Putnam. 7/6.

Hamilton (C.), Jerry and Sunbeans. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 6d.

— (E. and A. Loe), Forest Notes. Richards. 3/6.

Harland (Henry), Comedies and Errors. 350 pp. Lane. 6/.

Hartmann (Sadakichi) Buddha. (Written 1891—1895). A Drama in Twelve Scenes. S. Hartmann (New York). 10/.

Henry (R.), Norah: a Comedy. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.

Herford (O.), The Bashful Earthquake, and other Fables and Verses. Downey. 3/6.

Hobbes (John Oliver), Osberne and Ursyne: A Drama in 3 Acts. J. Lane net, 3/6.

Hovey (R.), Taliesin: a Dramatic Poem. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

Howard (B.), Old Love-Letters: a Comedy in One Act. Lacy's Acting Plays. 24 pp. 12°. French. 6d.

Hunt (Horatio), Nero; or, The Trials, Battles and Adventures of the Sixth Emperor of Rome in Darkest Hades. An Allegory, a Satire, and a Moral. In Blank Verse. Revised, Corrected and Complete in 9 Books. Portrait. 4to, sd., 130 pp. Downey and Co. 3/6.

The **Importance** of Being in Earnest. A Trivial Comedy for Serious People. By the Author of 'Lady Windermere's Fan'. Imp. 16mo, 168 pp. Smithers. net, 7/6.

Ingelow (Jean), S. über ihn The Fortnightly Review, Feb. (Mrs. Birch).

Istorum (J.), Herod Antipas: a Drama. 124 pp. Kegan Paul. 5/.

Jevons (T. S.), The Living Past, and other Poems. 12°. Macmillan. 2/6.
Jones (Henry Arthur), The Masqueraders: A Play in Four Acts. 12mo. 124 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Carnac Sahib: Orig. Play in 4 Acts. 146 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Physician. Orig. Play in 4 Acts. 116 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Triumph of the Philistines: a Comedy in 3 Acts. 126 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.
— S. über ihn The Fortnightly Review, July; Plays of the Season: By Will. Archer.
— (J. W.), and G. **Warden**, Woman's Proper Place: a Duologue. 14 pp. 12°. French. 6d.
Joyce (A. J.), A Roman Anti-Christ. A Narrative in Rhyme. Digby, Long and Co. 2/6.
Kappey (E. E.), Sonnets and Lyrics. 126 pp. 12°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/.
Kennedy (A. C.), Avenged, and other Verses. Gay & Bird. 1/.
King (C.), Poems. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.
Kingsley (E.), The Other Woman. 14 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. 6d.
Langbridge (F.), Little Tapers: a Day-book of Verses. 48 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.
Lawrence (Ruth), Colonial Verses. 34 pp. 12°. Illust. New York and London. 5/6.
Lennane (J. H.), The Hill of Visions, and other Poems. 12°. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.
Lindsay (Lady), The Apostle of the Ardennes. 160 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 3/6.
Longstaff (W. L.), Weeds and Flowers. 160 pp. W. Greening. 2/6.
Loveman (R.), Poems. 100 pp. Philadelphia and London. 4/6.
Lucas (Winifred), Fugitives. 104 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.
Mac Aoidh (Rob. Donn), Orain agus Dain: Songs and Poems. Rev. Ed. by A. Gunn and M. Macfarlane. 4°. Glasgow, J. Mackay. 10/6.
MacCaig (D.), The Last Enemy, and other Poems. 298 pp. J. W. Parlane. 3/6.
MacCall (P. J.), Songs of Erinn. M. H. Gill (Dublin). Simpkin. 2/6.
M'Cullagh (T.), First Wedding, and other Poems. 102 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.
Macey (A.), Heart's Love and Feeling in Poetic Verses. 122 pp. J. Blackwood & Co. 2/6.
Machar (A. M.), Lays of the 'True North', and other Cambrian Poems. E. Stock. net, 4/.
McMillan (Elva J.), Lyrics of the West. 12.° Putnams. 5/.
Mac Taggart (J.), Mackinnon and the Bards. 68 pp. Oliphant, Andersen & Ferrier. 2/6.
Mahon (J.), When Westwinds Blow. 68 pp. Galashiels, A. Walker & Son. 1/.
Maltby (C. A.), Make Yourself at Home. (Lacy's Acting Plays). 16 pp 12°. French. 6d.
Malyon (E. J.) and **James** (C. T. C.), The Lady Burglar. 12°. Ibid. 6d.
Mansfield (Charlotte), Flowers of the Wind. 62 pp. Mathews. 2/6.

Markham (E.), The Man with the Hoe, and other Poems. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Marsay (A. de), In Little Bohemia: a Light Comedy in 3 Acts. 96 pp. G. Allen, 2/.

Marshall (F.), Transition, Ministering Spirits, etc. 208 pp. 18°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.

Mason (E.), The Field Floridas, and other Poems. 12°. Richards. 5/.

Matheson (Annie), Selected Poems, Old and New. 152 pp. J. Frowde. 2/6.

Mathews' (Elkin) Garland of New Poetry. Vol. 2. 12mo. E. Mathews. net, 6/.

Maugham (H. N.), Sir Paul Pindar, and other Plays. G. Richards. net, 6/.

Meadows (Lindon), Buffalo Bill on the War Path. 22 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.

— Humorous Poems and Bagatelles. 48 pp. Ibid. 1/.

Medd (Mabel S.), Broken Idylls: a Comedietta. 12 pp. 12°. French. 6d.

— Imogen's New Cook. Ibid. 6d.

Merryvale (W.), Anita, and other Poems. 164 pp. 16°. G. Allen. 5/.

Miall (A. B.), Poems. 190 pp. J. Lane. 5/.

Miller (M.), Songs from the Hills. 216 pp. Melville. 3/6.

Mitchell (L. E.), In the Season: a Comedy. 18 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.

Moon (G. W.), Poems of Love and Home. 16°. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Moore (T. S.) Vinedresser, and other Poems. 18°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Morison (Jeannie), Sabbath Songs and Sonnets. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Mott (E. T.), Benscliff Ballads, and other Poems. 12°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.

Moulton's (Louise Chandler), At the Wind's Will: Lyrics and Sonnets. 186 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Mulholland (Rosa), Vagrant Verses. 164 pp. Mathews. 3/6.

Murray (Charlotte), Eon the Good, and other Poems. 138 pp. Nisbet. 1/6.

Newte (H. W. C.), Bosom Friends: a Comedietta. 10 pp. 12°. French. 6d.

— The Eternal Masculine. Ibid. 6d.

Nicholls (H.), Our New Butler: a Farce. Ibid. 6d.

Norman, The Book of Elfin Rhymes. Gay & Bird. 5/.

Oltwell (J.), Short Poems. 96 pp. 18°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.

Padmore (E. S.), A Pure Child-Face: a Comedy. 102 pp. 12°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/.

Parker (E. J.), Summer Sonnets, and other Verses. 12°. Richards. 2/6.

Parnell (Winifred), Rag, Tag, and Bobtail. Richards. 6/.

Parr (Olive Kath.), Poems. With Preface by H. R. Buckler. 76 pp. Washbourne. 2/.

Pattinson (J. S.), Far-Ben; or, Poems in many Moods. Sonnenschein. 4/6.

Paul (C. Kegan), On the Way Side. Verses and Translations. 12mo. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 5/.

Percy (Earl), Poems and Songs of Degrees. E. Arnold. 5/.

Phillips (Stephen), Paolo and Francesca: A Tragedy in Four Acts. 120 pp. J. Lane. net, 4/6.

Bespr. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec. (Sidney Colvin).

Phillpotts (E.) etc., A Golden Wedding. 22 pp. 12°. French. 6d.
Pinero (Arthur W.), Trelawney of the 'Wells': A Comedietta in Four Acts. (Plays of Arthur W. Pinero). 215 pp. Heinemann. sd, 1/6; 2/6.
— 'Don Quixote' a Pineromance. S. Cornhill Mag., June.
Pratt (Tinsley), Persephone in Hades, and other Poems. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 3/6.
Rae (C. M.), A Man with Three Wives. 60 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 6d.
Ragg (F. W.), Kings Alfred's Dreams and other Poems. Rivingtons. 3/6.
Rawnsley (H. D.), Sonnets in Switzerland and Italy. 182 pp. Dent. 4/6.
Reade (C.), Umbra Coeli. 62 pp. 16°. New Century Press. 3/6.
Rogers (R. C.). For the King etc.: Poems. 92 pp. Putnam. 5/.
Rostand (Edmond), Cyrano de Bergerac: A Play in Five Acts. Translated from the French by Gladys Thomas and Mary F. Guillemard. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.
Rouse (W. H. D), Demonstrations in Greek Jambic Verse. 262 pp. C. J. Clay. 6/.
— Demonstrations in Latin Elegiac Verse. 192 pp. Frowde. 4/6.
Russel (H.), The Fair Equestrienne: a Musical Comedy. 14 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 6d.
— (M.), Idyls of Killowen: a Soggarth's Secular Verses. Bowden. 3/6.
Salmon (A. L.), West Country Ballads and Verses. Blackwood & Son. 2/6.
Santayana (G.), Lucifer: a Theological Tragedy. 16°. Chicago and London. 6/.
Scott (A. F.), Lilith and Adam. A Poem in 4 Parts. 91 pp. Burleigh. net, 2/.
Sewell (Mrs.), Poems and Ballads. With Memoir by Miss E. Boyd-Bayly. 732 pp. 12°. Jarrold. 3/6.
Shaw (Bernard), Plays: Pleasant and Unpleasant. The First Volume Containing the Four Pleasant Plays. 264 and 340 pp. G. Richards ea. 5/.
Shirley (A.), Miss Cleopatra: a Farce. 50 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 6d.
Shore (Louisa), Hannibal: A Drama. 236 pp. G. Richards. net, 5/.
Shrewsbury (A. R.), Palm Branch, and othar Verses. 12°. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Sigerson (Dora) (Mrs. Clement Shorter), Ballads and Poems. 132 pp. J. Bowden. 3/6.
Sill (E. R.), Hermione, and other Poems. 16°. Boston and London. 4/6.
Smith (Cicely Fox), Songs of Greater Britain, and other Poems. 130 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.
Smith (E. Sharwood), In Black and Red: Cambridge Verses and School Songs. 12mo. W. Andrews. net, 1/.
— (H. J.), D'Enambuc, Governor of St. Martinique: Scenes in the Far West: a Drama in 5 Acts. 136 pp. Birmingham, Cornish. 1/.
Somerville (G. G.), The Retreat from Moscow, and other Poems. 68 pp. Ideal Publishing Union. net, 2/6.
Spranger (J.), Psalms in Verse. Vol. I. Rivington. 7/6.

Stanley (C. K.), Forget-me-not: Poems and Acting Charades. Simpkin & Marhall. 2/6.
Starke (R. Griffin), The Lord of Lanoraie: a Canadian Legend. 100 pp. Montreal, J. Lovell.
Stewart (T. Grainger), The Good Regent: A Chronicle Play. W. Blackwood. 6/.
Stoddart (T. T.), The Crown Jewel: a Drama in 5 Acts (Verse).
Streamer (D.), Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes. E. Arnold. 3/6.
Strindberg (August), The Father: A Tragedy. Translated by N. Erichsen. (Modern Plays). X, 99 pp. Duckworth. net, 3/6.
Sullivan (T. D.), Selection from Songs and Poems. 209 pp. 18°. Dublin, Gill. 2/.
— Lawrence (A.), Sir Arthur Sullvian: Life-story, Letters, and Reminiscences. 376 pp. J. Bowden. 6/.
Swayne (Margaret), True Tale of the Sea, and other Verses. Chapman & Hall. 2/.
Swears (H.), Semi-Detached: an Impressionist Sketch. 12 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.
— Wayfarers: a Play in One Act. Ibid. 6d.
Sweetman (Elinor), Pastorals and other Poems. Dent. 3/6.
Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards: A Tragedy. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Wollaeger (H. W. F.), Studien über Swinburnes poetischen Stil. 106 S. Heidelberger Diss.
Tabb (J. B.), Child Verse: Poems Grave and Gay. New York and London. 5/.
The **Tale** of Archais: A Romance in Verse. By a Gentleman of the University of Cambridge. 4to, bds. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 5/.
Thomas (B.), A Highland Legacy. 30 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.
— The Lancashire Sailor. Ibid. 6d.
Thomson (R.), The Heavenly Bridegroom. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Thorpe (E.), Lyrics from Lazyland. 92 pp. Glaisher. 2/6.
Timrod (H.), Poems. New Memorial Edition. With Biograph. Sketch. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Toynbee (W.), An Oaten Flute, and other Versicles. 72 pp. 12°. Glaisher. 3/6.
Tynan (Katharine), Wind in the Trees: a Book of Country Verse. 116 pp. G. Richards. 2/6.
Upton (Bertha), The Galliwogg in War! 64 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Vialls (Mary Alice), Music, and other Verses. Constable. 5/.
Waddie (James Sinclair), The Ballad of Fair Margaret, and other Poems. 40 pp. Waddie and Co. (Edinburgh). 1/6.
Walker (J. G.), The Brides of Death: A Tragedy in Five Acts. Andrews. 5/.
Watson (William), Lachrymae Musarum and other Poems. 12mo. Lane. red., net, 3/6.
Waugh (A.), Square Book of Animals: Rhymes. 4°. Heinemann. 5/.
Webster (B.), Smoke: a Serio-comic Drama. (Lacy's Acting Plays). 36 pp. 12°. French. 1/.

Welles (C. S.), Lute and Lays. 12°. Bell & Sons. 3/6.
Wells (B. W.), Poems. 274 pp. Glasgow, Hodge. 5/.
Wheeler (Ella), Poems of Passion. 164 pp. 16°. Drane. 1/.
Whiting (Lilian), From Dreamland Sent. New ed. With Additional Poems. 168 pp. Low. 4/6.
Wilde (O. F.), The Importance of Being in Earnest: a Trivial Comedy for Serious People. 152 pp. L. Smithers. 7/6.
Wilson (Robert), Laurel Leaves. 142 pp. Constable. 5/.
Yeats (W. B.), The Wind among the Reeds. VII, 108 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.
— Poems. 298 pp. T. Fisher. Unwin. 7/6.
Zarac, An Indian Night, and other Poems. 38 pp. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter. 2/6.

c) Essays.

Adams (F.), Essays in Modernity. Lane. 5/.
Alone, an Introspective Work. 214 pp. L. Smithers & Co. 6/.
Axon (W. E.), Echoes of Old Lancashire. 270 pp. W. Andrews & Co. 7/6.
Birrell (A.), Collected Essays. 2 Vols. Elliot Stock. 12/.
Bullen (F. T.), Idylls of the Sea, and other Marine Sketches. With Introd. by J. St. L. Strachey. 284 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Church and Faith: Being Essays on the Teaching of the Church of England. By Dr. Wace and Others. With Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Hereford. 508 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 7/6.
Cooper (J.), The Church Catholic and National. 24 pp. MacLehose. 1/.
Cornford (L. C.), Travellers for Ever; Sketches, Fantasies. 108 pp. 16°. D. Nutt. 2/.
Dale (R. W.), Essays and Addresses. 408 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Dewart (Edwd. Hartley), Essays for the Times. Eminent Men and Living Questions. Toronto, W. Briggs.
Dorman (M. R. P.), The Mind of the Nation: a Study of Political Tought in the 19th Century. 512 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 12/.
Dresser (H. W.), The Perfect Whole: an Essay on the Conduct and Meaning of Life. 316 pp. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Elliot (Hon. Arthur), The State and the Church. (English Citizen). XXVIII, 174 pp. Macmillan 2/6.
• **Escott** (T. H. S.), A Trip to Paradoxia: Contemporary Pictures of Social Fact and Political Fiction. 290 pp. Greening. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 458
Essays and Enigmas. By a Banker. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/6.
Gardiner (C. A.), Our Right to Acquire and Hold Foreign Territory. Putnam's Sons. 2/.
Gent (G. W.), Papers and Essays. Ed. by John H. Burn. Mem. by E. S. Talbot. 12°. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/6.
Graham (W.), English Political Philosophy. From Hobbes to Marine. E. Arnold. 10/6.

Grierson (J. Francis), Eearly Mysticism, and other Essays. G. Allen. 3/6.
Hardwicke (W. W.), The Evolution of Man: his Religious Systems and Social Customs. Watts. 5/.
Harper (J. W.), The Foundations of Society. 384 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Hearn (L.), Exotics and Retrospectives. 312 pp. Sampson Low. 8/6.
Hunt (Violet Brooke), Human Interest: a Study in Incompatibilities. 306 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (E. P. Evans).
— (L.), The World of Books, and other Essays. 166 pp. 32°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.
— (Wray), Essays. Portrait. XI, 175 pp. Hatchards. 3/6.
Hutton (R. H.), Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought. Sel. from the Spectator, and Ed. by El. M. Roscoe. Macmillan. 5/.
— R. H. Hutton of 'The Spectator': a Monograph. By John Hogben. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. 2/.
Laurence (P. M.), Collectanea: Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. Macmillan. 10/.
Lecky (W. E. H), Map of Life, Conduct, Character. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.
Leighton (F. F.), Life and Books. 248 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Lovell (A.), Imagination and its Wonders. 202 pp. Nichols. 5/.
Lubbock (Sir John), Pleasures of Life. Cheap. Ed. 114 pp. Macmillan. 6d.
Maclaren (A.), Leaves from the Tree of Life. 296 pp. Isbister. 5/.
Martin (E.), Shadows; or, Glimpses of Society. 134 pp. W. Greening 5/.
Mercer (Alex. Gardiner), Notes of an Outlook on Life: Selections from Private MSS. of A. G. Mercer (1817—82). 204 pp. G. Bell. 5/.
Payn (J.), Backwater of Life: Essays of a Literary Veteran. 270 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Realf (R.), Poems by a Poet, Soldier, Workman. With a Memoir by R. J. Hinton. 446 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 10/; 12/.
— A Short Story of Freethought, Ancient and Modern. 462 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.
Robertson (J. M.), Patriotism and Empire. 212 pp. Richards. 3/6.
Sedgwick (W.), The Advance of Knowledge, 242 pp. G. Allen. 6/.
Shaylor. Saunterings in Bookland. With Gleanings by the Way. Selected and Edited by Joseph Shaylor. 12mo. 150 pp. Gardner, Darton and Co. 3/6.
Smith (Horace), Interludes. Third Series. Being Two Essays etc. Macmillan. 5/.
Stuart (Lady Louisa), Selections from her Manuscripts. Ed. by J. A. Home. 320 pp. Douglas. 7/6.
Thomas (H. A.), The Way of Life. (Small Books on Great Subjects). 120 pp. J. Clarke. 1/6.
Waldstein (C.), The Expansion of Western Ideals and the World's Peace 194 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Wheeler (B. J.), Dionysos and Immortalism. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

Whitman (W.), Leaves of Grass. Including Sands at Seventy, Good-Bye my Fancy, Old Age Echoes, and a Backward Glance o'er Travell'd Roads. 450 pp. Putnam. 3/6.

Wigmore (Annie), Dream of the First and Twentieth Century. 94 pp. Toronto, Hunter, Rose & Co.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Abercromby (John), Magic Songs of the West Finns. 2 Vols. Nutt. 21/.

All Souls' Day Ditty. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 126. (Peter Lombard).

Ancient Bee-lore. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 286; 418.

Andrews (William), Curious Epitaphs. Coll. and Ed. with Notes. 248 pp. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Bay (J. C.), Danish Fairy and Folk Tales. 358 pp. Harper & Bros. 5/.

Bowden (Ernest M.), On Jainism. The Nineteenth Century Review, June.

Collingwood (W. G.), and J. Stefansson, Pilgrimage to the Saga-steads of Iceland. 198 pp. 4°. Ulverston, W. Holmes. 21/.

Couch (A. Quiller), From a Cornish Window. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.; Febr.

Curtin (J.), Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind. 572 pp. Williams & Norgate. 10/6.

Deas (Lizzie), Flower Favourites: Their Legends, Symbolism and Significance. 12mo, 238 pp. G. Allen. net, 3/6.

Dennett (R. E.), The Folklore of the Fjort. Transactions of the Folk Lore Society, Vol. 10. D. Nutt.

Drechsler (P.), 'O lass mich doch hinein, Schatz'. Vergleichung eines schottischen und eines schlesischen Volksliedes. Zeitschr. d. Ver. f. Völkerkunde IX, 1.

Filippini (Enr.), Spigolature folkloriche. 87 pp. 16°. Fabriano, Gentile. M. 1,25. (Enth. u. a. Don Giovanni e il Diavolo nella leggenda).

Fison (Lois A.), Merry Suffolk; Master Archie and other Tales: a Book of Folklore, incl. 'Tom Tit Tot' and Sequel. Ed. by Mrs. W. Thomas. 80 pp. 1/.

The **Flying** Dutchman. Origin of the Legend. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 194.

Folk-lore in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.: Beaver and Python, IV, 24. — Bees' folklore III, 286, 418. — Child's caul III, 26, 77, 175, 295, 408, 491. — Coal as a charm IV, 326, 443, 508. — Colours III, 37, 94. — Cure by corpse's hand III, 68, 172, 294. — The Devil as a black dog III, 394. — Devil's Offering IV, 68, 118. — Drowned bodies recovered III, 255; IV, 343. — Funny-bone superstition III, 469. — 'Hal-an-Tow' IV, 287. — Humpbacks touched for luck III, 486. — Kissing for luck IV, 148. — Marriage IV, 5, 112, 266. — 'Master Thief', a Welsh gipsy story IV, 161, 353. — The Monster from the Tiber IV, 226, 406. — Rolling-pins as charms III, 245, 337, 392, 438, IV, 154, 235, 354. — Silver ring IV, 438. — 'Swim shell' IV, 68. — Welsh corpse custom III, 208, 333. — Wishing wells III, 443.

Frazer (J. G.), The Origin of Totemism. The Fortnightly Rev., April; May.
Freer (A. Goodrich), On the Traditions of the Outer Hebrides. Folklore, Oct.
Fryar (John R.), Epitaphs: their History and Humour. Gentleman's Mag., July.
Gibbs (J. Arthur), A Cotswold Village. Murray.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 40.
Gomme (A.), The Traditional Games of England, Scotland, and Ireland.
Bespr. Archivio per lo studio delle trad. pop. XVIII, 1 (G. Pitrè).
— Dictionary of British Folk-lore. S. unter II.
Görbing (F.), Die Elfen in den englischen und schottischen Balladen. Diss. Halle. 26 s.
Green (P. B.), A History of Nursery Rhymes. 16—196 pp. Greening. 3/6.
Greenought (W. P.), Canadian Folk-Life and Folk-Lore. New York and London. 7/6.
Hartland (E. S.), Folklore: What it is and What is the Good of it. 43 pp. 16°. David Nutt. 6d.
— Australian Gods. Folk-lore, May. (Lang).
Herrmann, Deutsche Mythologie in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. '97. Leipzig, Engelmann.
Bespr. Revue critique 21 (L. Pineau). Gymnasium 18, 11 (P. Meyer).
Higginson (T. W.), Tales of the Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic. 276 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.
Hull (Eleanor), The Cuchullin Saga in Irish Literature. Ed. with Introd. and Notes, and a Map of Heroic Ireland. 396 pp. Nutt. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 138.
Irish Folklore. S. MacManus (III, 7a).
Kellner (Prof. Dr. L.), English Fairy Tales. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. 1. Tl. Einleitung u. Text. 2. Tl. Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 136 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,25.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 10 (M. Krummacher). Anglia, Beibl. X, 1 (Fränkel).
Klöpper (Clem.), Folklore in England und Amerika. V, 62 s. Dresden, Koch. M. 1,60. (Neusprachl. Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. Dr. Clem. Klöpper-Rostock. VIII. Heft).
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (R. Petsch).
Knortz (K.), Folkloristische Streifzüge. Oppeln, Maske. 1 Bd. 431 s. M. 5.
Köhler (Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften I. Zur Märchenforschung. Hrsg. v. Joh. Bolte. Weimar, Felber. XII, 608 s. M. 14. (Enth. u. a. Zu Lang, Scotch Tales).
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt No. 6 (L. Fr.).
Kopecky (J.), Der Tote in Glaube und Brauch der Völker. Der Urquell. N. F. 11/12.
Lang (Andrew), Myth, Ritual and Religion. New ed. 2 vols. (The Silver Library). Longmans. 7/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3737.

Lang (A.), The Book of Dreams and Ghosts. Re-issue. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.
— Savage Gods and Mysteries. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Dec. '98.
— The Making of Religion.
Bespr. Folklore, Jan. (Hartland).
Larminie (William), West Irish Folk-Tales and Romances. Elliott Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III p 258.
Leland (Charles G.), Aradia; or The Gospel of the Witches. 150 pp. Nutt. net, 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 429.
Lemoine (Sir J. Macpherson), Legends of the St. Lawrence. 204 pp. Quebec, Holwell.
Lever, Legends and Stories of Ireland. S. unter III, 1.
Mc. Clintock (Laetitia), Some Superstions of the Ulster Peasant. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.
Mähly (J.), Mythus, Sage, Märchen. Zeitschr. f. Culturgesch. VI, 6.
Mears (L. R.), The Magic of the Horse Shoe. 348 pp. Gay & Bird. 7/6.
Minakata (Kumagusu), The Wandering Jew. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 120 ff.
Nutt (D.), The Celtic Doctrine of Re-birth.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. Dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche Lit. XLIII, 2 (Martin).
Rolland (E.), Flore populaire, ou Histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folk-lore. T. 2. 272 p. Paris, Rolland. 6 fr.
Bespr. Dania VI, 4 (Kr. N.). Revue critique 1900, No. 1 (Ch. J.).
The **Saga-Book** of the Viking Club. Vol. II. Pt. I. Nutt.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. Ser. III p. 140.
Spencer and **Gillen**, The Native Tribes of Central Australia. Berührt in Frazer's 'Origin of Totemism'. Fortnightly Review. April; May. Auch in A. Lang, Totemism. Ibid., June.
Sutcliffe (H.), By Moor and Fell: Landscapes and Lang-settle Lore from West Yorkshire. 360 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Tille (Al.), Yule and Christmas, their Place in the Germanic Year. (z. T. in Proceedings of the Glasgow Archaeological Soc.). 8—218 pp. 4°. D. Nutt. 21/.
Bespr. The Academy 1415. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 239. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 10 (Seemüller). Zeitschr. für deutsches Altertum 44, 2 (Singer). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 2 (Mogk). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 12 (Mogk). Literar. Centralbl. 1900, No. 48.
Tyack (George S.), A Book about Bells. 316 pp. Andrews. 6/.
— Lore and Legend of the English Church. 282 pp. Andrwes. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 298.
Wahlund (C.), Sagan om Rosen.
Bespr. Dania VI, 4 (Kr. N.).
Weinhold (K.), Das englische Kinderspiel Sally Water. Zeitschr. d. Ver. f. Völkerkunde IX, 1.
— A Welsh Gipsy Story. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 161. (W. E. A. Axon).

Wells, Reverence paid to holy wells. Ibid. III, 173.

Wilde (Lady), Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms and Superstitions of Ireland, with Sketches of the Irish Past. New ed. XII, 347 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Wünsche (A.), Das Wasser des Lebens in den Märchen der Völker. Zeitschrift f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XIII, 2/3.

V. Geschichte.

1. Grossbritannien und die Kolonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Allgemeine Geschichte; British Empire; Canada; England; Englische Kirche; Flotte; Ostindien; Parlament; Reformation; Schlachten; Schottland; Text Books of English History; Transvaal; Verfassung.

Acts of Parliament, '98 and '99. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Adams (G. B.), European History: an Outline of its Development. 606 pp. Macmillan. 6/6·

Afghanistan. S. Hanna.

Afrika. S. Johnston. — Ägypten and Sudan. S. Burleigh; Churchill; Milner; White. Whittle. — Centralafrika. S. Vyran. — Südafrika. S. Brown. Devereux. Low and Shippard. Lucas. Robinson. Voight.

Alaska. History of. By Miner Bruce. Putnam. 10/6.

Alfred the Great. Containing Chapters on his Life and Times. By Mr. Frederic Harrison, the Lord Bishop of Bristol, Professor Charles Oman, Sir Clements Markham, The Rev. Professor Earle, Sir Frederick Pollock and the Rev. W. J. Loftie; also containing an Introduction by Sir Walter Besant and a Poem by the Poet Laureate. Edited, with a Preface, by Alfred Bowker. 274 pp. Black. 5/.

— Cooke (J. Hunt), Life of King Alfred the Great. 69 pp. S. H. Burrows and Co. 9d.

— Stevenson (W. H.), On the Date of the Death of King Alfred. English Historical Review, XLIX p. 71. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IX, 345 (W. T. Lynn).

Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Adams. Colby. Cussons. Grosvenor. Nemo. Ridpath.

Atteridge (A. H.), The Wars of the Nineties: History of the Warfare of the last Ten Years of the Nineteenth Century. 848 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

Australien. S. Becke.

Bates (A.), The Puritans. 432 pp. Constable. 6/.

Becke (Z.), and W. **Jeffery,** Naval Pioneers of Australia. 324 pp Murray. 7/6.

Becket. Brandl (A.), Thomas Beckets Weissagung über Edward III und Heinrich V. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4.

Bekker (E.), Beiträge zur englischen Geschichte im Zeitalter Elisabeths. Giessen, J. Ricker. M. 1,80.

Bérard, L'Angleterre et l'empire du monde. Revue de Paris VI, 1.
Boers. The Transvaal Boers: an Historical Sketch. By Africanus. 174 pp. H. Marshall. 1/.
— Berkeley (G. J. H.), Sir Harry Smith: a Reminiscence of the Boer War of 1848. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.
— Boer or Briton? 32 pp. Black & White. 2d.
— Brunker (H. M. E.), The Boer War, '99. Clowes. 1.
— Carter (Thomas Fortescue), A Narrative of the Boer War: Its Causes and Results. 3rd ed. Roy. 8vo, 584 pp. Macqueen. 10/6.
— Cloete (H.), History of the Great Boer Trek: Origin of the South African Republics. Ed by W. Brodrick — Cloete. J. Murray. 1/.
— Hillegas (H. C.), Oom Paul's People. New York and London. 7/6.
— Stead (William T.), Shall I Slay my Brother Boer? An Appeal to the Conscience of Britain. 64 pp. 'Review of Review; Office'. 6d.
— Are We in the Right? An Appeal to Honest Men. 76 pp. 'Review of Reviews' Office. 6d.
— The Scandal of the South African Committee: A Plain Narrative for Plain Men. 84 pp. 'Review of Reviews' Office. 6d.

Böhmer (H.), Kirche u. Staat in England u. in der Normandie im XI. u. XII. Jhdt. Eine historische Studie. XII, 498 s. Leipzig, Dietrich. M. 12, geb. 14.

British Empire. S. Bérard. Dawe. Patriotic History. Sanderson. Simpkinson. Woodward.

Britton (Wiley), The Civil War on the Border. Vol. 2. Putnam's Sons. 15/.

Brooke (C. E.), This Church and Realm: some Difficulties of the Day Examined. 164 pp. Rivingtons. 2/6.

Brosch (Mor.), Geschichte von England. Register. 158 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 4.

Brown. (P. Hume), History of Scotland. Vol. 1, To the Accession of Mary Stuart. With 7 Maps. (Cambridge Historical Series). XVIII, 408 pp. Cambridge University Press. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III p. 358.
— (W. H.), On the South African Frontier: Adventures and Observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. 454 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 12/6.

Bruce. Murison (A. F.), King Robert the Bruce. (Famous Scots Series). 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; L. P., 2/6.

Burke (Edmund), Speeches on America. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by C. C. Vaughan. (English Classics for School). 178 pp. Rivington. 6/.
— Über Burke s. auch Timbs unter Pitt.
Burleigh (B.), The Khartoum Campaign, '98; or, the Reconquest of the Soudan. With Maps and Plans of Battle. 352 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.
Cameos from English History: The Eighteenth Century. By the Author of the 'Heir of Redclyffe'. 9th Series. 360 pp. Macmillan. 5/.
Canada. S. Greene. Hopkins. Macbeth. McIlwraith. Toussaint.
Carter (Geo.), History of England. In 3 Part—Part 3, 1689—1897. Relfe 2/.

Charles I. S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 16, 73; 25, 411; 124, 316, 394 (his Decollation); 174, 418 (Memorial Rings); 25, 411, 478 (his Death attributed to Jesuits).

— The Last Days of Charles the First. By Ed. Almack. The English Illustrated, Febr.

Cheetham (S.), A Sketch of the Mediaevel Church History. 128 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/6.

Chronicles. S. Lindsay.

Churchill (W. S.), The River War: an Historical Account of the Reconquest of the Soudan. Ed. by F. Rhodes. 2 Vols. Illust. Longmans, Green & Co. 36/.

The **Civil War** of 1745/46. 'Studies of the Forty-five'. Qnarterly Review, October.

— S. auch Britton.

Clarke (W. H.), Romanism without the Pope in the Church of England. 216 pp. Beckenham, Kent; Rev. W. H. Clarke. 3/6.

Clive (Lord), The Foundation of British Rule in India. By Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot. (Builders of Greater Britain). Portrait and Maps. T. Fisher Unwin 5/.

Colby (Charles W.), Selections from the Sources of English History: Being a Supplement to Text-Books of English History B. C. 55 to A. D. 1832. 364 pp. Longmans. 6/.

— (F. M.), Outlines of General History. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

Collins (William Edward), The English Reformation and its Consequences. Four Lectures, with Notes and an Appendix. (The Church Historical Society). 12mo, 322 pp. S. P. C. K. 4/.

Columbia. S. Gowen.

Coman (K.) and **Kendall** (E. K.), A History of England for High Schools and Academies. Macmillan. net, 7/6.

Conrady (A.), Geschichte der Clanverfassung in den schottischen Hochlanden. Diss. Leipzig. 39 s.

Corbett (Julian S.), Drake and the Tudor Navy. With a History of the Rise of England as a Maritime Power. 2 Vols. New ed. Longmans. 16/.

Cromwell. Aveling (F. W.), Cromwell and Puritans, Ancient and Modern. 12mo, 78 pp. J. Klarke. 1/6.

— Baldock (T. S.), Cromwell as a Soldier. 554 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 15/.

— Bischoffshausen (Sig. Frhr. v.), Die Politik des Protektors Oliver Cromwell in der Auffassung u. Thätigkeit seines Ministers, des Staatssekretärs John Thurloe. Im Anhang die Briefe Thurloe's an Bulstrode Whiteloke u. sein Bericht über die Cromwell'sche Politik f. Edward Hyde. XV, 224 s. Innsbruck, Wagner. M. 7.

— Church (Samuel Harden), Oliver Cromwell: his Life, with Extracts from his Letters and Speeches, and an Account of the Political, Religious and Military Affairs during his Time. Putnam. 25/.

— Douglas (W. S.), Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns, 1650—51. 320 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Cromwell Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), Oliver Cromwell. Illustrations from Contemporary Works of Art. 4to, 222 pp. Goupil. net, 63/; Japanese paper, net, 160/.
— Groser (Horace G.), Oliver Cromwell, the Hero of Puritan England. Illust. 139 pp. Sunday School Union. 1/.
— Guizot (F.), Life of Oliver Cromwell. 9th ed. 460 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.
— Horton (Robert F.), Oliver Cromwell: A Study in Personal Religion. New ed. (Tercentenary Ed.). 218 pp. J. Clarke. 1/.
— Paterson (Arthur), Oliver Cromwell, his Life and Character. 324 pp. Nisbet. 10/.
— S. auch Paterson unter III, 7a.
— Pike (G. Holden), Oliver Cromwell and his Times. Social, Religious and Political Life in the 17th Century. Portrait, Illustrated. VI, 286 pp. T. Fisher. Unwin. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 160.
— Round (J. Horace), Cromwell and the Protectorate. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.
— Stead (W. T.), The Gist of Carlyle's Cromwell: an Abridgment with Extracts of 'Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches'. 160 pp. Review of Reviews. 1/.
— Tangye (Sir Richard), The Two Protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. With 38 Illusts. Portraits, Letters and Facsimiles. 302 pp. Partridge, 10/6.
— Cromwell's Followers in Ireland. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 283.
— Articles on his Tercentenary. Ibid. III, 366.
— Cromwell Family of Henbury. Ibid. IV, 91, 332
— Cromwell and Roos Families. Ibid. IV, 229, 293, 346, 440.
— Cathedral and Church Organs Destroyed by Cromwell. Ibid. IV, 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499.
— Oliver Cromwell and Christmas. Ibid. III, 104, 174, 235, 495.
— Oliver Cromwell and Music. Ibid. III, 341, 417, 491; IV, 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499.
— Über Cromwell s. auch Wilkinson. (V, 16).

Cussons (John), A Glance at Current History. Portrait. 172 pp. Cussons, May and Co. (Glen Allen, Va). 5/.

Cutts (E. L.), Handy Book of the Church of England. 496 pp. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowledge. 6/.

Davis (N. N.), Transvaal under the Queen. 100 pp. Illust. Sands & Co. 6/.

D'Aubigné (J. H. M.), History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Vols. 1 to 5 in 1 vol. Vols. 1, 2, and 3, Translated by H. White, and Carefully Revised by the Author, who has made Numerous Important Additions not to be found in any other Translation. Vol. 4, the English Original, by Dr. M. D'Aubigné, Assisted by Dr. White, and Vol. 5, Translated by Dr. White and Carefully Revised by the Author 898 pp. Religious Tract Society.8/.
— The Story of the Reformation. New edition. 594 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

Dawe (Rev. C. S.) The Growth and Greatness of our World-Wilde Empire. Maps. Illust. VIII, 320 pp. Educational Supply Association. 1/9; 2/6.

Devereux (R.), Side Lights on South Africa. 274 pp. S. Low, Marston & Co. 6/.

Dorking. The Battle of Dorking. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 305.

Drake. S. Corbett.

Duff (C. Mabel) (Mrs. W. R. Rickmers), The Chronology of India from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the 16th Century. XI, 409 pp. Constable net, 15/.

Dunbar (Sir Archibald H.), Scottish Kings. A Revised Chronology of Scottish History (1005—1625). 436 pp. D. Douglas (Edinburgh). net, 12/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 58.

Early English History to the Norman Conquest In Twelve Stories. With Illustrations by J. Williamson. (Bell's History Readers). 12mo, 172 pp. G. Bell. 1/.

Edward III. S. auch Becket.

— Elizabeth. Berry (T. W.) and Marshall (T. P.), The Student's Queen Elizabeth. 96 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.

— Creighton (Mandell), Queen Elizabeth. Longmans & Co. 316 pp. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 119.

— Queen Elizabeth at Horham Hall. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 408.

— Scandal concerning Queen Elizabeth. Ibid. IV, 187, 272, 541.

— Über Elizabeth s. auch Bekker.

England. S. Brosch. 'Cameos'. Carter. Colby. Coman and Kendall. 'Early English History'. Evans and Fearenside.

Englische Kirche. S. Böhmer. Brooke. Cheetham. Clarke. Cromwell. Cutts. Galton. Gardiner. Gasquet. Glass. Gowen. Grosseteste. Holder. Hunt. Hutton. Lely. Lloyd. Walker.

Evans (A. Johnson) and **Fearenside** (C. S.). The Certificate History of England, 1700—1789. (Univ. Tutorial Series). Map. XXXI, 464 pp. W. B. Clive. 3/6.

— The Intermediate Text-Book of English History. Vol. 4. Being a Longer History of England, 1714—1837. With Maps, Plans, &c. (University Tutorial Series). 554 pp. Clive. 4/6.

Fisher (W. E. G.), The Transvaal and the Boers: History of the South African Republic; Chapter on the Orange Free State. 406 pp. Chapman & Hall. 10/6.

Fiske (Amos Kidder), The West Indies: A History of the Islands of the West Indian Archipelago, together with an Account of their Physical Characteristics, Natural Resources and Present Condition. 428 pp. Putnam's Sons.

Fitchett (W. H.), How England Saved Europe: Story of the Great War, 1793—1815. 4 Vols. Vols. 2, 2. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 6/.

Fitzpatrick (J. P.), Transvaal from Within: Private Record of Public Affairs. 456 pp. Heinemann. 10/.
Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Flotte. S. Corbett. Gardiner. Wilmot.

Fortescue (J. W.), A History of the British Army. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 36/.

Gairdner (J.), The English Reformation: What it was and What it has done. Macmillan. 6d.

Galton (A.), The Message and Position of the Church of England: an Enquiry into the Claims of the Medieval Church. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 3/6.

Gardiner. The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1625—1660. Selected and Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 544 pp. Clarendon Press. 10/6.

— The Dutch War, 1652—54: Letters and Papers Relating to. Navy Records Soc.

Gasquet (Francis Adian), The Eve of the Reformation: Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People in the Period Preceding the Rejection of the Roman Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. 462 pp. J. C. Nimmo. net, 12/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 468.

Gaveston. Dodge (Walter Phelps), Piers Gaveston: A Chapter of Early Constitutional History. Illust. X, 249 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 12/.

Gladstone. Hopkins (J. C.), The Life and Work of Mr. Gladstone. 508 pp. 4°. Canada, Gladstone Pub. Co.

— Ridpath (J. C.), The Life and Times of W. E. Gladstone. 624 pp. 4°. Cincinnati and London 11/6; 16/.

— Life of. Ed. by Wemyss Reid. 772 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

— The Political Life of. Illust. from the 'Punch'. Vol. 2. 4°. 384 pp. Bradbury. 10/.

— Russell (G. W. E.), Mr. Gladstone's Religious Development. Rivington. 1/.

— Gladstone on Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 26.

— Gladstone's Welsh Ancestors. Ibid. 14.

Glass (Henry Alexander), The Barebone Parliament and the Religious Movements of the 17th Century. 156 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

Goodrich-Freer (Miss A.), The Norseman in the Hebrides. The Saga-Book of the Viking Club. Vol. II. Pt. I. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p 140.

Gowen (H. H.), Church Work in British Columbia. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Grace (M. S.), A Sketch of the New Zealand War. 180 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.

Green (J. R.), England in the 18th Century. Abschnitte aus 'A Short History of the English People'. Hrsg. v. Weisser. VIII, 97 S. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1.

— (Rich.), England's First Century under the House of Hanover. Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. v. H. Müller. Abt. I. 1714—83 I. T. Einleitung und Text. II. T. Anm. und Wörterverzeichnis. XII, 199 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. in Leinw. M. 1,50.

— — II Abt., 1783—1815. Mit einem Plan der Schlachtfelder von Waterloo. X, 158 S. Ibid. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 7 (Glauning). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (L. Türkheim).

Greene (E. B.), Provincial Governors in the English Colonies of North America. (Harvard Hist. Studies). Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.

Grosvenor (E. A.), Comtemporary History, 12°. New York and London. 4/6.

Hanna (H. B.), The Second Afghan War, 1878—80. Vol. 1. 398 pp. Constable. 10/.

Hawaiian America: Something of its History, Resources, and Prospects. New York and London. 12/.

Heerwesen. S. Fortescue.

Hendry (H.), Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Neck, Krugersdorp. 174 pp. Richards. 2/.

Henry V. S. auch unter Becket.

Hirsch (F.), Brandenburg und England 1674—1679. II. T. (Schluss). Progr. 4°. 28 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Holder (J. A.), A Short History of the Free Churches. 254 pp. Dickenson. 2/6.

Hopkins (J. Castell), An Encyclopædia of Canada. 4°. Toronto, Linscott Pub. Co.

Hunt (William), The English Church. From Its Foundation to the Norman Conquest (597—1066). 464 pp. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. St. d. neueren Spr. u. Lit. C V, 3/4 (F. Liebermann).

Hunter (Sir William), A History of British India. Vol. I, To the Overthrow of the English in the Spice Archipelago. 484 pp. Longmans. 18/.

Hutton (W. H.), A Short History of the Church in Great Britain 312 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

— The English Reformation: a Lecture. With Pref. and Notes. 64 pp. Ibid.

Irland. S. O'Cyrne.

King **James II** at Rochester. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 384, 471.

Johnston (Sir H. H.), History of the Colonialisation of Africa by Alien Races. C. J. Clay. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 358.

— (J.), Popular Handbook of the British Constitution. 346 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

Knut. S. Wulfstan.

Kolonialpolitik. S. Zimmermann.

Landen. The Battle of. S. Temple Bar, June.

Leishman (T.), State and Prospects of the Church of Scotland. 30 pp. Edinburgh, Hitt. 6d.

Lely (J. M.), The Church of England Position, as Appearing from Statutes, Articles, Canons, etc. Compilation for General Use. H. Cox. 6/.

Lindesay of Pitscultie's Chronicles to 1576. 2 Vols. Scottish Text Society. 21/.

Lloyd (W.), The Story of Protestant Dissent and English Presbyterians. 336 pp. P. Green. 2/6.

Low (Sidney), The Darkest Hour for England (May, 1797). The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Low (Sidney) and Shippard (Sir Sidney), South African Problems and Lessons. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

Lucas (C. P.), History of South Africa to the Jameson Raid. Vol. IV, Pt. 1: Historical Geography of the British Colonies. 350 pp. J. Frowde. 5/.

Lytton. Balfour (Betty), History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, '76—'80. 562 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 18/.

Macbeth (R. D.), The Making of the Canadian West. 230 pp. Toronto, W. Briggs.

McCarthy (Justin), Modern England, from the Reform Bill to the Present Time. Vol. 2. Illust. XIV, 352 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III p. 419. (Vol. I); p. 499 (Vol. II).

MacColl (Malcolm), The Reformation Settlement: Examined in the Light of History and Law. 2nd ed. 644 pp. Longmans. net, 7/6,

Mcilwraith (J. N.), Canada. 260 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

Maitland (Samuel Roffey), Essays on Subjects connected with the Reformation in England. With an Introduction by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. 448 pp. J. Lane. net, 6/.

Markham, One Century of English History; 1758—1858 aus 'History of England'. Erkl. von K. Bahrs. (Bahlsen u. Hengesbachs Schulbibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschriften). VIII, 116 S. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,20.

Mary Queen of Scots. 1542—1587. Extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian State Papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville, the ·Diurnal of 'Occurents',' Nau, &c. Arranged and Edited by Robert S. Rait. (Scottish Hist. from Contemporary Writers). Portrait Illustrated. 266 pp. D. Nutt. 2/.

Mary Tudor. S. unter Caskoden (III, 7a).

Metcalfe (John Henry), A Great Historic Peerage: the Earldom of Wiltes. Chiswick Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 18.

Milner (Sir Alfred), England in Egypt. 6th ed., with Additions Summarising the Course of Events to the Close of the Year 1898. 418 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Munro (John), The Story of the British Race. (Library of Useful Stories). Maps. 242 pp. G. Newnes. 1/.

Nelson Beresford (Rear-Admiral Lord Charles) and **Wilson** (H. W.), Nelson and his Times. With Many Illustrations mostly from Contemporary Sketches, Selected, Arranged and Annotated by Edward H. Fitchew. Roy. 4to, 240 pp. Harmsworth. net, 9/.

— Laughton (John Knox), Nelson and his Companions in Arms. With numerous Illustrations. 2nd ed. 368 pp. G. Allen. net 7/6.

— Mahan (A. T.), The Life of Nelson: The Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. 2nd ed., revised. 784 pp. Low. net, 12/6.

Nemo, The Making of Europe: a Simple Account of the Origin and Formation of the Principal Countries and States of Modern Europe. 312 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

Newbigging (The Scottish Jabobites and their Songs and Music, with a Succinct Account of their Battles. Portraits, Maps. VII, 147. Gay and Bird. net, 3/6.

New Zealand. S. Grace.

O'Byrne (W. L.), The Land Heroes: Stories from Early Irish History. 224 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Oman (C. W.), England in the 19th Century. Maps. VIII, 276 pp. Arnold. 3/6.

— The Reign of George VI, 1900—1925: Forecast written in 1763. Republished with Pref. and Notes. 142 pp. Rivington. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 429.

Ostindien. S. Clive. Duff. Hunter. Lytton. Parkman. Tantet.

Palmerston. Marx (Karl), The Story of the Life of Lord Palmerston. Edited by his daughter, Eleanor Marx Aveling. 78 pp. Sonnenschein. 1/.

Parkman (Francis), The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War. 2 vols. (Works: New Library ed). Macmillan. net, 17/.

— France and England in North-America. Macmillan. ea. Pt. 8/6.

Parlament. S. 'Acts of Parl.'. Glass. Temple.

The **Patriotic** History of the British Empire. (Collins' School Series). 448 pp. Collins. 2/.

Pearce (W. C.) and **Hague** (Dr. S), Analysis of English History. A Text-Book for Colleges and Schools. Revised by W. F. Bangust. Maps. T. Murby. 1/6.

The **Peasants'** Rising and the Lollards: A Collection of Unpublished Documents, forming an Appendix to England in the Age of Wycliffe. Edit. by E. Powell and G. M. Trevelyan. Longmans. net, 6/.

Peel (Sir Robert), From his Private Papers. Edited for his Trustees by Charles Stuart Parker. With a Chapter on his Life and Character by his Grandson, the Hon. George Peel. 3 vols. Vols. 2 and 3. J. Murray. 32/.

— Rosebery (Lord), Sir Robert Peel. 96 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Pitt. Timbs (John), Anecdote Lives of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and Edmund Burke. Re-issue. 404 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Rawson (E. K.), Twenty Famous Naval Battles. (Salamis to Santiago). 2 Vols. New York and London. 18/.

Record Office. Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol. 18. A. D. 1589—90. Edited by Direction of the Lord President of the Council by John Roche Dasent. C. B. 10/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 119.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward III., A. D. 1333—1337. 15/.

— Calendar of Documents Preserved in France, Illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I, A. D. 918—1206. Edited by J. Horace Round. 15/.

— Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., 1773—1775. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by Richard Arthur Roberts. 15/.

— Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers, Relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain. Preserved in the Archives at Simancas, Vienna, Brussels, and Elsewhere. Vol. 7. Edited by Pascual de Gayangos. With an Introduction by Martin A. S. Hume. 15/.

Record Office. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, May 18th to September 30th, 1672. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by F. H. Blackburne Daniell. 15/.

— Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers, 1731—1734. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Prepared by Wm. A. Shaw. 15/.

— Inquisitions and Assessments Relating to Feudal Aids. With other Analogous Documents Preserved in the Public Record Office. A. D. 1284—1431. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. 1. 15/.

— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII, 1539—41. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 179.

— Lists and Indexes, No. 10. List of Proceedings of Commissioners for Charitable Uses, Appointed Pursuant to the Statutes 39 Elizabeth, cap. 6, and 43 Elizabeth, cap. 4. Preserved in the Public Record Office. 5/.

— Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by George Powell M'Neill. Vol. 18. A. D. 1554—1556. 10/.

— — Vol. 19. A. D. 1557—1567. 10/.

— S. auch Derby (V, 4).

Reformation. S. Collins. D'Aubigné. Gairdner. Hutton. Mac Coll. Maitland. Wylie.

Ridpath (J. C.), History of the World: being an Account of the Principal Events in the Career of the Human Race from the Beginnings of Civilisation to the Present Time. Comprising the Development of Social Institutions and the Story of all Nations etc. 8 Vols. New York and London. 147/.

Rebellion of 1745. S. Cope V, 1b).

Rhodesia. Dawkins (C. T.), Precis of Information Concerning Southern Rhodesia. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 2/.

Robinson (C. N.), Pictorial History of South Africa and Transvaal. 122 pp. Newnes. 1/.

— Pictorial History of Transvaal. Newnes. 3/6.

Sanderson (E.), The British Empire in the 19th Century. Vol. 6. Blackie. 9/.

Schlachten. S. Dorking. Landen. Rawson. Waterloo.

Schottland. S. Brown. Conrady. Dunbar. Leishman (Kirche). Lindesay. Newbigging. Stewart (Kirche).

Schreiner (Olive), An English South-African's View of the Situation. 96 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

Simpkinson (C. H.), The Empire and its Heroes. 306 pp. Wake & Dean. 2/6.

Skottowe (B. C.), Our Hanoverian Kings. A Short History of the Four Georges, Embracing the Period 1714—1830. 2nd ed. 426 pp. Low. 3/6.

Smith (G.), The United Kingdom: Its Political History. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 15/.

Grosseteste. Stevenson (Francis Seymour), Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. A Contribution to the Religious, Political and Intellectual History of the 13th Century. 364 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Stewart (A. Morris), The Origins of Scottish Presbytery. An Historical Sketch. With Introductory Note by the Rev. Principal Rainy and the Rev. Professor Orr. 96 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. net. 1/.

Symes (E. S.), English History. With Illusts. and Map. 300 pp. E. Arnold. 2/6.

Tantet, L'ambassàde de Tippou-Sahib à Paris en 1788. Revue de Paris VI, 1.

Temple (Sir Rich.), The House of Commons. 170 pp. J. Long. 3/6.

Text Books of English History. S. Colby. Evans and Fearenside. 'The Peasants' Rising.

Thompson (Sir H. M.), The Transvaal Crisis: Remarks of the Present Condition of Affairs. Reprint from 'The Nineteenth Century' Review on Real Grievances of Uitlanders. 30 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6d.

Tillotson (J.), Stories of the Wars, 1574—1658: From the Rise of the Dutch Republic to the Death of Oliver Cromwell. 442 pp. Ward & Lock. 3/6.

Toussaint (F. X.), School History of Canada for Young Students. Transl. from the French. 168 pp. Quebec, C. Darveau.

Transvaal. S. 'Boer War'. Davis. Fisher. Fitzpatrick. Robinson. Thompson. Voight. Westlake.

Trevelyan (George Macaulay), England in the Age of Wycliffe. 394 pp. Longmans. 15/.

Verfassung. S. Johnston. Wendt.

Victoria. Smith (G. B.), The Life of Queen Victoria. 170 pp. 16°. Routledge. 6d.

— Massey (C.), God Save the Queen. Für die erste Schullectüre geschrieben. Hrsg. v. L. Fries. 140 S. Leipzig, Spindler. M. 1,40.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 10 (M. Krummacher). Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Ellinger) Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Aronstein).

Vyran (C. B.), British Central Africa. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 3/6.

Voight (J. C.), Fifty Years of the Republic in South Africa, 1795—1845. 2 Vols. Unwin. 25/.

Walker (H. H.), Die Kirchenpolitik Englands unter König Richard II. I. Diss. Halle. 87 s. '98.

Ward (Adolphus William), Great Britain and Hanover: Some Aspects of the Personal Union. 226 pp. Clarendon Press. 5/.

Warner (George Townsend), A Brief Survey of British History. With Maps and Plans. VI—277. Blackie. 1/6.

Waterloo. S. Cornhill Mag., June.

Wellington. Fraser (Sir W.), Words on Wellington. The Duke, Waterloo. The Ball. J. C. Nimmo. 7/6.

— Maxwell (Sir H.), Life of Wellington: the Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain. 2 Vols. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 36/.

Wendt (G.), England. Seine Geschichte, Verfassung und staatlichen Einrichtungen. 2. Aufl. XVI, 950 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 5,50, geb. 6.

Westindien. S. Fiske.

Westlake (J.), The Transvaal War. A Lecture Delivered in the University of Cambridge on the 9th November, 1899. 36 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/.
White (A. S.), The Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian Condominium. 500 pp. Methuen. 15/.
Whittle (Lowry), Egypt after Omdurman. The Fortnightly Review, June.
Wilmot (S. Eardley), Our Navy for 1000 Years: all the Principal Operations in which the British Navy has been engaged from the Time of King Alfred to the Recapture of Khartoum. 414 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6/.
Wolsey. Cavendish (George), The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey. (Temple Classics). 16mo, 283 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.
Woodward (William Harrison), A Short History of the Expansion of the British Empire, 1500—1870. 326 pp. Cambridge University Press. 4/.
Wulfstan. Liebermann (T.), Wulfstan and Cnut. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.
Wycliffe. S. 'The Peasants' Rising. Trevelyan.
Wylie (Rev. J. A.), The History of Protestantism. Cheap ed. With 550 Illusts. by the Best Artists. 3 vols. Vol. 1. 4to, XII, 624 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
Yates (M. T.), Alternative History Readers. 3 Vols. W. Collins. 1/6; 1/6; 1/9.
Zimmermann (A.), Die europäischen Kolonien. Schilderung ihrer Entstehung, Entwicklung, Erfolge u. Aussichten. 3. Bd. Die Kolonialpolitik Grossbritanniens. 2. T. vom Abfall der Vereinigten Staaten bis zur Gegenwart. XIV, 407 s. Berlin, Mittler. M. 9, geb. 10,50.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Australien; Biographische Nachschlagewerke; Entdecker; Geistliche; Gelehrte; Heilige; Irland; Maler; Militärisches; Mission; Ostindien; Politiker; Reisen; Schotten; Seehelden; Seewesen.

Abney-Hastings (Capt. Fr.), His Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 271.
Adams (D. C. O.), The Saints and Missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon Era. I. With a Preface by T. T. Carter.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (G. Binz).
Afghanistan. S. Graham.
Afrika. S. Bell. Hopkinson. Montagu, Neufeld. Phillips. Robinson. Watkins. Wortley.
Alcock. The Birthplace of Bishop John Alcock. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 241.
Alcott (Louisa), Good Wives. A Story for Girls. Being a Sequel to 'Little Women'. Für den Schulgebrauch gekürzt hrsg v. A. Müller. I. Einltg. u. Text. II. Tl. Anmerkungen u. Wörterbuch. XII, 239 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,80.
Grant Allen. By Richard Le Gallienne. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.
— S. auch Lang, At the Sign of the Ship. Longman's Mag., Dec.
Angelsachsen. S. Searle.
Ashton (John), Florizel's Folly. (Deals with George IV). Chatto & Windus.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 99.
Australien. S. Carnegie. Furniss. Hay. MacNeil. Phillip.

The **Autobiography** of a Child. 306 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Bate (P. H.), English Pre-Raphaelite Painters, their Associates and Successors. 126 pp. E. J. Bell. 42/.

Bearne (Catherine), Life and Times of the Early Valois Queens. F. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III p. 278.

Bell (Mrs. Arthur) (N. D'Anvers), Representative Painters of the 19th Century. Imp. 8vo, 210 pp, and Plates. Low. 30/.

— (C. N.), Tangweera: Life and Adventures among Gentle Savages. 330 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

— (N.), Heroes of Discovery in South Africa. W. Scott. 5/.

Benson. Life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. By E. F. Benson. 2 Vols. Macmillan & Co. 36/.

Berry. Drummond (J. S.), Charles A. Berry: a Memoir. 328 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Bickersteth. Life and Letters of Edward Bickersteth, Bishop of South Tokyo. By S. Bickersteth. Low, Marston & Co. 10/6.

Biographische Nachschlagewerke. S. Gould. Lee. Plarr. 'Who's Who'.

Blackie (John Stuart). By Anna M. Stoddart. Blackwood & Son. 3/6.

Blake. Lyde (L. W.), The Age of Blake. 192 pp. Black. 1/.

Blakeney. A Boy in the Peninsular War: the Services, Adventures, and Experiences of Robert Blakeuey, Subaltern in the 28th Regiment. Ed. by J. Sturgis. 400 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

Bligh (Admiral). His Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 33, 97, 150, 217, 253.

Boevey (Arthur W. Crawley), The 'Perverse Widow': being Passages from the Life of Catharina, Wife of William Boevey, Esq. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 218.

Boleyn (Anne). Her Execution. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III. 17, 114.

Bothmer (Countess A. von), Sovereign Ladies of Europe. 430 pp. Illust. Hutchinson. 6/.

Brooke. St. John (Sir Spenser), Rajah Brooke. The Englishman as Ruler of an Eastern State. 326 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Brown. Diary of Thomas Brown, Writer in Kirkwall, 1675—1697. Ed. by A. Fr. Steuart, Advocate. Kirkwall, Peace & Son.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 59.

Bruce (George). On His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 348.

Buchanan (George). By R. Wallace. Completed by J. C. Smith. (Famous Scots Series). 150 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6.

Bullen (F. T.), Log of a Sea-Waif: Recollections of the First Four Years of Sea-Life. 362 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 8/6.

Buller. **Jerrold** (W.), Sir Redvers Buller: a Story of his Life and Campaigns. Partridge. 2/6.

Burleigh (Lord William Cecil). His 'Ten Precepts'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 409; 489.

Burne-Jones (Sir Edward). Some Recollections of. By Joseph Jacobs. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Dec. '98.

Burton. A Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton. By Isabel Burton. Ed., with Pref. by W. H. Wilkins. 568 pp. J. Duckworth. 10/6.

Bushnell (Horace). Preacher and Theologian. By T. T. Munger. J. Clarke. 6/.

Caffyn (W.), Seventy-one Not Out: Reminiscences of a Member of the All England and United Elevens, of the Surrey County Eleven, of the Anglo-American Team of 1859, and of the Anglo-Australian Teams of 1861 and '63. 280 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Cambray. Dunbar (John Arch.), The Family of Great Rissington and Icomb, Gloucestershire. The Medieval Cambrays. 44 pp. 4°. London.

Canada. S. Haldane.

Cardan (Jerome): a Biographical Study. By W. G. Waters. Lawrence & Bullen.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 38.

Carey (Rosa Nouchette), Twelve Notable Good Women of the Nineteenth Century. 380 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Carnegie (D. W.), Spinifex and Sand: a Narrative of Five Years' Pioneering and Exploration in Western Australia. 470 pp. Pearson. 21/.

Carvel (Richard). By W. Churchill. 548 pp. Macmillan & Co. 6/.

Charlie. Master Charlie, Painter, Poet, Novelist, and Teacher. With Exampless of his Work. Collected by C. Harrison and S. H. Hamer. 68 pp. Cassell. 1/6.

Charlotte. Fitzgerald (P.), Good Queen Charlotte. Downey. 10/6.

— Princess Charlotte. S. Gentleman's Mag., April.

Cheney or Cheyne. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 382 (W. L. Rutton).

Christian Leaders. S. Latimer.

Clegg (J.), Extracts from the Diary and Autobiography of a Nonconformist Minister A. D. 1679—1755. Ed with Notes by H. Kirke. S. Low & Co. 6/.

Clermont. v. Westenholz, Chats with Jane Clermont. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1.

Clive. Arbuthnot (Sir Al. John), Lord Clive. T. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p 219.

Colley. Butler (S.), Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1835—'81; Including Services in Kaffraria, in Ashanti, in India, in Natal. 440 pp. J. Murray. 21/.

Cope. Barmby (C.), James Cope. 330 pp. Illust. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— Cadell (R.), Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745. 4°. Blackwood & Sons. 10/6.

Craig (George Alexander), From Parish School to University and other Papers. Memories and Scottish Characteristics of Forty Years Since. 190 pp. Simpkin. net, 3/6.

Croker (John Wilson). S. über ihn 'A Successor of Samuel Pepys'. Temple Bar, July.

Crosland (N.), Rambles round my Life, 1819—96. E. W. Allen. 7/6.

Crossley (Francis William). Life of. By J. R. Harris. Nisbet. 6/.

Curran. S. über ihn Cornhill Mag., Oct. Barry (O'Brien).

Cust (Eliz.), Records of the Cust Family of Pinchbeck, Stamford, and Belton, in Lincolnshire, 1479—1700. Mitchell & Hughes.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 118.

Davies (A. Ch. Fox), Armorial Families. 3rd Ed. Rev. and Enlarged. Edinburgh, Jack.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 58.

Deane (Mary), The Book of Dene, Deane, Adeane: a Genealogical History. 4°. Elliot Stock. 10/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 319.

Drake. Lyde (L. W.), The Age of Drake. 192 pp. Black. 1/.
— Sir Francis Drake. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 281. (H. H. Drake).

Duff (M. E. Grant), Notes from a Diary Kept Chiefly in Southern India, 1881—86. 2 Vols. Murray. 18/.

Durand (A.), The Making of a Frontier: Five Years' Experiences and Adventures in Gilgit, Hunza Nagar, Chitral, and Eastern Hindu-Kush. 314 pp. Murray. 16/.

Durnford Stephens (W. R. W.), Memoir of Bishop Durnford, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Selections from his Correspondence. 396 pp. Murray. 16/.

Dwight. Cooke (G. W.), John Sullivan Dwight, Brook Farmer, Editor, and Interpreter of Music. 12°. Boston & London. 10/6.

St. Edmund of Abingdon, Archbishop of Canterbury. Life of. By F. de Paravicini. Burns & Oates. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 60.

Edwards (M. Betham), Anglo-French Reminiscences, 1875—99. 322 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

Elmslie (W. A.), Among the Wild Ngoni: Chapters in History of the Livingstonia Mission in British Central Africa. With Introd. by Lord Overtoun. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Emmet (Robert), His Letters. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 349, 472.
— The Emmet Family. Incidents Relating to Irish Historical Biography by John Patton Emmet. 418 pp. 4°. New York.

Entdecker. S. Bell. Phillips. Raleigh.

Faguet, Politiques et moralistes du XIXe siècle.
Bespr. Revue critique '00, No. 3 (Ch. Dejob).

Fergusson (J. and R. M.), Clan and Name of Fergusson, Ferguson, and Fergus: Supplementary Records. Douglas. 7/6.

Ferrier (James Frederick). By E. S. Haldane. (Famous Scots Series). Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 26.

Field (Kate): a Record. By Lilian Whiting. 622 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 8/6.

Fitch. Ryley (J. H.), Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burma: His Companions and Contemporaries. 280 pp. T. F. Unwin. 10/6.

Fletcher of Saltoun (the Scots Patriot). S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 261.

Foss (C. D.), From the Himalayas to the Equator: Letters, Sketches, and Addresses etc. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Fox Trevelyan (Sir George Otto), The Early History of Charles James Fox. New impression. (The Silver Library). 526 pp. Longmans. 3/6.
— George Fox in Cartmel. By Millicent Wedmore. Temple Bar Mag., May.

Fraser. Dr. James Fraser, of Aberdeen and Chelsea, and Sir E. Impey. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 301 (R. B. Litchfield).

Frere. Festing (G.), John Hookham Frere and his Friends. 372 pp. Nisbet. 10/.

Furniss (H.), Australian Sketches Made on a Tour. 76 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.

Gaunt Family in England and America. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 91, 150, 272.

Gaveston (Piers). By Walter Phelps Dodge. T. Fisher Unwin.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 199.

Geistliche. S. Benson. Bickersteth. Bushnell. Clegg. Durnford. Gibbon. Goulburn. How. Irvine. Jones. Liddell. Moulton. Roberts. Robertson. Searle. Seddon. Selwyn. Spurgeon. Stuart. Thornston. Welsh. Worthies. Wesley. Wolsey. Wordsworth.

Gelehrte. S. Fraser. Hearne. Jowett. Millais. Muller. Palgrave.

Gibbon (Sydney). Sheppard (W. J. L.), Accomplished at Jerusalem: Memoir of the Life and Work of Rev. Sydney Gibbon. 68 pp. Thynne. 1/.

Gibbs (P.), Founders of the Empire. 256 pp. Cassell. 1/8.

Gough (Sir Hugh), Old Memories. Pall Mall Mag., Jan. etc.

Goulburn. Compton (B.), Edward Meyrick Goulburn, Dean of Norwich: a Memoir.

Gould (Rev. S. Baring), The Lives of the Saints. New ed. in 16 vols., Rev., with Introduction and Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints, and a Full Index to the Entire Work. Illustrated by over 400 Engravings. Vols. 11 and 12, October. J. C. Nimmo. ea. net, 5/.

Graham. Johnston (W.), Tom Graham V. C.: a Tale of the Afghan War. Nelson. 3/6.

Green (S. G.), Story of the Religious Tract Society for 100 Years. 220 pp. Rel. Tract Sa. 1/6.

Grey (H. M.), In Moorish Captivity: Account of the Tourmaline Expedition to Sus, 1897—98. 370 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

Gronow (Capt.), Reminiscenses and Recollections. Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810—60. J. C. Nimmo. 12/.

Haldane (J. W. C.), 3800 Miles Across Canada. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/.

Halifax. The Marquis of. S. 'The Great Tractarian' in The Nineteenth Century Review, Febr. (H. Paul).

Hay. Footprints: a Memoir of the Late Alexander Hay, one of the Fathers and Early Colonists of South Australia. By his Widow. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Hearne. The Tomb of Thomas Hearne, the Antiquary. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 142. (John Pickford).

Heathcote (E. D.), Account of some Families bearing the Name of Heathcote, descended out of the County of Derby. 292 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 42/.

Heckethorn (C. W.), London Souvenirs. 356 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Heilige. S. Adam. Edmund of Abingdon. Gould. Patrick. Thomas ot Canterbury.

Hervey. Hubert Hervey: Student and Imperialist. By Earl Grey. 160 pp. E. Arnold. 7/6.

Hiley (Rich. W.), Memories of Half a Century. 432 pp. Longmans. 15/.

Holley (S.), A Life for Liberty: Anti-Slavery and other Letters of Sallie Holley. Ed., with Introductory Chapters, by John White Chadwick. Putnam. 6/.

Hopkinson (Lieut.), Sudan Recollections. Cornhill Mag., July.

Horder (W. G.), Quaker Worthies. 12°. Headley. 2/6.

How (F. D.), Bishop Walsham How. Cheap Ed. 486 pp. Isbister. 6/.

Humphry (Ozias). An Autobiography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 401.

Hutton. Some Account of the Family of Hutton, of Gate Burton, Lincolnshire. 4°. Devizes, Priv. Printed.

Inwick. Hunter (P. H.), James Inwick: Ploughman and Elder. 256 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/.

Irland. S. Emmet. Parnell. St. Patrick.

Irvine. Guthrie (A.), Robertson of Irvine, Poet-Preacher. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.

Irving. Hiatt (C.), Henry Irving: a Record and Review. 496 pp. Bell. 7/6.

Jones (Mrs. H.), Some Norfolk Worthies. Jarrold. net, 3/6.

Jowett (Benjamin), Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Letters of. Arranged and Edited by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell. With Portrait. 266 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

Kennan (G.), Campaigning in Cuba. New York and London. 6/6.

Keppel (H.), A Sailor's Life under Four Sovereigns. 3 Vols. Macmillan. 30/.

Kitchener. Stevens (G. W.), With Kitchener to Khartum. 150 pp. W. Blackwood. 6d.

Klapperich (J.), Recent Travel and Adventure: Livingstone Stanley, Emin Pascha, Gordon, Greely, Nordenskiöld. F. d. Schulg. zusgest. u. hrsg. 6—80 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1.

Knollys and **Elliot,** Battlefield Heroes. Dean. 3/6.

Kruger. McKenzie (F. A.), Paul Kruger: his Life Story. 120 pp. Bowden. 1/.

Kynaston. S. H. Hudson (III, 7a).

Latimer. Carlyle (R. M. and A. J.), Hugh Latimer. (Leaders of Religion). 184 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Laughton. From Howard to Nelson: Twelve Sailors. Edited by John Knox Laughton. With Portraits and Maps. VIII, 476. Lawrence and Bullen. 10/6.

Lawless (Emily), Leaves from a Diary. The Nineteenth Century, October.

Lee. Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Sidney Lee. Vol. 58, Ubaldini—Wakefield. Vol. 59. Wakeman-Watkins. Vol. 60. Watson-Whewell. Smith, Elder and Co. net, 15/; 1/2mor., net, 20/. ea.

Bespr. Vol. 57: Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 18, 202. Vol. 58: Ibid. III, 298; IV, 3. Vol. 59: IV, 79, 162. Vol. 60: IV, 258, 433. (W. C. B.). Notes & Corrections. Ibid. III, 286; IV, 5.

Leslie (Al.). Terry (C. S.), Life and Campaigns of Alexander Leslie, First Earl of Leven. 538 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

— (Eleanor). A Memoir. By J. M. Stone. Art and Book Co. 7/6.

Liddell. Muller (Max), Dean Lidell as I knew Him. Fortnightly Review, Dec. '98.

Livingstone (David), Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, Including a Sketch of 16 Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa. 634 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

Lollard (Walter). S. über ihn 'Fragments of Two Persecutions'. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Long (W. H.), Naval Yarns: Letters and Anecdotes, comprising Accounts of Sea Fights and Wrecks, Actions with Pirates and Privateers etc., from 1616 to 1831. Coll. and Ed. Gibbings. 6/.

Lubbock (A.), Memories of Eton and Etonians, including My Life at Eton, 1854—63; and some Reminiscences of subsequent Cricket, 1864—74. 336 pp. J. Murray. 9/.

McCarthy (Justin), Reminiscences. 2 Vols. Chatto & Windus. 24/.

MacGregor (Amelia G. Murray), History of the Clan Gregor, from Public Records and Private Collections. Vol. I. 4°. Edinburgh, W. Brown. 21/.

Mackay (John Thaddeus): a Study in Sects. By C. Williams. 328 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

MacNeil (J.). Late Evangelist in Australia. A Memoir by his Wife. Marshall Bros. 3/6.

Malcolm (Lady). The Journal of Lady Malcolm: a Diary of St. Helena, 1816—17, containing the Conversations of Napoleon with Sir Poulteney Malcolm. Ed. by Sir A. Wilson. 172 pp. Innes. 5/.

Maler. S. Bate. Bell. Blacke. Charlie.

Margaret (Daughter of James I of Scotland). S. über sie 'A Poet-Princess'. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Mark(e). Yarker (J.), Genealogy of the Family of Mark or Marke of Cumberland. 286 pp. 4°. Manchester.

Matheson (H. M.). Memorials of. Ed. by his Wife with Pref. by J. W. Dykes Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Melville (Andrew). By W. Morison. (Famous Scots Series). 156 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6;

Militärisches. S. Buller. Burton. Blakeney. Colley. Durrand. Gibbs. Kennan. Kitchener. Knollys and Elliott. Leslie. Smith. Tower. Wilkinson.

Millais. Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais, President of the Royal Academy. 2 Vols. Methuen. 32/.

Mission. S. Bickersteth. Elmslie. Livingstone. MacNeil. Mitchell. Smith.

Mitchell (J. M.), In Western India: Recollections of my Early Missionary Life. 418 pp. Douglas. 5/.

Montagu (J.), Things I have Seen in War. 324 pp. Chatto & War. 324 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Moore. The Burial of Sir John Moore. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, p. 21/22 (Thomas Bayne).

Moulton (William F.): a Memoir, With a Chapter on Biblical Work and Opinions, by J. H. Moulton. Isbister. 7/6.

Müller (F. Max), Auld Lang Syne. 2nd Series: My Indian Friends. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

Neufeld (C.), A Prisoner of the Khaleefa: Twelve Years' Captivity at Omdurman. 380 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.

Nichol (Elizabeth Pease). By Anna M. Stoddart. 326 pp. Dent. 4/6.

O'Connell. My Father, as I Remember Him. By Dan O'Connell. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.

Oglethorpe (General James Edward). S. Dobson (Austin), A Paladin of Philanthropy. Longman's Mag., Dec. '98.

Oliphant (Mrs.), S. unter III, 7a.

O'Meara (Barry). S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 261.

Ostindien. S. Brooke. Duff. Durrand. Fitch.

Oxenham (J.), Rising Fortunes: Story of a Man's Beginnings. 312 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Palgrave (F. Gwenllian), Francis Turner Palgrave: His Journals and Memories of his Life. 288 pp. Longmans. 10/6.

Parnell. O'Brien (R. Barry), The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846—1891. In 2 vols. 2nd ed. Smith, Elder and Co. 21/.

St. Patrick. Morris (William Bullen), The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. 5th ed. 323 pp. Burns and Oats. 5/.

Patteson (Henry Staniforth): a Memoir. By Isabella K. Patteson. Ed. by H. Oake. 122 pp. Norwich, A. H. Goose.

Paul (C. K.), Memories. 392 pp. Keg. Paul & Co. 7/6.

'People I have known'. Cornhill Mag., Sept.

Petre. Clarke (A. M.), A Life of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Petre (Laura Stafford Jerningham), in Religion Sister Mary of St. Francis. Art and Book Co. 7/6.

Petty. The Economic Writings of Sir William Petty. Ed. by Charles H. Hull. 2 Vols. Cambridge, University Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 409.

Phillip. Becke (L.) and W. Jeffery, Admiral Phillip: the Founding of New South Wales. (Builders of Greater Britain). 356 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 259.

Phillips (Mrs. Lionel), Some African Recollections. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.

Piarr (Victor G.), Men and Women of the Time: A Dictionary of Contemporaries. 15th ed., Revised and brought down to the present time. Roy. 1310 pp. Routledge. net, 15/.

Playfair. Reid (W.), Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. 500 pp. Cassell. 21/.

Politiker. S. Burleigh. Faguet. Fox. Gibbs. Hervey. Parnell. Roe. Smith.

Powys. Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys. Ed by Emily J. Climenson. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 99.

Pratt (Edwin A.), Pioneer Women in Victoria's Reign: Being Short Histories of Great Movements. Cheap ed. 296 pp. Newnes. 1/.

Prestwich (Sir J.). Life and Letters of. Written by his Wife. 460 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.

Prince of Wales. Paul (T.), Britain's Prince and Princess: Story of their Lives. 368 pp. J. F. Shaw. 6/.

Purcell. By W. H. Cummings. Ed. by Fr. Hueffer. (Great Musicians). S. Low, Marston & 2/6.

Pusey. S. auch 'People I have Known'. Cornhill Mag., Sept.

Raffles. Bougler (D. C.), A Life of Sir Stamferd Raffles. 420 pp. H. Marshall. 6/.

Raikes (R.): The Man and his Work. Biographical Notes collected by Josiah Harry. Unpublished Letters etc. 360 pp. Arrowsmith. 7/6.

Raleigh (Sir Walter). By W. Stebbing. 440 pp. Frowde. 6/.

— S. auch 'Literature in Captivity'. Temple Bar Mag., Sept.

Randolph (E.). Toppan (R. N.), Edward Randolph: including Letters and Official Papers from New England, Middle, and South Colonies in America. 4°. Boston, Prince Society.

Reisen. S. Foss. Furniss. Haldane. Klapperich. Livingstone.

Ricardo (D.), Letters to Hutches Trower and others, 1811—23. Ed. by J. Bonar and J. H. Hollander. J. Frowde. 7/6.

Richardson (Mrs. Audrey), Famous Ladies of the English Court. 484 pp. Hutchinson. 16/.

Roberts (Giles Le). Lincoln (A.), A Methodist Doctor of ye Olden Times. 166 pp. R. Culley. 2/.

Robertson. Seydel, Die englische Staatskirche und F. W. Robertson. Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 12.

Robertson of Brighton. By T. H. S. Escott. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Robinson (John), South African Reminiscences. Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Roe (Sir Thomas). S. über ihn 'An Ambassador to the Sultan. By St. Lane-Poole. Cornhill Mag., Oct.

Saint-Clair (R. W.), The Saint-Clairs of the Isles: History of the Sea-Kings of Orkney, and their Scottish Successors of the Surname of Sinclar. 562 pp. 4°. Auckland, N. Z., H. Brett.

Schotten. S. Ferrier. Melville. Smith. Urquhart.

Scott (C.), The Wheel of Life: a Few Memories and Recollections. 126 pp. Pop. Ed. Greening, Lawrence & Co. 6d.

Searle (W. G.), Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings, and Nobles. Cambridge, University Press. 20/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (F. Liebermann). Neue Philol. Rundschau 25 (H. Spies). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1 (Binz).

Seddon (Mrs. T. R.), Saints and Heroes of our own Days. 128 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/.

Seehelden. S. Laughton. Phillip.

Seewesen. S. Bullen. Keppel. Long. Tower.

Selwyn. How (F. D.), Bishop John Selwyn. 280 pp. Isbister. 7/6.

Seton (W.), An Old Family, or, the Setons of Scotland and America. New York and London. 18/.

Simpson (W. Sparrow). A Memoir of. By W. J. S. Simpkin. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 7th Ser. III, 260.

Smith (Adam). By Hector C. Macpherson. (Famous Scots Series). VIII, 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

— (G. B.), Heroes of the 19th Century: Nelson; Napier; Roberts; Livingstone. 356 pp. Pearson. 5/.

— — Wellington; Garibaldi; Grant; Gordon. Ibid. 5/.

Nelson. Gamlin (Mrs. H.), Nelson's Friendships. 2 Vols. Hutchinson. 28/.

— S. auch Smith (G. B.) in V, 1b.

— (Sydney). S. über ihn 'The Primate of the Wits! Temple Bar Mag., March.

Spurgeon (James Archer). By G. H. Pike. Alexander & Shepheard. 1/6.

Stanley (M. J.). Adeane (Jane H.), The Early Married Life of Maria Josepha Lady Stanley, with Extracts from Sir John Stanley's 'Praeterita'. 480 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 18/.

Stephenson. Deane (D. J.), George Stephenson, Father and Founder of the Railway System. Partridge. 1/6.

Storey (G. A.), Sketches from Memory. 422 pp. Chatto & Windus. 12/6.

Stuart. Kelly (B. W.), Life of Henry Benedict Stuart, Cardinal Duke of York. With a Notice of Rome in his Time. 156 pp. Washbourne. 2/6.

Suckling (F. H.), A Forgotten Past: being Notes on the Families of Tyssen, Baker, Hougham, and Milles, of Five Centuries. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 220.

Teonge (Henry). Godley (E. C.), A Naval Chaplain of the Seventeenth Century. Longman's Mag., May.

St. Thomas of Canterbury: an Account of his Life and Fame from Contemporary Biographers and other Chronicles. Sel. and arr. by W. H. Hutton. 2nd Ed. 286 pp. 16°. Nutt. 2/.

Thompson. Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count of Romford. Temple Bar, May.

Thornton (W. H.), Recollections and Reflections of an Old West Country Clergyman. 2nd Series. Torquay, A. Iredale. 7/6.

Timbs (John). Anecdote Lives of Wits and Humourists. 2 vols. 402 pp. Macmillan. ea., 3/6.

Tower (M.), At School and at Sea: Life and Character at Harrow: in the Royal Navy, and in the Trenches before Sebastopol. 436 pp. Murray. 16/.

Tuke (James Hack): a Memoir. By Sir E. Fry. Macmillan. 7/6.

Urquhart (Sir Thomas) of Cromartie. By J. Willcock. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/.

Verdion (Theodora de). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 442 (W. Roberts).

Verney. Memories of the Verney Family from the Restoration to the Revolution. By Marg. M. Verney. Vol. IV. Longmans & Co. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 78.

Viney (Josiah): a Record of his Life and Work. By H. Johnson. 216 pp. Elliott Stock. 5/.

Wakley (Thomas), The Life and Times of. By S. Sprigge. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Warle (John). S. über ihn 'Fragments of Two Persecutions'. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Watkins (O. S.), With Kitchener's Army: a Chaplain's Experiences with the Nile Expedition, 1898. Partridge. 2/6.

Watson (R. P.), Memoirs: a Journalist's Experience of Mixed Society. 513 pp. Smith, Ainslie & Co. 4/6.

Webster (Daniel). By N. Hapgood. 32°. Kegan Paul & Co. 2/6.

Jack **Webster**: a Christian Soldier. 126 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/.

Wellesley (Lady Victoria Tylney Long). A Memoir. By her eldest God-daughter. Skeffington. 5/.

Five **Welsh Worthies** (Tudur Aled, Welsh Bard; William Salesbury, author of the first Welsh and English Dictionary, 1546; Translator of the Bible and the Common Prayer into Welsh, 1600. Henry Rees; Gwilym Hiraetogh; Jorwerth Glan Aled. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 465. (N. S. S.).

Wesley Bibliography: an Exact Account of all Publications issued by John and Charles Wesley. By R. Green. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

— Wesley (John). By Augustine Birrel. Scribner's Mag., Deb.

— Gounelle (Edm.), Wesley et ses rapports avec les Français. 112 pp. Nyons.

— John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland: or, the Influence of Oxford Methodism on Scottish Religion. 328 pp. Blackwood & Son. 5/.

— Telford (J.), Life of John Wesley. Enlarged Ed. 424 pp. C. H. Kelly.

West (Sir Algernon), Recollections, 1832—1886. 742 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 21/.

Wharton (Edw. Ross), The Whartons of Wharton Hall. 12°. Oxford, University Press. 3/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 100.

Who's Who, 1900: Annual Biographical Dictionary. 1110 pp. Black. 3/6.

Whyte. Dawson (A. J.), Daniel Whyte: an Unfinished Biography. 350 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Wilkinson (Spenser), From Cromwell to Wellington: Twelve Soldiers. Ed. with an Introd. by Lords Roberts. 524 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 10/6.

Wolsey. Cavendish (G.), Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey. 284 pp. 18°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

Wordsworth (J.), The Episcopate of Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, 1853—1892: a Memoir etc. 428 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 15/.

Wortley (Major Stuart), With the Sirdar. Scribner's Mag., Dec. '98.

Yates (M. T.), Graphic Stories of Kings. Collins. 2/.

— Graphic Stories of Sailors. Ibid. 2/.

— Graphic Stories of Soldiers. Ibid. 2/.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Bürgerkrieg; Flotte; Freiheitskrieg: Geschichte; Kirche und Sektenwesen; Kolonisation; Krieg mit Spanien; Negerfrage; Verfassung.

Ammen (Dan.), The Atlantic Coast: The Navy in the United States' Civil War. Sampson Low. 5/.

Atkins (J. B.), The War in Cuba: Experiences of an Englishman with the United States Army. 302 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Bacon (L. W.), A History of American Christianity. With Pref. by J. Bryce. 474 pp. J. Clarke. 10/6.

Banks (Eliz. L.), The American Negro and his Place. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sept.

Brooks (E. S.), The Story of Our War with Spain. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

— In Blue and White: a Story of the American Revolution. Boston and London. 6/6.

Bürgerkrieg. S. Ammen. Fertig. Roosevelt. Ropes. Schouler. Temple. Wise.

Bullitt (W. G.), A Review of the Constitution of the United States, Including the Changes thereof, made by Interpretation and by Amendment thereto. Cincinnati and London. 10/6.

Byington (E. H.), The Puritan as Colonist and Reformer. 404 pp. Gay & Bird. 9/.

Draper (A. L.), The Rescue of Cuba. Gay & Bird. 5/.

Elson (H. W.), Side Lights on American History. Macmillan. 3/6.

Fertig (J. W.), Secession and Reconstruction of Tennessee. 108 pp. Chicago and London. 3/6.

Fassett (J. H.), Colonial Life in New Hampshire. 16°. Illust. Boston and London. 3/6.

Fiske (John), The Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. 2 vols. 310; 416 pp. Macmillan 16/.

Flotte. S. Ammen. Spears.

Franklin. Fisher (Sidney George), The True Benjamin Franklin. 370 pp. Lippincott. 10/6.

Freiheitskrieg. S. Brooks. Lodge. Sharpless. Trevelyan.

Garfield. Thayer (W. M.), From Long Cabin to White House: Life of James A. Garfield, President of the United States. 352 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 1/6.

Geschichte. S. Elson. Gibson. Griffin. Hart. MacLaughlin. Payne. Rhodes. Wirth.

Gibson (J. W.), A School History of the States of America. 12°. Chicago and London. 5/.

Goode (W. A. M.), With Sampson through the War: Naval Operations of the North Atlantic Squadron during the Spanish-American War, 1898. Thacker. 10/6.

Griffis (W. E.), America in the East: a Glance at its History, Prospects, Problems, Duties in the Pacific Ocean. J. Clarke. 6/.

— The Romance of Conquest: The Story of American Expansion through Arms and Diplomacy. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Harland (Marion), More Colonial Homesteads. Putnam. 12/6.

Hart (A. B.), Source Book of American History. Edit. for Schools. Macmillan. 3/6.

Hawaii. The Making of Hawaii: a Study of Social Evolution. By W. F. Blackmann. Macmillan & Co. 7/6.

— Brain (Belle M.), The Transformation of Hawaii: How Fifty Years of Mission Work gave a Chritian Nation to the World. 194 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

— Carpenter (E. J.), America in Hawaii: a History of the United States' Influence in Hawaiian Islands. S. Low, Marston & Co. 5/.

— The Real Hawaii. By L. Young. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Howe (D. W.), The Puritan Republic: a History of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Bay. Indianopolis and London. 18/.

Johnston (W. A.), History up to Date: a Concise Account of the War between the United States and Spain. 258 pp. Allenson. 6/.

Kirche und Sektenwesen. S. Bacon. Byington. Howe. Penn. Sharpless.

Kolonisation. S. Byington. Fasset. Fiske.

Krieg mit Spanien. S. Atkins. Brooks. Draper. Goode. Johnston. Lodge. Marquis-Sigsbee. Spears. Watterson. Wood.

Lafayette. Brooks (E. S.), The True Story of Lafayette, the Friend of America. 4°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Lincoln. Gilmore (J. R.), Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 338 pp. Macqueen. 12/.

— Hapgood (N.), Abraham Lincoln: a Man of the People. Macmillan 7/6.

Lodge (H. C.), The Story of the Revolution. 2 Vols. 638 pp. Constable 32/.

— The War with Spain. 286 pp. J. Harper. 10/6.

McCrady (E.), History of South Carolina, under the Royal Government, 1719—76. Macmillan. 14/.

Mackennal (A.), Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers. 200 pp. 8°. Rel. Tract Soc. 30/.

McLaughlin (A. C.), A History of the American Nation. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Marquis (A. N.), Spanish-American War Cyclopædia. 88 pp. 12°. Chicago and London. 1/6.

Monroe (J.), The Writings of. Vols. 1; 2. Ed by S. M. Hamilton. New York and London. ea. 25/.

Negerfrage. S. Banks. Tobias. Washington.

Payne (E. J.), History of the New World Called America. Vol. 2, half leather. Clarendon Press 14/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 299.

Penn. Cooke (Frances E.), The Story of William Penn. 176 pp. Headley. 1/6.

— Fisher (S. G.), The True William Penn. Philadelphia and London, Lippincott. 9/.

Penn. Jenkins (Howard M.), The Family of William Penn. Philadelphia, Jenkins; London, Headly Brothers.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 178.

Politik. S. Wirth.

Quellenbücher. S. Hart.

Rhodes (J. F.), History of the United States. Vol. 4. 1862—64. Macmillan & Co. 12/.

Roosevelt (Col.), The Rough Riders. Scribner's Mag., Jan. etc. 310 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 9/.

— The Battle of the Blockhouses. Scribner's Mag., June etc.

Ropes (John Codman), The Story of the Civil War: A Concise Account of the War in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. With Maps and Plans. S. 2. The Campaigns of 1862. 488 pp. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

Roussiers, L'impérialisme américain. Revue de Paris, 15 mars.

Schouler (J.), The 'United States' during the Civil War, being Vol. 6 of the History of The United States under the Constitution. New York and London. 10/6.

Sharpless (J.), A History of Quaker Government in Pennsylvania. Vol. 2. The Quakers in the Revolution. 12°. Boston and London. 15/.

Sherman. Force (M. F.), General Sherman. Ed. by General James Grant Wilson. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Sigsbee (C. D.), The 'Maine': an Account of her Destruction in Havana Harbour: a Personal Narrative. 286 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Spears (J. R.), History of the United States Navy from her Origin to the Present Day (1775—1856). 4 Vols. Bickers. 21/.

— The American Navy in the War with Spain. 428 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Steub (Ludwig). S. Schönbach, Gesammelte Aufsätze etc. (III, 1).

Taylor (H.), Origin and Growth of the English Constitution and Growth out of it of the Republic of the United States. Vol. 2. S. Low, Marston & Co. 16/.

Temple (O. P.) East Tennessee and the Civil War. Cincinnati and London. 18/.

Thomas (C.), Introduction to the Study of North American Archaeology. 406 pp. Gay & Bird. 8/.

Tobias (D. E.), A Negro on the Position of the Negro in America. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

Trevelyan (George Otto), The American Revolution. Part I, 1766—1776. 480 pp. Longmans. 16/.

— — Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3349/50.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Lit. CIV, 3/4 (J. Speck). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. II, 138.

Verfassung. S. Bullit. Taylor. Willoughby.

Washington (B. T.), The Future of the American Negro. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Watterson (H.), History of the Spanish-American War. 656 pp. Chicago and London. 11/6.

Willoughby (W. W.), The Rights and Duties of U. S. Citizenship. 16°. Chicago and London. 5/.

Wirth (Albr.), Das Wachstum der Vereinigten Staaten v. Amerika u. ihre auswärtige Politik. III, 196 s. Bonn, Georgi. M. 3.

Wisconsin Legler (H. E.), Leading Events of Wisconsin History. Milwaukee and London. 5/6.

Wise (J. S.), The End of an Era in which the Southern States came to an End with the Surrender of General Johnston to General Sherman in 1865. Boston and London. 9/.

Wood. General Wood at Santiago. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Adger (J. B.), My Life and Times, 1810—'99. Richmond, Virginia; and London. 15/.

Anthony. Harper (Ida H.), The Life and Work of Susan B. Anthony. 2 Vols. Indianopolis and London. 25/.

Astor (John Jacob). By William Waldorf Astor. Pall Mall Mag., June.

Brooks (E. S.), Historical Americans: Sketches of the Lives and Characters of Certain Famous Americans etc. New York and London. 6/6.

Broome (Lady), Colonial Memories. Cornhill Mag., May; June; July.

Catherwood (M. H.), Heroes of the Middle West. 16°. Boston & London. 2/6.

Davis. Life of Charles Henry Davis, Rear-Admiral, 1807—77. By his Son. Boston and London. 14/.

Dewey. Johnson (R.), The Hero of Manila: Admiral Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Drew (Mrs. John), Actress. An Autobiobiographical Sketch of. Scribner's Mag., Oct.

Field. Life of David Dudley Field. By H. M. Field. 386 pp. New York and London. 13/6.

Fuller. Knortz (K.), Brook Farm u. Margaret Fuller. Ein amerikanisches Kulturbild. 2. Aufl. 28 s. Hamburg, G. A. Rudolph. M. 0,80.

Giles (A.), Across Western Waves and Home in a Royal Capital: America for Modern Athenians; Modern Athens for Americans. 386 pp. 16°. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.

Grohman (W. A. B.), Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the Hunting Grounds of Western America and British Columbia. H. Cox. 15/.

Hamlin (C. E.), The Life and Times of Hannibal Hamlin. Cambridge Mass.; London. 21/.

Howe (Julia W.), Reminiscences, 1819—99. 12°. Boston and London. 12/.

Macley (E. S.), A History of American Privateers. New York and London. 16/.

Marmaduke (John). By H. Church. Toronto, Copp Clark Co.

Peabody. Curry (J. L. M.), Sketch of George Peabody, and History of the Peabody Education Fund. Cambridge, Mass.; Peabody Education Fund.

Ruxton. S. über ihn 'A Missionary of the Far West'. Cornhill Mag. Febr.

Sartain (J.), Reminiscences of a Very Old Man, 1808—97. New York and London. 12/.

Stanton. Gorham (G. C.), Life of Edwin M. Stanton. Boston and London. 28/.

Stevens (Thaddeus). Life of. By W. MacCall. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Who's Who in America: a Dictionary of Living Men and Women of the United States. Chicago and London. 14/.

Williams (Roger), Straus (O. S.), Life of Roger Williams, the Founder of the American System — A Free Church in a Free State. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Wise (B. H.), Life of Henry Wise of Virginia, 1806—1876. Macmillan. 10/.

Withrow (W. H.), Makers of Methodism. 308 pp. Toronto, W. Briggs.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke; Altgermanisches; Altengland; Amerika; Australien; Bauwesen; Erziehung und Unterricht; Familie; Gesellschaftsleben; Gewerbe; Handel und Industrie; Heerwesen; Indien; Kirchliches; Krieg; Münzwesen; Mythus; Rechtswesen; Schottland; Sitten und Gebräuche; Städtewesen; Strafen; Zeitrechnung.

Addy (S. O.), The Evolution of the English House. With 42 Illusts. 252 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 399.

— The Origin of the English Coinage. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 431—33.

Afrika. S. Gibson. Little. Lloyd.

Agrarwesen. S. Meitzen.

Alaska and the Klondyke: Journey to New Eldorado. By A. Heilprin. Pearson. 7/6.

Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke. S. Patten. Ripley. Siebert. Steffen. Wallace. Ziegler.

Altengland. S. Bilfinger. 'Dunsæte'. Leitritz. Roeder. Wegener.

Altgermanisches. S. Chadwick. Hedinger-Hirt. Kauffmann. Loewe. Meitzen. Stein. Symons.

Amerika. S. Clotten. Gardner. Gilman. Georges. 'Home Life'. Porter. Thomas. Watson.

— Canada: Conant. MacDougall.

American Families and Armorial Bearings. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 404.

Andrews (William), Bygone Church Life in Scotland. 278 pp. W. Andrews & Co. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 260.

— Old Church Life. 272 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

— Curious Epitaphs. Collected and Edited, with Notes. 248 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

— Ecclesiastical Curiosities. 258 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

— Historic Byways and Highways of Old England. Edit. by Will. Andrews. 270 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

Arbeiterverhältnisse. S. Dückershoff.

Arbuthnot's History of John Bull. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 242.

Ashton (John), Social England under the Regency. New ed. With 90 Illusts. XVI, 431 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Asworth (P. A.), Das Witttum im englischen Recht. Diss. Würzburg. 55 s.

Atlay (J. B.), Famous Trials of the Century. 394. G. Richards. 6/.

Australien. S. Mathew. Scott. Simcox. Spencer.

Baddeley (St. Clair), The 'Blood of Hailes'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 375.

Bauwesen. S. Addy. Bilson. Bond. Butler. Hope. 'Somerset'. Trotter Wilson.

Bilfinger (G.), Untersuchungen über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen. I. Das altnordische Jahr. IV, 100 S. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer. M. 2,50.

Bilson (J.), The Beginnings of Gothic Architecture. 48 pp. 4°. Illust. Royal Inst. of Brit. Architecture. 2/6.

Blotting Paper. Its Early Use. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 136; 336.

Bond (Francis), English Cathedrals Illustrated. 180 Illusts. from Photographs. (Historic England). XIX, 314 pp. G. Newness. 6/.

Bouvier (J.), Encyclopædic Dictionary of English and American Law. 2 Vols. Sweet & Maxwell. 50/.

Bow and Arrows as Artillery and Early Ordnance. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 81, 173 (W. L. Rutton).

Bremer (O.), Ethnographie der germanischen Stämme. (Aus Pauls Grundriss der germ Philol. II Aufl.). 12—216 S. mit 6 Karten. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 8.

Britten (F. J.), Old Clocks and Watches and their Makers. Batsford.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 479.

'**Bucks**' and 'Good Fellows'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 225, 333, 399, 520.

Burleymen. Their Name and Duties. Ibid. III, 421; 470.

Butler (H. C.), Scotland's Ruined Abbeys. 308 pp. 10°. Macmillan. 12/.

Carter (A. T.), Outlines of English Legal History. 220 pp. Butterworth & Co. 10/6.

The **Celtic** Race. S. Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

Chadwick (H. M.), The Cult of Othin: an Essay in Ancient Religion of the North. C. J. Clay. 2/6.

Chapman (S. J.), A History of Trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Christianity in Roman Britain. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 229, 334, 406, 503.

Christmas Bibliography. Ibid. IV, 515.

On **Churches** and Church Tradition. Ibid. III, 28; 187; 293; 33; 94; 171; 207; 322; 348; 388; 455; 408; 429; 496; 33; 94; 171.

Clotten (M.), Amerika. Reisebilder. VIII, 127 s. m. 10 Abbildgn. Leipzig, W. Friedrich. M. 2,50.

Cock-Fighting in the Eighteenth Century. IV, 62—64 (W. E. A. Axon).

Conant (T.), Upper Canada Sketches. Putnam's Sons. 17/6.

Davey (Rich.), Cardinals, Consistories, and Conclaves. The Fortnightly Review, May.

Davies (A. C. Fox), Foreign Arms in England. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

The **Deceased** Wife's Sister. Genealogical Mag., Aug.

Devil's Door in Churches. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 127, 178, 218, 256, 313, 528.

Le **Dix-huitième Siècle**, les Moeurs, les Arts, les Idées: Récits et Témoignages Contemporains. Paris, Hachette et Cie.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 79.

Distance between Archery Butts. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 288, 371; 473.

Dückershoff (E.), How the English Workman Lives. Transl. by C. H. Lepington. P. S. King. 1/.

Dunsaete. Liebermann (F.), Die angelsächsische Verordnung über die Dunsæte. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4.

Dutton (Samuel T.), Social Phases of Education in the School and Home. 268 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton), Old English Social Life as told by the Parish Register. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 139 The Athenaeum 3748.

Earle (Al. Morse), Home Life in Colonial Days. 486 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

English Zodiacs. By A. B. G. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 465.

On **Era** in Monkish Chronology. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 73. (Anscombe).

Erziehung und Unterricht. S. Dutton. Gardner. Gilman. Leitritz. Mark.

Escott (Thom. Hay Sweet), Social Transformation of the Victorian Age. Im Auszuge und mit Anm. hrsg. v. E. Regel. VIII, 104 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1. (Schulbibliothek franz. und engl. Prosaschriften aus d. neueren Zeit. Hrsg. v. Bahlsen u. Hengesbach).

— Platform, Press, Politics, and Play.

Beides bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 3.

Essex Trades and Crafts in the Fourteenth Century. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 18. (G. Rickword).

Ethnographisches. S. Bremer.

Familie. S. Lewin. Roeder. Simcox.

Feasey (H. P.), A Pain of Wafer Irons. The Antiquary, Febr.

Freer (Goodrich), and John, Marquess of Bute, The Alleged Haunting of B-House. Redway.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 100.

Frere (W. H.), The Use of Sarum. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 49.

Gardner, Impressions of American Universities. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan.

Gates on Commons. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 107, 155, 251, 405.

Gesellschaftsleben. S. Ashton. Deceased Wife's Sister. Dyer. Escott. Graham. Grubb. Harvey. Lewin. Roeder.

Gewerbe. S. 'Essex Trades'. Robson.

Gibson (Dana), Sketches in Egypt. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.—May.

Gilman (D. C.), University Problems in the United States. T. Fisher Unwin. 10/6.

Gorges (Ferdinando). America Painted to the Life. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 323.

Graham (Henry Grey), The Social Life of Scotland in the 18th Century. 2 vols. Black. 24/.

Grubb (E.), Social Aspects of the Quaker Faith. Headley. 3/6.

Handel und Industrie. S. Chapman. Warner.

Harvey (William), Scottish Life and Character in Anecdote and Story. 508 pp. Mackay. net, 3/9.

Harlitt (W. Carew), Supplement to the Coinage of the European Continent. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 359.

Hedinger (A.) and **Hirt** (H.), Die Urheimat der Germanen. Neue Jahrb. f. d. klass. Altertum etc. III. IV, 8.

Heerwesen. S. Jerram. Seydel.

Henslow (G.), Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century. Chapman & Hall.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 178.

Holland (Frederick May), Liberty in the 19th Century. Putnam. 7/6.

Hope (W. H.), English Altars from Illuminated Manuscripts. Alcuin Club Collection. Longmans, Green & Co. 30/.

Indien. S. Powell, Rees.

Irland. S. Jaeger.

Jaeger (Jacques), Unter der britischen Flagge. Cultur-Studien aus England, Schottland, Irland, Belgien u. Deutschland. Mit 104 Illust. von Eitelhuber & Weingartner u. Carl Nowotny. IV, 107 s. Wien, C. Teufen. M. 2,50.

Jerram (C. S.), The Armies of the World. 328 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.

Kauffmann (Fr.), Texte und Untersuchungen zur altgermanischen Religionsgeschichte. I. 65 + 135 S. 4°. Strassburg, Trübner.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 11 (Unwin).

Kirchliches. S. Andrews. Bond. Butler. 'Christianity etc'. Davey. 'Rites'. Watson.

Krieg. S. 'Bow etc.'. Ryder.

Leitritz (Johannes), Altenglands Unterrichts- und Schulwesen. Neusprachl. Abh. etc. hrsg. v. Klöpper; Hft. 3). Dresden u. Leipzig, C. A. Koch. '98. 80d.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen. VIII, 7 (E. Pitschel).

Letter-Books. Calendar of Letter-Books of the City of London. Letter-Book A. Ed. by R. R. Sharpe. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 198.

Lewin (H.), Zur englischen Realienkunde. Familien- und Gesellschaftsleben. 50 S. Beil. z. Jahresbericht der Realsch. Biebrich.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen. VII, 7/8. (M. Krummacher).

Little (W. J. Knox), Sketches and Studies in South Africa. 328 pp. Isbister. 10/6.

Lloyd (A. B.), In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country: a Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa. With Introd. by Sir J. H. Kennaway. 410 pp. Illust. T. F. Unwin. 21/.

Loewe (Richard), Die ethnische und sprachliche Gliederung der Germanen. 60 S. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Museum VII, 4 (Uhlenbeck). Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 3/4 (Ehrismann). Archiv etc. CIII, 1,2 (H. Jantzen). Zeitschr. f. dtchs. Altertum 45,2 (Much). Revue critique 17 (V. H.).

MacDonagh, The Great Seal of England. Temple Bar, Dec.

MacDougall (J.), Path-finding on Plain and Prairie: Scenes in the Canadian North-West. 278 pp. Toronto, W. Briggs.

McIan, Costumes of the Clans of Scotland. 74 Col. Illust. 344 pp. Bryce. 6/; 7/6.

Mackenzie, The Highland Clan System. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Mark (H. T.), Outline of the History of the Educational Theories in England. 152 pp. Sonnenschein & Co. 3/.

Mathew (John), Eaglehawk and Crow: a Study of the Australian Aborigines. Dav. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 409.

Maitland (Fr. William), Township and Borough. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 259.

Medical Works. S. Henslow.

Meitzen, Siedelung und Agrarwesen der Westgermanen und Ostgermanen.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum etc. 43,3 (Henning).

Münzwesen. S. Addy. Hazlitt. Watson.

— Rob.), Prehistoric Scotland and its Place in European Civilisation. 522 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 360.

Mythus. S. Chadwick. Kauffmann.

Norway (Arthur H.), Highways and Byways in Yorkshire. With Illusts. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. 398 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Parish and other Accounts. By B. L. Hutchins. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 302; 414; 452.

Patten (Simon N.), The Development of English Thought: A Study on the Economic Interpretation of History. 442 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

The **Picket.** Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 471. 539. (W. S.).

Porter (T, G.), Impressions of America. Illust. with Diagrams and Stereoscopic Views. 266 pp. C. A. Pearson. 10/6.

Powell (B. H. Baden), The Origin and Growth of Village Communities in India. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 240.

— (Lyman P.), Historic Towns of the Middle States. Illust. Putnam. 15/.

The **Provinces.** Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 162. (C. S.).

Rechtswesen. S. Ashworth. Atlay. Bouvier. Carter. 'Dunsæte'. Seller. Wertheim

Rees (J. D.), In a Hindu Home. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

Ripley (W. Z.), The Races of Europe: a Sociological Study. New York and London. 28/.

Rites. The Meaning of. Edinburgh Review, July.

Robson (Isabel Stuart), England's Oldest Handicrafts. The Antiquary, August.

Roeder (Fr.), Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. Eine kultur- u. literarhistorische Studie auf Grund gleichzeit. Quellen. I. Mann u. Frau. Mit 1 Abbldg. IX, 183 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 4. (Studien zur englischen Philol. hrsg. v. Morsbach. Hft. 4). e

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (F. Liebermann). Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (A. Hahn). Zeitschr. für deutsche Philol. XXXII, 4 (W. Franz). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, No. 15 (E. Hansen).

Roman Britain. The Edinburgh Review, April.

Ross (T.), The Sibyls in Scotland. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 101.

Russell (Clark), The Ship: her Story. Pall Mall Mag., Dec. '98; Jan., Febr. etc. — Chatto & Windus.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529.

Ryder, The Ethics of War. The Nineteenth Century Mag., May.

Schottland. S. Andrews. Ashton. Harvey. Jaeger. MacJan. Mackenzie. Munro. Ross. 'Slavery'.

Scott (Edward), Dancing in all Ages. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 259.

— (G. F.), The Romance of Australian Exploring. 336 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6/.

— (Leader), The Cathedral Builders: The Story of a Great Masonic Guild. With 83 Illusts. 452 pp. Low. 21/.

Seller (John), A Booke of the Punishments of the Common Laws of England, 1678 (?). Beschrieben Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, p. 23; 43. (Gnomon).

Seydel, Das englische Landheer. Anglia, Beibl. X, 7.

Siebert (W. H.), The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom. With Introd. by A. B. Hart. Macmillan. 17/.

Simcox (Edith), The Native Australian Family. The Nineteenth Century Review, July.

Sitten und Gebräuche. S. 'Dix-huitième Siècle'. 'Home Life'.

Sizeranne (Rob. de la), Die zeitgenössische englische Malerei. Aus dem Französ. v. Else Fürst. 259 s. mit 48 Taf. München, Verlagsanstalt F. Bruckmann. Geb. in Leinw. M. 10.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (M. Förster).

Slavery in Modern Scotland. Edinburgh Review, Jan.

Somerset. Piper (E.), The Church Towers of Somerset. Parts X, XI, XII. Bristol, Frost & Reed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 38.

Spencer (Baldwin), The Native Tribes of Central Australia. Macmillan & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 338.

Städtewesen. S. Maitland. Powell.

Steffen (Gust. F.), England als Weltmacht u. Kulturstaat. Studien über politische, intellectuelle u. ästhetische Erscheinungen im britischen Reiche. Aus dem Schwedischen v. Dr. Osc. Reyher. IV, 432 s. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 6, geb. 7,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 1 (G. Wendt). Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (Schnabel). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (H. Klinghardt).

Stein (F.), Die Stammsage der Germanen und die älteste Geschichte der deutschen Stämme. 80 S. Erlangen, Junge.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 26 (E. Wolff).

Stokes (Miss Ethol), A Calendar of the Duchy of Lancaster Inquisitions Post Mortem. Cenealogical Mag., Febr.

Strassen. S. Andrews. Norway; ausserdem Bath Road, Boston, Exeter Road unter V, 4.

Sunken Lanes. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 207, 289, 336, 404.

Symons, Het Stamland der Indogermanen.

Bespr. Museum VII, 1.

Tavern Signs. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 134, 216, 315, 398; 68, 171.

Thomas (C.), Introduction to the Study of North American Archaeology. Gay & Bird. 8/.

Trotter (A. F.), Old Colonial Houses of the Cape of Good Hope. Batsford. 10/6.

Tuer (A. W.), Old-Fashioned Children's Books. Leadenhall Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 488; 509.

Wade (W. C.), The Symbolisms of Heraldry. Redway.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 180.

Wallace (Alfred Russell), The Wonderful Century: Its Successes and its Failures. New ed. 412 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Ward (James), Monumental Inscriptions in the Baphist Burial-ground, Mount Street, Nottingham. Chiswick Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 179.

Mediæval **Warfare.** Quarterly Review, April.

Warner (George Townsend), Landmarks in English Industrial History. VI, 368 pp. Blackie. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 179.

Watson (D. K.), History of American Coinage. 12°. Putnam. 6/.

— (George), The Orientation and Dedication of Ancient Churches in England and Wales. Penrith, R. Scott.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. *III, p. 160.*

Wegener (R.), Die Angriffswaffen der Angelsachsen. Diss. Königsberg. 81 S.

Wertheim, Wörterbuch des engl. Rechts. S. unter II.

Wilson (Sarah), The Romance of our Ancient Churches. 184 pp. Constable. 6/.

Women at Cards in the Eighteenth Century. Temple Bar, June.

Zeitrechnung. S. Bilfinger. 'Era'.

Ziegler (Th.), Die geistigen und sozialen Strömungen des 19. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, Trübner. S. Literar. Centralblatt, No. 42.

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Aberdeen. Bulloch (J.), Centenary Memorials of the First Congregational Church in Aberdeen. 191 pp. Aberdeen, James Murray. 2/6.

Abingdon. Challenor (B.), Selections from the Municipal Chronicles of the Borough, from 1555 to 1897. Abingdon, W. H. Hooke. 42/.

Castle **Alnwick** (of the Percies). By A. H. Malan. Pall Mall Mag., Sept.

Antigua. Langford (O. V.), History of the Island of Antigua. Vol. 3. Mitchell & Hughes. 70/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 379.

— Oliver (V. L.), History of the Island of Antiqua, from 1635 to the Present Time. Vol. III. Mitchell & Hughes.

Ardra, Co. Cork. Its Locality. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 337.

Auburn, Co. York. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 404; 490.

Auchterarder. The Annals of Auchterarder and Memorials of Strathearn. By Alexander George Reid. Crieff, Philips.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 420.

Baltimore. Hollander (J. H.), The Financial History of Baltimore. Baltimore and London. 9/.

Barncraig: Episodes in the Life of a Scottish Village. By G. Setoun. 138 pp. Sands & Co. 2/6.

— Sunshine and Haar: Further Glimpses of Barncraig. By. G. Setoun. 206 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Bath Road. Harper (Charles G.), The Bath Road: History, Fashion and Frivolity on an Old Highway. Illustrated by the Author, and from Old Prints and Pictures. 290 pp. Chapman and Hall. 16/.

Beverley Minster: an Illustrated Account of its History and Fabric. 144 pp. Bell. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 219.

Bingley. Speight (H.), Chronicle and Stories of Old Bingley. 418 pp. Elliot Stock. 4/.

Border Counties. Douglas (Sir G.), History of the Border Counties, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles. Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Boston (England). Drake (S. A.), Historic Mansions and Highways around Boston. Boston and London. 12/6.

Brecknockshire. A History of. By T. Jones. 700 pp. 4°. Brecon, Edwin Davies. 30/.

Brighton. S. auch Ashton, Florizel's Folly. V, 16.

Bristol Lists, Municipal and Miscellaneous. By A. B. Beavan. Bristol, Times and Mirror Offfice.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 430.

— The Knights of Bristol. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 321. (A. B. Beavan).

Bulawayo up to Date. By W. H. Wills and J. Hall. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.

Old **Cambridge.** By T. W. Higginson. Macmillan. 5/.

— Ball (W. W. Rouse), Notes on the History of Trinity College, Cambridge. 198 pp. Macmillan, net, 2/6.

Old **Cambridge.** Edwards (G. M.), Sidney Sussex College, University of Cambridge. (College Histories). 238 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.
— Gray (J. H.), The Queens' College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge. (University of Cambridge College Histories). 324 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.
— Leigh (A. Austen), King's College, Cambridge. (College Histories). 322 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.
— Stevens (H. N. Pettit), Downing College. (University of Cambridge College Histories). 298 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.
— Venn (John Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College, 1349—1896. Cambridge University Press. net, 20/.
Bespr. Notes & 9th Ser. III, 240.
— Wardale (J. R.), Clare College, Cambridge. Robinson. net, 5/.
— Founders of the Colleges of Cambridge University. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 121; 183.
— Cambridge Verses and Parodies. Ibid. III, 108; 209; 272.
Cape Town in 1844. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 96; 196.
Cardiff Records: Memorials for the History of the County Borough. Ed. by J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. I. Cardiff Corporation. 25/. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Ouer. 9th Ser. III, 238.
Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland: Being a Complete Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. With Numerous Illustrations, and 60 Maps. Cheap Ed. Part 1. To be çompleted in 45 Parts. sd., VIII, 64 pp. Cassell. 6d.
Cherry Valley (N. Y.), History of. From 1774 to 1898. 156 pp. Cherry Valley, N. Y., and London. 4/6.
Chester. Guide to the Church of St. John Baptist, in the City of Chester. 4°. Chester, Phillipson & Golder. 1/.
Chicago. Modern Architecture in Chicago. Pall Mall., July.
Colchester. Marriage (Wilson) and Gurney (W.), The New Town Hall and Municipal Buildings for Colchester. Privately Pr.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 59.
Cooling Castle, Co. Kent: a Singular Right. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 105 (W. J. R. V.).
Cornvall. S. Devon.
Cumberland. Scott (Daniel), Bygone Cumberland and Westmoreland. 272 pp. Andrews. 7/6.
Derby. Cox (J. C.), Calendar of Records of the County of Derby. Bemrose. 21/.
Derbyshire. Old Halls, Manors, and Families of Derbyshire. Vol. 3. 286 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 21/.
Devon. Gould (S. Baring), The Book of the West: an Introduction to Devon and Cornwall. Vol. I.: Devon. Vol. 2: Cornwall. Methuen. ea. 6/.
Dover. History of the Castle, Town, and Port of Dover. By S. P. H. Statham. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 238.

Dublin. A Bleeding Image in Christ Church at Dublin. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 127, 311, 407, 527.

Duddington. Baird (W.), Annals of Duddington and Portobello. 520 pp. Edinburgh, Elliot. 7/6.

Durban. Russell (G.), History of Old Durban, and Reminiscences of an Emigrant of 1850. 528 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 7/6.

Durham. Bygate (J. E.), The Cathedral Church of Durham: A Description of its Fabric, and a Brief History of the Episcopal See. With 44 Illusts. (Cathedral Series). 117 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 459.

— Extracts from Original Mss. of the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham. Ed. by J. T. Fowler. Vols. 1 and 2. Durham, Surtees Soc. ea. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 221.

Edinburgh. Saint Cecilia's Hall in Niddry Wind. 320 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 5/.

— Calendar of the Laing Charters, A. D. 854—1837, Belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edited by John Anderson. 1,062 pp. Thin. net, 32/.

Eton Benson (A. C.), Fasti Etonenses: a Biog. Hist. of. Eton, Sel. from the Lives of Celebrated Etonians. 552 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 21/.

— Cust (L.), History of Eton College. 334 pp. Duckworth. 5/.

— Lubbock (Alfred), Memories of Eton and Etonians, including my Life at Eton, 1854—1863. With a Chapter on Boys' Chances at Eton, by the late Robbin Lubbock. With Portraits and Illustrationes. 336 pp. J. Murray. 9/.

— Lyte (Sir H. C. Maxwell), A History of Eton College. 1440—1898. With Illusts. 3rd ed., revised throughout and greatly enlarged. Macmillan. net, 21/.

The **Exeter Road**; Story of the West England Highway. By C. G. Harper. 336 pp. Chapman & Hall. 16/.

The **Forth.** Dickson (J.), Emeralds Chased in Gold; or, the Islands of the Forth, their Story etc. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/.

Glastonbury. Earliest Saxon Church at Glastonbury. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. IV, 498.

Gloucester. Masse (H. J. L. J.), The Cathedral Church of Gloucester: A Description of its Fabric and a Brief History of the Episcopal See. With 49 Illustrations. (Bell's Cathedral Series). 142 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

Goodhall, Yorkshire Manor. Its History. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 227 278, 456.

Haddington. Charters and Writs Concerning the Burgh of Haddington. Transcribed and Translated by J. C. Wallace-James. Haddington, Croal.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 180.

Hampshire. Andrews (William), Bygone Hampshire. 250 pp. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Hampstead. Transactions of the Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society for the Year 1898. Mayle.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 39.

Hastings. Reminiscences of Old Hastings. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.
— Ueber Battle of Hastings. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 456.

Hawskshead (the Nothernmost Parish of Lancashire): its History, Archaeology, Folklore etc. by H. S. Cowper. Bemrose. 30/.
— The Oldest Register Book of the Parish of Hawkshead, in Lancashire, 1568—1704. Ed. by H. S. Cowper. Bemrose & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 379.

Heptonstall, Co. Yorkshire. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 61/62 (F.).

Isle of Man. Callow (Edward), From King Orry to Queen Victoria. Elliott Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529.

Johannesburg. Brémont (Anna de), Gentleman Digger: Studies and Pictures of Life in Johannesburg. 314 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Kent. Mr. Pickwick's Kent. By Hammond Hall. Rochester, W. & S. Mackay.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 440.

Lakes. Rawnsley (H. D.), Life and Nature at the English Lakes. 200 pp. MacLehose. 5/.

Lancashire. Axon (William E.), Echoes of Old Lancashire. 270 pp. Andrews. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 429.

Lee (Vernon), Genius Loci: Notes on Places. 211 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Leicester. Records of the Borough of Leicester. Ed. by Mary Bateson. Clay & Sons. 25/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 139.

Lichfield Cathedral. By C. Bodington. 66 pp. 12°. Isbister. 1/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 80.

Lincoln. Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral. Arranged by the Late Henry Bradshaw. Ed. by Chr. Wordsworth. Part II. Cambridge, University Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 38.

Llansawel, Carmarthenshire. History of. By F. S. Price. 54 pp. Swansea, F. S. Price. 1/.

London. Illustrated by 20 Bird's-eye Views of the Principal Streets, and by a Street Map of Central London, and containing much Information of Historical Interest. Originally Compiled by the late Herbert Fry. Revised and brought up to date. 276 pp. Simpkin. sd., 1/; 2.
— A'Becket (A. W.), London at the End of the Century. 358 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
— Ackermann (R.), London Life and Institutions. Sel. Chapters from 'How London Lives' by W. J. Gordon. F. d. Schulgebr. bearb. und erläutert.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/3 (E. Penner).
— Baddeley (John James), The Guildhall of the City of London, together with a Short Account of its Historic Associations and the Municipal Work carried on therein. 2nd ed. 206 pp. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

London. Baker (H. Barton), Stories of the Streets of London. With Portraits and numerous Illusts. by Charles G. Harper. 444 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

— Besant (Sir W.), London, Past and Present. Auszug aus 'The History of London'. Hrsg. v. K. Flaschel. (Bahlsen u. Hengesbachs Bibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschriften). VIII, 127 S. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,40.

— London Souvenir. By Charles W. Heckethorn, Chatto & Windus.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 450.

— Ordish (T. Fairman), Early London Theatres (in the Fields). With Illustrations and Map. XVI, 298 pp. E. Stock. net, 3/6.

— Round (J. H.), The Commune of London, and other Studies. With a Prefatory Letter by Sir Walter Besant. XVIII, 336 pp Constable. net, 12/6.

— Sexby (J. J.), The Municipal Parks, Gardens, and Open Spaces of London: their History and Associations. Illustrated by numerous Sketches, Photographs, and Facsimiles. 666 pp. E. Stock. 21/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 300.

— The Story of London. 236 pp. E. Arnold. 1/6.

— Way (T. R.), Reliques of Old London upon the Banks of the Thames and in the Suburbs South of the River. With Introd. and Descr. by H. B. Wheatley. 114 pp. Bell & Sons. 21/.

— The Academy, the New Gallery, and the Guildhall. By H. Statham. The Fortnightly Review, July.

— Albert Gate, Knightsbridge. Notes & Quer. IV, 204, 296, 357, 502.

— Aldgate and Whitechapel. Ibid. IV, 168, 269, 385, 441.

— Caron House, South Lambeth. Its History. Ibid. III, 193.

— Clare Street, in 1640. Ibid. III, 69, 175, 377.

— London Clubs of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Ibid. IV, 225, 333, 399, 520.

— Crosby Place, Bishopsgate Street. Its Architecture. Ibid. III, 367, 431.

— East London. Its Antiquities and Topography. Ibid. IV, 145, 215, 315, 386, 485, 542.

— Fleet Street. Its History. Ibid. IV, 378, 395, 481, 543.

— Godfrey's Court, Relic of Old London. Ibid. IV, 344, 442, 508.

— Kensington Palace. By Mary Howard. Pall Mall Mag., April.

— Kensington Palace, the Birthplace of the Queen. By Ernest Law. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 159.

— Lincoln's Inn Fields. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 512.

— Little Holland House. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

— Lost Rivers of London. By Heckethorn. Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

— The London Missionary Society's Museum. The English Illustrated April.

— Ormond Street. Longman's Mag., Aug. (Hales).

— The 'Red Lion' Public House, Parliamentary Street. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 262 (J. Hebb).

London. The Salons of London. (Mrs. Montagu; The Blue Stocking Club; Holland House; Gore House). Temple Bar, Aug.

— St. Mary's, Moorfields. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 511.

— The Spoiling of St. Paul's. By Sam. Howe. The Fortnightly Review. April.

— Old London Taverns and Tea-Gardens. By C. W. Heckethorn. Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

— Vanishing London. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 86, 149, 165, 207. 455.

— Westminster Changes. Ibid. III, 162 (W. E. Harland-Oxley).

— Whitechapel and Aldgate. Ibid. IV, 168, 269, 385, 441.

Manorbeer Castle, Co. Pembroke, and its Owners from the 11th and 12th Century. By Sir G. F. Duckett. 26 pp. Privately Pr.

Mason (Ch. M.), The Counties of England. Ausgew. u. erkl. von O. Badke. *Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2 (E. Penner). Pädagog. Archiv. 41, 9/10 (Wasserzieher).*

Navar and **Lethnot:** History of a Glen Parish in the North-east of Forfarshire. By F. Cruikshank. 348 pp. Brechin, Black & Johnston. 5/.

New York. Breen. (M. P.), Thirty Years of New York Politics Up-to-Date. New York and London. 12/6.

— Bowling Green. By S. Trask. 84 pp. Putnam. 3/6.

— The Water-Front of. New York. By J. Lynch Williams. Scribner's Mag., October.

Norfolk Island. Gentleman's Mag., May.

Northumberland. Andrews (W.), Bygone Northumberland. 272 pp. W. Andrews & Co. 7/6.

Norwich. Hudson (W.) and Tingey (J. C.), A Revised Catalogue of the Records of the City of Norwich. 132 pp. 4°. Norwich, E. Burgers & Son. 7/6.

Nottinghamshire. Ward (J.), Supple Catalogue of Books Relating to Nottinghamshire. 42 pp. Nottingham, Privately Pr.

Oxford. Bardoux (J.), Memories of Oxford. Translated from the French by W. R. Barker. 144 pp. 16°. Robinson. 2/6.

— Bedford (W. K. R.), Outcomes of Old Oxford. 250 pp. Robinson. net, 3/6.

— Origin and Antiquity of the Name of Oxford. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 44; IV, 70, 130, 382, 479.

— Davis (H. W. Carless), Balliol College, Oxford. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Hardy (E. G.), Jesus College, Oxford. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Henderson (Bernard W.), Merton College. (University of Oxford: College Histories). 240 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Magdalen College, Oxford. 302 pp. Robinson. 5/.

— Robertson (C. Grant), All Souls College, University of Oxford. (College Histories). 250 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Old College Customs at Oxford. By H. W. Matthews. Temple Bar Mag., October.

— Customs of Brasenose College, Oxford. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 123 (W. C. B.).

Oxford. Seventeenth Century Scandal at Oxford. The Gentleman's Mag., June. — S. auch Bailey unter Cambridge.

Oxfordshire. Falkener (J. M.), History of Oxfordshire. 332 pp. Elliott Stock. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 140.

Portobello. S. unter Duddington.

Preen, Shropshire. Sparrow (Arthur), The History of Church Preen. Privately Pr.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 259.

Rhode Island and the Formation of the Union. By F. G. Bates. (Columbia University Studies). 220 pp. P. S. King. 6/.

Ripson Cathedral. By Wm. Danks. Isbister & Co. 1/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 80.

St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester: its History and Buildings. 136 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.

St. Helena. Doumic, A Ste.-Hélène. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 mars.

St. John's, Newfoundland. Pall Mall Mag., May. (Capitals of Greater Britain).

Sheffield. The Records of the Burgery of Sheffield. With Introd. and Notes. Elliott Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, p. 160.

Shrewsbury. Fisher (George William), Annals of Shrewsbury School. Revised by J. Spencer Hill. 522 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Silchester. Davis (Frederick), The Romano-British City of Silchester. Andrews & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 100.

— Church at Silchester. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 11, 110, 275, 322, 374.

Solway. Annals of the Solway until 1307. By George Neilson. Glasgow, MacLehose & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 258.

Somersetshire. The Church Towers of Somersetshire. By E. Piper. Pts. VIII and IX: Bristol, Frost & Reed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 159.

Strathearn. S. Auchterarder.

Sydenham. The Jew's Walk. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 62/63. (M. L. Breslar).

Sydney. S. Capitals of Greater Britain. Pall Mall Mag., October.

Thorold. Jubilee History of Thorold Township and Town from the Times of Red Men to now. By J. H. Thompson. 290 pp. Thorold, Thorold Post.

Westmoreland. S. Cumberland.

Whickham. The Registers of Whickham in the County of Durham Marriages, 1579—1812. Ed. by Herbert M. Wood. Sunderland, Hall & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 279.

Wigan: an Historical Sketch, with a Note of its Free Public Library. By H. T. Folkard. Wigan, Strowger & Son.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 320.

Winchester Long Rolls, 1653—1721. Transcribed and Ed. by C. W. Holgate. Winchester, Wells.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 419.

— Colson (J. B.), Winchester Cathedral: A Descriptive and Illustrated Record of the Reparations to the Nave Roof, 1896—8. 4to, sd., 28 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

— Leach (Arthur F.), A History of Winchester College. Illust. XIV, 564 pp. Duckworth. net, 6/.

Wisbech. Gardiner (F. T.), History of Wisbech and Neighbourhood during 1848—98. Wisbech, Gardiner & Co. — Marlborough. 26/.

Withycombe Church Struck by Lightning, 1638. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 342.

Worcester Cathedral. By T. Teignmouth. 66 pp. 12°. Shore. Isbister & Co. 1/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 80.

York. Brock (A. Clutton), The Cathedral Church of York, A Description of its Fabric, and a Brief History of the Archi-episcopal See. With 41 Illusts. (Cathedral Series). 156 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 179.

— Dixon (W. S.), History of York and Ainsty Hunt. 278 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 21/.

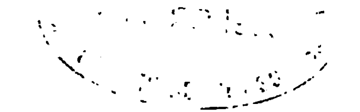
— The Dings in York. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 181 (J. R. Boyle).

Yorkshire. Picturesque History of. By J. S. Fletcher. Dent. Vol. 1. 7/6

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. d. S.



Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. d. S.



ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1900

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1902—1903
BD. XXV.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1906.

Preis 4 Mark.

ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1900

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

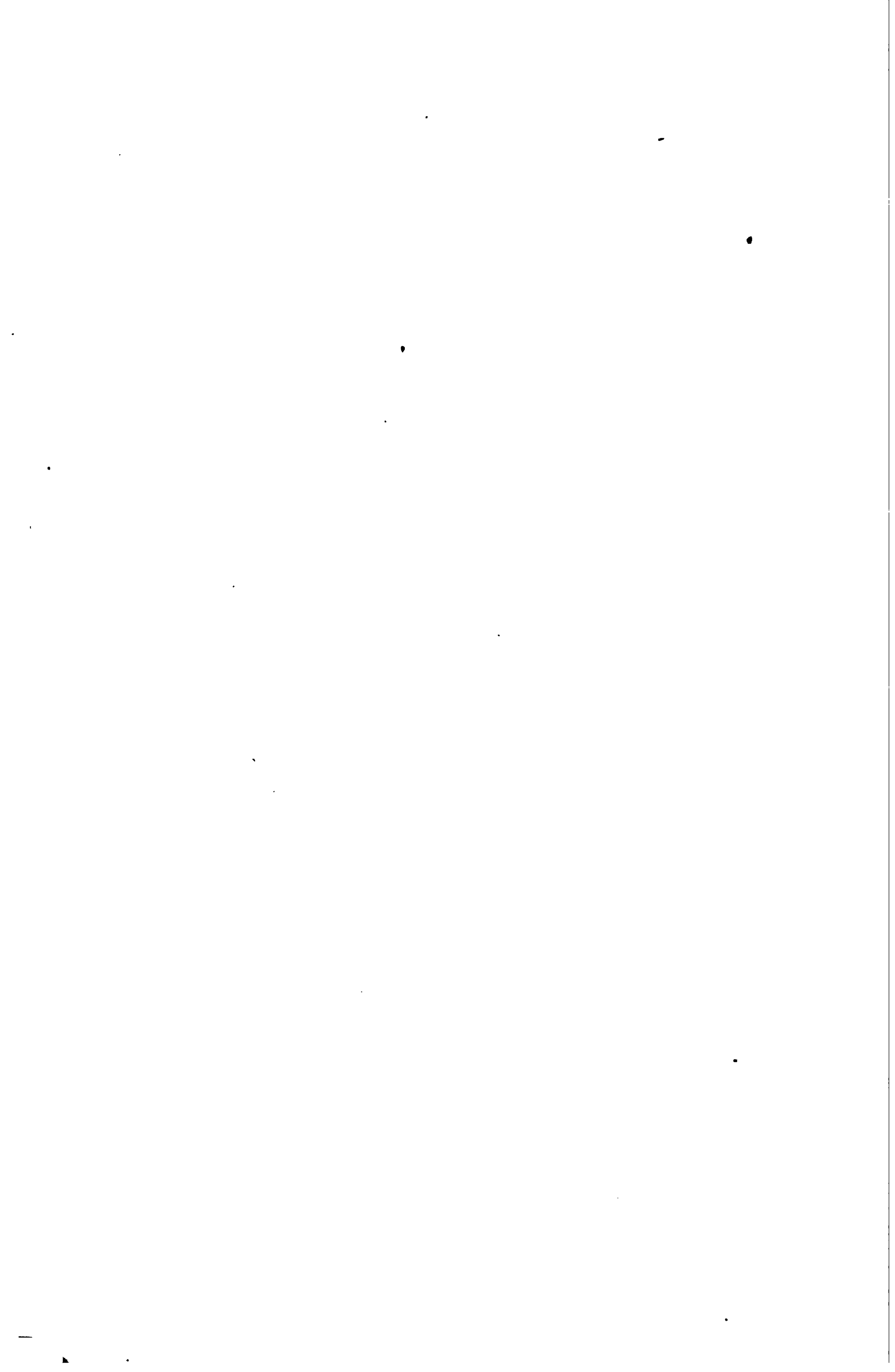
ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1902—1903
BD. XXV.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1906.



ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1900

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

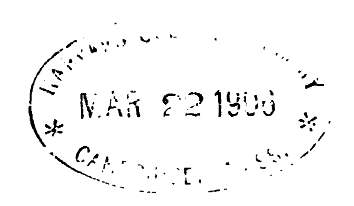
VON

ALBERT PETRI.

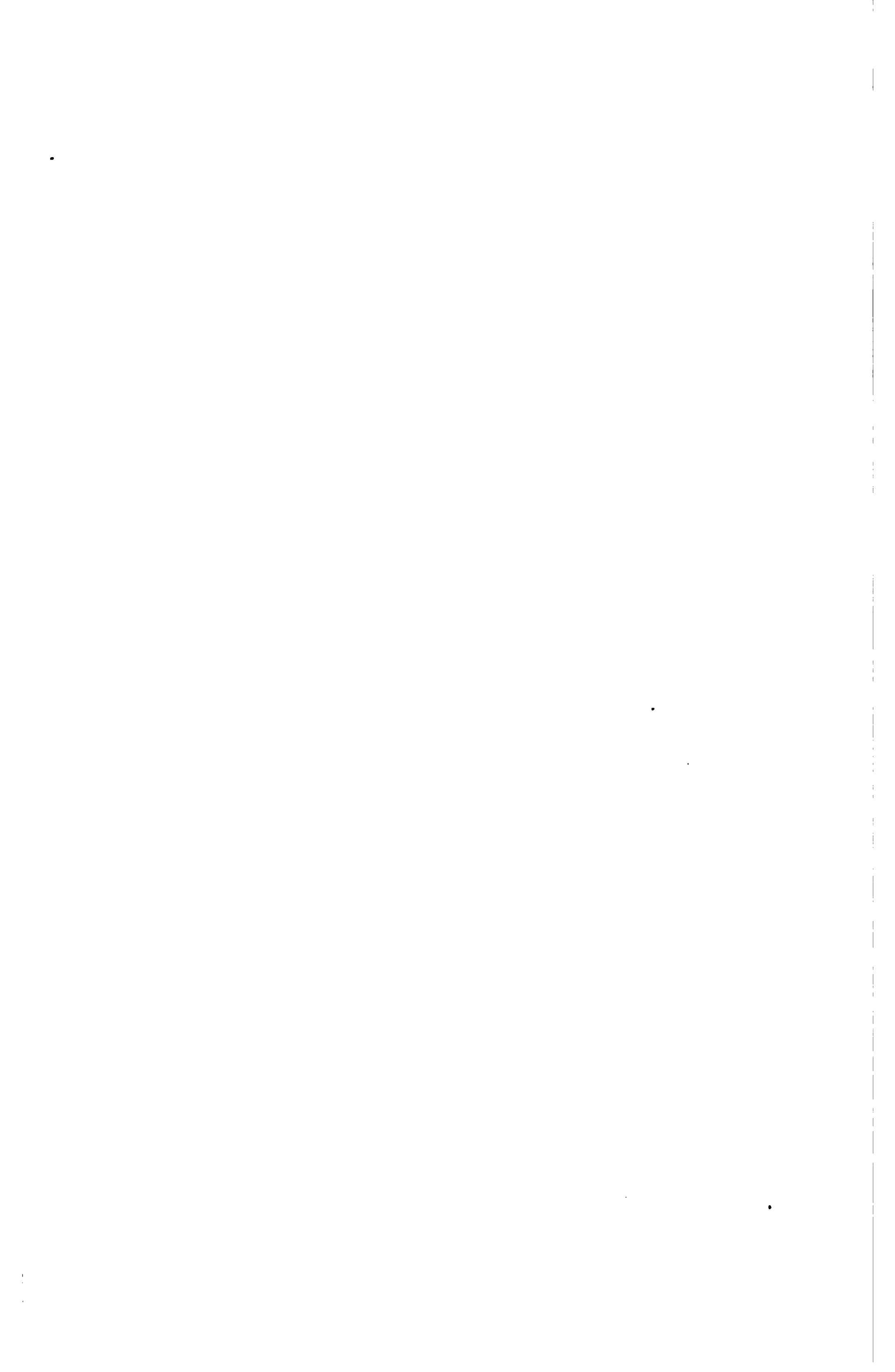
—

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA" JAHRG. 1902—1903
BD. XXV.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1906.



Inhalt.



I. Allgemeines.

Kataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. J. Hoops. Heidelberg, C. Winter.

Annandale (Ch.), Modern Cyclopedia of Universal Information. With Numerous Pictorial Illusts. and a Series of Maps. 8 Vols. London, Gresham. 48/.

Bespr. Anglia Beibl. XI, 6 (M. Förster).

The **Annual American Catalogue;** 1899. Containing Full Title Record etc. Sampson Low & Co. 18/.

Bibliographie der deutschen Rezensionen. Supplement zur deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. 1. Bd. 1900. Hrsg. v. A. L. Jellinek. Leipzig, F. Dietrich.

— der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur m. Einschlufs v. Sammelwerken u. Zeitungen. 6. Bd. Jan.—Juni 1900. Hrsg. v. F. Dietrich. 9 Lfgn. Leipzig, F. Dietrich. M. 18.

Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. M. Trautmann. Bonn, Hanstein. 5. Sammelheft. Jovy (H.), Untersuchungen zur altengl. Genesis-Dichtung. — Mennicken (F.), Versbau u. Sprache in Huchowns Morte Arthure. — Brown (John T. T.), The Author of Ratis Raving. — Trautmann (Mor.), Zur Berichtigung u. Erklärung der Waldhere-Bruchstücke. III, 192 s. M. 4,80.

Breymann (H.), Die neusprachliche Reformlitteratur v. 1894—99. Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 2,25.

Conferences on Books and Men. By the Author of "Pages from a Private Diary". 308 pp. Smith, Elder. 6/.

Dix (E. R. McC.), List of Books, Tracts, &c., Printed in Dublin from 1601 to 1700, Part 2, 1626 to 1650. With Bibliographical Notes. By C. Winston Dugan. 4to, sd., 88 pp. O'Donoghue (Dublin). B. Dobell. 2/6.

Dziatzko (Karl), Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schrift-, Buch- u. Bibliothekswesens. XI, 84 s. Leipzig, Spirgatis. M. 5.

Early Educational Books. A Bibliography of. The Antiquary XXXV.

The **English** Catalogue of New Books for '99. 250 pp. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 6/.

Festschrift zum 50jährigen Jubiläum des Friedrichs-Realgymnasiums in Berlin. III, 36, 84 u. 80 s. m. 1 Karte. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 7.

Fischer (R.), British Museum. Catalogue of Printed Books. Shakespeare. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 2.

Gerring (C.), Notes on Printers and Booksellers. With a Chapter on Chap Books. 132 pp. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 10/6; 17/6.

Hamilton (W.), Odd Volumes and their Book-Plates. Ex Libris Soc. 72 pp. 16°. Reprint. Redway. 5/.

Hazell's Annual for 1901: a Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day. Revised to November 30, 1900. Ed. by W. Palmer. 712 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Index to the Periodicals of 1899. 4to. H. Marshall. net, 10/.

v. Jagemann (H. C. G.), Philology and Purism. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. XIV, 4; XV, 1.

Jahres-Verzeichnis der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen. XI. 1899. III, 71 s. Berlin, Asher & Co. M. 2,20.

Jahresberichte über das höhere Schulwesen hrsg. v. Conr. Rethwisch. XIII. Jhrg. '98. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 15, geb. 17.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, hrsg. v. der Gesellschaft f. deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 21. Jahrg. '99. Dresden, Reissner. M. 9..

James (Montague Rhodes), The Sources of Archbishop Parker's Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Cambridge, Antiquarian Society.

— Western MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge Descriptive Catalogue. Vol. 1. C. J. Clay. 15/.

Jantzen (H.), Chronologisches Verzeichnis der von Eugen Kölbing veröffentlichten Schriften (Bücher, Aufsätze, Miscellen, Anzeigen). Englische Studien XXVII, 2. XXVIII, 1.

The **Library**. Ed. by J. Y. W. MacAlister. Second Series. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.

Nos. I and II bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 260; VI, 399.

Liebermann (F.), Zur altenglischen und mittelenglischen Handschriftenkunde. Archiv etc. CV, 4.

Lindelöff (U.), Die Hs. Junius 27 der Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Mémoires de la Société néophilologique à Helsingfors III. Helsingfors, W. Hagelstam; Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz; Paris, Welter.

Lindner (F.), Die Stellung der neueren Philologie an den Universitäten und ihr Verhältnis besonders zur klassischen Philologie. Die Neueren Sprachen VII p. 561 ff.

Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory 1900. Edited by Herbert Morrah. 428 pp. G. Allen. 3/6.

Macmillan's Library of English Classics. Ed. by Alfred W. Pollard. A Series of Reprints of Standard Works in Library Form. Macmillan. 3/6. ea.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Brandl).

Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Hrsg. v. W. Vietor. Marburg, Elwert.

Monthly Guide to Periodical Literature. An Index to the Titles and Writers of the Articles in the Magazines and Reviews dealing with Miscellaneous Subjects. Published in English in Great Britain and Ireland. Folio, sd. Office 4d. ea. No.

The **Monthly Review.** Murray.

No. 1 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 260.

Münch (W.), Zur Charakteristik der englischen Sprache. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 2.

The **Nuttall** Encyclopædia. Being a Concise and Comprehensive Dictionary of General Knowledge, Consisting of over 16,000 Terse and Original Articles, specially dealing with such as come under the Categories of History, Biography, Geography, Literature, Philosophy, Religion, Science and Art. Edited by the Rev. James Wood. pp. viii—1,700. Warne. 3/6; 5/; 6/ and 7/6.

Petri (Alb.). Übersicht üb. die im J. 1895 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher, Schriften u. Auftätze. III, 151 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 3. (Suppl.-Heft zur Anglia, Jahrg. 1897/98.)

Rawlinson Catalogue of MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Part. 5. Fasc. 5. Edited by G. D. Macray. 4to. Clarendon Press. 21/.

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press. Office. 7/6.

Springer (H.), General-Register zum Archiv f. d. Studium der neueren Sprachen u. Litteraturen. Bd. 1—50. Bd. 1—100. IV, 285 s. Braunschweig, Westermann. Je M. 6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (J. Hoops).

Sweet (H.), The Practical Study of Languages. A Guide for Teachers and Learners.

Bespr. Revue critique 5 (V. Henry).

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Vol. 21. 4 Parts. Illusts. Asher and Co. 3/. ea. Pt.

Trommsdorff (Paul), Die Birmingham Free Libraries. III, 32 S. Leipzig, Harrassowitz. M. 1. (Centralblatt f. Bibliothekswesen. Beihefte. XXIV.)

University Magazines and their Makers. By H. C. Marillier. (Privately Printed.)

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 60.

Verhandlungen der 45. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Bremen vom 26.—29. Sep. '99. Hrsg. v. H. Soltman, 7 + 189 s. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 6.

Willett (H. L.), and **Campbell** (J. M.), Teaching of the Books. 327 pp. Allenson. 6/.

Wood (J.), The Nuttall Cyclopædia: a Concise and Comprehensive Dictionary of General Knowledge. 708 pp. J. Warne. 3/6; 5/6.

Woodcuts in English Plays. By A. W. Pollard. The Library. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Ablaut; Accent; Alliteration; Altenglisch; Amerikanisch; Angelsächsisch; Bibel; Dialekte; Etymologie; Glossarien; Grammatik; Lautlehre; Metrik; Mittelenglisch; Namenforschung; Phonetik; Phrases and Quotations; Semasiologie; Slang; Sprachgeschichte; Stil; Vokabularien; Wortforschung; Wörterbücher.

Ablaut. S. Chadwick, Hirt.

Accent. S. Hirt, Stoffel.

Alden (R. M.), The Time Element in English Verse. Mod. Language Notes XIV, 10.

Alliteration. S. Emerson, Schröder.

Altenglisch. S. Hittle, Kaluza, Koeppel, Laut- und Formenlehre, Mätzner u. Bieling, Pogatscher.

Amerikanisch S. Dorland, Grandgent, Green.

Anglonormannisch. S. Gay.

Angelsächsisch. S. Bülbring, Dalheimer (Barclay; III, 2), Dibelius (Capgrave; III, 2), Grienberger, Hecht (Dialoge Gregors; III, 2), Kuhnke (Gawayn; III, 2), Mennicken (Morte Arthure; III, 2), Morris, Sievers, Sokoll, Zickner (Pecock; III, 2).

Annandale (Charles), The Concise English Dictionary: Literary, Scientific and Technical. With Pronouncing Lists of Proper Names, etc. New and enlarged ed., with Supplement of Additional Words. 864 pp. Blackie. 3/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 5 (M. Fr. Mann).

Aussprache. S. Grandgent.

Baller (F. W.), Analytical Vocabulary of the New Testament, Chinese and English. Together with a Numerical Index by Spencer Jones. 4°. Shanghai, China Inland Mission.

Bang (W.), Zu den verbalen -th und -s Pluralen des älteren Neuenglischen. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.

Barwick (G. F.), New Pocket Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Demy 32mo, pp. viii—888. Eyre and Spottiswoode. 2/; 2/6.

Becker (Th.), Weg und Gelände in der Sprache. Zeitschrift f. deutschen Unterricht XIV, 5.

Bevir (E. L.), A New and Concise Bible Dictionary. 880 pp. J. Morrish. 15/.

Bey (Inglott), A Dictionary of English Homonyms.

Bespr. The Academy 1445.

Bibel. S. Baller, Bevir, Hastings.

Björkman (E.), Scandinavian Loanwords in Middle English. I. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (M. Förster). The Athenaeum 3821. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 24 (K. L.). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (K. Luick). Modern Language Notes XVII, 6 (Flom). Literaturblatt XXV, 11 (Horn). The Modern Language Quarterly VI, 2 (W. P. Ker). The Journal of English and German Philology V, 3 (G. T. Flom).

Björkman (E.), Zur englischen Wortkunde. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

Bowes (E. W.), The development of Long u in Accented Syllables in Modern English. Anglia XXII, 4.

Brandstetter (R.), Drei Abhandlungen über das Lehnwort. Luzerner Progr.

Bréal (Michel), Semantics: Studies in the Science of Meaning. Trans. by Mrs. Henry Cust. With a Preface by J. S. Postgate. 408 pp. Heinemann. net, 7/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3825.

Brugmann (Karl), Über das Wesen der sogenannten Wortzusammensetzung. Eine sprachpsychologische Studie. Berichte der phil. hist. Klasse d. Kgl. Sächs. Ges. d. Wissensch. zu Leipzig. 359—401 s.

Brynildsen-Magnussen. Engelsk-Dansk-Norsk Ordbog of J. Brynildsen og Johannes Magnussen. Udtale betegnelsen af Otto Jespersen. (24 Hefte à 50 øre). Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 4 (M. Förster). Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (Dan. K. Dodge).

Bülbring, Zur altnordhumbrischen Grammatik. Anglia, Beibl. X, 12.

— Zur altenglischen Diphthongierung durch Palatale. Anglia, Beibl. XI. 3/4.

Cameron (John), Gaelic Names of Plants (Scottish, Irish, Manx), Collected and Arranged in Scientific Order, with Notes on Etymology, Uses, Superstitions etc. among the Celts. With Gaelic, English, and Scientific Indices. Enlarged Ed. Glasgow, J. Mackay. 7/6.

Chadwick (H. M.), Ablaut Problems in the Indogermanic Verb. The Germanic 'Weak Preterite'. Indogerman. Forschungen XI, 1/2.

Child, The Dipthong *oi* in New England. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 2.

Cornford (L. Cope), English Composition. A Manual of Theory and Practice. 16 + 225 pp. Nutt.

Bespr. Engl. Studien, XXX, 3 (C. Th. Lion).

Dabovich, Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Deutsch, italienisch, französisch u. englisch. I. Tl. Suppl.-Bd. Wien, Gerold & Co. Geb. M. 24.

Davies (T. E.), The Miner's Dictionary. 40 pp. Ammanford, G. Vaughan. 6 d.

Delbrück (B.), Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen. III. Teil. XX, 608 s. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 8/9 (Bartholomae).

De Meric (H.), Dictionary of Medical Terms: French-English and English-French. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. net, 7/6; 1/2-leath., 8/6.

Dialekte. S. Dickinson, Flom, Green, Morgan, Prevost, Schmidt (unter 'Vices and Virtues'; III, 2), Slow (III, 1), Wright.

— On the Abuse of Dialect. The Academy 1445.

Dickinson (W.), A Glossary of the Words and Phrases Pertaining to the Dialect of Cumberland. Rearranged by E. W. Prevost. Bemrose. net, 13/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3787.

Dorland (W. A. Newman), The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary of the Terms Used in Medicine, Surgery etc. with their pronunciation, derivation, and definition. 770 pp. Saunders. net, 19/.

Düring (Dr. K.), Englisch-deutsches patent-technisches Wörterbuch. Eine Sammlg. engl. Ausdrücke u. Wendungen nebst deren Verdeutschg. zum Gebrauch beim Übersetzen v. Patent-Marken- u. Musterschutzgesetzen etc. Mit e. ausführl. deutschen Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 250 s. Berlin, Heymann's Verl. M. 4.

Einenkel (E.), Das Indefinitum. Anglia XXII, 4. Anglia XXIII, 1.

Emerson (O. F.), Transverse Alliteration in Teutonic Poetry. Journal of Germanic Philol. III, 2.

Etymologie. S. Fay, Krüger, Pogatscher, Stokes, Wood.

Etymologien im Athenaeum

jade 3808/9 (Skeat).
noggin 3766 (Skeat).
ribbon I, p. 752 (Skeat): p. 785 (Birdwood).
traffic I, p. 435 (Magnússon).

— in Beiträge z. Kunde d. indog. Spr.

ags. *beorcian:* lit. *burgeti* XXVI, 2 (Bezzenberger).

— in Modern Language Notes

pepper, pickle, kipper XIV, 4 (G. Hempl).
acrospire XV, 5 (Hempl).

— S. auch Wood, Etymological Notes XV, 2, XV. 5.

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. Vol. V/VI.

Batsueins V, 288, 344.
bridewain VI, 189, 254.
Edgett V, 13, 193.
gallimaufry VI, 408, 494.
garland VI, 365.
gavel V, 85, 210, 271.
gnu V, 45.
gum elemi VI, 126.
hoodock V, 35, 113, 258.
hougun VI, 211.
huish VI, 95, 154, 231, 297, 392, 492.
hurgin V, 87, 213, 274.
inkle-tape V, 167.
ivers VI, 92, 254.
lata V, 455. VI, 12.
manatee V, 85.
maugrams VI, 248.
Morecambe V, 314.
nimmet V, 51, 362. VI, 157.
notchell VI, 488.
pine apple V, 402. VI, 95, 154.
quagga V, 3, 75.
sai, saimiri, sajou VI, 365.

'Sdeyns VI, 347, 434, 476.
shieling V, 85, 210, 271.
sonties VI, 486.
stiver, steever V, 434.
waits V, 5.
yam V, 226.
zebra V, 3, 75, 480.

Eule (R.), Germanische und fremde Personennamen als heutige deutsche Familiennamen. Festschrift zu dem 50jährigen Jubiläum des Friedrichs-Realgymnasiums. Berlin, Gaertner.

Farmer (J. S.), Public School Word-Book. A Contribution to a Historical Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Terms of Expression, Obsolete and in Present Use, Peculiar to our Great Public Schools. Edit. by J. S. Farmer. 16mo. Hirschfeld. net, 21/.

Fay (Edwin W.), Etymology and Slang. The American Journal of Philol. XXI, 12.

Fernald (James C.), and others, The Students' Standard Dictionary. Funk, Wagnalls & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 18.

Flom (G. Tob.), Scandinavian Influence on Southern Lowland Scotch. A Contribution to the Study of the Linguistic Relations of English and Scandinavian. Columbia University Germanic Studies I, 1. 82 pp. New York, The Macmillan Company.

— The Dialect Provenience of Scandinavian loanwords in English, with Special Reference to Lowland Scotch. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, XV, 1.

Frazer, Suggestion as to the Origin of Gender in Language. The Fortnightly Review, January.

Freudenberger (M.), Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Sprache. 6 + 147 s. Leipzig, Avenarius.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Bartholomae).

Gale (J. S.), Korean-English Dictionary. 1168 pp. Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh. Sampson Low & Co. 30/.

Gauthiot (R.), A propos de la loi de Verner et des effets du ton européen. Mémoires de la sociéte linguistique XI, 3.

Gay (Lucy M.), Anglo-French Words in English. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 2.

German Dictionary of Business Words and Terms in Modern Spelling as Introduced in Prussia in 1880. 176 pp. Pitman. 2/6.

Glossarien. S. Dickinson, Farmer, Green, Jackson, Krueger, Morgan, Platt, Prevost, Simons (Cynewulf; III, 2), Slow (III, 1).

Goebel (Jul.), The Germanic Suffix -ar-ja. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 3.

Gould (G. M.), A Pocket Medical Dictionary. 4th ed. 18mo. H. K. Lewis. leather. net, 5/.

Grammatik. a) historische. S. Brugmann, Bülbring, Delbrück, Gauthiot, Goebel, Heuser, Kaluza, Page, Streitberg, Toller. b) neuengl. S. Bang, Einenkel. Franz (Shakespeare Grm.; III, 4 c), Koeppel, Schmeding (Carlyle III, 5), Smith, Stoffel, Willert. c) vergleichende. S. 'Laut- und Formenlehre'. Markič, Mélon, Paul, Stein.

Grammatisches.

Bang (W.), 'A man's man' und 'A man of man' Engl. Studien XXVII, 2.

Harrison, 'than whom'. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 5.

Stoffel (C.), 'Must' in modern English. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 2.

Tanger (E.), 'to be to' im Vergleich mit 'I shall'. Archiv etc. CV, 2.

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. Vol. V/VI.

another to = another than V, 124, 256.
any; use of the word V, 333.
church; grammatical gender of VI, 350, 435.
to help followed by an infinitive V, 476.
none, used with a plural verb V, 38, 235. VI, 368.
On R-metathesis in Old English V, 82.
Spelling of words with double consonants VI, 408, 496.
verbs formed out of proper names VI, 248, 312.
worst. Its use as a verb in literature V, 228, 321.
wound für *winded* V, 4, 95, 177, 277, 505.

Grandgent (C. H.), From Franklin to Lowell. A Century of New England Pronunciation. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 2.

— A Neglected eighteenth Century Orthoepist. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 4.

Green (B. W.), Word-Book of Virginia Folk Speech. 436 pp. Richmond, Va., W. E. Jones.

Griel (Ch. F.), Englisches Wörterbuch. 10. Aufl. 30.—34. Lfg. Stuttgart, Neff p. M. 0,50.

Grienberger (Th. v.), Neue Beiträge zur Runenlehre. 1. Zu den nordischen Inschriften. 2. Zu den angelsächs. u. deutschen Inschriften. 3. Zu den Runengedichten u. Namen. 4. Zur Formenentwickelung der Runen. Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie XXXII, 3.

Harkavy (A.), Dictionary of the Yiddish Language. With a Treatise on Yiddish Reading, Orthography, and Dialectical Variations. 366 pp. New York, Harkavy.

Hastings (A.), Dictionary of the Bible dealing with its Language, Literature, and Contents, including the Biblical Theology. Edited by James Hastings, with the assistance of John A. Selbie. Vol. 3. *Kir—Pleiades.* Folio, 912 pp. T. and T. Clark (Edinburgh) Simpkin 28/; 1/2 mor. 34/.

Heinz (Jul.), Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Deutsch, italienisch, französisch u. englisch. Hrsg. v. der Red. der Mitteilgn. aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens. Ergänzung zum 1. Bde., XII, 872 s. Pola, Triest, F. H. Schimpff. Geb. in Leinw. M. 24.

Helm (W. H.), Studies in Style. Heinemann & Balestier. 3/.

Hempl, Notes on English Vowels (Gradation in year and others Nouns; wind; the Etymology of acrospire). Modern Language Notes XV, 5.

Heuser (W.), Die mittelenglische Entwickelung von *u* in offener Silbe. Englische Studien XXVII, 3.

— Der Stamm *si* in dem geschlechtigen Fürwort der 3. Person des Englischen. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10.

Heyse (Pablo), Diccionario prático de electrotécnica y quimica aleman-inglés-español. Tomo 3. español-alemán-inglés. VIII, 218 s. Dresden, Kühtmann. Geb. M. 4,80.

Hirt (Herm.), Der indogermanische Ablaut, vornehmlich in seinem Verhältnis zur Betonung. VIII, 224 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 5,50.

Bespr. Museum VIII, 3 (Uhlenbeck). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 2 (B. J. Wheeler). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philol. XXXIV, 2/3 (L. Sütterlin).

Hittle (E.), Zur Geschichte der altenglischen Präpositionen *mid* u. *wiþ*. Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. Hoops, Heft 2. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (W. Franz), The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (H. G. Shearin).

Homonyms. S. Bey.

Hoops (T.), Wels und Walfisch. Engl. Studien. XXVIII, 1.

Husdel (Fritz), New Pocket English-German Dictionary of Business Words and Terms. Long 18mo. 175 pp. Pitman. 2/6.

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon), A Glossary of Botanic Terms, with their Derivation and Accent. xi—327 pp. Duckworth. net, 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 507.

Jones (Hugh Percy), A New Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations. With English-Translations or Equivalents. With Notes and Introduction. 552 pp. Deacon. 7/6.

Kaluza (Max), Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Grundzüge der Phonetik, Laut- u. Formenlehre des Altenglischen. XVI, 300 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 6.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 4 (Holthausen). Revue critique 27 (V. Henry). The Athenaeum 3795. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 48 (Kluge). Literar. Centralblatt 01, 5 (W. V.). Museum VIII, 12 (Swaen). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 11 (Luick). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Pogatscher).

Karsten (T. E.), Beiträge zur germanischen Wortkunde. Mémoires de la Société néophilogique à Helsingfors III.

Keating (J. M.), A New Pronouncing Dictionary of Medical Terms. New Impression. Pentland. net, 7/6.

Koeppel (E.), Zur englischen Wortbildungslehre. 44 s. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2; 3/4. Braunschweig, Westermann.

— Zur Frage der Dehnung von altengl. ĭ zu mittelengl. ẹ̄. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Krayer (E. Hoffmann), Das Berner „Matten-Englisch". (Umfrage). Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde III, 4.

Krueger (G.), Systematical English-German Vocabulary. Engl.-Deutsches Wörterbuch nach Stoffen geordnet f. Studierende, Schulen u. Selbstunterricht. 2. u. 3. Taus. Titel-Ausg. m. Reg. VII, 400 s. Dresden, Koch (1895). M. 3,20.

— Volksetymologien. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9.

Kurrelmeyer (William), The Historical Development of the Types of the First Person Plural Imperative in German. 80 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 2.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 32 (Seemüller). Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 45, 3 (Jellinek).

Lautlehre. S. Bowen, Bülbring, Chadwick, Child, Flom, Gauthiot, Goebel, Hempl, Heuser, 'Laut- u. Formenlehre', Luick, Stoffel, Walde, Wechssler.

Laut- u. Formenlehre der altgerman. Dialekte. Zum Gebrauch f. Studierende dargestellt v. R. Bethge, O. Bremer, F. Dieter, F. Hartmann u. W. Schlüter, hrsg. v. Ferd. Dieter. 2. Halbbd.: Formenlehre des Urgermanischen, Gotischen, Altnordischen, Altenglischen, Altsächsischen u. Althochdeutschen. VIII, s. 345—790. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 9.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 2 (Behaghel). Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (F. Holthausen).

Legras (M. C.), Dictionnaire de slang et d'expressions familières anglaises. Ed. revue et augmentée. Paris, Garnier frères.

Lehfeldt (Dr. Eug.), Medicinisches Taschenwörterbuch der deutschen, englischen u. französischen Sprache. 2. Aufl. 367 s. Berlin, Karger. Geb. M. 6.

Lenz (R.), Über Ursprung und Entwickelung der Sprache. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Jespersens Progress in Language III. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 10.

Ljungstedt (K.), Språkets lif, inledning till den jämförande språkvetenskapen. 2 + 155 s. Stockholm, Seligmann. Kr. 2,50.

Lovendal (A. S.), Dictionnaire technique français-anglais des outils et ustensiles employés dans les métiers manuels. 166 pp. Paris.

Luick (K.), Über die Diphtongierung von mittelenglisch ū-, ī- und verwandter deutscher Erscheinungen. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

— Untersuchungen zur englischen Lautgeschichte. 129. Auch bespr. Die Neueren Spr. IX, 4 (H. Jantzen).

Mätzner (Ed.) und **Bieling** (H.), Altenglische Sprachproben nebst einem Wörterbuche. II. Bd. Wörterbuch. 13. Lfg. Berlin, Weidmann.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (E. Penner). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 9 (F. Holthausen).

Markič (M.), Studien zur exakten Logik u. Grammatik. Progr. Rudolfswert '99. 38 s. u. 21 Fig.

Matthias (A.), Neues ausführliches Taschenwörterbuch der englischen u. deutschen Sprache. Mit bes. Berücksichtigung aller modernen u. technischen Ausdrücke, 2 Tle. 4. Aufl. 16°. VIII, 745 u. 746 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. Je M. 1,80; in 1 Halbfrzbde. M. 4,50.

Mélen (Julien), Etude comparée des langues vivantes d'origine germanique. '99.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. IX, 4 (H. Jantzen).

Méric (H. de), Dictionary of Medical Terms, French-English and English-French. Baillière. 7/6.

Metrik. S. Alden, Baildon (Dunbar; III, 2), Emerson, Fischer (Gawayn; III, 2), Harder (Butler; III, 3), Mennicken (Morte Arthure), Morris.

Middendorf (H.), Altenglische Flurnamen nach den altenglischen Urkunden vom 7. bis zum 11. Jahrhundert. I. Teil. 74 s. Progr. Würzburg.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 8/9 (O. Glöde).

Mittelenglisch. S. Björkmann, Koeppel, Luick, Schmidt (Vices and Virtues; III, 2).

Mohri (Yogiro), Pocket Anglo-Japanese dictionary of the Spoken Language for Tourists and Residents. 18°. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/6.

Morgan (Appleton), A Study in the Warwickshire Dialect with a Glossary and Notes. 4th ed. X, 485 pp. Kegan Paul. New York, The Shakespeare Press.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 92 (Franz). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (W. Franz). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 50 (Ldw. Pr.).

Morris (J.), Sidney Lanier and Anglosaxon Verse-technic. American Journal of Philology XX, 4.

Muret-Sander's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary. Abridged ed. Vol. I, English-German. By B. Klatt, Vol. 2, German-English. By H. Baumann. Imp. 8vo. H. Grevel and Co. Berlin, Langenscheidt. 14/: or 2 vols., 15/.

— Deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 12. u. 16 Lfg. Berlin, Langenscheidt. p. M. 1,50.

Murray (James A. H.), A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Vol. 4: Glass-coach — Graded. Gradely-Greement. Vol. 5: In-Infer. Inferable-Inpushing. Input-Invalid. Invalid-Jew. 4°. sd. Clarendon Press. ea. 2/6.

Bespr. Glass-coach — Graded in The Academy 1446. Gradely-Greement ibid. 1471. Gradely-inpushing in The Athenaeum 3800. Green-gyzzarn ibid. 3824. The Academy 1501. Invalid-jew ibid. Glass-coach — graded. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 78. Gradely-greement; inferable-inpushing ibid. VI, 59. In-infer ibid. V, 299. Inpud-invalid ibid. VI, 318; The Athenaeum 3818; Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1.

— The Evolution of English Lexicography. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 2/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3795. Revue critique 39 (Ch. Bastide). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Schröer). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 14/15 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (J. Ellinger).

Namenforschung. S. Cameron, Eule, Middendorf, Swan.

Namenforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Africander V, 89.

Agam colours VI, 215, 355.

Alamains VI, 129, 212, 258, 307.

Swansea V, 11.
Swigg V, 112.
Taltarum V, 28, 131.
Thebal = *Theobald* V, 337, 479.
Wem in Shropshire VI, 88, 174, 237.
S. ausserdem:
The Field-name Masthill. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal Pt. 59 (Rev. C. Atkinson).

Napier (A. S.), On Some Old English Ghostwords. Journal of Germanic Philol. II, 3.

Neckel (Gustav), Die germanischen Relativpartikeln. Diss. Berlin. 36 s.

— Über die altgermanischen Relativsätze. VII, 96 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müler. M. 7,60.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 41 (Seemüller).

The **Negro** Element in English. The Athenaeum 3801.

Newton (A.) and **Gadow** (H.), Dictionary of Birds. With Contributions from R. Lyddecker, Ch. S. Roy, R. W. Shufeldt. Cheap Issue. 1088 pp. Black. 16/.

Offinger (H.), Dictionnaire portatif technologique français, italien, allemand, anglais, 3e vol. commençant par le français. 2e éd. 12°. 208 s. Stuttgart, Metzlers Verl. Geb. M. 2,80.

Page (Thomas), The English Language: Its Sources, Growth, History and Literature. Including Biographies of Principal Authors. 115 pp. Moffatt and Paige. 1/6.

Paul (H.), Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. 2. Aufl. III. Bd., 4. Lfg. XVII, s. 769—995 mit 6 farb. Karten. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4. (3. Bd. kplt. M. 16, geb. 18,50.)

Peck (H. T.), What is Good English, and other Essays. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. 6/.

Phonetik. S. Kaluza, Scripture.

Phrases and Quotations. S. Farmer, Jones.

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.
A bolt from the blue VI, 129.
a creaking cart goes long in the wheels VI, 298.
a creaking gate hangs longest VI, 217.
another for Hector VI, 251, 372.
like one o'clock VI, 198, 305, 376.
literary log rolling V, 208, 320.
Old England VI, 230, 291.
one and all, Cornish motto V, 148, 424.
Perfide Albion VI, 229, 357.
poker virtue V, 108, 173.
spick and span VI, 307.
the devil to pay VI, 327.
three wise men of Gotham V, 169, 293, 465, 524.
to lug the coif VI, 87, 196.
to the bitter end VI, 346, 453.

— S. auch Archiv CV, 1/2: *At one's finger's ends (F. Liebermann).*

Platt (J.), Hottentot Words in English. The Athenaeum 3786.

Pocket Dictionary with Hindustani Meanings. 134 pp. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal.

Pogatscher (A.), Unterdrücktes Subjekt im Altenglischen. Anglia XXIII, 2.

— Die englische æ, ē-Grenze. Ibid.

— Das westgermanische Deminutivsuffix -inkil. Ibid.

— Englische Etymologien. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2.

Prevost (E. W.), A Glossary of the Dialect of Cumberland. Bemrose & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 259.

Ratnam Pillai (T. J.), Domestics' Manual a Tamil and English Vocabulary for Employés under Europeans, with English and Tamil Proverbs etc. 2nd Ed. enlarged. 230 pp. Madras, Addison & Co.

Rhythmus. S. Alden.

Robinson (Charles Henry) and **Brooks** (W. H.), A Hausa Dictionary. Vol. 2: English-Hausa. 218 pp. C. J. Clay. 9/.

Rosenberg (F.), Das Leben der Wörter. Preussische Jahrbücher, Dez.

Rothenbücher u. **Decken.** Englischer Militär-Dolmetscher. Im Auftrage der Direktion der kgl. Ver. Artillerie- und Ingen.-Schule verf. VI, 264 s. Berlin, Trowitzsch & Sohn. M. 3,50, geb. 3,80.

Rothwell (J. S. S.) and **Coursier** (Edouard), A New and Practical Dictionary of the English and French Languages. 18mo, 1134 pp. Hachette. 3/6.

Runen. S. Grienberger.

Schlutter, Lexical and Glossographical Notes. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 7/8.

Schottisch. S. Flom.

Schröder, Steigerung und Häufung der Allitteration in der westgermanischen Dichtung. I. Die Anwendung allitterierender Nominalkomposita. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 43, 4.

Scripture (E. W.), Researches in Experimental Phonetics.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Semasiologie. S. Breal, Wood.

Sievers (E.), Zum angelsächsischen Vokalismus. 60 s. 4°. Leipzig, Edelmann. M. 2,40.

Slang. S. Fay, Legras.

Smith (C. A.), A Note on the Concord of Collectives and Indefinites in English. Anglia XXIII, 2.

— Interpretative Syntax. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 1.

Sokoll (E.), Lehrbuch der altenglischen (angelsächs.) Sprache f. den Selbstunterricht. Wien, Hartleben. Geb. M. 2,—.
Bespr. Zeitschrift f. dtschs. Altertum und dtsche. Lit. 45, 2 (Schröder). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 19 (Kluge). Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 16 (J. Ellinger). Englische Studien XXX, 3 (G. Binz). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 7. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 1 (Bülbring).

Soothill (W. E.), General Chinese-English Pocket Dictionary. 456 pp. Shanghai. Presbyterian Missionary Press. 6/.

Sprachgeschichte. S. Frazer, Freudenberger, Lenz, Ljungstedt, Page, Rosenberg, Sweet, Velics, Wundt, Wyld.

Standring (J. A.) and **Thimm** (C. A.), Technical Words and Phrases. An English-French and French-English Dictionary of Technical and Business Terms. 24mo, 186 pp. E. Marlborough. 2/6.

Stein (Frdr.), Germanische Volks- u. Sprachzweige. VII, 64 s. Erlangen, F. Junge. M. 1,50.

Stil. S. Cornford, Helm, Peck.

Stoffel (C.), The Quasi-appositional Superlative after „one". Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

— Intensives and Downtoners. A Study in English Adverbs. III, 156 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 4. (Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. Hoops. I.)

Bespr. Revue critique '01, 5 (Ch. Bastide). Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (M. Förster). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 6 (Einenkel). Zeitschr. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht I, 3 (Gough). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (G. Tanger).

Stokes (E.), New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. 534 pp. 32°. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/6.

— (W.), Fifty Irish Etymologies. (Darin u. a. ags. plóh, trog, þing, þrowian.) Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Spr. XXV, 3/4.

Streitberg (W.), Urgermanische Grammatik. Einführung in d. Studium der altgerm. Dialekte. Neue (Titel) Ausg. XX, 372 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 8, geb. M. 9.

Swan (Helena), Girls' Chiristian Names. Their History, Meaning, and Association. XV—516 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 2/6.

Sweet (Henry), The History of Language. (Temple Primers). 16mo, XI—148 pp. Dent. net, 1/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 3/4 (Klaeber). The Athenaeum 3796. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen '01, Mai (U. Lindelöf).

Syntax. S. Smith.

Technisches Wörterbuch für den exportierenden Kaufmann u. Ingenieur. 1. Tl. Deutsch-Englisch. Schluss-Lfg. 12°. 81—184 s. Chemnitz, Strauss. M. 0,75, kplt. 1,25.

Thieme u. **Magnusson**: Neues praktisches Taschenwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Hrsg. v. Dr. Em. Wessely. 2 Tle. in 1 Bd. 16. Aufl. VIII, 300 u. 232 s. Hamburg, Haendtke & Lehmkuhl. Geb. M. 2,50,

Thomas (N. W., M. A.), The Naval Word-Book. Ein systemat. Wörterbuch marine-techn. Ausdrücke in engl. u. deutscher Sprache. 2. Aufl. XIII, 178 s. Kiel, Lipsius & Fischer. Geb. M. 3.

Toller (T. N.), Outlines of the History of the English Language. 298 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 4/.

Turner (C. H. P.), The Colloquial Language of Tibet. Darjeeling '98.

Velazquez (Mariano), A New Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Revised and enlarged by Edward Gray and Juan L. Iribas. 692 pp. Hirschfeld. net, 12/.

Velics (Ant. v.), Über die Urquelle aller Sprachen. Eine Studie. 185 s. Leipzig, Harrassowitz. Mk. 3.

Vokabularien. Jabovich.

Walde (Alois), Die germanischen Auslautgesetze. Eine sprachwissenschaftl. Untersuchung m. vornehml. Berücksichtigung der Zeitfolge der Auslautsveränderungen. V, 198 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5,40.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 45 (Wrede). Zeitschrift f. d. österreichischen Gymnasien 52, 12 (Jellinek). Literaturblatt XXVI, 5 (Bartholomae).

Wechssler (E.), Gibt es Lautgesetze? (Aus 'Festgabe für Suchier'.) Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5.—.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 7 (Subak).

Whitehead (J.), A Grammar and Dictionary of the Bobangi Language, as Spoken over Part of Upper Congo. 518 pp. Bap. Missionary Soc. 10/.

Willcox (Cornélis de Witt), French-English Military Technical Dictionary. Privately Printed. Harper.

Willert (H.), Über bildliche Verneinungen im Neuenglischen. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

William (M. M.), Sanskrit-English Dictionary. New Ed. Enlarged, with the Collaboration of E. Leumann and C. Capeller. 4°. Frowde. 73/6.

— (R. O.), A Prepositional Hitch. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 24.

Wood (F. A.), The Semasiology of words for 'smell' and 'see'. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. 1900. 299—346 pp.

— The Semasiology of 'understand'. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 1.

— Etymologies. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 3.

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Annandale, Bevir, Bey, Dorland, Fernald, Hastings, Keating, Murray, Newton, Wright.

b) engl.-deutsch. S. Düring, German Dictionary, Grieb, Hundel, Mätzner und Bieling, Matthias, Muret-Sanders, Rothenbücher, Thieme u. Magnusson, Thomas.

c) engl. u. andere Sprachen. S. Baller (chines., New Testament), Barwick (span.), Brynildson-Magnusson (dänisch-norweg.), Dabovich (deutsch-ital.-französ.), Gale (korean.), Harkavy (Yiddish), Heinz (deutsch-französ.-ital.), Heyne (deutsch-span.), Lehfeldt (deutsch-französ.) Lovendal (französ.), Meric (französ.), Mohri (japan.), Offinger (französ.-ital. deutsch), Pocket Dictionary (Hindustani), Ratnam Pillai (tamul.), Robinson (Hausa), Rothwell-Coursier (französ.), Soothill (chines.), Standring-Thimm (französ.), Stokes (ital.), Turner (tibet.), Velazquez (span.), Whitehead (Bobangi), Williams (Sanskrit), Willcox (französ.).

d) technische. S. Dabovich (Seewesen), Davies (Hüttenw.), De Meric (Medicin), Dorland (Medicin), Düring (Patentwesen), German Dictionary (Geschäftsw.), Heinz (Seewesen), Heyne (Elektrotechnik), Hundel (Geschäftsw.), Keating (Medicin), Legras (Slang), Lehfeldt (Medicin), Lovendal (Handwerk), Offinger-Rothenbücher (Milit.), Standring-Thimm Technisches Wörterbuch (Export), Thomas (Seewesen), Willcox Milit.).

Wortforschung. S. Becker, Björkman, Brandstetter, Brugmann, Flom, Gay, Karsten, Napier, 'Negro', Platt, Rosenberg.

Wortforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

aberr V, 314.
to be alexandered = to be hanged V, 513.
alicompaine VI, 449.
appearance = electoral nomination V, 11.
astre = hearth VI, 425.
bally, ballyrag V, 48.
barnyard = farmyard V, 343.
beak = magistrate V, 80.
bird-eyed V, 168, 235, 293, 424.
bissona VI, 268, 338, 476.
black ivory = slaves VI, 268, 452.
blackstrap VI, 505.
blight V, 408.
blizzard V, 185.
boer, use of the word in Scotland V, 3, 57, 136, 191.
bonner VI, 427.
boycottage = boycotting VI, 366.
boytry V, 26.
braces = galluses VI, 330, 393.
branch = pilote's certificate V, 436. VI, 72.
bridge: card game V, 12.
buffet: a low footstool VI, 327.
bummel V, 436, 524.
butt = counterfoil of a cheque V, 336. 443.
butty = comrade (gamekeeper's slang) VI, 109, 496.
carambolage VI, 368.
cerebos salt V, 356, 440.
cetu, a ghost word V, 412.
chacma, zoological term V, 394.
chians V, 25.
chink V, 432, 498.
chori = espiscopus VI, 190, 293.
to churl VI, 167.
to cluzzom VI, 506.
coarsie V, 457, 527.
colly, collie = coaly, black VI, 33.
commandeer VI, 66.
commando V, 433.
to creak VI, 105, 217, 298.
criticize VI, 208, 455.
crowdy-mutton V, 375, 461. VI, 37, 70.
cyclops, cyclop V, 103, 238.
delabrate V, 375.
desight VI, 507.
devassalage VI, 208.
disintellectualization VI, 207.
dis-sight = eyesore VI, 108.
dorp V, 493. VI, 113.
dozzil, dossil V, 17, 178, 234, 293.
dude VI, 450.
entapis V, 167.
esk-lits VI, 47, 137.
fearagurthok V, 108, 174, 234, 296.
flannelized V, 26.
florin = Scótchman V, 413.
frabbed VI, 470.
frail V, 51, 518. VI, 378.
free-bord VI, 106, 235.
galluses = braces VI, 330, 393.
gin. Slang words for gin VI, 161, 233, 286, 353, 475.
glengarry V, 372.
goal = gaol VI, 230, 290.
grimgibber V, 127, 237.
gutter-snipe VI, 127, 215, 452.
hansel V, 393. VI, 273.
hattock VI, 308, 413, 497.
hawok VI, 387.
hazy VI, 87.
headsore V, 87.
heaf VI, 508.
heit = father in modern Friesian V, 357.
hippin: kind of cake V, 47, 154, 325.
hirst V, 107, 323.
Hoastik carles = Austwick men V, 16, 72.
hognayle money VI, 56.
horse-gentler = horse-breaker. Use of the word in Lincolnshire V, 104, 218.
howk = to dig, to scoop V, 55.
hudger: Surrey word for bachelor V, 67, 256.
huish V, 475.

tips V, 52.
traffic V, 453. VI, 155.
tramway V, 160.
translator = *bootmender* VI, 46, 131.
tyre V, 516. VI, 76, 194.
up (full up) V, 121, 195, 324.
vine: a flexible shoot V, 47, 194.
viridical V, 416, 504.
watch candle VI, 48, 153.
whim-beam VI, 289, 354.
widow's man V, 148, 254.
wig = *bun* VI, 454.
witchelt = *ill shod* V, 9, 58.
woore V, 128, 236. VI, 33, 157, 218, 312.

S. auſerdem:

average. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, p. 64 (W. H. Browne).
beget, begetter in Elizabethan English. The Athenaeum 3777.
'fireout' in literary English. Ibid. 3821.
gray and grey. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, p. 332 ff. (F. N. Scott).
Paradise as an ecclesiastical Term. The Athenaeum 3774 (Toynbee).
Rosicrucian. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 2 (R. Sprenger).
rummage etc. Anglia XXIII, 1 (L. Wiener).
Wels und Walfisch. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (J. Hoops).

Wright (Jos.), English Dialect Dictionary. Part. VIII. Frowde. 15/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (W. Keller). Vol. II (D—G). Bespr. The Athenaeum 3802. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, p. 138.

Wundt (Wilhelm), Völkerpsychologie. Eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythus und Sitte. I. Bd. Die Sprache. I. Tl. 15 + 627 S. Leipzig, W. Engelmann. M. 14.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9; XXV, 3/4 (W. Borsdorf). The Athenaeum 4846. Zeitschrift f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 3 (Zupitza). Museum VIII, 11 (Heymans). Revue critique 52/53 (A. Meillet). Neue Jahrb. f. d. klassische Altertum, Gesch. etc. VIII, 8 (E. Grosse). Zeitschrift f. französ. Sprache u. Literatur. XXIV, 6 (K. Morgenroth). La Critica I, 3 (B. Croce).

Wyld (H. C.), Law in Language. 27 pp. University Press of Liverpool.

III. Literatur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik; Altenglische Literatur; Amerikanische Literatur; Angelsächsisch; Ballade; Bibel; Biographien; Bühnenwesen; Drama; Elisabethanische Literatur; Epik; Essays; Irische Lit.; Kritik; Legende; Liedersammlungen; Literaturgeschichte; Lyrik; Mittelenglisch; Prosa; Religiöse Dichtung; Roman; Romantik; Schottische Dichtung; Selections.

Aesthetik. S. Brandes, Gardiner, Glates, Herzog, Holmes, Jack, Kassner, Mott, Naumann, Renard, Saintsbury.

— kleine, od. kurze Erklärung der Grundbegriffe. I. vom Schönen, II. von der schönen Kunst, III. von den schönen Künsten. Von einem gewesenen Lehrer. 2. Aufl. 12°. 50 s. Luzern, Rüber & Co. M. 0,40.

Altenglische Literatur. S. Gomme, Grey, Holthausen, Lewis, Liebermann, Weichardt, Whitman.

Amerikanische Literatur. S. Archer, Bronson, Clark, Federn, Johnson, Martle, Mitchell, Ohnson, Schönbach, Simons, Stedman, Wendell, Wilkens.

Angelsächsisch. S. Keller, Lewis, Liebermann.

Anglonormannisch. S. Vising.

Archer (William), The American Stage. Pall Mall Mag., January.

Ballad of Agincourt. S. Carrington (III, 1).

Ballade. S. Fehr, Görbing, Grey, Leftwich.

Barnett. A Little Book of English Prose. Sel. and Arr. by Annie Barnett. 348 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6, 2/6.

Barrett (C. R.), A Practical Treatise on Short Story Writing. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Baumgartner (A.), Weltliteratur. 22.—25. Lfg. Freiburg i. B. Herder. à M. 1,20.

Becker (E. J.), A Contribution to the Comparative Study of the Medieval Visions of Heaven and Hell, with Special Reference to the Middle English Versions. John Hopkins Univ. Diss. Baltimore. John Murphy & Co.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (F. Holthausen).

Behrend (Käthe), Tables of English Literature, with corresponding historical dates. 20 Doppels. Berlin, Winckelmann & Söhne. M. 1,—.

Bernard (J. H.) and **Atkinson** (Robert), The Irish Liber Hymnorum. 2 Vols. Henry Bradshaw Society.

Betz (L. P.), La Littérature comparée. Essai bibliographique. 24 + 123 S. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4.
Bespr. Revue critique 31 (F. Baldensperger). Literar. Centralblatt 44 (L. Fr.).

Biagi (Ludovico), Traduzioni poetiche dall' Inglese. 124 pp. Firenze.

Bibel. The Holy Bible. Two-Version Edition. Oxford, University Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 320.

— The Milton Bible. The Athenaeum 3824.

— S. ausserdem Thomson.

Bini (C.), Scritti 2ª ed. notevolmente accresciuta per cura di G. L. Pieroni. (U. a. über L. Sterne, Byron etc.). 18 + 588 pp. 16°. Firenze, Le Monnier. L. 4.

Binz (G.), Londoner Theater und Schauspiele im Jahre 1599. Anglia XXII, 4.

Biographien. S. Byrne, Clark, Harrison, Reas, Sanders, Scott, Sharp, Wolfe, Woodberry.

Bernstein (Paul), Der Tod in der modernen Literatur u. andern Essays. 279 s. Leipzig, J. Cotta Nachf. M. 4.

Bourdon (Georges), Les Théâtres anglais. Revue de Paris, 15 févr.

Braddyll (Mrs.), A Patriotic Autograph Album. 222 pp. 12°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/.

Brandes (Geo.), Aesthetische Studien. Übers. v. Alfr. Forster. X, 111 s. Charlottenburg, Barsdorf. M. 2,40.

— Menschen u. Werke. Essays. 3. Aufl. Mit 1 Gruppenbild. V, 560 s. Frankfurt a. M., Literar. Anstalt. Geb. M. 11.

Brennan (C. J.), From Blake to Arnold: Selections from English Poetry (1783—1853). With Introduction, Critical Essays and Notes. Edited by J. Pickburn and J. Le Gay Brereton. XXX—217 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Bronson (Walter C.), A Short History of American Literature, designed primarily for Use in Schools and Colleges.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

Brooke (Stopford A.), Religion in Literature and Religion in Life. Two Lectures. 96 pp. Green. net, 1/.

— and T. W. **Rolleston**, Irish Poetry. A Treasury in the English Tongue. 622 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Brown (C. S.), The Later English Drama. Allenson. 6/6.

Brückner (Anna), Talks about English Literature from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VIII, 3 (A. Schröer).

Buckingham (E. M.), The Revival of English Poetry in the 19th Century. Selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats, Byron. With Intro. by E. M. Buckingham. 314 pp. New York and London. 4/.

Bühnenwesen. S. Archer, Binz, Bourdon.

Byrne (Mrs. W. Pitt), Gossip of the Century. Personal and Traditional Memories—Social, Literary, Artistic &c. 4 vols. New ed. With 177 Illusts. Downey. 42/.

Campbell (Lewis), On the Climax in Tragedy. Fortnightly Review, July.

Carpenter (J. E.), Sailor Songs: New Naval Song Book Containing the Latest Popular Songs. 144 pp. 18°. Warne. 1/.

— Soldier Songs: A New Military Song Book. Containing the Latest Popular Songs added to the Collection Edited by J. E. Carpenter. 16mo. 144 pp. Warne. 1/.

— (Right Rev. W. Boyd), The Religious Spirit in the Poets. 247 pp. Isbister. 5/.

Carrington, The Queen's Garland. Being Chosen Lyrics of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Selected and Arranged by Fitzroy Carrington. Portrait. XVI—105 pp. Duckworth. net, 2/6.

Carter (C. F.), The Wedding Day in Literature and Art. 12°. New York and London. 10/6.

Celestial Country: Hymns and Poems on the Joys and Glories of Paradise. 112 pp. Illus. Seeley. 12/6.

Chandler (F. W.), Romances of Roguery. S. '99.

Bespr. auch in Bulletin hispanique 1, 1.

Chiarini (Giuseppe), Studi e ritratti letterari. 501 pp. 16°. L. 4.

Churchill (George B.), Richard III. up to Shakespeare. XIII, 548 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 16. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl u. E. Schmidt.)

Clark (John), A History of Epic Poetry (Post-Virgilian). 350 pp. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. Simpkin. 5/.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, Nr. 15 (v. Westenholz).

— (J. S.), A Study of English and American Poets. New York and London. 10/6.

Collingwood (W. G.) and **Stefansonn** (John), A Pilgrimage to the Saga Steads of Iceland. 200 pp. 4°. With 13 Coloured Plates. Ulverston, W. Holmes. 30/.

Comic Writers: S. Hazlitt. Simonds.

Courtney (W. L.), The Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama. Three Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, February, 1900. With a Prefatory Note by A. W. Pinero. XII—132 pp. Constable. net, 3/6

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3794. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 36.

Crawfurd. Four Poets. Poems from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. Selected by Oswald Crawfurd. New ed. 12mo, 488 pp. Chapman and Hall. 2/.

Crawshaw (W. H.), Literary Interpretation of Life. Macmillan. 4/6.

Crosland (T. W. H.), Literary Parables. 16mo, 62 pp. Unicorn Press. net, 2/6.

Cushman (L. W.), The Devil and the Vice in the English Dramatic Literature before Shakespeare. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (H. Logeman). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 11 (R. Fischer). Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (F. Holthausen).

Douglas (Helen), The Silver Cross: a Collection of Poems and Hymns. With Intro. by G. H. Wilkinson. 288 pp. 18°. Bell & Sons. 2/6.

Dowden (Edward), Puritan and Anglican: Studies in Literature. 354 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co., New York, Holt & Co. 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1501. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 6 (Koeppel). S. auch 'The Puritan Drama' in the Academy 1458.

Drama. S. auch Binz, Brown, Campbell, Courtney, Fischer, Grey, Hastings, Levi, Robertson, Schlösser, Symonds, Wedmore.

Dual Land: a Collection of Verses from Many Sources for those who have been, are, and may be bereaved. Elliot Stock. 10/6.

Dunton (Edith K.), The Rascal as Hero. The Atlantic Monthly. Nr. 513.

Eglington (J.), **Larminie** (W.), and **Yeats** (W. B.), Literary Ideals in Ireland. Dublin, Daily Express.

Elisabethanische Litteratur. S. Carrington, Elizabethan Garland. Scott, Wyndham.

The **Elizabethan Drama.** The Athenaeum 3745. The Elizabethan Dramatists. Ibid. 3809.

An **Elizabethan** Garland (Bibelots). 18mo, 162 pp. Gay and Bird. net, 2/6.

Epik: S. Clark, Levrault.

Essays. S. Barrett, Bornstein, Brandes, Brooke, Campbell, Carter, Chiarini, Clark, Crawshaw, Federn, French, Gardiner, Gates, Gildemeister, Harnack, Hillis, Huendgen, Jack, Kassner, Mackenzie, Marricott, Matthews, Mott, Patter, Robertson, Santayana, Zocco.

Estlander (C. G.), Vitterhetens utveckling hos de nyare folken i medeltiden I. 448 pp. Helsingfors, G. W. Edlund.

Federn (K.), Neun Essays. Berlin, Gebr. Paetel. M. 3.

— Essays zur amerikanischen Literatur. Halle, Hendel.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99, Nr. 50 (E. P. E.).

Fehr (Bernhard), Die formelhaften Elemente in den alten englischen Balladen. I. Teil: Wortformeln. 89 s. u. 34 Tabellen. Baseler Diss.

Bespr. Revue critique 31 (Ch. Bastide). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 11 (Heuser). Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (O. Glöde).

Fischer (F.), Von der letzten Londoner Theatersaison. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Fletcher, The Traditional 'British Sailor.' Nineteenth Century Mag., Sep.

Förster (M.), Kleine Mitteilungen zur mittelenglischen Lehrdichtung. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Fränkel (L.), Romanische, insbesondere italienische Wechselbeziehungen zur englischen Literatur. Ein Repertorium auf Grund neuer Veröffentlichungen spec. 1894—96. S.-A. aus: Krit. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philologie Bd. IV. Erlangen, Junge.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 50 (H. C.). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1 (Aronstein).

French (J. L.), Christ in Sacred Art. 268 pp. Jarrold. 6/.

Froissart in Britain. By H. Newbolt. 300 pp. With 24 Illus. from Originals in the British Museum. Nisbet. 6/.

Gardiner (J. H.), Five Forms of Prose Literature. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Gates (Lewin E.), Studies and Appreciations. Macmillan. 6/.

Gayley (Charles Mills) and **Scott** (Fred Newton), An Introduction to the Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism. The Bases in Aesthetics and Poetics. 12 + 587 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Beiblatt zur Anglia XV, 7 (W. Wetz). Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (R. Fischer). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 7 (Wetz).

Gibbs (P.), The Troubadour. Selections from English Verse. 3C6 pp. 12°. Cassell. 1/6.

Gildemeister (Otto), Essays. Hrsg. v. Freunden. 2. Bd., 3. Aufl. III, 303 s. Berlin, Besser. M. 6.

Gomme (Alice B.), Old English Singing Games. G. Allen. 5/.

Glates (Lewis E.), Impressionism and Appreciation. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 513.

Görbing (F.), Beispiele von realisierten Mythen in den englischen und schottischen Balladen. Anglia XXIII, 1.

Gosse (E.), La littérature anglaise. Traduction d'Henry — D. Davray. 14 + 428 pp. Paris, Colin.

Grein (J. T.), Dramatic Criticism. 296 pp. J. Long. 3/6.

Grey (Henry), The Plots of some of the most Famous Old English Plays, with Index of the Principal Characters. Enlarged ed. X—161 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

— (W.), A List of English Plays Written before 1643 and Printed before 1700. Bibliographical Soc.

Bespr. The Academy 1461. The Athenaeum 3795.

— Pre-Malorian Romances. The Modern Quarterly of Language and Literature, Nr. 5.

— English Translations of Lenore. The Modern Quarterly of Lang. and Lit., Nr. 5.

Halleck (R. P.), History of English Literature. 5 + 499 pp. New York, American Book Co. M. 6,25.
Bespr. Mod. Language Notes XV, 8 (Northrup).

Hansen (Ad.), England. Sartryk fra illustreret Verdens-litteraturhistorie.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (H. Jantzen).

Harnack (Otto), Essays und Studien zur Literaturgeschichte.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 26 (Kühnemann).

Harrison (Frederic), Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates. 330 pp. Macmillan. net, 8/5.
Bespr. The Academy 1445. The Athenaeum 3770.

Hastings (Charles), Le théâtre français et anglais. Ses origines grecques et latines. Drame, comédie, scène et acteurs. Paris, Firmin Didot. Fr. 7,50.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3823. Revue critique '01, 43 (Jusserand.)

Hazlitt (William), Lectures on the English Comic Writers. Frontispiece. (Temple Classics.) 16mo, VIII—304 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; lr., 2/.

Henderson. The Little Book of Scottish Verse. Ed. by T. E. Henderson. 318 pp, 12°. Methuen. 1/6, 2/6.

Henley (W. E.), English Lyrics: Chaucer to Poe, 1340—1809. Selected and Arranged. New ed. 436 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Herzfeld (G.), Zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in England. Archiv etc. CV. 1/2.

Herzog (Joh. Adf.), Was ist ästhetisch? Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage. 178 s. Leipzig, Haessel. M. 2,40, geb. M. 3.

Hillis (Newell Dwight), Great Books as Life-Teachers. Studies of Character, Real and Ideal. 339 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 3/6.

Hodgson (Geraldine), Democracy in Literature. Journal of Education, July.

Holmes (Edmond), What is Poetry? 100 pp. Lane. net, 3/6.

Holthausen (F.), Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen. Anglia XXIII, 1, 2.

Huendgen, Zur englischen Literaturgeschichte. Gymnasium 18, 15.

Hugenholtz (R. A.), English Reader, historical and literary. Groningen, Noordhoff.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Herrmann).

Irische Litteratur. S. Bernard-Atkinson, Brooke-Rolleston, Eglington, Jones, Mac Call, Rhys, Songs, Yeates.

Jack, (Ad. Alfred), Essays on the Novel as Illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

Jacobowsky (Ldw.), Romantische Lyrik vor hundert Jahren. Die Gesellschaft XVI, 1.

Johnson (Ch. F.), Outline History of English and American Literature. 552 pp. New York, American Book Co. 6/.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 10 (Northupp).

Jones (Edmund O.), Welsh Lyrics of the 19th Century. Selected and Transl. Pt. I. 132 pp. Bangor, Jarvis & Foster. 1/., 2/6.

Kassner (Rud.), Die Mystik, die Künstler u. das Leben. Über englische Dichter u. Maler im 19. Jahrh. Accorde. IV, 290 s. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 6, geb. M. 7.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 17 (A. Brandl).

Keiler (Wolfg.), Die litterarischen Bestrebungen v. Worcester in angelsächs. Zeit. VIII, 104 s. Strassburg, Trübner, M. 2.50. (Quellen u. Forschungen, Heft 84.)
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (M. Konrath). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (J. E. Wülfing). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 48 (Ldw. Pr).

Knortz (K.), Lieder aus der Fremde. Freie Übersetzungen. 2. Aufl. 106 s. Oldenburg, Schulze. M. 1,60.

Kölbing (E.), Romanische Einflüsse auf die nordische und englische Literatur des Mittelalters. Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philol. IV (1895/96).

Kritik. S. Gates, Gayley, Grein. Ouida, Ward, Winchester, Worsfold.

Kuhns, The Literary Influence of Mediaeval Zoology.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Mann).

Kupffer (Elisarion v.), Lieblingminne u. Freundesliebe in der Weltlitteratur. Eine Sammlung mit einer ethisch-polit. Einleitung. II, 220 s. Berlin, Neurahnsdorf, A. Brand. M. 5, Sonderausg. M. 10.

Landau (M.), Die Erdenwanderungen der Himmlischen und die Wünsche der Menschen. Zeitschr. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. XIV, 1.

Lebermann (N.), Belisar in der Literatur der romanischen und germanischen Nationen. 118 s. Heidelberger Diss.
Bespr. Studien f. vergl. Literaturgesch. I, 1 (A. L. Stiefel).

Leftwich (Fred. S.), Old-world Ballads and Ballad Music. Gentleman's Mag., March.

Legende. Russell, Savorini, Virgil.

Levrault (L.), L'épopée, évolution du genre. Paris, Delaplane.

Levi (Ces.), Letteratura drammatica. 11 + 339 pp. 16°. Milano, Hoepli.
Bespr. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana 37, 1.

— Storia della letteratura Inglese. '99.
Auch bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, Nr. 3 (R. W.).

Lewis (Charlton M.), The Beginnings of English Literature. IX, 193 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Klaeber).

Liebau (G.), König Eduard III. in England in der poetischen Litteratur. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2.

S. auch unter 'The Raigne of King Edwards III' (III, 3).

Liebermann (F.), Angelsächsische Rubriken. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

— Englisch und Französisch im XII. Jahrhundert. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

— Mittelenglisches in neuen Hss.-Katalogen der Cambridger Kollegien. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

— Queen's Minstrels 1302. Archiv etc. CIV. 1/2.

Liedersammlungen. S. Bernard-Atkinson, Brooke-Rolleston, Carpenter, Carrington, Celestial Country, Douglas, Dual Land, Elizabethan Garland, Knortz, Kupffer, Leftwich, Magnus-Headlam, Quiller-Couch, Rand, Russell, Schelling, Songs.

Literaturgeschichte. a) allgemeine. S. Baumgarten, Behrend, Brückner, Bube, Clark, Gosse, Halleck, Hansen, Johnson, Mellows, Naschér, Nieden, Ohnson, Penner, Swaen, Toller, Wyatt.

b) vergleichende. S. Betz, Bernstein, Fränkel, Kölbing, Kuhns, Omond, Smith, Stiefel, Symons.

c) Einzelforschungen. S. Becker, Carter, Churchill, Cushman, Dowden, Dunton, Herzfeld, Hodgson, Kupffer, Landau, Lebermann, Liebau, Mallarmé, Michaut, Mulert, Naumann, Nello, Nutt, Pater, Pattee, Schüler unter Malory (III, 2), Seccombe, Thorndyke, Trollope, Uhlemayr, Underhill, Whitman.

Lyrics. The Little Book of English Lyrics. 478 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6.

Lyrik. S. Henley, Schelling.

Mac Call (P. J.), Songs of Erinn. 150 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Mc Carthry (Justin), Disappearing Authors. The North American Review, March.

Macleay (John), War Songs and Ballads of Martial Life. Selected, with an Introductory Note. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo, 296 pp. W. Scott. 1/.

Mackenzie (Dav. J.), By-ways among Books. Wick, Rae.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 419.

Magnus-Headlam. Flowers of the Cave-Elegies. Compiled and Ed. by Laurie Magnus and Cecil Headlam. 328 pp. Blackwood & Son. 5/.

Mallarmé (S.), Studies in European Literature: Taylorian Lectures, 1889—'99. 376 pp. Frowde. 7/6.

Marchot (P.), Le roman bréton en France au Moyen Age.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (E. Freymond).

Marricott, The Imperial Note in Victorian Poetry. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Aug.

Martle. Nature Pictures by American Poets. Selected by A. R. Martle. Macmillan. 5/.

Matthews (Brander), Literature as a Profession. The Forum XXIX, 2.

Maurici (And.), Note letterarie. 80 pp. Palermo, Reber. L. 1,50. (Darin u. a. Amleto e Fausto).

Mellows (Emma Salisbury), The Story of English Literature. 304 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1452. The Athenaeum p. 430.

Michaut (G.), Sur le romantisme. Paris, Société fr. d'imprimerie et de librairie.

Mitchell (D. G.), American Lands and Letters: "Leather Stocking" to Poe's "Raven". Dent. net, 7/6.

Mittelenglisch. S. Becker, Förster, Holthausen.

Moore (George), Some Characteristics of English Fiction. The North American Review, April.

Mott (Lewis F.), The Poet as Teacher. 14 pp. New York, William R. Jenkins.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 3 (Rich. M. Meyer).

Mulert (A.), Pierre Corneille auf der englischen Bühne und in der englischen Übersetzungslitt. des 17. Jhdts. XVI, 61 s. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 1,80. (Münchener Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol., hrsg. v. Breymann u. Schick.)

Mythus. S. Collingwood, Robertson, Siecke.

Naschér (Ed.), Handbuch der Geschichte der Weltliteratur. IV, 704 s. W. Werther. Geb. M. 18.

Naumann (Jul.), Die Geschmacksrichtungen im englischen Drama bis zur Schliefsung der Theater durch die Puritaner nach Theorie und Praxis der Dichter charakterisiert. 75 S. Rostocker Diss.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 1 (Glöde).

Nelle (P.), Das Wortspiel im englischen Drama des XVI. Jahrhunderts vor Shakespeare. 53 s. Hallenser Diss.

Nieden, Synchronistische Tabelle zur Weltgeschichte, Pädagogik, deutschen, französischen u. engl. Literatur. 41 s. Strassburg, Bull. Kart. M. 1.

Normannisch. S. Paris.

Nutt (A.), Ossian and the Literature Connected with his Name. 16°. Nutt. 6 d.

Ohnsen, Outline History of English and American Literature.
Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 8 (Northrup).

Omond (T. S.), The Romantic Triumph. (Periods of European Literature.) XIII—403 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

Ouida. Critical Studies. 322 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Padelford (Frederic Morgan), Old English Musical Terms. S. '99.
Weiterhin bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 5 (E. Kruisinga).

Paris (G.), La littérature normande avant l'annexion 912—1204.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (Ad. Tobler).

Pater (Walter), Works. In 8 vols. Vol. I. The Renaissance, Studies in Art and Poetry. (Sets only.) Macmillan. net, 84/.

Pattee (F. L.), The Foundations of English literature. 394 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co. M. 7,50.

Penner (E.), History of English Literature. Compiled from the Best English Authors and Adapted for the Use of Schools. 12 + 151 pp. Leipzig, Renger. M. 2.

Prosa. S. Barnett, Gardiner, Skeat.

Pullan (L.), A History of the Book of Common Prayer. 348 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Quiller-Couch (A. T.), The Oxford Book of English Verse. 1250—1900. Chosen and edit. XII—1084 pp. Clarendon Press. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 479.

Rand. A Treasury of Canadian Verse. With brief Biographical Notes. Selected and edit. by T. H. Rand. Dent. net, 4/6.

Rees (T.) and **Britton** (J.), Reminiscences of Literary London, 1779—1853. 174 pp. 16°. Suckling & Galloway. 2/6.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Becker, Bernard and Atkinson, Brooke, Carpenter, Celestial Country, Douglas, French.

Renard (Georges), La méthode scientifique de l'histoire littéraire. Paris, F. Alcan. Fr. 10.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 11 (W. Borsdorf).

Rhys (J.) and **Jones** (D. B.), Welsh People: Chapter on their Origin, Laws, Language, Literature, Characteristics. 704 pp. T. F. Unwin. 16/.

Robertson (J. Logie), The English Drama, for School and College. 284 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.

— (J. M.), Christianity and Mythology. 502 pp. Watts & Co. 8/6.

Roman. S. Barrett, Grey, Jack, Marchot, Moore, Schönbach, Stoddard.

Romantik. S. Omond, Michaut.

Russell (M.), St. Joseph's Anthology: Poems in his Praise. Dublin, Gill & Co. 3/.

Saintsbury (George), A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. (In 3 vols.) Vol. I. Classical and Mediæval Criticism. 519 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 16/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3825. The Academy 1495. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 8 (Koeppel).

Sanders (H. M.), Poets at Variance. (The Quarrels of Nash, Harvey, Ben Jonson, Dryden, Buckingham, Byron, Southey a. o.). Temple Bar Mag., July.

Santayana (G.), Interpretation of Poetry and Religion. Black. 6/.

Savorini (L.), La leggenda di Griselda. Rivista Abruzzese XV, 1/2.

Schelling (F. E.), A Book of the Seventeenth Century Lyrics. Ginn.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3774.

Schlösser (R.), Zu den Schauspielen der englischen Komödianten. Euphorion V, p. 586 ff.

Schoembs (Jakob), Ariosts Orlando Furioso in der englischen Literatur des Zeitalters der Elisabeth.

Bespr. auch Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (W. Keller).

Schönbach (Anton E.), Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Literatur in Deutschland, Österreich, Amerika. 17 + 443 s. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky. (Enth. u. a. Der amerikanische Roman der Gegenwart [1886]).

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (Arnold).

Schottische Dichtung. S. Görbing, Henderson.

Scott (C.), Some Notable Hamlets of the Present Time: Sarah Bernhardt, Henry Irving, Wilson, Barrett, Beerbohm Tree and Forbes Robertson. 194 pp. L. Greening. 2/6.

— (M. A.), Elizabethan Translations from the Italian: The Titles of such Works now first Collected and Arranged. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

Seccombe (Thomas), The Age of Johnson (1748—1798). 404 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 79.

Selections. S. Barnett, Brennan, Buckingham, Crawfurd, Gibbs, Henley, Hugenholtz, Jones, Mac Call, Macleay, Skeat, Speight, Taylor, Thomson-Speight, Yeates.

Sharp (R. Farquharson), Architects of English Literature. Biographical Sketches of Great Writers from Shakespeare to Tennyson. Illust. 332 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 5/.

Siecke (E.), Mythologische Briefe. I. Grundsätze der Sagenforschung. II. Uhlands Behandlung der Thor-Sagen. Berlin, F. Dümmler. M. 4.

Simonds (D. K.), American Wit and Humour. Compiled by D. K. Simonds. With Frontispieces of Mark Twain and Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 Vols. 12°. Philadelphia, Lippincott. 5/.

Skeat. Specimens of English Prose from Malory to Carlyle. Selected by Bertha M. Skeat. 216 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

Slow, Wiltshire Rhymes and Glossary. 258 pp. Salisbury, R. R. Edwards. 3/6.

Smith (C. Gregory). The Transition Period. (Periods of European Literature.) 438 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

Songs and Hymns of the Gael. With Translation and Music by L. Macbean. 4°. Gibbings. 5/.

Speight (E. E.), The Temple Reader. A Reading Book in Literature for School and Home. 3rd Edition Revised and Enlarged. 272 pp. Illus. Horace Marshall & Son. 1/6.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 2 (Löschhorn). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 3 (E. Regel).

— New English Poetry Book: A Selection from English Poems and Ballads—Spenser to Swinburne. With a Glossary. Edited by E. E. Speight. (New English Series.) 147 pp. H. Marshall. net, 1/.

Stedman (E. C.), An American Anthology. With Photogravure of a Group of American Poets. Limited Ed. 2 Vols. Boston and London. 50/.

— An American Anthology, 1787—1900. Selections Illustrating the Editor's Critical Review of American Poetry in the 19th Century. Gray & Bird. 12/.

Stiefel (A. L.), Einfluſs des spanischen Dramas auf das anderer Länder. Krit. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philol. IV.

— Einfluſs des italienischen Dramas auf das anderer Länder. Ibid.

Stoddard (Francis Hovey), The Evolution of the English Novel. 238 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 20 (H. Jantzen).

Swaen (A. E. H.), A Short History of English Literature. IV, 60 pp. Groningen, Noordhoff. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 4. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 7 (R. Ackermann).

Symonds (John Addington), Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama. New ed. XIX—551 pp. Smith, Elder & Co.

Symons (Arthur), The Symbolist Movement in Literature. 205 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Taylor (Theodore), The Golden Treasury of Thought: A Dictionary of Quotations from the Best Authors. Ancient and Modern. New ed. 474 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Thomson (Clara L.) and **Speight** (E. E.), The Junior Temple Reader. 402 pp. Illus. Horace Marshall & Son. 1/6.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 2 (Löschhorn). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 3 (E. Regel).

Thomson (W. B.), A History of the English Bible and how it has come down to us. 104 pp. 18°. Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark. 8 d. Simpkin. 6 d.

Thorndyke (H.), The Influence of the Court Masques on the Drama 1608—15. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

— The Pastoral Element in the English Drama before 1605. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 4.

Toller (T. N.), Outlines of the History of the English Language. 298 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 4/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3821. Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 7 (Chase).

Trollope (C.), The Dog in Literature. Temple Bar Mag., March.

Uhlemayr (Bened.), Der Einfluss Lafontaines auf die englische Fabeldichtung des 18. Jahrhunderts. 82 s. Heidelberger Diss.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Pröscholdt).

Underhill (J. G.), Spanish Literature of the England of the Tudors. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1448. Bulletin hispanique 1. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Educational Review, October.

Virgil. The Unpublished Legends of Virgil. Collected by Charles Godfrey Leland. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 40.

Virtues and **Vices.** Representations of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 289, 443. VI, 136, 217, 275.

Vising (J.), Anglonormannische Literatur. Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philologie IV (1895/96).

Ward (Mac Alden), Prophets of the Nineteenth Century: Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. Portraits. VIII—189 pp. Gay and Bird. net, 3/6.

Wedmore, Notes on Players and Old Plays. The Nineteenth Century, Aug.

Weichardt (C.), Die Entwickelung des Naturgefühls in der mittelenglischen Dichtung vor Chaucer (einschliefslich des Gawain-Dichters). Diss. Kiel. 96 s.

Wendell (Barrett), A Literary History of America. XI—574 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 16/.

Bespr. Modern Language Notes XVI, 4 (Browne).

Whitman (Ch. H.) The Birds of Old English Literature. Journal of Germanic Philol. II, p. 149 ff.

Wilkens (F. H.), Early Influence of Germanic Literature in America. Americana Germanica III, 2.

Williams (Sarah), Through the Year with Birds and Poets. 12°. Boston and London. 9/.

Winchester (C. T.), Some Principles of Literary Criticism. 364 pp. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Wolfe (T. E.), Literary Rambles at Home and Abroad. 235 pp. 12°. Lippincott. 6/.

Woodberry (George Edward), Makers of Literature: Being Essays on Shelley, Landor, Browning, Byron, Arnold, Coleridge, Lowell, Whittier and others. 448 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Worsfold (W. Basil), Judgment in Literature. (Temple Cyclopædic Primers.) Frontispiece. 16mo, VII—98 pp. Dent. net, 1/.

Wyndham, Elizabethan Adventure in Elizabethan Literature. Fortnightly, Review, Nr. 70.

Wyatt (A. J.), The Tutorial History of English Literature. (Universal Tutorial Series.) XII—223. W. B. Clive. 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1481.

Yeates. A Book of Irish Verse. Selected from Modern Writers. With Introduction and Notes by W. B. Yeates. 292 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— The Literary Movement in Ireland. North American Review 169, Nr. 6.

Zocco (Irene), Spigolando. 325 pp. 16°. Catania, Nic. Giannotta. (Enth. u. a.: Il folk-lore di Shakespeare. Giovanni Keats. Gl' idilli del re. D' alcune forme metriche antiche risuscitate dai poeti moderni.)

Bespr. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana 37, 1.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur.

Alfred's, König, Übersetzg. v. Beda's Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. v. Jac. Schipper. 2. Hälfte, 2. Abt. XI—XLV, u. 513—743 s. m. 2 Taf. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 12. (Bibl. d. ags. Prosa bespr. v. Grein, fortges. v. Wülker.)

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (G. Binz).

— Conybeare (Edward), Alfred in the Chroniclers. Map. XI—235 pp. E. Stock. 7/6.

— Deutschbein (M.), Dialektisches in der angelsächsischen Übersetzung von Beda's Kirchengeschichte. 38 s. Diss. Leipzig. (Auch in Beiträge zur Geschichte der german. Spr. u. Lit. XXVI, 2.

— Sedgefield (Walter John), King Alfred's Version of the Consolations of Boethius. Done into English, with an Introduction. 310 pp. Clarendon Press. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 447.

— Wülfing (E.), Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grofsen. II, 2: Adverb; Präpositionen; Konjunktionen; Interjektionen. XIX, 251–712 s. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 15.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 30 (R. W.). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (M. Förster). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 11 (Einenkel). Literaturblatt XXIII, 2 (Holthausen).

„King Alfred", a Poem in 48 Books. By Fitchett. S. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 101 (R. Pierpoint).

Aelfric's Metrical Lives of the Saints. Part IV. Ed. by W. Skeat. Early English Text Soc. 15/.

— Brüll (H.), Die altenglische Latein-Grammatik des Aelfric. Diss. Berlin. 26 s.

Andrew of Wyntown. Christian (C.), Die Quellen des allgemeinen Teils von Andrew of Wyntowns Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland u. das Verhältnis des Chronisten zu seinen Vorlagen. Diss. Halle. 67 s.

Apollonius v. Tyrus. Klebs (Elimar), Die Erzählung v. Apollonius v. Tyrus. Eine geschichtl. Untersuchung über ihre lat. Urform u. ihre späteren Bearbeitgn. XII, 532 s. Berlin, Reimer. M. 10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (Singer). Literar. Centralblatt 4 (G. Landgraf). Zeitschrift f. d. österreich. Gymnasien 51, 6 (Weihrich). Literaturblatt XXII, 1 (Panzer).

– Märkisch (Rob.), Die altenglische Bearbeitung der Erzählung v. Apollonius v. Tyrus Grammatik u. latein. Text. 12 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,60. (Palaestra, hrsg. v. Brandl u. Schmidt, VI. Hft.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 1 (Holthausen). Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 7 (Binz).

Artussage. Brown (A. C. L.), The Round Table before Wace. Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature VII. Boston, Ginn & Co.

– Dickinson (W. Howship), King Arthur in Cornwall. Longmans, Green & Co. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 400. Modern Language Notes XVII, 7 (Nitze).

— Freymond (E.), Artus' Kampf mit dem Katzenungetüm. Eine Episode der Vulgata des Livre d'Artus. S.-A. aus 'Beiträge z. roman. Philol.' (Festgabe f. G. Gröber.) 87 s. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 1 (Wechssler).

— Marie de France and others. Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Le Bisclaveret: Four Lais Rendered into English Prose by Jessie L. Weston. Arthurian Romances Nr. 3. 118 pp. 16°. Nutt. 2/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 1 (G. Binz), Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 419. Engl. Studien XXXIII, 1 *(Br. Schnabel).*

— 'The Misfortunes of Arthur' by Thomas Hughes and others. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by H. C. Grumbine. 7 + 265 pp. Literarhistorische Forschungen, hrsg. von J. Schick and M. v. Waldberg. Hft. XIV. Berlin, Feller. M. 6.

Bespr. Museum X, 5 (H. Logeman). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 8 (Holthausen). Deutsche Literaturztg. '01, 36 (Gothein). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 51/52. Engl. Studien XXX, 2 (R. Wülker).

— Neilson (W. Allas), The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love. Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature. Vol. VI. Boston, Ginn & Co.

— Vita Meriadoci: an Arthurian Romance now First Edited from the Cottonian MS. Faustina B. VI of the British Museum. By John Douglas Bruce. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 3.

— Weston (Jessie L.), A Survey of Arthurian Romance. 16°. Dav. Nutt. 6 d.

— King Arthur in Cornwall. Notes & Quer. 9th Series VI, 504.

S. auch Macleod (III, 7 a).

George **Ashby's** Poems. Ed. from two 15th Century MSS. at Cambridge by Mary Bateson. 104 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 76.

Ballad of Agincourt. S. The **King's** Lyrics.

Barbour. Neilson (G.), John Barbour, Poet and Translator. Trübner. 1/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3824. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (T. F. Henderson).

Barclay. Collignon (A.), L'Euphormion de Jean Barclay. Annales de l'Est. 4.

— Dalheimer (V.), Die Sprache Alexander Barclay's in The Shyps of Folys in the Worlde 1509. Diss. Zürich '99. 71 s.

Das **Benediktinerofflzium,** ein altenglisches Brevier aus dem 11. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Wulfstanfrage. Von Emil Feiler. Anglistische Forschungen, Hft. 5. Heidelberg, C. Winter.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 12 (F. Liebermann). Anglia, Beibl. IV, 7 (Schröer).

Benedictinerregel. Liebermann (F.), Von der angelsächsischen Benedictinerregel. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Beowulf. Ältestes deutsches Heldengedicht. Aus dem Angelsächs. v. P. Hoffmann. 2. Ausg. V, III, 183 s. Hannover (1895), Schaper. M. 1,50.

— The Tale of Beowulf, Sometime King of the Folk of the Wedergeats. Translated by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— Förster (M.), Beowulf-Materialien zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Braunschweig, G. Westermann. M. 0,50.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Holthausen).

— Holthausen (F.), Zum Beowulf. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4.

— Klaeber (Fr.), Aus Anlass von Beowulf 2724 ff. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Berners (Dame Juliana), The Boke of Saint Albans. With Introduction by Wm. Blades. 4to E. Stock. net, 21/.

Bischofsegen. Liebermann (F.), Mittelenglischer Bischofsegen (Lincoln 1480—94). Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Blickling Homilies. Hardy (A. K.), Die Sprache der Blickling Homilien. 124 s. Diss. Leipzig.

Botschaft des Gemahls. Blackburn (F. A.), The Husband's Message and the Accompanying Riddles of the Exeter Book. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 1.

Capgrave. Dibelius (W.), John Capgrave und die englische Schriftsprache. Diss. Berlin '99. 33 s. Anglia XXIII, 2/3. XXIV, 3.

Caxton (William), The Golden Legend, or Lives of the Saints as Englished. Vols. 1—4 (Temple Classics). 16mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/6.
Bespr. Romania 114 (P. Meyer). The Athenaeum 3787 (Proctor); 3788 (Ellis).

— Caxton's Dialogues, English and French. Ed. by Henry Bradley. Early English Text Soc. Extra Ser. 10/.

— Caxton and Wynkyn de Worde at Westminster. The Athenaeum 3772.

Caxton (William), Caxton's Good Priest. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 310 (W. E. A. Axon).

Charles d'Orléans. Sauerstein (P.), Charles d'Orléans und die englische Übersetzung seiner Dichtungen. Festschrift. Reichenbach '99. 68 s. 9/.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 8/9 (Glöde).

Charles I. S. The King's Lyrics.

Chaucer. The Prologue, The Knight's Tale and the Nun's Priest's Tale from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Ed. with an Intro., Notes and Glossary by Fr. Jewett Mather. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 3 (H. Jantzen). Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (R. K. Root). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9 (Schröer).

— The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. Edited by A. J. Wyatt, with a Glossary by J. Malins. Univ. Tut. Ser. 116 pp. Clive. 1/.

— Skeat (W. W.), Glossarial Index to the Works of Chaucer. 156 pp. Clarendon Press.

— Skeat (Walter W.), The Chaucer Canon. With a Discussion of the Works Associated with the Name of Geoffrey Chaucer. 180 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3785. The Academy 1463. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 14 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Schröer). Englische Studien XXX, 3 (J. Koch). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 367.

— Chaucer Memorial Lectures, 1900. Edit., with Introduction, by P. W. Ames. (Royal Society of Literature.) Illust. 171 pp. Asher & Co. 6/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Wülker). The Athenaeum 3806.

— Capone (G.), I poemi minori di Chaucer: saggio critico. 36 pp. Modica, Maltese.

— Fiedler (H. G.), Die Chaucer-Gedächtnisfeier. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9.

— Flügel (E.), Chaucers kleinere Gedichte. I. Liste der Handschriften. Anglia XXII, 4. II. Anmerkungen zum Text. Ibid. XXIII, 2.

— — Zu Chaucers Prolog zu den Canterbury Tales. Ibid.

— Halfmann (J.), Das auf der Bibliothèque nationale zu Paris befindliche Ms. der 'Canterbury Tales'; Chaucer's Prologue, The Knight's Tale, and the Nun's Priest's Tale, from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Ed. etc. by F. J. Mather.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 1 (J. Koch).

— Kittredge, Coryat and the Pardoner's Tale. Mod. Language Notes XV, 7.

— Klaeber, 'With sory grace' and Similar Forms of Imprecation in Chaucer. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 5.

— Legouis (E.), Quel fut le premier composé par Chaucer des deux prologues de la Légende des femmes exemplaires? 20 pp. Extrait de la Revue de l'Enseignement des langues vivantes XVII.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Binz). Englische Studien XXX, 3 (J. Koch).

— Littlehales (H.), Some Notes on the Road from London to Canterbury in the Middle Ages. 56 pp. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co.

Chaucer. Segrè (C.), Chaucer e Boccaccio. Fanfulla della domenica 46.
— Thomas, A Son of Geoffrey Chaucer. The Athenaeum 3770/71.
— On Chaucer Family. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 146 (A. Hall).
— 'reccheless' in Chaucer's Prologue. Ibid. VI, 365, 434.
— Über Chaucer s. auch unter 'Rosenroman' und unter Henley (III, 1).

Chaucer Society First Series XCI. Specimen of all the Accessible Unprinted MSS. of the Canterbury Tales. The Doctor-Pardoner Link, and Pardoner's Prologue and Tale. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. V: A Six-Text, Three MSS. and Three Prints from MSS. With an Introduction by John Koch '98. XX, 59 pp. 4°. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 7 (Holthausen).

Chronicles of Scotland, by Robert Lindesay, of Pitscottie. Ed. by Sheriff Aeneas J. G. Mackay. Vols. 1, 2. Scottish Text Society.

Cynewulf. The Christ of Cynewulf. A Poem in three Parts: The Advent, the Ascension, and the Last Judgment. Ed., with Intro., Notes, and Glossary by A. S. Cook. Albion Series of Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Poetry. J. W. Bright and G. Kittredge general Editors. 103 + 294 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3786. Literaturblatt 11 (F. Holthausen). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Trautmann). The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1 (J. Klaeber). Modern Lang. Notes XV, 8. Archiv CXI, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

— The Christ of Cynewulf. Transl. by Ch. Huntingdon Whitman.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 42 (Holthausen). Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (H. Spies).

— The Legend of St. Andrew, Transl. from the Old English. By Rob. Kilburn Root. (Yale Studies in English, VII). New York, Holt & Co.
— Holthausen (J.), Zur Elene. Anglia XXIII, 4.
— Liebermann (J.), Zur Cynewulffrage. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4.
— Simons (Rich.), Cynewulfs Wortschatz oder vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Schriften Cynewulfs. IV, 163 s. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 6. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. M. Trautmann. Hft. 3.)
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum und dtsche. Lit. 44, 3 (Schröder). Archiv CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Zeitschr. f. dtsche. Philol. 32, 4 (G. Sarrazin). Anglia, Beiblatt XVI, 5 (Kruisinga).

Dialoge Gregors des Grossen. Hecht (H.), Die Sprache der altenglischen Dialoge Gregors des Grossen. (Die Vokale der Stammsilben in Hss. C u. O.) I. Diss. Berlin. 37 s.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 6 (M. Foerster).

Dunbar. Baildon (H. B.), On the Rimes in the Authentic Poems of William Dunbar. Diss. Freiburg '99. 37 s. 4°.

Echecs Amoureux. Sieper (E.), Zu den 'Echecs amoureux'. Englische Studien XXVIII, 2.

Emare. Gough (A.), On the Middle-English Metrical Romance of Emare. Diss. Kiel. 50 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (T. F. Henderson). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (Dibelius).

Fieberbeschwörung. Eine angelsächsische. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2. Von A. Napier. Ibid. CIV, 3/4.

The **Friar's Lantern** and Friar Rush. Von G. L. Kittredge. Pub. of the Mod. Language Assoc. of America XV, 4.

Gärtnerei. Liebermann (F.), Ein mittelenglisches Gedicht über Gärtnerei. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

Gawayn. Fischer (J.), Die stabende Langzeile in den Werken des Gawaindichters. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 2 (K. Luick).

— Kuhnke (Bruno), Die alliterierende Langzeile in der mittelenglischen Romanze Sir Gawayn and the Green Knight. 88 s. Berlin, Felber M. 3. (Studien zum german. Alliterationsvers. Hrsg. v. Kaluza. Hft. 4.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 3 (J. Fischer).

— Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Retold in Modern Prose, with Intro. and Notes by Jessie L. Weston. D. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 99.

Genesis. Jovy (H.), Untersuchung zur altenglischen Genesis-Dichtung. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hft. 5.) Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Archiv CVII, 1/2 (A. Hermann).

Glosses. Old English Glosses. Chiefly Unpublished. Ed. by A. S. Napier. (Series IV, Part. XI. 40 + 302 pp. 4°.) Oxford Press. 15/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII. 1 (Holthausen). Deutsche Literaturseitung '01, (Kluge). Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (Al. Pogatscher). The Athenaeum 3819. Revue critique '01, 9 (V. Henry). Archiv CVII, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 17.

Gower (John), Complete Works. Edit. from the MSS. with Introduction, &c. by G. C. Macaulay. Vol. I. The French Works. Confessio Amantis. Clarendon Press. 16/.

Bespr. The Academy 1452. Literar. Centralblatt 01, 3. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. V, 58.

— Eichinger (K.) Die Trojasage als Stoffquelle für John Gower's Confessio Amantis. 74 s. Münchener Diss.

— Spies (H.), Bisherige Ergebnisse und weitere Aufgaben der Gower-Forschung. Englische Studien XXVIII, 2.

The Lays of **Graelent** and **Lanval**, and the Story of Wayland. By Will. H. Schofield. Pub. of the Modern Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 2.

Bespr. Romania 115.

Grosseteste. Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln: a Contribution to the Religious, Political, and Intellectual History of the 13th Century. By F. S. Stevenson, Macmillan. 10/.

Guy of Warwick. Brown (A. C. L.), The Source of a Guy of Warwick Chap-Book. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 1.

Havelok. Edited by F. Holthausen. (Old and Middle Englisch Texts. Edit. by Morsbach and Holthausen I.) XII, 101 s. Heidelberg, Winter. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. New York, Stechert. 12 + 101 s. M. 1,40, geb. M. 3.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (W. A. Read). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 41 (W. K.). Literaturblatt XXIII, 1 (Binz). Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (W. Heuser).

— Holthausen (F.), Zur Textkritik des Havelock. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 11/12.

— Putnam (E. Kirby), The Lambeth Version of Havelock. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4; XV, 1.

— Schmidt (Friedrich), Zur Heimatbestimmung des Havelok. 98 s. Göttinger Diss.

Hawes (Stephen). Burkhart (E. A.), Stephen Hawes 'The Pastime of Pleasure', allegorical Poem. 60 s. Diss. Zürich.

Hay. Hermann (A.), The Forraye of Gadderis. The Vowis. Extracts from Sir Gilbert Hay's 'Buik of King Alexander the Conquerour'. 36 pp. 4°. Progr. Berlin, Gaertner.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXXIII, 2 (O. Glöde).

Heaven and Hell. S. Becker (III, 1),

Herbarium Apuleii. Nach einer frühmittelenglischen Fassung mit grammatischer Abhandlung. Hrsg. von Hugo Berberich. Anglistische Forschungen. Heft 4. Heidelberg, C. Winter.

Hoccleve's Works III. The Regement of Princes. A. D. 1411—1412. From the Harleian MS. 4866, and 14 of Hoccleve's Minor Poems from the Egerton MS. 615. Ed. by Fr. J. Furnivall. 63 + 216 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc., Extra Ser. 72.

— Minor Poems II from the Ashburnham MS. ed. by J. Gollancz. Early English Text Soc., Extra Ser. 73.

Huchown. Another New Theory as to Huchown. The Athenaeum 3817. (Bradley).

— The Theories as to Huchown. Ibid. 3820 (Bradley). 3818. 3821 (Neilson). 3823. 3827.

— The Etymological Pedigree of Huchown. Ibid. 3824.

Immolatio Isaac. Varnhagen (H.), De fabula scenica immolationem Isaac tractante quae sermone medio-anglico conscripta in codice Bremensi asservata est. Progr. Erlangen '99. 20 s. 4°.

Jacob's Well. An Englisht Treatise on the Cleansing of Marc's Conscience. Ed. from the Unique Ms. about 1440 in Salisbury Cathedral by Dr. Arthur Brandeis. Early English Text Soc. 115. Pt. I. 10/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (W. Dibelius).

James I. S. The **King's** Lyrics.

Juliane. Backhaus (O.), Über die Quelle der mittelenglischen Legende von der heiligen Juliane und ihr Verhältnis zu Cynewulfs Juliane. Diss. Halle '99. 57 s.

King Horn. McKnight (G. M.), Germanic Elements in the Story of King Horn. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 2.

The **King's Lyrics:** Lyrical Poems of the Reigns of King James I. and King Charles I.; together with the Ballad of Agincourt. Written by Michael Drayton. Selected and Arranged by Fitz Roy Carrington. Portraits. XIII—128 pp. Duckworth. nét, 2/6.

The **Kingis Quair.** Millar, The Scribe of the Kingis Quair.
The Athenaeum 3766.

Sir Landeval. Zimmermann (R.), Sir Landeval, mittelenglisches Gedicht in Reimpaaren, kritisch herausgegeben u. m. Einleitg. u. Anmerkungen versehen. Diss. Königsberg 1900. 62 s.
— S. auch 'Graelent and Lanval'.

Das **Liber Costumarum** von Northampton, ca. 1460. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Lydgate. The Pilgrimage of the Life of Man.
Bespr. Auch in Engl. Studien XXXI, 3 (H. Logeman).
— Liebermann (F.), Zur mittelenglischen Handschriftenkunde. Hampole and Lydgate. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Malory. S. '**Morte Arthure**'.
— Zu Malory s. ausserdem Skeat (III, 1) und Walther unter Spenser (III, 3).

Mandeville (Sir John), The Travels of. The Version of the Cotton Manuscript in Modern Spelling. With Three Narratives in Illustration of it. From Hakluyt's "Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries". (Library of English Classics.) 405 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.
Bespr. Vol. I in Archiv CVI, p. 404 (A. Brandl).

Maria und das Kreuz. Der mittelenglische Disput zwischen Maria und dem Kreuze. Von Fr. Holthausen. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

Martyrology. An Old English Martyrology. Re-edited from Manuscripts in the Libraries of the British Museum and of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. With Intro. and Notes by George Herzfeld. E. E. T. S. 116. 43 + 243 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3786. Literaturblatt XXII, 6 (Herzfeld). Modern Language Notes XVI, 6 (Hulme). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 34. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 41 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1/2 (Binz), Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur 45, 3 (Förster).
— Liebermann (F.), Zum Old English Martyrology. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

Merlin. Stecher (G.), Beiträge zur Erklärung u. Textkritik des mittelenglischen Prosaromans v. Merlin. II. Diss. Breslau. 43 s. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1.

Mistery Plays in a Chapel in the Fourteenth Century. By F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Le **Morte** Darthur. Sir Thomas Malory's Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights of the Round Table. Ed. by A. W. Pollard. 2 vols. (Library of English Classics.) Macmillan. net, 7/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3779. Archiv etc. CVI, p. 403 (A. Brandl).

— **Morte Arthure.** An Alliterative Poem of the 14th Century, from the Lincoln MS. Written by Robert of Thornton. Edit, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by Mary Macleod Banks. 208 pp. Longmans. 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3821. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 8 (Holthausen). Notes & Queries 9th Series VI, 520.

— Bruce (J. Douglas). The Middle English Metrical Romance 'Le Morte Arthur' (Harleian Ms. 2252): Its Source and its Relation to Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Anglia XXIII, 1.

— Mennicken (F.), Versbau u. Sprache des mittelenglischen stabreimenden Gedichtes 'Morte Arthure von Huchown'. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Luick). Ibid. XII, 4 (Sokoll). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv CVII, 1/2 (A. Hermann).

— Schüler (M.), Sir Thomas Malorys Le morte d'Arthur u. die englische Arthurdichtung des 19. Jhdts. Strassburg, Singer. M. 4.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (M. Förster). Literaturblatt XXII, 6 (Bang).

Noahspiel. Holthausen (F.), Die Quelle des Noahspiels von Newcastle upon Tyne. Shakesp. Jahrb.

The **Paston Letters,** with Special Reference to the Social Life of the 14th and 15th Centuries. Chaucer Memorial Lectures.

Pecock (Reginald). Zickner (B.), Syntax und Stil in Reginald Pecock's Repressor. 121 s. Greifswalder Diss. Berlin, Meyer & Müller. M. 2.

Philobiblon: a Treatise on the Love of Books by Richard De Bury. The English Translation thereof made by John Bellingham Inglis, with an Introduction. By Charles Orr. New York, Meyer Brothers & Co.

Phoenix. Schöll, Vom Vogel Phoenix.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Mann).

Physiologus. Sokoll, Zum angelsächsischen Physiologus.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Mann).

Piers the Plowman. Mesendieck (O.), Charakterentwickelung u. ethisch-theologische Anschauungen des Verf. v. Piers the Plowman. London, Th. Wohlleben. M. 1,50

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (R. Wülker).

Ratis Raving. Brown (John T. T.), The Author of Ratis Raving. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hft. 5.) Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Sokoll). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv CVII, 1/2 (Hermann).

Rätsel. Madert (August), Die Sprache der altenglischen Rätsel des Exeterbuchs und die Cynewulffrage. 130 s. Marburger Diss.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 3 (G. Herzfeld).

Richard der Reimer Edwards. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

Das Rituale Dunelmense. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Rolle. Hahn (A.), Quellenuntersuchungen zu Richard Rolle's englischen Schriften. Diss. Halle. 50 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,20.
— Kühn (F.), Über die Verfasserschaft der in Horstmanns Library of Early English Writers Bd. I u. II — 'R. Rolle de Hampole' — enthaltenen lyrischen Gedichte. Diss. Greifswald. 63 s.
— S. auch Liebermann unter Lydgate.

Rosenroman. The Romance of the Rose. Englished (Partly Translated by G. Chaucer and another about 1365, first Printed 1532) and Edited by F. S. Ellis. (Temple Classics.) 3 Vol. Dent. ea 1/6; 2/.
— Koch (J.), Nochmals der mittelenglische Rosenroman. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2.

Runen. Vietor (W.), Das angelsächsische Runenkästchen aus Auzon bei Clermont-Ferrand. Marburg, Elwert. Kart. M. 6.
Bespr. Revue critique '01, 34 (V. Henry). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philologie 33, 3 (Th. v. Grienberger). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 5 (R. W.).
— Wadstein (E.), The Clermont Runic Casket. With 5 Plates. Upsala, Akad. Bokhandeln. (C. J. Lundström). Leipzig, Harrassowitz.
Bespr. Literaturblatt 6 (J. Holthausen). Literar. Centralblatt 43 (R. W.). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philologie 33, 3 (Th. v. Grienberger).

Salomon und Saturn. Holthausen (F.), Änderungen im allitterierenden Salomon und Saturn. Anglia XXIII, 1.

Scotus Erigena Gardner (Alice), Studies in John the Scot (Erigena): a Philosopher of the Dark Ages. 158 pp. J. Frowde. 2/6.

The **Seven Sages.** Napier (A. S.), A hitherto unnoticed Middle English Ms. of the Seven Sages. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

The Siege of Troye. Ed. from MS. Harl. 525. With Introduction, Notes, Gloss., by C. H. A. Wager. 115 + 126 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Skelton. Rey (A.), Skelton's Satirical Poems in their Relation to Lydgate's Order of Fools, Cock Lorell's Bote, u. Barclay's Ship of Fools. Diss. Bern '99. 59 s.

Speculum Gy de Warewyke. An Early English Poem. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. Here for the First Time Printed and First Ed. from the MSS. by Georgiana Lea Morill. 196 + 116 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc., Extra Ser. 75.

Speculum Humanae Salvationis. Brix (O.). Die mittelenglische Übersetzung des Speculum humanae salvationis. '99. Diss. Berlin. 32 s.
Bespr. auch Literaturblatt XXII, 1 (Holthausen).

The Squyr of Lowe Degre. Funk (P.), Studien zur mittelenglischen Romanze The Squyr of Lowe Degre. 68 s. Diss. Breslau.

Streit. Müller (M.), Der Streit der Zimmermannswerkzeuge. Ein mittelenglisches Gedicht. Diss. Erlangen. 33 s.

Visions of Heaven and Hell. S. Becker (III, 1).

Waerferth (Bischof v. Worcester), Übersetzung der Dialoge Gregors des Grossen. Aus dem Nachlasse von J. Zupitza. Bibl. der angelsächsischen Prosa von Grein-Wülker. Hrsg. v. H. Hecht. Leipzig, G. H. Wigand. M. 20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (M. Förster).

Waldere. Trautmann (Mor.), Zur Berichtigung und Erklärung der Waldere-Bruchstücke, (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 5). Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Sokoll). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv CVII, 1/2 (A. Hermann).

Wallace and Bruce. Brown (J. T. T.), The Wallace and The Bruce Restudied. VIII, 174 s. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 4,50. (Bonner Beiträge, hrsg. v. Trautmann. Hft. 6.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Wülfing). Modern Lang. Notes XV, 1 (Brown). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 46 (F-C). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (A. Herrmann). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (T. F. Henderson). S. auch The Athenaeum 3812—3815.

Worcester. S. Keller, Die literarischen Bestrebungen von Worcester in angelsächsischer Zeit (III, 1).

Wyclif. Fürstenau (H.), Johann v. Wyclifs Lehren von der Einteilung der Kirche u. v. der Stellung der weltlichen Gewalt. Berlin, R. Gaertner.

Wynkyn de Worde, Oliver of Castile. Reprinted from the Edition of 1518. Ed. by R. E. Graves. 4°. Roxburghe Club.

3. Neuenglische Literatur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison. Reflections on the Character and Doings of the Sir Roger De Coverley of Addison. 12 pp. E. Stock.

— Kabelmann (K.), Joseph Addison's literarische Kritik im Spectator. Diss. Rostock, H. Warkentien. br. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 2 (Glöde).

— On the Authorship of the Papers Nos. 250, 262, 622 in 'The Spectator'. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. VI, 29, 97.

— S. auch unter Johnson.

Arden of Feversham. Swaen (A. E. H.), Two Corrupt Passages in 'Arden of Feversham'. Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

Bacon (Francis) (Lord Verulam), The New Atlantis. Edit., with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and an Excursus on Bacon's Grammar, by G. C. Moore Smith. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, 128 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/6.

— — Ed. with Intro. and Notes by D. W. Beaven. 68 pp. Ralph, Holland & Co. 1/.

— The Essays, Colours of Good and Evil, and Advancement of Learning. Ed. by Alfr. W. Pollard. (Library of English Classics.). XIV—422 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, p. 402 (A. Brandl).

Bacon (Francis), Essays or Counsels, Civil and Morall. Ed. by Walter Worrall. With Introduction by Oliphant Smeaton. 344 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Beaumont-Fletcher. Leonhardt (B.), Die Textvarianten von Beaumont und Fletchers 'Philaster, or Love Lies A-Bleeding' etc. nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Ausgaben und Literatur ihrer Werke. IV. The Maid's Tragedy. Anglia XXIII, 1.

Beckford (W.), History of the Caliph Vathek. Ed., with Introduction by Justin Hannaford. 276 pp. Greening. 3/6.

— Vathek: an Arabian Tale. Ed., with Notes, by Henley. Together with an Intro. by Garnett. 306 pp. Gibbings. 2/6.

— Über Beckford 'The Sultan of Lansdown Tower'. Temple Bar Mag., June.

Berkeley's 'Principles of Human Knowledge'. When Published. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 449, 509.

Buckingham (Lord). S. über ihn Sanders (III, 1).

Bunyan (John), Pilgrim's Progress. (Essex House Press). 4°. Arnold. 30/.

— — Illustr. by H. M. Brock. 350 pp. Pearson. 2/.

— — Retold for the Young by David Davies. 190 pp. Illus. Simpkin & Marshall. 4/6.

— Foster (Albert John), Bunyan's Country: Studies in the Bedfordshire Topography of the Pilgrim's Progress. 182 pp. Virtue. 6/.

— Kötz (O.), Faerie Queene und Pilgrim's Progress. Ein Beitrag zur Quellenfrage Bunyans. Diss. Halle. 48 s.

— Martin (W. Stanley), The Thinker of Bedford, and the Book that the Wrote. 106 pp. Morgan & Son. 1/6.

— Thomson (J.) and Robjohns (S.), Bunyan Home Scenes. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.

Burke (Edmund), Reflections on the Revolution in France, with an Introduction by George Sampson. (Scott Library.) XXVI—314 pp. W. Scott. 1/6.

Burns (Robert), Songs and Poems. 64°. Bryce. 1/3.

— Memorial Catalogue of the Burns Exhibition Held in the Galleries of the Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, '96. Glasgow, W. Hodge & Co. 10 £ 10/.; 4 £ 4/.

— Downie (John), Carlyle Essay on Burns. 12mo. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— Förster (M.), Burns und Würzburg. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12.

— McAulay, The Rhymer. 306 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 45.

— Sinton (John), Burns, Excise Officer and Poet. With 17 Illusts. and 3 Facsimiles. New ed. 64 pp. Simpkin. 1/.

— Burns' Poems. Edited by Young and Dick.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3797.

— S. ausserdem: 'A Batch of Famous Loveletters'. Temple Bar Mag., Sep.

— über Burns s. auch Chiarini (III, 1).

Burton. Curey (John T.), Mr. Curton and his 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Butler. Harder (Bruno), Die Reime von Butler's Hudibras. Eine metrische u. lautliche Untersuchung (I. Einleitg. Einfluss v. Konsonanten auf den Vokal. Verstummen von Konsonanten. Diss. Königsberg. 33 s.

Centlivre. Grober (F.), Das Verhältnis von Susannah Centlivre's Lustspiel 'The Gamester' zu Regnard's Lustspiel 'Le Joueur'. Diss. Halle. 45 s.

— Hobohm (M.), Das Verhältnis von Susanna Centlivre's 'Love at a Venture' zu Thomas Corneilles 'Le Galant doublé'. Hallenser Diss. 51 s.

— Weidler (W.), Das Verhältnis von Mrs. Centlivre's 'The Busy Body' zu Molière's 'L'Etourdi' u. Ben Jonson's 'The Divell is an Asse'. Diss. Halle. 44 s.

— S. ausserdem Ohnsorg unter Lacy.

Chatterton. A Biography. By David Masson. New and rev. ed. VIII—320 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— Richter (Helene), Thomas Chatterton, X, 258 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 6. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. hrsg. v. Schipper.)

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 17 (v. Westenholz). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Schröer). Literaturblatt XXIII, 7 (Gaehde). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (Meyerfeld).

— Collier (Jeremy). S. unter Wycherley.

Cowley. McBryde (John McLaren), A Study of Cowley's Davideis. John Hopkins University Diss.

— Kirsten (R.), Studie über das Verhältnis von Cowley und Milton. 8 + 125 s. Leipziger Diss.

Cowper (William), The Task. A Poem in Six Books. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, 206 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— The Task: A Poem. With 60 Illusts. by Birket Foster. New ed. 272 pp. Thynne. net, 3/6.

— The Task. and Minor Poems. Edited by Elizabeth Lee. (English Classics.) W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of. Edit. by Thomas Wright. Illust. 82 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

— William Cowper. Fortnightly Review, May. (Alice Law).

— The Cowper Centenary. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 301—308 (J. C. Francis); 357/358. W. E. Harland Oxley).

— Cowper as a Parodist. Ibid. V, 44. — Cowper's Pathos, V, 96. — His Letters. V, 414, 478. — 'Expostulation', a poem V, 127, 235. — 'The Rose' VI, 190. — Southey on Cowper VI, 88. Cowper's Prediction of his Immortality V, 481.

Crabbe (George), The Poems of George Crabbe. Ed. by Holland.

Bespr. The Academy 1458.

— Fitzgerald, Readings in Crabbe. S. Fitzgerald, Miscellanies (III, 1).

— Pesta (Dr. H.), George Crabbe. Eine Würdigung seiner Werke. VII, 71 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 2. (Wiener Beiträge z. engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Schipper, Bd. X.)

Crashaw (R.), English Poems. Ed., with Introduction, by J. R. Tutin. Tutin. 3/.

Cumberland (Richard). S. über ihn The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

— On his Play 'The Jew'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 416, 479.

Dampier. Verbeck (P.), William Dampier's Leben u. Werke. Diss. Bonn '99. 33 s.

Davenant. Brotanek, Ein unbekanntes Werk Sir William Davenants. Anglia, Beibl. XI. 5/6.

— Illies (G.), Das Verhältnis v. Davenant's 'The Law against Lovers' zu Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure' und 'Much Ado about Nothing' Diss. Halle. 90 s.

— Schmerbach (M.), Das Verhältnis von Davenant's 'The Man's the Master zu Scarron's Jodelet, ou le maître valet. Diss. Halle 1899. 53 s.

Defoe (Daniel), Robinson Crusoe. Edit. aft-r the original editions. With a Biographical Introduction by Henry Kingsley. With Illusts. (Prize Library.) 640 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— — 256 pp. Illus. W. Collins. 1/6.

— — In Pitman's Shorthand. 310 pp. 12°. Pitman. 2/.; 2/6.

— A Journal of the Plague Year. (Temple Classics.) Porträt. 18mo, 318 pp. Dent. net, 1/6.; leather, 2/.

— Bateson, The Relations of Defoe and Harly. English Historical Review, April.

— Ullrich (H.), Übersetzungen von Schriften Daniel Defoes. Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde IV, 1.

— Whitten (Wilfred), Daniel Defoe. (Westminster Biographies.) 12mo, 140 pp. K. Paul. net, 2/.

Bespr. The Academy 1495.

— Defoe's Financial Difficulties. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 285, 483. VI, 156, 219, 270, 337.

Dekker (Th.), The Pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 3,60.

Dobell (S.), Home in War Time: Poems Sel. and Ed. by W. G. Hutchison. 64 pp. 16°. E. Matthews. 1/.

— Über Dobell. S. The Athenaeum 3780/81: An Unknown XVIII Century Poet.

Dr. **Donne.** By H. M. Sanders. Temple Bar Mag., Dec.

— On Walton's 'Life of Donne'. The Cornhill Mag., Febr. (H. Beeching).

Drayton (Michael). Über ihn s. Carrington (III, 1).

Dryden (John), Essays. Selected and Edited by W. P. Ker. 2 Vols Clarendon Press. 10/8.

Bespr. The Academy 1472. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. VI, 19.

— Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Edited with an introduction and notes by Dr. Nicol Smith. 176 pp. Blackie. 2/.

— The Hind and the Panther. With Introduction and Notes by W. H. Williams. XII—134 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Dryden. Miller-Scott (A.), Über das Verhältnis v. Dryden's 'State of Innocence zu Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Diss. Halle. 67 s.

— A Key to the Names in 'Absalom and Achitophel'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 88.

— S. auch unter Sanders (III, 1).

Edgeworth (Maria), Waste Not, Want Not; or, Two Strings to your Bow. 64 pp. 12°. Jarrold. 6 d.

England's Helicon: A Collection of Lyrical and Pastoral Poems. Published in 1600. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. 300 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 5/.

Etheredge. Wurzbach (W. v.), George Etheredge. Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

Fielding (Henry), The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. (Lib. of English Classics.) 2 Vols. Macmillan. net, 7/.

— Tom Tumb. Hrsg. v. Fel. Lindner '99.

Bespr. auch Die Neueren Spr. X, 7 (Krummacher).

— Hohmann (W.), Henry Fielding und die Verhältnisse seiner Zeit. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6, 7.

— Über Fielding. S. Ohnsorg unter Lacy.

Fletcher (J.) Stiefel (A. L.), Über die Quelle von J. Fletchers 'Island Princess'. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

Garth. Schenk (T.), Sir Samuel Garth u. seine Stellung zum komischen Epos. Diss. Leipzig 43 s. Anglistische Forschungen. Hft. 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 1 (Ackermann). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (F. Bobertag). Literaturblatt XXV, 5 (Dibelius).

Gibbon (Edward), The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. In 7 volumes. With Introduction, Notes, Appendices and Index by J. B. Bury. Vol. 7. 520 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— The Memoirs of the Life of Gibbon. Ed. by George Birkbeck Hill. XXIX—360 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— S. auch Street, In a London Attic. Ex Libris, Nov.

Glanville. Greenslet (F.), Joseph Glanvill. A Study of English Thought in the 17th Century. 12mo. Macmillan. net, 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (H. Herford). The Athenaeum 3806.

Glover. Schaaf (Johs.), Richard Glover. Leben u. Werke. Diss. 71 s. Leipzig, Gräfe. M. 1,60.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Citizen of the World. 2 vols. (Temple Classics.) 16mo. Dent. net, 3/.

— The Traveller. With Introduction and Notes. By Thomas Page. (Moffatt's English School Classics.) 32 pp. Moffatt and Paige. 3d.

— She Stoops to Conquer; or, The Mistakes of a Night: A Comedy. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by J. M. Dent. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, VIII—147 pp. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

— Gompertz (M.), Helps to the Study of Goldsmith's 'The Traveller'. (Royal Standard Series.) 74 pp. Ralph, Holland. 1/.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Goldsmith Anthology, 1745—1774 a. d. Edft. by Prof. Edward Arber. VI—312 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 359.

— Livingstone, Goldsmith's Deserted Village.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3782.

— A New Letter of Goldsmith. The Athenaeum 3786.

Gray (Thomas), The Letters of, Including the Correspondence of Gray and Mason. Edit. by Duncan C. Tovey. Vol. I. (Bohn's Standard Library.) XXXIV—393 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

— Poems. Part I: Elegy written in a Country Churchyard. The Bard. Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College. The Progress of Poesy. With Introductions and Notes by Thomas Page. (School Classics.) 39 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 4d.

— Scott, Gray and Grey. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 5.

— Gray (Thomas) and Horace Walpole. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 51.

Greene. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. S. unter Marlowe.

Harvey. S. über ihn Sanders (III, 1).

Heywood (John), The Spider and the Flie. Ein Kulturbild aus dem 16. Jhdt. XI, 113 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 2,60. (Literarhistor. Forschungen. Hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg. Heft XV.)
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 47 (Haber). Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 1 (Ackermann).

Hoby (Thomas), The Book of the Courtier, from the Italian of Count Baldassare Castiglione, done into English by Thomas Hoby, 1561, with an Introduction by W. Raleigh.
Bespr. The Academy 1452. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 347.

Howell. Jürgens (G.), Die Epistolae Ho-Elianae. Marburger Studien z. engl. Philol. Hft. I. 96 s. Marburg, Elwert. M. 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 11 (Ph. Aronstein). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 2 (R. W.). Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (L. R. M. Strachan.) Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld).

James I. A Royal Rhetorician: A Treatise on Scottis Poesie, A Counterblaste to Tobacco, &c. &c., by King James VI. and I. Edited, with Introduction, by R. S. Tait. 12mo. Constable. net, 3/6.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel), Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia: A Romance. Edited, with an Introduction, by Justin Hannaford. Illust. by W. S. Rogers. XXIV—224 pp. Greening. 3/6.

— History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by Q. F. Emerson.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Table Talk. 18mo, 168 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 2/6.

— The Life of Johnson. By James Boswell. 3 vols. (Library of English Classics.) Macmillan. net, 10/6.

— Johnson's Lives of Milton and Addison. By J. W. Duff. 12mo. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel), Johnson's Milton (From 'Lives of the Poets'). By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) 156 pp. Simpkin. 2/.
— Emerson (O. F.), The Text of Johnson's 'Rasselas'. Anglia XXII, 4.
— Hoste (James William), Johnson and his Circle, with some Notices of recent Johnsonian Literature. 63 pp. Jarrold. net, 1/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 507.
— Dr. Johnson as a Lover and a Husband. Temple Bar Mag., August.
— S. auch Seccombe (III, 1).
— Hawkesworth (Dr. John, the friend of Johnson). An Account of. By E. E. Morris. Temple Bar Mag., Sep.
Jonson (Ben). Brennecke (E.), Kulturhistorisches aus Ben Jonson's Dramen. Diss. Halle '99. 51 s.
— Sanders (H. M.), The Poems of Ben Jonson. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.
— S. auch Sanders (III, 1).
— An Unclaimed Poem by Ben Jonson. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 34, 77, 230, 337, 477. VI, 96, 430, 477.
Junius. Mr. Dilke on Junius. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 21. S. hierzu VI, 33. 77, 292.
Lacy. Ohnsorg (R.), John Lacy's 'Dumb Lady'. Mrs. Susanna Centlivre's 'Love's Contrivance' und Henry Fielding's 'Mock Doctor' in ihrem Verhältnis zu einander und zu ihrer gemeinschaftlichen Quelle. 60 s. Diss. Rostock.
Lewis (M.). Herzfeld (G.), Eine neue Quelle für Lewis' 'Monk'. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.
Locke (John), Versuch üb. d. menschlichen Verstand. In 4 Büchern. 2. Bd. Übers. u. erläutert v. J. H. v. Kirchmann. 2. Aufl. bearb. Pfarrer em. C. Th. Siegert. 318 s. Leipzig, Dürr'sche Buchh. M. 3.
Locrine. Brotanek, Plagiate im Locrine. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6.
Lyly (John). Beljame (A.), John Lyly et l'euphuisme. Jeunesse et débuts littéraires de John Lyly. Revue des cours et conférences VIII, 10, 18, 24.
— Lily's 'Endymion' ist behandelt in Mackenzie's By-ways among Books (III, 1).
Macpherson. S. unter Nutt (III, 1).
Marlowe's Tragical History of Dr. Faustus and Greene's Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Ed. by Ad. William Ward. 4th Ed. Revised and Enlarged. 488 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 6/6.
— The English Faustbook of 1592. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes, by H. Logeman. 22 + 175 pp. Gand, Engelcke; Amsterdam, Schröder.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 5 (Albr. Wagner). Museum 8/9 (C. Stoffel). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Albr. Wagner). Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9 (Petsch). Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (W. Bang).
— Logeman (H.), Faustus Notes: a Supplement to the Commentaries on Marlowe's 'Tragicall History of Dr. Faustus'.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (E. Koeppel). Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9 (Petsch).

Marlowe. Cholevius (E.), Marlowe's Edward the Second. Progr. Königsberg. 49 s.

— Schmidt (E.), Das Verhältnis der deutschen Volksschauspiele zu Marlowe's 'Tragical History of Dr. Faustus'. (Sitzungsberichte der Kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Phil. hist. Klasse.)

— Über Marlowe. S. auch Foard (III, 4c).

— **Mary Magdalene.** S. Robinson.

Massinger. Philip Massinger. Von Wolfgang von Wurzbach. II. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Milton (John), Poetical Works. Ed. after the Original Texts (original Spelling), by H. C. Beeching. With two Collotypes and nine Facsimile Title-pages. 570 pp. Oxford, University Press.

Bespr. Ex Libris, May (Henley, In Milton's Land). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 198.

— Complete Poetical Works. From the Edition of the Rev. H. C. Beeching. Oxford Miniature Ed. 1090 pp. 32°. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 3/6.

— Paradise Lost. Books 1—4. Edit. by J. L. Robertson. 12mo. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— — Books 1 and 2. Ed. by Will. J. Crane. New York, The Macmillan Co.

— Areopagitica and other Tracts. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, V—155 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Milton. By Walter Raleigh. X—270 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

— Arkwright (G. E. P.), Six Anthems of John Milton. J. Williams.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 448.

— Cook, Milton's Allegro 25. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 5.

— — Lycidas 40 ff. Modern Language Notes XV, 8.

— Gosse (Edmund), The Milton Manuscripts of Trinity. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 511.

— Miller, Milton's Conception of the Temptation as Portrayed in Paradise Regained. Modern Language Notes XV, 7.

— Osgood (Ch. G.), The Classical Mythology of Milton's Poems ('99).

Bespr. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 12 (R. Fischer).

— Träger (E.), Milton's Paradise Regained. Progr. Werdau. 53 s.

— An Epitaph Attributed to Milton. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 182, 238, 292.

— Über Milton s. auch unter Johnson, Kirsten unter Cowley, Macaulay (III, 5).

Nash (Thomas), S. über ihn Sanders (III, 1).

Owen. Urban (Erich), Owenus und die deutschen Epigrammatiker des XVII. Jahrhunderts. (Literaturhistor. Forschgn. von Schick u. v. Waldberg. XI. Hft.) 58 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1 (R. Ackermann).

Pepys. Aronstein (Ph.), Samuel Pepys und seine Zeit. IV, V. Die neueren Spr. VIII, 9, 10.

Pope's Rape of the Lock. Ed. by F. Ryland. Blackie. 1/6.

Pope. Tupper (James W.), A Study of Pope's 'Imitations of Horace'. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 2.

The **Raigne of King Edward III.** Liebau (Gust.), König Eduard III. v. England u. die Gräfin v. Salisbury. Dargestellt in ihren Beziehungen nach Geschichte, Sage und Dichtung, unter eingehender Berücksichtigung des Pseudo-Shakespeare'schen Schauspiels 'The raigne of King Edward III.' XII, 201 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 4,50 (Subskr.-Pr. M. 4). (Literarhistor. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg, XIII. Hft.)

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (Arthur L. Jellinek). Literar. Centralblatt 48 (L. Fränkel). Museum VIII, 10 (Logeman).

Richardson (Samuel), A Biographical and Critical Study. By Clara Linklater Thomson. Illust. VIII—308 pp. H. Marshall. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3804. Thn Academy 1493.

Robinson. Mary Magdalene. The Life and Death of Mary Magdalene. A Legendary Poem in two Parts about A. D. 1665 by Dr. Robinson. Ed. by Oskar Somer. 28 + 82 pp. E. E. T. S., Extra Ser. 78.

Shaftesbury (Anthony, Earl of), Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. &c. Edit. with an Introduction and Notes by John M. Robertson. 2 vols. 388, 382 pp. G. Richards. net, 21/.

— Rand (Benjamin), The Life, Unpublished Letters, and Philosophical Regimen of Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. 568 pp. Sonnenschein. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 239.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), The Plays of. (Lib. of English Classics). VIII—425. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— Hartmann (H.), Sheridan's School of Scandal. Beiträge zur Quellenfrage. Progr. 46 s. Königsberg (C. Th. Nürmberger). M. 1.

— Schnabel, The Plays of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 3/4.

— Sheridan's Brother. Temple Bar Mag., March (Fraser Rae).

Sidney (Sir Philip), Sonnets and Songs. Edited with a memorial introduction, notes, and Miscellanea Sidneiana, by Philip Sidney. net, 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1493.

Skelton. The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant Don Quixote. Transl. by Thomas Skelton, 1620. 3 Vols. Macmillan. 3/6 ea.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, p. 402 (A. Brandl).

Smollett (Tobias), Roderick Random. 2 vols. (Works, Library Edition.) Constable. net, 7/6.

Spenser's Faerie Queen. Edited by K. M. Warren. 6 vols, in box. Constable. net, 15/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (E. Koeppel).

— The **Spenser** Anthology, 1548—1591 a. d. Edited by Prof. Edward Arber. VI—312 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (J. Schoembs). Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd. Notes & Quer 9th Ser. V, 139.

Spenser. Spencer (V.), Alliteration in Spenser's Poetry. Discussed and Compared with the Alliteration as Employed by Drayton and Daniel. 144 pp. Züricher Diss.

— Walther (Marie), Malory's Einfluss auf Spensers Fairie Queene. Heidelberger Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (W. Heuser).

— A Notice of Spenser. The Athenaeum 3794.

Steele. Smith, Steele's Theatre. The Athenaeum 3788.

— S. auch unter Thackeray (III, 5).

Sterne (Laurence), The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, and A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. (Library of English Classics). 2 vols. Macmillan. net, 7/.

— S. auch Bini (III, 1).

Suckling (Sir John), Ballads upon a Wedding. 16°. Illus. (Flowers of Parnassus). Lane. 1/6.

The **Surrey** and Wyatt Anthology, 1509—1547 a. d. Edit. by Professor Edward Arber. 312 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (J. Schoembs). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Alscher). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 35 (R. W.). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 359.

Swift (Jonathan), Prose Works. Vol. 8. Edit. by Temple Scott. With a Biographical Introduction by the Rt. Hon. W. H. Lecky. (Bohn's Library.) 340 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. V, pag. 91.

— Gulliver's Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. (Temple Classics for Children). 380 pp. 12°. Illus. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

— The Prose Works of Jon. Swift. Vol. VIII, Gulliver's Travels. Ed. by J. Dennis.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3770. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (M. Förster).

— Paul (Herbert), The Prince of Journalists. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan.

— S. Müller unter Cooper (III, 6).

The longer thou livest, the more fool thou art. Ein Drama aus den ersten Regierungsjahren der Königin Elisabeth. Zum ersten Male neu gedruckt von A. Brandl. Shakespeare Jahrb.

Thomson's Winter. Being a Reproduction of the First Edition. With an Introduction by William Willis. 45 pp. W. H. Bartlett. net, 1/.

— Cohen (G.), Thomson's Castle of Indolence, eine Nachahmung von Spenser's Fairie Queene. Diss. Würzburg '99. 69 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (A. Kroder).

— Schmidt-Wartenberg (H.), Das Newberry Manuscript von James Thomson's Jugendgedichten. Anglia XXIII, 2.

Tom Tyler and his Wife. Von Reeves. Modern Language Notes XV, 8.

Urquhart. Rabelais's Gargantua and Pantagruel. Translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Le Motteux, 1653—1694. With an Intro. by Charles Whibley. 2 Vols. David Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 367; VI, 219.

Vaughan (Henry), Silex Scintillans; or, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, XXIV—238 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

Walpole (Horace) and his Editors. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 61, 122, 282, 371, 451 (Helen Toynbee).

Walton (Izaak), The Complete Angler. The Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. Macmillan. 3/6.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, p. 402 (A. Brandl).

— S. über Walton: On the Banks of the Dove. Temple Bar Mag., January.

Webster (John). Lauschke (J.), John Websters Tragödie Appius u. Virginia, eine Quellenstudie. Diss. Leipzig '99. 63 s.
Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd.

Wolcot. Gaehde (C.), John Wolcot (Peter Pindar). Sein Leben u. seine Werke. I. Diss. Leipzig 1899. 41 s.

— Reiterer (Th.), Leben und Werke Peter Pindars. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. Bd. XI.) Wien, Braumüller. M. 4.
Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 01, 2 (H. Jantzen). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (M. Meyerfeld). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Schröer). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (P. Machule). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 30 (L. Proeschholdt).

Wyatt. The Surrey and Wyatt Anthology. Ed. by Edw. Arber. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Wycherley. Phelps, Wycherley and Jeremy Collier. Modern Language Notes XV, 8.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Shakespeare. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes hrsg. v. Alois Brandl und Wolfg. Keller. 36. Jahrg. XLII, 448 s. Berlin, Langenscheidt. M. 11, geb. M. 12.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (H. Schoembs). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer). Zeitschrift f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 45, 2 (Herzfeld).

b) Leben und Heimat.

Daudet (L. A.), Fahrten und Abenteuer des jungen Shakespeare.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch (K. Weichberger).

Edwards (W. H.), Shakesper not Shakespeare. 11 + 507 pp. Cincinnati. M. 10.

G. (G. J.), Shakespeare's England, 1564—1616. Scots Mag., March.

Hudson (W. H.), London Life in Shakespeare's Time. San Francisco Mag. '98, Nr. 1.

Lee (Sidney), Life of William Shakespeare. Illust. Library Ed. 424 pp. Smith Elder and Co. 16/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 18.

Leyland (John), The Shakespeare Country Illustrated. 102 pp. G. Newnes. net, 10/6.

Morley (George), Shakespeare's Greenwood, The Customs of the Country, the Language, the Superstitions, the Customs, the Folk Lore, the Birds and Trees, the Parson, the Poets, the Novelist. Illust. 16mo, XX—289 pp. D. Nutt. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 338. The Athenaeum 3807.

Rolfe (William James), Shakespeare the Boy. With Sketches of the Home and School Life, the Games and Sports, the Manners, Customs and Folk Lore of the Time. New ed. With 41 Illusts. and a new Index of Plays and Passages referred to. 226 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Walter (J.), The True Life of Shakespeare. Longmans. net, 21/.

London Shakespeare about the Poet's Time. The Athenaeum 3790.

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Anders (H.), Shakespeare's Belesenheit. Diss. Berlin. 34 s.

Arbuthnot (George), Shakespeare Sermons. Preached in the Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon. 146 pp. Longmans. net, 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1496.

Bierfreund (Th.), Shakespeare og hans kunst.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (H. Jantzen).

Blacker. Zu Schlegels Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9.

Blennerhasset (Lady), Shakespeare in Frankreich. Deutsche Rundschau 26, 8.

Bowden (H. S.), The Religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the Writings of the Late Richard Simpson. 444 pp. Burns & Oates. 7/6.

Boyle (R.), Shakespeare and Ovid. Englische Studien XXVII, 12.

Bristol (F. M.), Shakespeare and America. 90 pp. Chicago and London. 3/6.

Bulthaupt (Heinrich), Raum und Zeit bei Shakespeare und Schiller. Shakesp. Jahrb.

— Dramaturgie des Schauspiels. Shakespeare.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch (E. Kilian).

Campbell (Lewis), On the Growth of Tragedy in Shakespeare. The Fortnightly Review, January.

Conrad (H.), Shakespeare und die Frauen. Preufsische Jahrbücher, Aug.

Couch (A. T. Quiller), Historical Tales from Shakespeare. XII—368 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1450.

Czerwinka (Jul.), Regiebemerkungen zum Shakespeare. II. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Eidam (Chr.), Zu einigen Shakespearestellen. Blätter f. d. Gymnasialschulwesen 37, 7/8.

Elze (Th.), Venezianische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. VI, 161 s. München, Ackermann. M. 2,80.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 24 (Sarrazin).

Faguet (E.), Voltaire critique de Shakespeare. Revue des cours et conférences IX, 1.

Foard (James T.), The Joint Authorship of Christopher Marlowe and William Shakespeare. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Franz (W.), Shakespeare-Grammatik. 2. Hälfte. 273—427 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 4,60, kplt. M. 10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 3 (Wülfing). Literaturblatt XXIII, 7 (Proeschholdt). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (J. Ellinger). Literar. Centralbl. '02, 36 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Frenzel (K.), Die szenische Einrichtung der Shakespeare-Dramen. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Gelber, Shakespearesche Probleme.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Gutermann, Shakespeare und die Antike. 28 s. 4°. Progr. Heilbronn. Leipzig, Fock.

Hallett, The Staging of Shakespeare. Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Janssen. Shakespeare-Studien. I. Die Prosa in Shakespeares Dramen.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 28 (Keller).

Kollner (L.), Shakespeare. 238 s. u. Abbildgn. Leipzig, Seemann. M. 4. (Dichter u. Darsteller. Hrsg. v. R. Lothar. IV.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (M. Förster). Shakespeare Jahrb. 37. Bd. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 4 (W. Vietor).

Kilian (Eugen), Shakespeare auf der modernen Bühne. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Kraeger (H.), Shakespeare-Verse auf der Wanderung in C. F. Meyers Gedichten. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1.

Larroumet (G.), L'influence de Shakespeare sur le théâtre de Voltaire. Revue des cours et conférences VIII, 23, 24.

— Shakespeare en France à l'époque de Voltaire. Ibid. 27.

Lee (Sidney), Shakespeare's Life and Work. Being an Abridgement, chiefly for the Use of Students, of a Life of William Shakespeare. Portrait. Illust. XIV—232 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/6.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 2 (Smith). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 5 (A. Brandl). Notes & Queries 9th Ser. VI, 480.

— William Shakespeare. Sein Leben u. seine Werke. Übersetzung. Durchgesehen u. eingeleitet v. R. Wülker. XXIV, 469 s. m. 4 Taf. Leipzig, G. Wigand. M. 7, geb. M. 8.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrb. 37. Bd. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 4 (W. Vietor). Literar. Rundschau f. d. evangel. Deutschland '01, 6 (Pfleiderer).

— Shakespeare and the Modern Shage. The Nineteenth Century Mag., January.

Löhr (Wilh.), Die 3 Cambridger Spiele vom Parnaſs (1598—1603) in ihren literarischen Beziehungen. 107 s. Diss. Kiel.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (Bang). Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (H. Jantzen).

Mabie (H. W.), William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist, and Man. Macmillan. 21/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3882. The Academy 1506. Shakespeare Jahrbuch XXXVII. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 21 (R. W.).

Nutt, The Fairy Mythology of Shakespeare. (Pop. Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folk Lore VI.) Nutt. 6 d.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 46 (Martin). Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd.

Ruhston (W. L.), Shakespeare's Books. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 329; VI, 144, 283, 464. (Handelt über Sh's. Belesenheit).

Saitschick (R.), Genie und Charakter. Shakespeare — Lessing — Schopenhauer — R. Wagner. Berlin, E. Hofmann & Co. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Revue critique 45 (L. Roustan).

Sarrazin (Gregor), Neue italienische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Schäfer (Wilh.), William Skakespeare. Schauspiel aus der Renaissancezeit Englands. 102 s. Zürich, Selbstverlag (Mühlebachstr. 55/59. Pension Fortuna.) M. 3,60.

Schiller (Jul.), Shakespeare als Mensch und Christ. Eine Studie.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (L. Fränkel).

Singer (S.), Über die physiologischen Grundlagen der Shakespeareschen Psychologie. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Smith (Goldwin), Shakespeare: The Man. An Attempt to Find Traces of the Dramatist's Personal Character in his Dramas. 78 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch XXXVIII (Keller).

Stronach, Shakespeare's Knowledge. The Academy 1500.

Tree (Beerbohm), The Staging of Shakespeare. The Fortnightly Review, July. S. dazu Augustnummer (Poel). September (Hallett).

van Dam, William Shakespeare. Prosody and Text. An Essay in Criticism being an Introduction to a Better Editing and a more Adequate Appreciation of the Works of the Elizabethan Poets by B. A. P. van Dam with the Assistence of C. Stoffel. VIII, 437 s. Leiden, E. J. Brill. M. 14. — Norgate. 15/.

Bespr. Revue critique 48 (Ch. Bastide). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 11 (Franz). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 6 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Shakespeare Jahrbuch XXXVIII (G. Sarrazin). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 527. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 11 (R. Fischer). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (A. Western). Museum 8/9 (H. Logeman).

Vischer (Frdr. Thdr.), Vorträge. Für das deutsche Volk hrsg. v. Rob. Vischer. 2. Reihe Shakespeare-Vorträge. 2. Bd. Macbeth. Romeo and Julia. XI, 294 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 7.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Proeschholdt). Deutsche Literaturzeitung, Nr. 1 (Brandl). Neue Philol. Rundschau 13 (H. Jantzen). Shakespeare Jahrb., 37. Bd. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 25. Euphorion VIII, 3/4 u. IX, 1 (Ph. Aronstein).

Wechsung (A.), Statistik der Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke 1899. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Wershoven (F. J.), Shakespeare and the England of Shakespeare. Zum Schulg. hgg. Mit 3 Abbildgn., 3 Grundrissen und 1 Plan von London. VI, 88 s. (Franz. u. engl. Schulbibl.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10.
Bespr. Anglia. Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Ellinger).

Wetz (W.), Zur Beurteilung der sogenannten Schlegel-Tieckschen Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Englische Studien XXVII, 3.

Zeiak (D.), Tieck und Shakespeare, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Shakespeareomanie in Deutschland. I. Progr. Tarnopol. 42 s.

Zecco, Il Folk-lore di Shakespeare. S. unten III, 1.

Some Questions on Shakespeare. The Academy 1496.

Was Shakespeare Musical? Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 22, 95, 171.

Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Ibid. V, 77, 230, 311, 337.

Shakespeare and Cicero. Ibid. V, 288, 462; VI, 56, 154, 214, 316, 396.

Shakespeare and The Sea. Ibid. VI, 56, 136, 212, 291, 376.

Shakespeare and Animal Experimentation. Ibid. VI, 103.

His Pronunciation of 'orisons'. Ibid. VI, 227, 375.

An Engraved Portrait of Shakespeare's. VI, 269.

S. auch Binz (III, 1).

d) Baconfrage.

Shakespeare—Bacon: An Essay. 152 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 80.

Allen (C.), Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare Question. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Cantor (G.), Shakespearologie und Baconianismus. Magazin für Literatur 69, 8.

Donnelly (Ignatius), The Cipher. In the Plays and on the Tombstone. 372 pp. Low. 6/.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

The Complete Works. 4 Vols. 18°. (Ariel Edition). Routledge. 42/.

— Ed. by Charles Knight. 3 Vols. 241 pp. Ibid. 10/6.

Works. With Biographical Introduction. By Henry Glassford Bell. 1350 pp. W. Collins. 4/.

— Eversley Edition. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by C. H. Herford. 37 Vols. Macmillan. 5/. ea.

— Larger Temple Edition. Ed. by Israel Gollancz. Vols 3—12. Dent. ea. 4/6.

— New Edition. 12°. Newnes. each Vol. 1/.

— With Life and with History of each Play. Ed. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Edition. Vols. 1—13. Jack. ea. Vol. 2/6; 4/.

The **Children's** Shakespeare; by E. Nesbit. Illust. Tuck. 5/.

Editions of Shakespeare. The Athenaeum 3767.

Dr. Furness' Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. The Atlantic Monthly 513 (H. A. Clapp).
Vol. XII bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 138.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well that Ends Well. Zu Act II, sc. 3: 'I had rather be in this choise' s. Notes & Quer, 9th Ser. VI, 6.

— Zu Act V, sc. 3: 'Let the justice make yon and fortune friends'. Ibid. VI, 363.

Antony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare's 'Anthony and Cleopatra'. School of Literature. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— Zu Act I, sc. I: 'Grates me, the summe'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 62.

As You Like It. With Introduction. Notes and Glossary by R. Brimley Johnson. (School Shakespeare). 200 pp. W. Blackwood. 1/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 3 (Wagner).

— Adapted for Amateur Performances in Girls' School. By Elsie Fogerty. 88 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 6 d.; costume ed., net, 2/6.

— — With Photogravure Illus. etc. by H. Low. New York and London 12/6.

— With Notes by W. Dyche, and 10 Full-page Illusts. by C. A. Shepperson. (Swan Edition). 134 pp. Longmans. 1/.

— Edit. with Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Appendix. by A. W. Verity. (Pitt Press Shakespeare.) 12mo, 308 pp. Cambridge University Press. 1/6.

— Lees (John), Questions on Shakespeare's 'As You Like It.' Allman. 2/6.

— Zu Act II, sc. 7: 'Not to seem senseless of the bob'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 364.

Coriolanus. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Shakespeare.) 12mo, 178 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 7: 'Rights by rights fouler' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 164.

Hamlet. Byvanck, Inleiding tot Shakespeare's Hamlet. Gids, Dez.

— Ford (Harold), Shakespeare's Hamlet: A New Theory. E. Stock. net, 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1476.

— Friedrich, Hamlet und seine Gemütskrankheit.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 4 (Lorenz).

— Jiriczek (O. L.), Hamlet in Iran. Zeitschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde X, 4.

— Mc Knight (David), The Tragedy of Ophelia. Poet Lore XII, 2.

— Paulsen (Frdr.), Schopenhauer — Hamlet — Mephistopheles. 3 Aufsätze zur Naturgeschichte des Pessimismus. XI, 259 s. Berlin, Besser. M. 2,40, geb. M. 3.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd.

— Reichel (E.), Hamlet als Gelehrter. Magazin für Literatur. 13/14.

— — Hamlets Mutter. Magazin für Literatur 68. 48/49.

— — Polonius. Magazin für Literatur 69, 5, 6, 7.

Hamlet. Scott (Clement), Some Notable Hamlets of the Present Time. (Sarah Bernhardt, Henry Irving, Wilson Barrett, Beerbohm Tree, and Forbes Robertson). Illust. by W. G. Mein. 193 pp. Greening. 2/6.
— Türck (H.), Das Alter Hamlets. Shakesp. Jahrb.
— Wohlrab (M.), Über die Verwendung von Freytags Technik des Dramas im Unterricht mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Shakespeares Hamlet. Neue Jahrbücher f. klassisches Altertum, Geschichte etc. III. Bd. 5/6; Heft 6/7.
— Zabel (Eugen), Weibliche Hamlets. Shakesp. Jahrb.
— Zu Act I, sc. 4: 'The dram of eale' s. Notes & Quor 9th Ser. V, 162.
— Zu Act IV, sc. 3: 'Diseases desperate grown'. Ibid. V, 63.
— Zu 'Hamlet'. S. auch Maurici (III, 1).
King Henry V. With Notes, etc., by D. Fergnson, and 10 full-page Illusts. by R. Wheelwright. (Swan Edition.) 190 pp. Longmans. 1/.
— Questions and Notes. By Stanley Wood. (Dinglewood Shakespeare Manuals.) 52 pp. J. Heywood. 1/.
— Questions on Shakespeare's 'King Henry V.' By J. Lees. Allman. 2/6.
King Henry VI. Hennemann (John Bell), The Episodes in Shakespeare's I Henry VI. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 3.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 9 (Ackermann).
King John. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Edition.) 18mo, 128 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.
— Edited by G. C. Moore-Smith. (Warwick Sh.) XIII—178 pp. Blackie. 1/6.
— With Notes by W. Young. (Swan Ed.) Longmans. 1/.
— Kopplow (G.), Sh.'s King John u. seine Quelle. Diss. Kiel. 86 s.
Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd.
— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'The Story of Philip the Bastard' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 393.
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: 'Excuse, it is to beat usurping down'. Ibid. V, 164.
Julius Caesar. Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by G. C. D. Odell. New York, Longmans, Green & Co.
— Jules César. Ed. par A. Beljame.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Ackermann).
— Julius Caesar. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt v. G. Wack. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1,20.
— Julius Cæsar. A Complete Paraphrase by Prof. E. E. Denney and P. Lyddon Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 6 d.
— Jantsch. Julius Caesar. Bühneneinrichtung.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch (R. Fellner).
— De Rosa (Lu.), Shakespeare, Voltaire e Alfieri e la tragedia Cesare. I. 14 + 359 pp. Camerino, Savini. L. 5.
— Rutherford (R.), Helps to the Study of Julius Cæsar. With Introduction and Notes. New ed. (Royal Standard Series.) 120 pp. Ralph Holland. 1/6.
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: 'Bears with glasses' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 393, VI, 263.

Julius Caesar. Zu Act V, sc. 1: 'Their bloody sign of battle is hung out'. Ibid. V, 164.

King Lear. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Shakespeare.) 12mo, 170 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Zu Act III, sc. 7: 'All cruels else subscribed'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 204, 363.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 2: 'Ere they have done their mischief'. Ibid. VI, 204.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 3: 'And clamour moisten'd'. Ibid. VI, 204.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 6: 'Through tatter'd clothes small vices do appear'. Ibid. VI, 205, 369.

— S. auch Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge, Bd. III.

Love's Labour's Lost. Mc. Clumpha, Parallels between Shakespeare's Sonnets and Love's Labour's Lost. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 5.

Macbeth. Tragödie in fünf Akten übers. v. Fr. Th. Vischer. Mit Einl. u. Anm. hrsg. v. Herm. Conrad. Stuttgart, Cotta. M. 1.

Bespr. Euphorion VIII, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein). Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 3 (Wagner). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 21 (Ldw. Pr.). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

— Nach der Schlegel-Tieckschen Übersetzung neu bearb. u. hrsg. v. Veit Valentin.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 26 (H. C.).

— Minor (J.), Zu Bürgers Macbeth-Übersetzung. Shakesp.-Jahrb.

— Steinweg (Karl), Zum Macbeth Shakespeares, Schillers und Davenants, Neue Jahrbücher f. d. klass. Altertum etc. II. Jahrgang, 10. Hft.

— Vordieck, Zu Macbeth I, 7, 5—28. Englische Studien XXVIII, 2.

— Wheeloock, Note on the Time Analysis of Macbeth, Act III, sc. 4. — Act IV, sc. 1. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 3.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2: 'Damned quarry', s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 62.

— Zu Act I, sc. 3: 'Aroint thee, witch', Ibid. V, 5.

— S. auch Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. Bd. 2.

The **Merchant of Venice.** With Notes by J. Bidgood. (Swan Ed.) Longmans. 1/.

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'But even now worth this', s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 63, 163. 'Pure innocence'. Ibid. V, 63.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2: 'It is no mean happiness'. Ibid. V, 163.

— Zu Act II, sc. 9: 'To offend, and judge, are distinct offices'. Ibid. V, 163.

— Zu Act III, sc. 2: 'Tell me where is Fancy bred'. Ibid. VI, 5.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 1: 'Quit the fine'. Ibid. V, 893.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. With an Introduction by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Sh.) XIII—99 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. H. Herford. (Eversley Sh. Re-issue.) Macmillan. 1/; leather, 2/.

— Durchgesehen und mit einer Einl. neu hrsg. v. R. Proetzsch. 75 s. 12°. Danzig, Scheinert. M. 0,80.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. Sarrazin (G.), Scenerie und Staffage im 'Sommernachtstraum'. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Much Ado about Nothing. With Intro. and Notes by John Dennis. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 420.

— Semler (Chr.), Shakespeare's 'Viel Lärm um nichts'. Leipzig, Dietrich.
Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau (G. Wack).

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'A recheat winded', s. Notes & Quer, 9th Ser. VI, 211.

Othello. Vischer (F. Th.), Othello, König Lear. Vorträge. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 6.

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'The opening lines' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 204.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: 'The essential vesture of creation'. Ibid. VI, 364.

King Richard II. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw (Chiswick Shakespeare). X—122 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6; 2/.

Richard III. Churchill (G. B.), Richard III. up to Shakespeare. XIII, 548 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 16.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

Romeo and Juliet. The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Edit. by Edward Dowden. 240 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— Zu Act II, sc. 3: 'The grey-eyed morn smiles on the frowning night. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 5.

— S. Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. Bd. 2.

The Taming of the Shrew. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. H. Herford. (Eversley Sh. Re-issue.) Macmillan. 1/; leather, 2/.

Tempest. Shakespeare's Tempest nach der Folio v. 1623 m. den Varianten der andern Folios u. einer Einleitung hrsg. v. Albr. Wagner. XXV, 108 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 5,20. (Engl. Textbibl. hrsg. v. Hoops. 6. Bd.)
Bespr. Museum IX, 1 (Stoffel). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 37. Bd. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (H. Anders). Literar. Centralslatt '01, Nr. 30 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (Krummacher).

— With Notes by G. W. Stone. (Swan Ed.) Longmans. 1/.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: 'Twenty consciences', s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 63.

— Zu Act III, sc. 1: 'I forget; but these sweet thoughts do even refresh my labours'. Ibid. V, 62.

— Renan (E.), Caliban: a Philosophical Drama, Continuing Shakespeare's 'Tempest'. Translated by Willis Vickery. 68 pp. New York, Shakespeare Soc.

Titus Andronicus. Crawford (Charles), The Date and Authenticity of Titus Andronicus. Shakesp.-Jahrb.

Twelfth Night. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis; and Illusts. by Byam Shaw (Chiswick Shakespeare.) X—115 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6; 2/.

— Holthausen (F.), Zur Erklärung und Textkritik von Shakespeare's Twelfth Night. Shakesp.-Jahrb.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona. Ed., with Intro., and Notes, by John Dennis. Illus. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Ed.) 112 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/6.

Winter's Tale. Zu Act I, sc. 2: 'Grace to boot' s. Notes etc. V, 208, 392. — 'The bygone day proclaimed'. Ibid. V, 283. — The execution did cry out against the non-performance' desgl. — 'Thereto clerk-like experimenced' desgl. — 'The gracious queen, part of his theme' desgl. — 'Parts of man' desgl. und 392. — 'What cheer? How is 't with you, best brother'? VI, 4.

— Zu Act II, sc. 3: 'A most unworthy and unnatured lord'. Ibid. V, 283.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 4: 'I think you have as little skill to fear'. Ibid. V, 329. — 'Marry, garlic, to mend her kissing with'. Ibid. V, 330. — 'I was promised them against the feast', desgl. — 'Age and altering rheums', desgl. — 'Thou a sceptre 's heir, that thus affect 'st a sheep-hook', desgl. — 'Churl', desgl. und 393. — 'Unworthy thee', desgl. — 'Guilty too', desgl. — 'New ship', desgl.

— Zu Act V, sc. 1: 'The odds for high and low 's alike', desgl.

— S. auch Dr. Furness's New Variorum Ed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 6.

Poems. According to the Text of the Original Copies, including the Lyrics, Songs, and Snatches found in his Dramas. 254 pp. E. Arnold. net, 40/.

Lucretia. Bormann (Edwin), Der Lucretia-Beweis. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie. 16 s. m. 3 Fcsm.-Taf. Leipzig, Bormann. M. 1.

— Ewig (W.), Shakespeare's 'Lucrece'. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. III. Anglia XXII, 4.

The **Sonnets** of Shakespeare. Ed. by Thomas Tyler, with Notes, Appendix, Introduction upon the Identity of the Dark Lady, and Interpretation of the Sonnets. In Answer to Mr. Sydney Lee's Criticism of the Herbert-Fitton Theory. 360 pp. D. Nutt. 6/.

— Appendix: Herbert-Fitton Theory: a Reply to Mr. S. Lee. 24 pp. Ibid. 1/.

— The Sonnets. Decorated by C. S. Ricketts. 160 pp. Hacon & Ricketts. 21/.

— Butler, Shakespeare's Sonnets. The Academy 1444.

— Godwin (Parke), A New Study of the Sonnets of Shakespeare. 5 + 306 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 2 (Mc Clumpha).

— v. Mauntz, Gedichte von W. Shakespeare.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 12 (H. Jantzen).

— S. auch Mc. Clumpha unter 'Love's Labour's Lost'.

5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Arnold (Matthew), Poems: Narrative, Elegiac and Lyric. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, VIII—277 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— The Forsaken Merman. 16°. Ibid. 1/6.

Arnold. S. auch Woodberry (III, 1).

Austen (Jane), Pride and Prejudice. Illust. by Charles E. Brock. With an Introd. by Austin Dobson. New ed. XXX—352 pp. (Prize Library). Macmillan. 2/6; 3/6.

— Sense and Sensibility. Illust. by Hugh Thomson. With an Introd. by Austin Dobson. (Prize Library.) XVI—342 pp. Macmillan. 2/6; 3/6.

— The Novels of Jane Austen. By Lord Iddesleigh. The Nineteenth Century Review, May.

— S. auch Jack (III, 1).

Barham. The Ingoldsby Legends. Carmine Ed. 562 pp. Illus. Bentley. 6/.

Barrie. Hammerton (J. A.), J. M. Barrie and his Books. Biographical and Critical Studies. Portrait. 264 pp. H. Marshall. 5/.

Barton (the Quaker Poet). S. Fitzgerald, Miscellanies (III, 1).

Blind (Mathilde), The Poetical Works of. Edited by Arthur Symons. With a Memoir by Richard Garnett. Frontispiece. XVII—457 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Borrow (G.), The Bible in Spain, or, Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 574 pp. 12°. J. Lane. 2/; 3/.

— — With Biogr. Introduction. 414 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 2/6.

— — With Biogr. Introduction. 414 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

— Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gipsy, the Priest. With Intro. by Th. Watts-Dunton. 440 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

— Romany Rye. Sequel to 'Lavengro'. 422 pp. 12°. J. Lane. 2/; 3/.

— — With Intro. by Theod. Watts-Dunton. 384 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

— Über Borrow s. Henley's Artikel in Ex Libris, Sep.

Bronte (Anne), The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. With an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Sisters Brontë: Life and Works, Haworth Ed., Vol. 6.) XXIV—502 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. An Autobiography. With an Introduction by Clement K. Shorter. W. Scott. 1/.

— Villette. With an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Haworth Ed. Vol. 3.) Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— The Professor. (Thornton Ed.) 390 pp. Downey. net, 5/.

— The Professor, and Poems by Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë and the Rev. Patrick Brontë, &c. With an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Haworth Edition.) XVII—546 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— The Life of Charlotte Brontë. By Mrs. Gaskell. With an Introduction and Notes by Clement K. Shorter. (Haworth Ed.) Illust. XXXVI—659 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— Darmsteter (Mary J.), Les Soeurs Brontë. Revue de Paris, 15. déc. '99; 15 janv. 1900.

Bronte (Charlotte). Smith (George M.), Recollections of Charlotte Brontë. Cornhill Mag., Dec.

— Reprint of a Youthful Fairytale by Charlotte Brontë. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— Charlotte Brontë and Manchester. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 449 ff. (W. E. A. Axon).

— (Emily and Anne), Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey. With a Preface and Memoir of both Authors by Charlotte Brontë, and an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Haworth Edition.) LVIII—557 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), Poems. Selected and Arranged by Mr. Robert Browning. 12mo, 356 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. leather, net, 2/.

— (Robert), Poetical Works, including "Dramatic Romances and Lyrics", "Pauline", "Sordello", "Men and Women", etc. 544 pp. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell (Edinburgh). 2/ and 2/6.

— The Statue and the Bust. Illust. by Philip Connard. 16mo, 48 pp. J. Lane. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

— The Earlier Monologues. (Temple Classics.) 12mo, 300 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Christmas Eve and Easter Day. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 3/.

— Love Poems. 106 pp. 18°. J. Lane. 1/6.

— Pippa Passes. Illus. New York and London. 7/6.

— Dramatic Romances and Lyrics. 122 pp. Hacon & Ricketts. 21/.

— Men and Women. 2 vols. Constable. net, 6/.

— Clarke (Helen A.), A defence of Browning's Later Work. Poet Lore XII, 2.

— Fotheringham (James), Studies of the Mind and Art of Robert Browning. 4th ed., Revised. 604 pp. H. Marshall. 7/6.

— Porter (Charlotte), Modern Imperialism as Shown in Browning's Portrait of Napoleon III. Boston Browning Soc. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— — Browning's Folk Poems. School of Literature. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— — and Clarke (Helen, A.), Robert Browning Study Programmes. With a General Introduction and Estimate of Browning's position as a Poet. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— Roloff (Otto), Robert Browning's Leben nebst Übertragungen einiger Gedichte desselben. 30 s. 4°. Programm. Potsdam.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Edm. Ruete).

— — Robert Browning's 'Iwan Iwanowitsch' übersetzt. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 2.

— Waugh (Arthur), Robert Browning. (Westminster Biographies.) 12mo, 168 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. net 2/; leather 2/6.

— The First Edition of 'Paracelsus'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 188.

— Browning and Seneca. Ibid. V, 167.

— Passage in 'Luria': 'If you fall, beside'. Ibid. V, p. 55.

— S. überdies Wodberry (III, 1).

Burnett (Frances H.), Little Lord Fauntleroy. Annotated by L. P. H. Eyckmann and C. F. Voortman. Groningen, Noordhoff. Fl. 1,50.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Herrmann). Die Neueren Spr. XI, 6 (Aug. Sturmfels).

Byron (Lord), The Works of. Poetry. Vol. 3. Edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. A new, revised and enlarged ed. With Illusts. XXI—546 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3791. Vols I—III in Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 506.

— Works. A new, revised, and enlarged ed., with Illusts. Letters and Journals. Vol. 4. Edit. by Rowland E. Prothero. 516 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Bespr. The Academy 1473. The Athenaeum 3798.

—, Manfred. Dramatisches Gedicht. 59 s. m. Vignetten. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 4.

— Blümel (M.), Die Unterhaltungen Lord Byron's mit der Gräfin Blessington als ein Beitrag zur Byronbiographie kritisch untersucht. Diss. Breslau. 90 s.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Max Weyrauch).

— Engel (Ed.), Das enthüllte Byron-Geheimnis. Das literarische Echo II, 13.

— Förster, Ein unbekannter Brief Lord Byrons. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6.

— Henley (W. E.), Ex Libris (Comments on some of Byron's Poems). Pall Mall Mag., August.

— Medwin (Th.), Lord Byron-Erinnerungen. Aus dem Engl. neu hrsg. v. A. v. d. Linden. 3. Aufl. XVI, 303 s. mit 5 Portr. Leipzig, Berlin, H. Barsdorf. M. 4.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 51/52 (A. Brandl).

— van Amstel (A.), The True Story of the Prisoner of Chillon (François de Bonnivard). The Nineteenth Century, May.

— The First Four Editions of 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers'. The Library, January.

— Lord Brougham's Confession (that he had written the article in the Edinburgh Review, which made Byron write 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 103.

— Byron as Self-Critic. The Academy 1475.

— Über Byron s. auch Bini (III, 1); Chiarini Sanders (III, 1); Woodberry (III, 1) und 'A Batch of Famous Love-letters'; Temple Bar Mag., Sep.

Campbell (T.) and Keats. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 86, 157.

Campbell and Virgil. Ibid. V, 164.

Carlyle (Thomas), Works. Chelsea ed., 11 vols. Chapman & Hall. net, 25/.

— Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. Vol. 5. (Centenary Ed.) 394 pp. Chapman and Hall. 3/6.

— History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 3 vols. New ed. Chapman and Hall. ea., 2/6.

Carlyle (Thomas), The French Revolution: A History. With Illusts. X—804 pp. Chapman and Hall. 5/.
— The French Revolution. (Library of English Classics.) 2 vols. Macmillan. net, 7/.
— On Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, 302 pp. Deot. net, 1/5; leather, 2/.
— Sartor Resartus. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. A. S. Barrett. Black. red., 2/6.
— Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdrökh. Illust. by Edmund J. Sullivan. 376 pp. G. Bell. 5/.
— Sartor resartus oder Leben u. Meinungen des Herrn Teufelsdröckh. In 3 Büchern. Übers. v. P. Konr. Schmidt. 292 s. Halle, Hendel. M. 2,50. (Bibl. der Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslandes).
— Hensel (Paul), Thomas Carlyle. 212 s. Frommann. M. 2, geb. M. 2,50. (Frommann's Klassiker der Philos. hrsg. v. Falckenberg.)
Bespr. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beil. 276. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 45.
— Schmeding (O.), Über Wortbildung bei Carlyle. Diss. Göttingen. XIII, 352 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 10. (Studien zur engl. Philol., hrsg. v. Morsbach, Hft. V.)
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2, CIX, 1/2 (W. Franz.)
— Wilhelmi (J. H.), Thom. Carlyle u. F. Nietzsche. Wie sie Gott suchten u. was für einen Gott sie fanden. 2. Aufl. 114 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 1,80.
— S. auch: 'Other Indiscretions and the Browning Letters'. Temple Bar Mag., May.
— S. aufserdem Chiarini (III, 1); Skeat (III, 1); Ward (III, 1).
Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. 40 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.
— S. auch Jessopp, The Lake-Dwellers. The Nineteenth Century Review, Nov.
— S. ausserdem Woodberry (III, 1).
Collins (Wilkie), The Dead Secret. Cheap Edition. 316 pp. Downey. 6 d.
— The New Magdalen. 126 pp. Cheap Ed. Chatto & Windus. 6 d.
Craik (Mrs.), Lola Monti. 128 pp. Partridge. 1/.
— John Halifax, Gentleman. With Intro. by Annie Matheson. 2 Vols. 12°. Methuen. 3/.
De Quincey, Essays from. Edit. by J. and H. Fowler. XXVII—154 pp. Black. net, 2/.
Dickens (Charles), Novels. Authorized Ed. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. Chapman & Hall. 5/. ea. (The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. Dombey and Son. The Adventures of Oliver Twist. Christmas Books. Nicholas Nickleby. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. A Tale of Two Cities.)
— — Illus. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6 d. ea. (A Tale of Two Cities).
— — New Century Library. 12°. Nelson. 2/6; 3/. ea. (Barnaby Rudge. David Copperfield. Dombey and Son. Life and Advontures of Martin Chuzzlewit. Old Curiosity Shop.)

Dickens (Charles), Novels. Temple Edition. 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/. ea. Vol. (Bleak House, 3 Vols. Christmas Books and Stories. The Holly Tree and Seven Poor Travellers.)

— — Rochester Ed. With Intro. by Geo. Gissing, and Notes by F. G. Kitton. Illus. Methuen. 3/. ea. (Bleak House, 2 Vols. Nicholas Nickleby, 2 Vols. Oliver Twist.)

— Little Dorrit. Reprint of the First Ed. With Intro., Biogr. and Bibliogr. by Chs. Dickens the Younger. 818 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Christmas Carol. 170 pp. Putnam. 6/.

— The Cricket on the Hearth. 188 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— David Copperfield. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6 d.

— Christmas Stories. 12°. Chapman & Hall. 1/. ea. (The Wreck of the Golden Mary. Somebody's Luggage. Mugby Junction. No Thoroughfare. Seven Poor Travellers).

— Three Christmas Stories from Charles Dickens 'Household Words' and 'All the Year Round'. Hrsg. v. H. Conrad. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,10.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Heim). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (A. Herrmann). Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (O. Glöde).

— The Cricket on the Hearth. Für d. Schulgebrauch erklärt v. H. Hoffschulte. X, 132 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 3/4 (Heim).

— Kitton (Frederic G.), The Minor Writings of Charles Dickens: a Bibliography and a Sketch. 11 + 260 pp. Elliot Stock. 4/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 339.

— Dolby (George), Charles Dickens as I Knew Him. The Story of the Reading Tours in Great Britain and America (1866—1870). New ed. IX—466 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

— Heichen, Charles Dickens, sein Leben und sein Wirken.
Auch bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 1 (H. Hoffschulte).

— Heim, Dickens, The Pickwick Papers. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1.

— Just (H.), A Short Sketch of the Life of Charles Dickens. Progr. Prag. 15 s.

— Wilson (F.), Dickens in seinen Beziehungen zu den Humoristen Fielding und Smollett. Diss. Leipzig '99. 60 s.

— The World of Dickens. The Academy 1442.

— Dickens and Sterne. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 185. — Notes on Pickwickian Manners and Customs. Ibid. V, 10, 57. — Phrase in 'Pickwick'. V, 229, 275. — "Prooshan Blue", V, 452; VI, 18.

Disraeli (Benjamin), His 'Infernal Marriage'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 287. — Passage in 'Vivian Gray', VI, 209. — Errors in 'Lothair', VI, 407.

Dobson. Murray (Francis Edwin), A Bibliography of Austin Dobson. 16mo, XVIII—347 pp. F. Murray (Derby). net, 5/.

Fitzgerald (Edward). Notes for a Bibliography of. By W. F. Prideaux. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 201—204, 221—224, 241—244.

Gaskell (Elizabeth Cleghorn), Cranford. 276 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics). Dent. 1/6; 2/.

— — 314 pp. Nisbet. 2/.

— — With Memoir of the Author, Introduction and Notes, by E. V. Lucas. 298 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

— Payne (G. A.), Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. 130 pp. Gay & Bird. 3/.

Haggard (H. Rider), Black Heart and White Heart, and other Stories. 426 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Hook (Theodore) and 'John Bull'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 116, 157, 255, 353.

Horne (Richard Hengist). S. über ihn Smith (George M.), In the Forties. Cornhill Mag., Nov.

Hunt (Leigh). Siehe Smith (George M.), In the Forties. Cornhill Mag., Nov.

Keats (John), The Complete Works of. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. 5 vols. Vol. I. 208 pp. Gowans & Gray (Glasgow), net, 1/; l. 2/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 1 (Schnabel).

— The Complete Poetical Works. New Cabinet Ed. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

— The Shorter Poems. 156 pp. 32°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.

— Ackermann (R.), Keats' Hymne an Pan in drei deutschen Übersetzungen. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.

— Hoops (John), Ein interessantes Keats-Autograph. Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

— Morton (Edw. P.), Ruskin's "Pathetic Fallacy" and Keats. Treatment of Nature. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— Read (William A.), Some Traces of Keats' Influence upon the Language of Tennyson. Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

— S. auch: 'Other Indiscretions and the Browning Letters'. Temple Bar Mag., May. — 'A Batch of Famous Love-Letters'. Temple Bar Mag., Sep. — Mackenzie, By-ways among Books: Essay on Keats (III, 1). — Zocco (III, 1).

— Keble (John). The Christian Year. Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days Throughout the Year. New Large Type ed. 18mo, XI—288 pp. Clarendon Press. 1/ to 6/6.

— Warren (Wm. Thorn), Kebleland: Keble's Home at Hursley, Incidents in his Life etc. 50 Illusts. and Map. 142 pp. Warren (Winchester); Simpkin. net, 2/6.

— S. ausserdem Donaldson (V, 1b).

Kinglake (A. W.), Eothen. Ed., with Intro. and Notes by Anon. 352 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

Kingsley (Charles), Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. Illust. by Lancelot Speed. 414 pp. Nisbet. 2/.

— Westward Ho! or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Kt., in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 510 pp. Ward, Lock and Co. 6 d.

— — 534 pp. Illus. Nisbet. 2/6.

Kingsley (Charles), Westward Ho! or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Kt., in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Ed., with Intro. by W. K. Leask. 442 pp. Illus. The Gresham Pub. Co. 3/6.
— — 492 pp. Illus. Melrose. 3/6.
— — (The Endeavoar Library). Sunday School Union. 2/.
— Glaucus; or, Wonders of the Shore. 258 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— At Last: Christmas in West Indies. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Water Babies. Ibid. Cheap Ed. 6 d.
— Gundry (A. W.) and Wilkinson (L. G. W.), Notes on Westward Ho! 136 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.

Lamb (Charles), Essays of Elia. 2nd Series. Edit. with Notes by N. L. Hallward, with an Introduction by S. C. Hill. XLVI—342 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Lander. S. Woodberry (III, 1).

Lover (S.), Further Stories of Ireland. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by D. J. O'Donoghue. 248 pp. Constable. 6/.

Lytton (Sir Edw. Bulwer), The Caxtons. With Intro. by W. K. Leask. 450 pp. Gresham Pub. Soc. 3/6.
— Extracts from the last days of Pompeii. Mit 3 Karten, Anm. u. 1 Wörterverz. hrsg. v. Kaiser. 2. Aufl. X, 73 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. M. 1. (English Authors. Friedberg & Mode's Coll. Nr. 5.)
— Busch (G.), Bulwer's Jugendliebe u. ihr Einfluss auf sein Leben u. seine Werke. II. Progr. Dresden. 50 s. 4°.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (O. Glöde).

Macaulay (Lord), Essays, Critical and Historical. 5 Vols. (Temple Classics). 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.
— Essays, Historical and Literary, from the Edinburgh Review. With a Biographical Introduction. Illust. from Portraits. (Minerva Library, New Series.) XX—487 pp. Ward, Lock and Co. 2/.
— Essay on Lord Clive. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 228 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— — Ed. by A. M. Williams. Longmans. 1/6.
— Essay on Milton. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by Thomas Paige. 12°. Moffatt & Paige. 1/6.
— — By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.
— Essay on Horace Walpole. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 170 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— Essay on Warren Hastings. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by John Downie. 252 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Marryatt (Captain), Snarleyyow. Illust. by H. R. Millar, with an Introduction by David Hannay. New ed. XXVII—405 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— The Pirate and the Three Cutters. With Illustrations by Edmund J. Sullivan and an Introduction by David Hannay. New ed. (Prize Library.) XXIII—256 pp. Macmillan. 2/6; 3/6.
— Peter Simple. 556 pp. Illus. Dent. 4/6.

Marryatt (Capt.), The Settlers in Canada, bearb. v. Jos. Heuschen. VI, 104 s. Wörterbuch 30 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,20 + 0,40. (Frz. u. engl. Schulbibl. hrsg. v. Dickmann.)

— The Three Cutters. Zum Schul- u. Privatgebrauch hrsg. v. Geo. Buchner. Mit 1 Wörterverzeichnis. VI, 89 s. München, Lindauer. M. 0,80, kart. M. 1.

Marshall (Emma), A Biographical Sketch. By Beatrice Marshall. Portraits. Illust. VI—342 pp. Seeley. 6/.

Martin (Sir Theodore), Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). 428 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 10/6.

— (W. Stanley), The Tinker of Bedfort and the Book that he wrote. 106 pp. Morgan & Scott. sd., 1/; 1/6.

Martineau. Jackson (A. W.), James Martineau. A Biography and Study. 470 pp. Longmans. 12/6.

Melville (George John Whyte-), Novels. Library Edition. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. ea., 3/6. (Ersch. sind: Holmby House: a Tale of Old Northamptonshire. — Tilbury Nogo. — Uncle John. — Contraband: or, a Losing Hazard. — M. or N. — General Bounce, or, Lady and Locusts. — The Queen's Maries. — The Interpreter.)

— — Edition de Luxe. Illus. W. Thacker & Co. 10/6 ea. (Ersch. sind: White Rose. — Satanella. — Roy's Wife.)

Meredith (George), Selected Poems. 210 pp. 18°. H. Constable. 3/6.

— The Story of Bhanavar the Beautiful. 138 pp. 18°. Ibid. 3/6.

— Hooker (Emily G.), George Meredith on the Source of Destiny. Poet Lore XII, 2.

— Le Gallienne (Richard), George Meredith: Some Characteristics. With a Bibliography by John Lane. 5th ed. 400 pp. Lane. net, 5/.

Mill. S. unter Harrison (III, 1).

Moore (Thomas), The Epicurean: a Romance. With Intro. by Justin Hannaford. 256 pp. Illus. W. Greening & Son. 3/6.

— Gunning (John P.), Moore: Poet and Patriot. 240 pp. M. H. Gill (Dublin). net, 3/6.

More. Harland (Marion), Hannah More. Illust. (Literary Hearthstones.) 254 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Morris (Sir L.), Harvest Tide. 242 pp. 12°. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

— (William), The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— The Earthly Paradise. A Poem. 4 vols. Longmans. now each net, 5/.

— Poems by the Way, and Love is Enough. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— The Story of Sigurd, the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— The Wood beyond the World. Ibid. 6/.

— Formann (H. Buxton), The Books of William Morris. Described, with some Account of his Doings in Literature and in the Allied Crafts. 240 pp. Hollings. net, 10/6.

— Morris and Rossetti. Edinburgh Review, May.

Paine. Sedgwick (Ellery), Thomas Paine. (Beacon Biographies.) 32mo. Paul Trübner and Co. net, 2/6.

Patmore. Champneys (Basil), Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 vols. G. Bell. net, 32/.

Reade (Charles), It is Never too Late to Mend. 502 pp. Illus. Nisbet. 2/.
— The Cloister and the Hearth. 780 pp. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/; 3/.

Rogers (Samuel). His 'Ginevra'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 3, 92, 154, 505.

Rossetti (Christina), Reflected Lights from the Face of the Deep. Sel. and Arranged by W. M. L. Jay. 260 pp. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl. 2/6.
— (Dante Gabriel), Hand and Soul. 12mo, 48 pp. Unicorn Press. net, 2/6. Hacon & Ricketts. 6/.
— Poems. Vol. I. (Siddal ed.) Frontispiece. 135 pp. Ellis and Elvey. net, 2/6.
— The Blessed Damozel. Illus. by P. Bulcock. 48 pp. 16°.
— Bürger, Lenore; translated by D. G. Rossetti. The Academy 1467.
— Clary (Elizabeth L.), The Rossetti's: Dante Gabriel, Christine. New York and London. 18/.
— Morris and Rossetti. Edinburgh Review, May.

Ruskin (John), On the Old Road. A Collection of Miscellaneous Essays and Articles on Art and Literature. Published 1834—1885. Vols. 1—3. G. Allen. ea. net, 5/.
— Præterita. Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts, perhaps Worthy of Memory, in my Past Life. Vol. 3. 336 pp. G. Allen. net, 5/.
— Unto this Last. Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. New ed. 12mo, 222 pp. Geo. Allen. net, 2/.
— Giotto and his Works in Padua: Being an Explanatory Notice of the Frescoes in the Arena Chapel. Illusts. 232 pp. G. Allen. net, 7/6.
— Ausgewählte Werke in vollständiger Übersetzung. Leipzig, Diederichs. 1. Die 7 Leuchten der Baukunst. Übers. v. Wilh. Schoelermann. Mit 14 Taf. IV, 423 s. M. 6, geb. M. 7. — 2. Sesam u. Lilien. Aus d. Engl. v. Hedw. Jahn. IV, 216 s. Ebenda. M. 3, geb. M. 4. — Die Steine von Venedig. 2. Bd. Der Dogenpalast. Aus d. Engl. übers. u. zusammengestellt v. Jak. Feis. VIII, 135 s. m. 18 Taf. Strassburg, Heitz. M. 4.
— Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit. Eine Gedankenlese aus den Werken des R. Aus dem Engl. übers. u. zusammengestellt v. Jak. Feis. V, 180 s. Strassburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2,50.
— Was wir lieben u. pflegen müssen. Eine Sammlg. Natur-Ansichten u. Schilderungen aus den Werken des R. Aus dem Engl. übersetzt u. zusammengestellt v. Jak. Feis. 2. Aufl. IX, 148 s. Strassburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2.
— Readings in Ruskin's "Fors Clavigera", 1871—1884. G. Allen. net, 2/6.
— Thoughts from Ruskin. Chosen and arranged by Henry Attwell. 16mo, 222 pp. G. Allen. net, 2/.

Ruskin (John). Atkinson (Blanche), Ruskin's Social Experiment at Barmouth. With 6 New Illusts. by A. J. Lewis. Also an Article Written for Ruskin's Last Birthday. 54 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.
— Bond, Ruskin Man and Prophet. Contemporary Review, July.
— — Ruskin the Servant of Art. Ibid. October.
— Clemen (P.), John Ruskin. · Leipzig, Seemann. Kart. M. 3.
— Collingwood (W. G.), The Life of John Ruskin. New ed. 436 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— — The Art Teaching of Ruskin. Cheaper Issue. 392 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.
— Hobson (J. A.), John Ruskin, Social Reformer, and ed. 346 pp. Nisbet. red., net 5/.
— John Ruskin. By W. P. P. Longfellow. The Forum XXIX, 3.
— Mather (Marshall), John Ruskin: His Life and Teaching. Warne. 3/6. Popular Ed. 1/.
— Meynell (Mrs.), John Ruskin. (Modern English Writers.) 308 pp. W. Blackwood. 2/6.
— Moore (Charles H.), John Ruskin as an Art Critic. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 513.
— Pengelly (Ed.), John Ruskin. A Biographical Sketch. 127 pp. A. Melrose. 1/.
— Saglio (Ch.), L'enfance de Ruskin. Revue politique et littéraire 13.
— — 'Saint George'. Journal of the Ruskin Society, Birmingham. Vol. 3. (Containing the Numbers for 1900.) Elliot Stock.
— Sizeranne (R. De La), Ruskin and the Religion of Beauty. Translated from the French by the Countess of Galloway. 320 pp. G. Allen. 5/.
— Spielmann (M. H.), John Ruskin. A Sketch of his Life, his Work, and his Opinions. With Personal Reminiscences. Together with a Paper by John Ruskin, entitled "The Black Arts". Portraits. Illust. XIV—208 pp. Cassell. 5/.
— Statham (Heathcote), The Truth about Ruskin. The Fortnightly Review, March.
— John Ruskin. By Charles Waldstein. North American Review, April.
— Turner and Ruskin. An Exposition of the Work of Turner from the Writings of Ruskin. Ed. by Fr. Wedmore. 2 Vols. G. Allen. 147/.
— John Ruskin. S. Quaterly Review, June.
— S. ausserdem unter Keats, sowie Harrison (III, 1); Ward (III, 1).

Scott (Sir Walter), Poetical Works. Selected and Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Andrew Lang. Vol. 2. 414 pp. Black. 3/6.
— Complete Poetical Works. Cambridge Ed. With a Biogr. Sketch, Notes, Indexes, and Portrait. Boston and London. 9/.
— The Lady of the Lake, by W. E. W. Collins. (Blackwood's English Classics.) 12mo. W. Blackwood. 1/6.
— — School Edition. Black. 1/.

Scott (Sir Walter), The Lady of the Lake. (Dainty Lit. Libr.) 64°. Bryce. 1/3.
— The Lady of the Last Minstrel. School Edition. Black. 1/.
— The Lord of the Isles. (Dainty Lit. Lib.) Bryce. 1/3.
— The Lady of the Lake. Erklärt von H. Loewe.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (C. Th. Lion).
— Marmion. School Ed. With Intro. by W. M. Mackenzie. 12°. Black. 1/.
— Helps to Study 'Marmion'. By T. E. Margerison. 92 pp. (Royal Standard Series.) Ralph & Co. 1/.
— Ivanhoe. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, by C. E. Theodosius. 488 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/.
— — Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by J. Higham. 30 + 478 pp. (School Ed., Waverley Novels.) A. & C. Black. 1/6.
— — 2 Vols. Illustr. (Pop. Classics for Young People.) Dent. 3/; 4/.
— — Abridged for Schools. 216 pp. (Bell's Reading Books). Bell. 1/.
— Scenes from 'Ivanhoe'. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 3 d.; 6 d.
— Old Mortality. Tales of My Landlord. 1st Series. Edit. with introduction, notes, and glossary by J. A. Nicklin. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, 544 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 2/6.
— — Ed. by A. T. Flux. School Ed., Waverley Novels. 12°. A. & C. Black. 1/6.
— Quentin Durward. School Ed. Ibid. 1/6.
— The Talisman. School Ed. Ibid. 1/6.
— Waverley. (New Century Lib.) 652 pp. 12°. Nelson. 2/6.
— Woodstock. Illust. ("Sir Walter Scott" Continuous Readers.) Edit. by H. Corstorphine. XV—224 pp. Black. net, 1/.
— The Proof-Sheets of 'Redgauntlet'. Longman's Mag., March (D. Mac Ritchie).
— Memoirs of Sir W. Scott. By J. G. Lockhart. (Library of English Classics.) 5 vols. Macmillan. ea. net, 3/6.
Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 24 (Fr. Blume). Vol. III u. IV in Rundschau '01, 3. Archiv etc. CVI, pag. 403 (A. Brandl).
— Blumenhagen (Karl), Sir Walter Scott als Übersetzer. 75 s. Rostocker Diss.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 1 (O. Glöde). Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte III, 4 (A. R. Hohlfeldt).
— Dotti (M.), Delle derivazioni nei Promessi sposi di Alessandro Manzoni dai romanzi di Walter Scott. 69 pp. Pisa, Fr. Mariotti.
— Hertel (H.), Die Naturschilderungen in Walter Scotts Versdichtungen. 88 s. Diss. Leipzig.
— Hudson (W. H.), Sir Walter Scott. 316 pp. Sands. 6/.
— Kühler, Walter Scott. Tijdspiegel, Dez.
— An American on Scott. The Academy 1506.
— A Medaillon of Scott. Ibid. VI, 229, 332, 391.
— A Contemporary (Mrs. Grant of Laggan) on Scott. Ibid. VI, 301, 396.
— Scott's Scottish Dialect. Ibid. V, 85.

Scott (Sir Walter), His Use of the Phrase "No deaf nuts". V, 316, 399.
— "Another for Hector!" VI, 251. 372.
— A Quotation from Scott's Miscellaneous Poems. The 'Ballad of Rosabelle'. Ibid. V, 149, 273.
— Early Issues of the Waverley Novels. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser· V, 181. — Illustrations of the Waverly Novels. Ibid. V, 372. — Waverley Abbey. Ibid. VI, 247.
— Shield of brawn in 'Ivanhoe'. V, 247, 360, 445.
— Pidcock and Polito in 'St. Ronan's Well'. VI, 387, 437.
— Zu Scott s. auch Jack (III, 1).

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Love Poems. 116 pp. 18°. J. Lane. 2/.
— Alastor, ou le Genie de la solitude. Traduit en prose française, par A. Beljame. 2e édition. 155 pp. 16°. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 1,50.
— Shelley's Epipsychidion u. Adonais. Mit Einleitung u. Anmerkungen hrsg. v. Rich. Ackermann XXXVIII, 76 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 1,60. (Engl. Textbibl. hrsg. v. Hoops. 5. Bd.).
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '01 (L. Fr.), Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (A. Kroder). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (Krummacher). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 3 (Heim).
— Alexander, Select Poems of Shelley.
Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 2 (C. M. Lewis).
— Bernthsen (S.), Der Spinozismus in Shelley's Weltanschauung. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XI, 11/12 (Ackermann).
— Burgada (G.), 'Il talismano' di Walter Scott e i 'Promessi sposi'. Fanfulla della domenica XXII, 5.
— Edgar (Pelham), A Study of Shelley with Special Reference to his Nature Poetry. John Hopkins University Diss. Toronto, William Briggs.
— Koeppel (E.), Shelley's 'Queen Mab' und Sir William Jones 'Palace of Fortune'. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1.
— Kroder (A.), Studien zu Shelley's 'Epipsychidion'. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.
— Schick (J.), Zu Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound'. Hrsg. aus dem Nachlasse von Jul. Zupitza. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.
— S. auch Chiarini (III, 1); Sanders (III, 1); Woodberry (III, 1).

Southey. A Letter of Robert Southey. The Athenaeum 3808.
— S. auch Jessopp, The Lake Dwellers. The Nineteenth Century Review, Nov.

Spencer. Macpherson (H.), Herbert Spencer: the Man and his Book. Chapman & Hall. 5/.

Stevenson (Robert Louis), The Black Arrow: a Tale of the Two Roses. 128 pp. Cassell. 6 d.
— In the South Seas: Account of Experiences and Observations in Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert Islands during Two Cruises on Yacht 'Casco', 1888, and Schooner 'Equator', 1889. 352 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Stevenson (Rob. Louis), Across the Plains and an Inland Voyage. Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. von J. Ellinger. I. T.: Einleitg. u. Text. II. T.: Anmerkungen u. Wörterverzeichnis. Mit 2 Karten. VIII, 214 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Kron). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (G. Krueger). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (G. Metzger).

— The Stevenson Reader. Selected Passage from the Works of R. L. Stevenson. Ed. by L. Osbourne.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Förster).

— Baildon (H. B.), Robert Louis Stevenson. Engl. Studien XXVII, 3; XXVIII, 2.

— Bailey (J. C.), Stevenson's Letters. The Fortnightly Review, January.

— Black (M. M.), Robert Louis Stevenson.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Förster).

— James (Henry), The Letters of Rob. Louis Stevenson. North American Review, Vol. 170, 1.

— The Real Stevenson. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 511.

— Stevenson (R. A. M.), S. 'Ex Libris', July (W. A. Henley) and Quarterly Review, Febr.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher-), Uncle Tom's Cabin. 694 pp. Illus. Cassell. 5/.

Swinburne (A. C.), Channel Passage, 1855. A Poem. 8 pp. Heinemann.

— Franke (W.), Algernon Charles Swinburne als Dramatiker. Progr. Bitterfeld. 26 s. 4°.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (O. Glöde).

— Wollaeger (H. W. F.), Studien über Swinburne's poetischen Stil. Diss. Heidelberg '99. 156 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (G. Hellmers).

— S. auch Chiarini (III, 1).

Tannahill (Robert), Poems and Songs. With Life and Notes by David Semple. 368 pp. A. Gardner. net, 3/6.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), The Early Poems of. Edited, with a Critical Introduction, Commentaries and Notes, together with the various Readings, a Transcript of the Poems. Temporarily and Finally Suppressed, and a Bibliography, by John Churton Collins. 364 pp. Methuen. 6/; 10/6.

— — Ed., with Notes and an Introduction, by John Churton Collins. With a Portrait from a Painting by S. Laurence. 29 + 294 pp. Ibid. 1/6; 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1474.

— The Early Poems of. Including Princess, In Memoriam, Maud, etc. Oxford Miniature Edition. 1004 pp. 32°. Frowde. 3/6.

— — 502 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 379.

— A Dream of Fair Women, and other Poems. Selected and Illust. by Edmund J. Sullivan. With a Postscript by the Author. 216 pp. and Plates. G. Richards. 7/6.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), In Memoriam. (Temple Classics.) Dent. net, 1/6.
— — Ed. by Peter Jakob Cosijn.
Bespr. Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (A. S. Cook).
— — With an Analysis and Notes by the Rev. H. C. Beeching. With a Portrait of A. H. Hallam. (Little Library.) XXIII—140 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; leather, 2/6.
— — Together with English Idylls, Maud, Princess, and Early Poems. 64°. Bryce. 1/3 ea.
— — With an Analysis and Notes by Rev. H. C. Beeching. With a Portrait of A. H. Hallam. (The Little Library.) 12mo, 164 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; leather, net, 2/6.
— Lyric Poems. Edited by Ernest Rhys. 12mo. 218 pp. Dent. net, 2/6; vellum, net, 5/.
— Locksley Hall, and other Poems. Nister. 1/.
— The Lotos-Eaters. Ulysses, Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington; Maud, The Coming of Arthur, The Passing of Arthur. With Introduction and Notes, by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. XIIX—187 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Maud, and other Poems. Ed., with Notes, and Introduction, by Eliz. Wordsworth. 138 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.
— Maud and other Poems. (Temple Classics.) 12mo, 252 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, net, 2/.
— Poems: In Memoriam, The Princess, Enoch Arden, etc. Macmillan. 2/.
— The Princess and other Poems. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 18mo, 301 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.
— The Princess. (Golden Treasury Series) Macmillan. net, 2/6.
— The Princess; adapted and arranged for Amateur Performances in Girls' Schools. 60 pp. Sonnenschein. 6 d.; 2/6.
— Zu 'The Princess' s. auch Rossi (III, 7 b).
— Selections from the Poetry of. Edit. by E. Speight. (New English Series.) 96 pp. H. Marshall. net, 1/.
— Selected Poems. 80 pp. Chambers. 4 d.
— Tennyson Birthday Book. 18°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Ackermann, Tennysoniana I. Anglia, Beibl. X, 11.
— Allen (G. C.), Tales from Tennyson. 112 pp. Constable. 3/6.
— Aronstein (Phil.), Tennyson's Welt- und Lebensanschauung. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1.
— Brooke (Stopford A.), Tennyson. His Art and Relation to Modern Life. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Isbister. ea., net, 2/6.
— Clement (W. K.), Tennyson and Homer. The American Journal or Philology. XXI, 2.
— Cuthbertson (Evan J.), Tennyson: the Story of his Life.
Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 11. (v. Westenholtz).
— Dejob (Ch.), Les Pauvres gens de Victor Hugo et Enoch Arden de Tennyson. Revue des cours et conférences VIII, 33.
— Horton (Rob. F.), Alfred Tennyson: A Saintly Life. 336 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Koeppel (E.), Tennysoniana. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3.

— Looten (C.), Une biographie de Tennyson, d'après le R. P. Ragey. 25 pp. (Extrait de la Revue de Lille.) Arras et Paris, Sueur-Charruey.

— Masterman (Charles F. G.), Tennyson as a Religious Teacher. Methuen. 6/.
Bespr. The Academy 1460.

— Mustard (Wilfred P.), Tennyson and Homer. American Journal of Philology XXI, 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Ackermann).

— — Tennyson and Virgil. American Journal of Philology XX, 2/3.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 12 (R. Ackermann).

— Rawnsley (Rev. H. D.), Memories of the Tennysons. Illust. XIV—252 pp. J. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 5/.
Bespr. The Academy 1488.

— Sneath (E. Hershey), The Mind of Tennyson. His thoughts on God, Freedom, and Immortality. VIII—193 pp. Constable. net, 5/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 5 (E. Koeppel).

— Tutin (J. R.), Gems from Tennyson: a Birthday Book for All. 16°. J. Drane. 2/6.

— Zocco, Gl' idilli del re. S. unter III, 1.

— Literary Parallels between Addison and Tennyson. Ibid. VI, 45.

— Concerning Tennyson's 'Dream of Fair Women'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 208.

— Zu Tennyson s. auch Harrison (III, 1).

Thackeray (William Makepeace), The History of Henry Esmond, Esq., a Colonel in the Service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by Himself. (New Century Library.) VII—556 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— The Newcomes: Memoirs of a Most Respectable Family. Edited by Arthur Pendennis. (New Century Library.) VII—928 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— — Ed., with Introduction, by W. K. Leask. 606 pp. Gresham Pub. Co. 3/6.

— The Parish Sketch Book; The Irish Sketch Book; Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 840 pp. 12°. (New Century Lib.) Nelson. 2/6; 3/.

— The History of Pendennis: His Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and his Greatest Enemy. (New Century Library.) 12mo. Nelson. net, 2/; leather, net, 2/6.

— The Book of Snobs, Christmas Books; Sketches and Travels in London. 596 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6; 3/.

— Burlesques; Fitzboodle Papers, and Fatal Boots. 560 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.

— Thackeray's Snob Papers I—X, with Annotations by G. Rydberg.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (H. Klinghardt).

— Darmsteter (M. J.), Thackeray. Revue de Paris, 1. Nov.

Thackeray (William Makepeace). Hartmann (F.), Thackeray's Lecture on Steele. 12 s. 4°. Gärtner. M. 1.
— Merrill (Kath.), Characterization in the Beginning of Thackeray's Pendennis. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 2.
— The Sentiment of Thackeray. Quarterly Review, Febr.
— Thackeray's Contributions to 'Punch'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 149, 238, 311.
— Another Thackeray 'Find'. The Athenaeum 3809.
Wordsworth (W.), Poems. 64°. Bryce. 1/3.
— Fisher, The First American Reprint of Wordsworth. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 2.
— Marrill, Wordsworth Realism. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 3, 4.
— Miller (E. A.), Wordsworth and Wilh. Müller, Americana Germanica III, 2.
— S. auch Jessopp, The Lake-Dwellers. The Nineteenth Century Review, Nov.

6. Amerikanische Literatur.

Aldrich (T. B.), Works. 7 Vols. 12°. Pop. Ed. Boston and London. 45/.
Cooper (John Fenimore), The Last of the Mohicans. With Intro. by Mowbray Morris. 426 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— The Deerslayer. 530 pp. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Pathfinder; or, Inland Sea. 472 pp. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.
— Ned Myers; or, Life before the Mast. With Intro. by J. P. Keese. Putnam. 5/.
— Müller (W.), The Monikins von J. F. Cooper in ihrem Verhältnis zu Gulliver's Travels von J. Swift. 44 s. Rostocker Diss.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 11 (Glöde).
Emerson (Ralph Waldo), The Complete Prose Works of. New ed. Portrait. (New Minerva Library.) VIII—656 pp. Ward, Lock and Co. 2/.
— Ralph Waldo Emerson und sein Kreis. S. Schönbach (III, 1).
— Kennedy (W. Cloane), Clews to Emerson's Mystic Verse. Poet Lore XII, 1, 2.
Harte (Bret), Works. Vol. 10. Tales of Trail and Town. (Library ed.) 470. Chatto and Windus. 6/.
— From Sand-Hill to Pine. 376 pp. Pearson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3432.
— Mr. Jack Hamlin's Mediation. Ibid. 3398.
— Under the Redwoods.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
— Über B. Harte s. Archiv CV, p. 189 (L. Fränkel).
Higginson (T. W.), Works. Riverside Ed. 7 Vols. 12°. Boston and London. 63/.
Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Poetical Works. New ed. 384 pp. Routledge 2/.
Irving (Washington), Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Edit., with an Introduction, Together with the Theatrical History of "Rip Van Winkle", by S. J. Adair Fitzgerald. Her Majesty's ed. 203 pp. Greening. 2/.

Irving (Washington), Vier Erzählungen. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. J. Péronne. 239 s. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (Ph. Wagner).

— Old Christmas. Illustr. by R. Caldecott. Cheap ed. 8 vol., sd., stst. 116. Macmillan. 6 d.

— Ellinger, Ein Vergleich von "Washington Irvings Skizzenbuch" mit dem Originale. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 8; XI, 8/5.

Hawthorne (Nathanael), Dr. Grimshawe's Secret. Ed., with Pref., and Notes, by Julian Hawthorne. 390 pp. Paul, Teubner & Co. 7/6.

— Wonder Book for Boys and Girls. Students' Tauchnitz ed. Hrsg. v. Lehrerin E. Roos. XII, 107 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 0,70, kart. 080; Anm. u. Wörterb. 56 s. M. 0,40.

— Fields (Annie), Nathanael Hawthorne. (Beacon Biographies.) 32mo. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 2/6.

— S. auch Belden unter Poe (III, 6) und Schönbach (III, 1).

Longfellow. Dante, Divine Comedy. Translated by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. New ed. 768 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

— Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie. Für den Schulgebr. erkl. von O. Dickmann. Leipzig, Renger.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (C. Th. Lion).

— McIlwraith (J. N.), A Book about Longfellow. With Illusts. 166 pp. Nelson. 2/.

— Worden (J. P.), Über Longfellow's Beziehungen zur deutschen Literatur. Diss. Halle. 39 s.

— Longfellow's Tales and their Origin. Anglia XXIII, 2.

Lowell. A Personal Retrospect of James Rusell Lowell. By W. D. Howells. Scribner's Mag., Sep.

— Über James Russell Lowells. The Edinburgh Review, Febr.

— S. auch Wodberry (III, 1).

Penn (W.), Some Fruits of Solitude. With Intro. by Edmund Gosse. 202 pp. 18°. Freemantle. 2/6.

Poe (Edgar Allan), The Poems of. Illust. With an Introduction by H. Noel Williams. XXXV—225 pp. G. Bell. 6/.

— Works. Vol. 4. Ed. by John H. Ingram. (Standard Edition.) 582 pp. Black. 2/6.

— Betz (L. P.), Edgar Allan Poe und Charles Baudelaire. Ein Phänomen der Weltliteratur. Neue Züricher Zeitung 25—33.

— Belden (H. Marwin), Poe's Criticism of Hawthorne. Anglia XXIII, 2.

— Fruit (John Phelps), The Mind and Art of Poe's Poetry. VIII—144 pp. H. R. Allenson. 5/.

— Mabie (H. Wright), Poe's Place in American Literature. The Atlantic Monthly Nr. 506.

— — The Obsession of Edgar Allan Poe. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— S. auch Lang (Andrew), 'At the Sign of the Ship'. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

— Zu Poe's 'Raven' s. auch Mitchell (III, 1).

Thoreau. Torrey (Br.), Thoreau's Attitude towards Nature. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 505.

Twain (Mark), The Man that Corrupted Hadleybury, and other Stories and Sketches. With a Frontispiece by Lucius Hitchcock. 418 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3453/4.

— The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schule hrsg. v. G. Krüger. I. T. Einleitg. u. Text, II. T. Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 191 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1 (Heim). Ibid. XII, 4 (Ellinger). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (Ph. Wagner). Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).

— S. überdies Archiv CV, p. 191 (L. Fränkel).

Whitman (Walt), Leaves of Grass; including a Facsimile Autobiography, Variorum Readings of Poems and Gathered Leaves. Portrait. Philadelphia, Lippincott; London. 6/.

— Knortz, Walt Whitman, der Dichter der Demokratie.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 2 (Evans).

Whittier. S. Woodberry (III, 1).

Woolman (John), The Journal of. With Introduction by J. Greenleaf Whittier: also Addenda, Bibliography, Index, and Appendix, which includes "A Word of Remembrance and Caution to the Rich". New Century ed. 342 pp. Headley. 3/6.

7. Neueste Literatur.

a) Romane.

Ackworth (J.), The Minder: a Story of the Courtship, Call, and Conflicts, of John Ledger, Minder and Minister. 352 pp. H. Marshall. 6/.

Adcock (A. St. John), The Luck of a Private Foster: a Romance of Love and War. 318 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Adeler (M.), Out of the Hurly-Burly. Authorized Ed. 398 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6 d.

— Random Shots. Ibid. 6 d.

Agnus (O.), Jan Oxber. 326 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— Love in our Village. 368 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Aiden (G. R.) and **Livingston** (C. M.), By Way of the Wilderness. 338 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Alcott (L. M.), Little Men, Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. Hrsg. v. A. Mohrbutter. VII, 225 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. M. 1,60.

Alexander (A.), Robin Hood, a Romance of the English Forest. 320 pp. Illus. Burleigh. 6/.

— (Mrs.), The Executor. 510 pp. Macmillan. 2/.

— The Freres. 548 pp. Ibid. 2/.

— Which Shall it Be? 460 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Alexander (Mrs.), Through Fire to Fortune. 310 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3414.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

Alien. The Devil's Half Acre. 294 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Allen (Grant), Hilda Wade. 374 pp. Illus. Richards. 6/.

— What's Bred in the Bone. 186 pp. Newnes. 6 d.

— S. auch unter V, 1 b.

— (J. L.), A Kentucky Cardinal. 142 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Aftermath. Being Part 2nd of A Kentucky Cardinal. 140 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Flute and Violin, and other Kentucky Tales and Romances. 322 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— The Blue-Grass Region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky Articles. 306 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— (G. L.), The Increasing Purpose. Ibid. 6/.

— A Summer in Arcady. Ibid. 3/6.

Alliot (J. B.), Thou Shalt not surely Die. 96 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.

Altsheler (J. A.), In Circling Camps: a Romance of the Civil War. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— My Captive: Story of the Revolution. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/.

— In Hostile Red: a Romance of the Monmouth Campaign. New York and London. 7/6.

Ames (M. E.), Abra of Poictiers: a Story of the Days of St. Hilary. 198 pp. Nisbet. 3/6.

André (R.), and **Walker** (G. L.), The Ace of Spades: a Psychological Episode. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Andrew (A.), The Night Express. The Flying Man. The Divine Comedy. 188 pp. Liverpool, Andrew. 3/6.

— (W. T.), Travels of Seektruth: an Allegory. Blackheath, F. Wilmshurst. 1/2.

Andrews (Marion), Sylvia's Romance. 126 pp. Illus. W. Gardner. 1/.

Anstey (F.), The Brass Bottle. 316 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (R. Fischer). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

Anstruther (Eva), The Influence of Mars. 204 pp. G. Richard. 3/6.

Armstrong (Jessie), My Friend Anne: a Sixteenth Century Story. 320 pp. Illus. Warne. 3/6.

Ascott (R. H.), An Emigrant Boy's Story. Bearb. u. hrsg. v. J. Klapperich. XII, 180 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.

Ashton (M.), Haggith Shy, Quakeress. 378 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— She Stands Alone: Story of Pilate's Wife. 346 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Atherton (Gertrude), Senator North. 370 pp. Lane. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3455/56.

— Patience Sparhawk and her Times. Tauchnitz Coll. 3438/9.

Atteridge (H.), The Bravest of the Brave. 192 pp. Cassell. 1/6.

Avery (H.), Heads or Tails: Story of a Friendship. 496 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— The Gunpowder Treason and Plot, and other Stories for Boys. 196 pp. Nelson. 2/.
B (E. V.), Sylvana's Letters to an Unknown Friend. 190 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.
Bacheller (J.), Eben Holden: a Story of Northern New York. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Bagot (Richard), A Roman Mystery. Tauchnitz Coll. 3410/11.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (R. Fischer).
Ballard (F.), Miracles of Unbelief. 376 pp. T. & T. Clark. 6/.
Bamford (F. W.), Revengeful Fangs. 316 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Bangs (J. K.), The Booming of Acre Hill, and other Reminiscences of Urban and Suburban Life. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Banks (C. E.), A Child of the Sun. 166 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Barnes (J.), Drake and his Yeomen: a True Accounting of the Character and Adventures of Sir Francis Drake, as Told by Sir Matthew Maunsell, his Friend and Follower. 430 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.
Barr (Amelia E.), Was it Right to Forgive? 299 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— The Flower of Gala Water, and other Stories. S. Low & Co. 2/.
— Trinity Bells: a Story of Old New York. 288 pp. Illus. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (R.), The Unchanging East. 332 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Strong Arm. 340 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Barratt (Frances L.), The Queen and the Magicians. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Barrett (Francis), Breaking the Shackles. 338 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Barrie (J. M.), Tommy and Grizel. 440 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— When a Man's Single. Cheap Ed. Hodder & Stoughton. 6 d.
Barrow (Eliz.), The Fortune of War: a Novel of the American Revolution. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Barry (J. D.), Acrobat. 330 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
— Arden Massiter. 352 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Barton (W. E.), A Hero in Homespun: a Tale of the Loyal South. Boston and London. 7/6.
— Pine Knot: a Kentucky Story. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Baskett (J. N.), As the Light Led. 396 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Battersby (H. F. P.), In the Web of a War. 310 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bates (L.), Story Lessons on Character Building, Morals and Manners. 160 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/.
Bayly (A. E.), The Secret of a Scotland Yard: a Mystery. 248 pp. Sands & Co. 3/6.
— (Eliz. Boyd), Honor Greenleaf, or, Enjoying Poor Health. 334 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Becke (L.), Tom Wallis: a Tale of the South Seas. 320 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 5/.
Bede (C.), The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. 378 pp. Nisbet. 2/6.

Bell (Lilian), The Expatriotes. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Bellamy (C. J.), The Return of the Fairies. 182 pp. Springfield and London. 4/6.

— The Duke of Stockbridge: a Romance of Shays' Rebellion. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Belloc (Madame), The Flowing Tide. 310 pp. Sands. 6/.

Benson (B. K.), Who Goes there? Story of a Spy in the Civil War. 504 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— (E. F.), Princess Sophia. Heinemann. 6/.

Benton (Kate A), The Geber: a Tale of the Reign of Harun al Raschid. 12°. New York. 6/6.

Besant (Annie), The Alabaster Box. 254 pp. Burleigh. 2/6.

— (Sir Walter), The Fourth Generation. 354 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3447.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (M. Meyerfeld.).

— and **Rice** (James), 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. G. Opitz. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (O. Schulze.).

Bevan (T.), Dick Dale, Colonial Scout: a Tale of the Transvaal War. 326 pp. Partridge. 3/6.

Bindloss (H.), Ainslie's Ju-Ju: a Romance of the Hinterland. 280 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Birrell (O.), Love in a Mist. 330 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Blackmore (R. D.), Lorna Doone: a Romance of Exmoor. 688 pp. 12°. Sampson. Low & Co. 2/.

Bodkin (M.), Dora Myrl, Lady Detective. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Lord Edward Fitzgerald: an Historical Romance. 416 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

Boldrewood (R.), Babes in the Bush. 428 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bonsal (S.), The Golden Horsehoe. New York and London. 6/6.

Boothby (G.), A Prince of Swindlers. 292 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

— Long Live the King. 384 pp. Illus. Ibid. 5/.

— The Cabinet Secret. 306 pp. F. V. White. 5/.

Bowles (M.), Charlotte Leyland. 420 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Bowyer (Lady), The Divine Romance of Love and War. 344 pp. Gutenberg Press.

Braddon (M. E.), The Infidel: a Story of the Great Revival. 350 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

— His Darling Sin. Tauchnitz Coll. 3397.

— Only a Clod. Special Ed. Downey. 6 d.

— The Doctor's Wife. Ibid. 6 d.

— Sir Jasper's Tenant. Ibid. 6 d.

— The Captain of the Vulture. Ibid. 6 d.

— (M. E.), The Christmas Hirelings. Hrsg. v. K. Erhardt. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (O. Schulze). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 8/9 (Heim).

Brady (C. T.), The Grip of Honor: a Story of Paul Jones and the American Revolution. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.

Brooke (Emma), Engrafted Rose. 380 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Bridgman-Metchin (D.), Atlantis: The Book of the Angels. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 379.

Broughton (Rhoda), Foes in Law. 360 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

— Cometh up as a Flower. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6 d.

— Nancy. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6 d.

Brown (Anna Robeson), The Cosmopolitan Comedy. 394 pp, New York and London. 4/6.

Browne (L. B.), Word8 that Burn. 12°. Utica and London. 7/6.

— (G. W.), The Young Gunbearer: a Tale of Acadia, and Siege of Louisburg. Jarrold. 3/6.

— The Young Woodranger. Ibid. 3/6.

Bryant (Emily M.), The North Sea Lassie. 206 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/.

Bryden (H. A.), From Veldt Camp Fires: Stories of South Africa. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Buchan (J.), Half Hearted. Isbister. 6/.

Buchanan (R.), Andromeda: an Idyll of the Great River. 420 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Father Antony: a Romance of To-day. Cheap Ed. Long & Co. 6 d.

Buchheim (E. S.), A Self-Willed Family. Cassell. 2/.

Bulfin (W.), Tales of the Pampas. T. F. Unwin. 2/.

Burchell (S. H.), Daniel Herrick: Romance of a News-Writer. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Burgess (G.), The Lively City o' Ligg: a Cycle of Modern Fairy Tales. 220 pp. 16°. Methuen. 6/.

Burgin (G. A.), The Person in the House. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— The Tiger's Claw. Pearson. 6/.

— The Way Out. J. Long. 6/.

Burton (J. B.), The Seafarers. Pearson. 6/.

Butler (A. G.), Three Friends: a Story of Rugby in the Forties. 134 pp. J. Frowde. 3/.

Buxon (H.). Our Remarkable Fledger. 426 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Caddick (Helen), A White Woman in Central-Africa. 250 pp. Unwin. 6/.

Cadett (H.), Adventures of a Journalist. Sands & Co. 3/6.

Caffyn (K. M.), The Minx. 384 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Cambridge (Ada), Path and Goal. 298 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Cameron (Adelaide M.), Schooldays and Holidays. 312 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 5/.

— (Mrs. Lovett), A Loyal Lover. 312 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Campbell (M. Montgomery), Not Wise but Fond. 166 pp. Jarrold. 2/

Capes (B.), From Door to Door: a Book of Romances, Fantasies, Whims and Levities. 294 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.

— Joan Brotherhood. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Carey (Rosa Nonchette), Life's Trivial Round. 312 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Rue with a difference. 482 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Carr (Mrs. Comyns), The Arm of the Lord. 228 pp. Duckworth. 3/6.
Carrel (F.), The Realisation of Justus Moran. Long. 6/.
Carroder (C. H.), Love's Guerdon: a Romance of the West Country. 302 pp. White. 6/.
Carter (Bella), Derrymount. 370 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 3/6.
Casher (C. J.), Forgotten Heroes. With Introduction by A. M. W. Christopher. 144 pp. Thynne. 2/.
Caskoden (E.). When Knighthood was in Flower. 246 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Castle (Agnes and E.), The Bath Comedy. 264 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Chamberlain (J.), Cobra's Den, and other Stories of Missionary Work among the Telugos of India. 370 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.
Chambers (R. W.), A Gay Conspiracy. Harper. 6/.
— Outsiders. Richards. 6/.
— The Cambric Mask. Macmillan. 6/.
Chandler (A.), Tom Andrews: a Story of Board School Life. 254 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.
Chesnutt (C. W.), The Conjure Woman. 232 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.
— The House behind the Cedars. Boston and London. 6/6.
Chester (N.), A Plain Woman's Part. E. Arnold. 6/.
Chewode (R. D.), To the Death. Cassell 2/6.
Child (F. S.), Friend or Foe: a Tale of Connecticut during the War of 1812. Boston and London. 6/6.
Clark (Kate U.), White Butterflies and other Stories. New York and London. 6/.
Cleeve (L.), The World's Blackmail. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Yolanthe the Parisienne: a Dream of the Twentieth Century. 314 pp. J. Long. 6/.
Clowes (Alice A.), Mrs. Frederick Graham. 252 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Coates (H. E. A.), Aliens Afloat: a Sea Story. 270 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Cobb (T.), Scruples. 244 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
— The Dissemblers. 314 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
— Über Cobb s. Archiv etc. CV, p. 189 (L. Fränkel).
Cobban (J. M.), Cease Fire; A Story of the Transvaal War of '81. 320 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
Cole (R. W.), A Struggle for the Empire: Story of the Year 2236. Elliot Stock. 5/.
Coleman (C. G.), On Sea and Prairie. 280 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Coleridge (M. E.), Non Sequitur. 222 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
— The King with two Faces. Tauchnitz Coll. 3272/3.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
Collingwood (W. G.), Coniston Tales. 72 pp. Ulverston. W. Holmes. 2/6.
Collins (Mabel), The Idyll of the White Lotus. 136 pp. Theos. Pub. Soc. 2/6.
Collins (W. E. W.), The Scholar of his College. 388 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Colmore (G.), The Marble Face. 314 pp. Smith Elder & Co. 6/.
Conrad (J.), Lord Jim. 454 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Cooper (E. H.), The Monk Wins. Duckworth. 6/.
— Wyemarke and the Mountain Fairies. 90 pp. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
— (F. S. Ashley-), Gentlemen Players. Arrowsmith. 2/6.
Corelli (Marie), The Master Christian. 634 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3450/1.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (M. Meyerfeld).
— Boy: a Sketch. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3441/2.
— The Greatest Queen in the World (a Tribute to Queen Victoria). 38 pp. 18°. Skeffington. 6 d.
— Über M. Corelli s. 'Ex Libris' Sep. (Street).
Corwin (C. E.), Onesimus: Christ's Freedman. A Tale of the Pauline Epistles. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
Cossins (G.), A Boer of To-day: Transvaal Story. G. Allen. 6/.
Couch (A. T. Quiller-), Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts. 346 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— The Ship of Stars. Tauchnitz Coll. 3406.
Courtenay (Annie E.), Bluebell of Swanpool: a Tale of the Cornish Coast. 240 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/.
Cousins (J. H.), The Voice of One. T. F. Unwin. 2/.
Crampton (G.), The Story of an Estancia. 220 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Crane (S.), Bowery Tales. Heinemann. 6/.
— The Red Badge of Courage: an Episode of the American Civil War. Chp. Ed. Ibid. 6 d.
— Wounds in the Rain: a Collection of Stories Relating to the Spanish-American War '98. Methuen. 6/.
— Whilomville Stories. 208 pp. Illus. J. Harper. 5/.
Craven (Lady Helen), The Outcast Emperor. 364 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Crawford (F. Marion), Saracinesca. People's Edition. Blackwood & Sons. 6 d.
— Greifenstein. Cheap Ed. Macmillan. 6 d.
— A Tale of a Lonely Parish. (Library of Contemp. Authors. Annotated by C. Grondshoud and P. Roorda III.) Groningen, Noordhoff, Fl. 1,50.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Herrmann).
— In the Palace of the King. 372 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— (J. H.), Via Crucis: a Romance of the Second Crusade. Tauchnitz Coll. 3400/1.
— Über F. M. Crawford s. Archiv CV, p. 190 (L. Fränkel).
— The Autobiography of a Tramp. 330 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.
Crawfurd (O.), The New Order. 378 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Creasy (Sir E.), For God and the King, and other Two Stories of Heroic Women etc. 320 pp. Bousfield. 3/6.
Creswick (P), In Aelfred's Days: Story of Saga the Dane. 304 pp. Nister. 3/6.
Crockett (S. R.), Joan of the Sword Hand. 394 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— Little Anna Mark. 454 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Crockett (S. R.), Stickit Minister's Wooing, and other Galloway Stories. 416 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Croft (G.), The Way of the World. Drane. 3/6.
Crocker (B. M.), Peggy of the Bartons. Cheap Ed. Methuen. 6 d.
Cromarty (D.), The Heart of Babylon. 304 pp. H. Marshall, 3/6.
Crommelin (May), The Luck of a Lowland Laddie. 320 pp. Long. 6/.
— The Vereker Family. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Crottie (Julia M.), Neighbours. 310 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Cule (W. E.), Barfield's Blazer, and other School Stories. Melrose. 2/6.
Cunningham (G.), Tales from the Land of Manana. Cincinnati and London. 4/,
Currie (F.), Below the Surface. 306 pp. Constable. 6/.
Curtis (D. A.), Queer Luck: Poker Stories. Sands. 3/6.
Cushing (P.), God's Lad. 402 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Dahle (T. T.), A Tragedy of Three. 314 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Danyell (J. J.), Arthur Tremayne; or, Nil Desperandum. 192 pp. C. E. T. S. 2/.
Daskam (Josephine D.), Smith College Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Davidson (Lillias Campbell), For Lack of Love. H. Marshall. 3/6.
Davies (A. K.), Pharisees. 424 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Davis (Helen), A Dangerous Intimacy. Sands. 2/6.
— (M. E. M.), The Queen's Garden: a Story of New Orleans. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
— (W. S.), A Friend of Caesar: a Tale of the Fall of the Roman Republic. 508 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Dawe (C.), The Yellow Man, 334 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Voyage of the 'Pulo Way'. 312 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Dawson (A. T.), A Story of Ronald Kestrel. 320 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Day (F. H.), To the Healing of the Sea. 302 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Debenham (Mary H.), The Keepers of England: a Story of a thousand Years ago. 284 pp. National Soc. 3/6.
Delaire (J.), The Lady of Robertval: an Episode in the Peasants' War, 1526. 150 pp. Sands. 3/6.
Dessar (L. C.), A Royal Enchantress. New York and London. 7/6.
Devereux (Mary), From Kingdom to Colony: a Story of Marblehead. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Dickinson (E.), Hearts Importunate. 308 pp. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/.
Digit of the Moon: a Hindo Love Story. Transl. from the Orig. MS. by F. W. Bain. 136 pp. J. Parker. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 158.
Dix (Gertrude), Deacon Bradbury. 294 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Dodsworth (F.), Spendthrift. 306 pp. Richards. 6/.
Donovan (D.), The Adventures of Tyler Tatlock, Private Detective. 292 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Downe (W.), Celeste: a Story of the Southerners. 316 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Doyle (C. W.), The Shadow of Quong Lung. 260 pp. Constable. 3/6.
— (Mina), On Parole. 248 pp. J. Long. 3/6.
— (A. Conan), The Green Flag, and other Stories. 352 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3425.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

— A Duett. Tauchnitz Coll. 3354.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (R. Fischer).

Drummond (H.), A King's Pawn. 354 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
— A Man of his Age. 320 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Stones Rolled Away. 184 pp. Bagster. 3/6.
Eady (K. M.), Adventurers All: a Tale of the Philippino Islands in War Time. 298 pp. Nelson. 2/6.
Edwardes (Annie), A Ballroom Repentance. 466 pp. Macmillan. 2/.
— Ought we to Visit her? Ibid. 2/.
Edwards (M. Betham-), The Lord of the Harvest. Tauchnitz Coll. 3393.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).

— A Suffolk Courtship. 306 pp. Hurst & Blackott. 6/.
— Anglo-French Reminiscences. Tauchnitz Coll. 3408.
Eggleston (G. C.), The Last of the Flat-boats. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Elliot (Anne), The Martial Maid. 352 pp. Hurst & Blakett. 6/.
Ellis (E. S.), Iron Heart: the Iroquois War Chief. Cassell. 2/6.
— Red Jacket: the Last of the Senecas. Ibid. 2/6.
— (J. B.), The Dread and Fear of Kings: a Story of Ancient Rome. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
Elrington (H.), The Adventures of Roly. J. Blackie. 2/.
Embree (C. T.), The Dream of a Throne. 470 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Emmett (J. V.), Is there a Better Thing? Sonnenschein. 6/.
Everett (Y.), The House of Giants. 376 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Eversley (W.), The Dean of Darrendale. 372 pp. Hutchison. 6/.
Ewing (Jul. Horatia), The Story of a Short Life. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. A. Müller. I. Einleitg. u. Text. II. Anmerkungen u. Wörterverzeichnis. Mit 10 Abbildgn. X, 206 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,60.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Barnstorff).

— Jackanapes u. Daddy Darwin's Dovecot. Wörterverzeichnis 20 s. Leipzig, Dr. Stolte. M. 0,20. (Hamann's Schulausg. englischer Schriftsteller, Nr. 2.)
Farjeon (B. L.), The Mesmerists. 400 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Farrar (F. W.), Darkness and Dawn. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— Gathering Clouds. Ibid. 6/.
— Eric, or, Little by Little. St. Winifred's, or, the World of School. In 1 Vol. 308 pp. Black. 1/6.
Farrow (G. E.), The Mandarin's Kite, or, Little Tsu Foo and another Boy. Skeffington. 3/6.
Fenn (Clive R.), The White Flower. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Fenn (G. M.), A Bag of Diamonds and Three Bits of Paste. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Charge! A Story of Briton and Boer. Chambers. 5/.
— Old Gold, or, the Cruise of 'Jason' Brig. Nister. 5/.
— Uncle Bart: the Tale of a Tyrant. S. P. C. K. 5/.
— (Winifred), Edies Disobedience. Nister. 6 d.
Fielding (H.), Palace Tales. 272 pp. Harper. 6/.
Fletcher (J. S.), Morrison's Machine. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Harvesters. 288 pp. Long. 6/.
— (M.), Every Inch a Briton. 288 pp. J. Blackie. 3/6.
Forbes (Mrs. Walter), A Gentleman. 402 pp. Murray. 6[1].
Forester (J. B.), The Lone Star Blockhouse. 320 pp. Illus. S. P. C. K. 3/.
Fester (Cath.), Goblin. 440 pp. W. Gardner. 6/.
Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft), The Angel and the Demon. 114 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
— The Farringdons. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3433/4.
— Twenty-six Ideal Stories for Girls. Ibid. 5/.
Fox (J.), A Cumberland Vendetta. 188 pp. 3/6.
Franc (Maud Jeanne), Emily's Choice. Golden Gifts. Hall's Vineyard. Into the Light. Little Mercy. John's Wife. Marian. The Master of Ralston. No Longer a Child. Silken Cords and Iron Fetters. Two Sides to Every Question. A Vermont Tale. Minnie's Mission. Sampson, Low & Co. ea. Vol. 2/.
Francis (M. E.), The Daughter of the Soil. 402 pp. Harper. 2/6.
— Yeoman Fleetwood. 412 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Friedman (J. K.), Poor People. Boston and London. 6/6.
G. (G.), The Punters: a Racing Romance.
Gallagher (Grace M.), Vassar Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Gallon (T.), A Rogue in Love. 360 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Kiddy. 342 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Garland (H.), The Eagle's Heart. 314 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— (Olive), Petersburg Tales. Ibid. 6/.
Garvice (C.), A Coronet of Shame. Her Heart's Desire. Nance. The Outcast of the Family. Sands & Co. ea. 3/6.
Gee (Annie L.), The Door of Hope: a Tale of the Danish Invasion and of King Alfred. 222 pp. S. P. C. K. 2/.
Gerard (Dorothea), The Conquest of London. 330 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— One Year. Tauchnitz Coll. 3402.
— (M.), The Man of the Moment. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— The Grip of the Wolf. H. Marshall. 3/6.
Gibbs (Edith A.), Joey and Louie; or, the Fairy's Gift. 124 pp. Partridge. 1/.
Giberne (Agnes), Roy: a Tale of the Days of Sir John Moore.
Gillie (E. A.), A Comrade's Troth. 320 pp. F. J. Shaw. 3/6.
Gilman (B.), The Parsonage Porch: Seven Stories from the Note Book of a Clergyman. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

Gissing (A.), The Secret of the North Sea. 342 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Glanwille (E.), The Despatch Rider. Methuen. 6/.
Glasgow (Ellen), The Voice of the People. 444 pp. Heinemann, 6/.
Glyn (Elinor), The Visits of Elizabeth. 310 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
Godfrey (Eliz.), The Harps of Life. Richards. 6/.
— (Hal), The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore: a Farcical Novel. Jarrold. 6 d.
Golding (Harry), Between Two Fires: a Story of the Boer War. 332 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Golschmann (L.), Boy Crusoes: a Siberian Forest Story. 288 pp. Blackie. 3/6.
Goss (C. F.), The Redemption of David Corson. 12°. Indianapolis and London. 7/6.
Gould (F. C.), Tales Told in the Zoo. 136 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (Nat.), A Dead Certainty. 304 pp. Routledge. 2/.
— His Last Plunge. Ibid. 2/.
— Sporting Sketches. Everett. 6/. Pop. Ed. 2/.
— (S. Baring-), In a Quiet Village. 320 pp. Isbister. 6/.
— In the Roar of the Sea: a Cornish Coast Tale. 140 pp. Methuen. 6 d.
— Winifred: a Story of the Chalk Cliffs. Methuen. 6°.
Gowing (Mrs.), A Spider's Web. 254 pp. Burleigh. 2/6.
Graham (R. B. C.), Thirteen Stories. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/.
— Beautiful Mrs. Leach. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Grand (Sarah), Babs the Impossible.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
Grant (Mrs. G. F.), Kathleen. 424 pp. A. Gardner. 6/.
— (J. C.), The Ethiopian. 304 pp. Carrington. 3/.
— (R.), Unleavened Bread: a Novel of American Life. 390 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (S.), Diamanelen. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Gray (Annabel), The Mystic Number Seven. 314 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
— (Maxwell), The Reproach of Annesley. 198 pp. Newnes. 6 d.
— The World's Morcy. 240 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Green (A. Kath.), Agatha Webb. 370 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
(Evelyn Everett-), Eleanor's Hero. 272 pp. S. S. Union. 3/6.
— The Silver Axe: a Narrative of Rupert, Earl of Herondale. 450 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.
— The Wooing of Val. 284 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— After Worcester: Story of a Royal Fugitive. 430 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— A Gordon Highlander. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Master of Fernhurst. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.
— In Cloister and Court. Ibid. 5/.
— Monica. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— E. M.), Left to Themselves. 186 pp. W. Gardner. 2/.
— (J. R.), The Conquest of England. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 5/. ea.
Bespr. Archiv CV, 4 (A. Brandl).

Gregory (E.), The Ways of Men. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— Worldly Ways and Byways. 294 pp. Lane. 6/.
Grier (S. C.), Kings of the East: a Romance of Near Future. 370 pp.
Griffith (G.), Brothers of the Chain. F. V. White. 6/.
— Justice and Revenge. Ibid. 6/.
Griffiths (A.), Fast and Loose. Macqueen. 6/; People's Ed. 6 d.
— The Brand of the Broad Arrow. Pearson. 6/.
— In Tight Places: Experiences of an Amateur Detective. Jarrold. 6/.
— The Thin Red Line. Macqueen. 6/.
Guggisberg (F. G.), The Shop: a Story of the Royal Military Academy. 288 pp. Illus. With 2 Plans etc. Cassel. 12/6.
Gunter (A. C.), The Princess of Copper. 284 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Guthrie (R.), Kitty Fagan: a Romance of Pit Life. 280 pp. Christian Commonwealth. 3/6.
Hacking (B.), The Treasure Temple. 286 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Haggard (A.), The Kiss of Isis. The Mystery of Castlebourne. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
— (H. Rider), Black Heart and White Heart. Tauchnitz Coll. 3440.
Hallowes (F. S.), The Wedge of War: a Story of the Siege of Ladysmith. Elliot Stock. 3/6.
Hamilton (C. J.), A Flash of Youth. Sands. 3/6.
— (L.), The Vizier's Daughter: a Tale of the Hazara War. Murray. 6/.
— (M.), The Dishonour of Frank Scott. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Hammond (A.), Lady Isabel: a Tale of Social Life in Olden Time. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Hardy (E. J.), Mr. Thomas Atkins. 408 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (J. D), Mac Gilleroy's Millions. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
— (Thomas), Tess d'Urbervilles. Chp. Ed. Harper. 6 d.
Harland (H.), The Cardinal's Snuffbox. 320 pp. Lane. 6/.
Harraden (B.), The Fowler. (Library of Contemp. Authors.) Groningen, P. Noordhoff. Fl. 1,50.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Hermann).
Harris (F.), Montes the Matador, and other Stories. Richards. 6/.
— (J. C.), On the Wing of Occasions. 320 pp. Murray. 6/.
— (J. H.), Our Cove: Stories from a Cornish Fisher Village. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.
Haskins (C. D.), For the Queen in South Africa. Putnam. 5/.
Hatton (J.), In Male Attire: a Romance of the Day. Hutchinson. 6/.
Haverfield (E. L.), Rhoda: a Tale for Girls. Nelson. 2/6.
Hawkeswood (Urban), An American Countess. 320 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Haycraft (Mrs.), Around the Fire: Yuletide Stories. Partridge. 2/.
Hayens (H.), Red, White, and Green. 416 pp. Nelson. 5/.
Hayes (F. W.), Kent Squire: a Record of the Adventures of Ambrose Gwynett, of Thornhaugh. 452 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Hayward (Gertrude M.), The Other One. 220 pp. Pearson. 5/.
Hearn (L.), Shadowings. Low, Marston & Co. 8/6.
Heddle (E. T.), Colina's Island. 192 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.

Hedlam (C.), Secrets of Sorrow. Macqueen. 6/.
Henty (G. A.), In the Irish Brigade: a Tale of War in Flanders and Spain. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.
— and others, In Story Land. 16°. Nister.
— — Venture and Valour. 410 pp. Chambers. 5/.
Heppenstall (R. H.), The Malice of Grace Wentworth. John Long. 6/.
Herrick (H.), The Web of Life. 356 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— Ginsey Kreider: a Tale of the Kentucky Mountaineers. 12°. Illus. Boston and London. 7/6.
Hewlett (Maurice), The Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 442 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (O. Kroder). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
— Little Novels of Italy. Tauchnitz Coll. 3396.
— (S.), They shall See His Face. 4°. Oxford, Alden. 3/6.
Hichens (Rob.), Tongues of Conscience. Methuen. 6/.
— The Slave. Tauchnitz Coll. 3419/20.
Hickson (Mrs.), Chronicles of Teddy's Village. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Higgin (L.), Lyona Grimwood, Spinster. 288 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Hill (H.), Beacon Fires. War Stories of the Coast. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— Caged: Romance of a Lunatic Asylum. Ibid. 6/.
— The Rajah's Second Wife. Illus. Ibid. 1/.
— The Plunder Ship. 366 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Hillier (L.), The Potterer's Club: a Cycling Novel. Gale & Polden. 3/6.
Hocking (J.), The Purple Robe. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— The Madness of David Baring. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Hodgson (G.), Antony Delavel 358 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
— A Tragedy of Errors. 270 pp. G. Allen. 6/.
Holdsworth (Annie E.), The Valley of the Great Shadow. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3424.
Holmes (Eleanor), A Hospital Romance. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Hope (Anthony), Quisanté. 278 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (A. Kroder).
— The King's Mirror. Tauchnitz Coll. 3394/5.
— (Ascott R.), Young England. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. J. Klapperich. Leipzig, Freytag.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (O. Schulze).
— An Emigrant Boy's Story. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. u. erkl. von J. Klapperich.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 3/4 (Krueger).
Hopkins (Tighe), An Idler in Old France. Tauchnitz Coll. 3375.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (R. T.).
— The Silent Gate: a Voyage into Prison. 328 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Hornung (Ernest William), The Rogues' March. Tauchnitz Coll 3412.
— Peccavi. 442 pp. Richards. 6/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

Hornung (E. W.), The Belle of Toorak. 228 pp. G. Richards. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3443.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (A. Kroder).
Hough (E.), The Girl at the Half-way House: a Romance of the West. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
How (L.), The Penitentes: a Tale of San Luis Valley. Indianapolis and London. 7/6.
Howard (Blanche W.), The Garden of Eden. 12°. New York, Holt; and London. 6/6.
Howell (C.), Many Days After. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Howells (W. D.), Their Silver Wedding Journey. 602 pp. Harper. 6/.
Hughes (E.), The Twofold Silence. 316 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
— By an Unseen Hand. Ibid. 3/6.
— (H.), Katherine Barry. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Hume (F.), The Lady from Nowhere. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— The Bishop's Secret. John Long. 3/6.
— The Crimson Cryptogram. Ibid. 3/6.
— A Traitor in London. Ibid. 6/.
— The Mystery of Landy Court. Jarrold. 2/.
— A Woman's Burden. Ibid. 6/.
— The Dwarf's Chamber. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— The Vanishing of Tera. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Shylock of the River. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Humphery (G.), The Haunted Room: a Phantasmal Phantasy. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Hungerford (Mrs.), Über sie s. Archiv etc. CV, 189 (L. Fränkel).
Hunt (Violet), Affairs of the Heart. Freemantle. 6/.
— The Human Interest. Tauchnitz Coll. 3409
Hurd (Grace M.), The Bennett Twins. Macmillan. 6/.
Hutchinson (H. G.), Little Lady Mary. Her Best Friend. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Inchbold (A. C.), The Silver Dove. Hutchinson. 6/.
Inman (H. C.), Gobbo Bobo: the Two-Eyed Griffin. J. Warne. 6/.
Jackson (Al. F.), The Simpsons and We. 284 pp. Bousfield. 5/.
— (Al. Lester), Wen Shiloh Came. 296 pp. New York and London. 7/.
— (Helen), Ramona: a Romance of Southern California. 2 Vols. Illus. Boston and London. 30/.
Jacobs (W. W.), A Master of Craft.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
Jeb (Sema), Uncle Peter: a Romance of the 19th Century. 250 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Jenks (T.), Imaginations: Truthless Tales. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Jennings (H. J.), Mrs. Jeremie-Didelere. Harrison & Sons. 3/6.
Jerome (J. K.), Three Men on the Bummel. 328 pp. Illus. Arrowsmith. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3428.
— Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog.) Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt v. H. Schmitz. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1,20.

Jewett (Sarah O.), The Queen's Twin, and other Stories. Smith, Elder & Co. 5/.

Johnson (H.), The Exploits of Myles Standish. 292 pp. S. Low & Co. 2/6.

Johnston (W.), One Buller's Horse: a Tale of the Zulu Campaign. 364 pp. T. Nelson. 3/6.

Jones (J.), The Love of Two Women. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— Prison House. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— (Jingo), The Sack of London by the Highland Host. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

— (V. C.), Miss Hogg, the American Heiress. 16°. New York and London. 6/6.

Jose (A. W.), A Short History of Australasia. 264 pp. Sydney, Angus & Co.

K (K.), The Living Remnant. Headley. 3/6.

Kanel (C. C.), A Gentleman Born. New York and London. 6/6.

Kaye (B.), Haromi: a New Zealand Story. 460 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

Keith (L.), On Alien Shores. 346 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Kenealy (Arabella), Charming Renée. Hutchinson. 6/.

Kennard (Mrs. Arthur), Second Lady Delcombe. 330 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (Mrs. E.), Tony Larkin, Englishman. Ibid. 6/.

Ker (D.), The Wizard King: a Story of the Last Moslem Invasion of Europe. 304 pp. Chambers. 3/.

Kernahan (Mrs. C.), The Avenging of Ruthana. Long. 6/.

Kid (D.). Echoes from the Battlefields of South Africa. 208 pp. Marshall Bros. 2/6.

King (C.), Ray's Daughter: a Story of Manila. Lippincott. 6/.

— (K. D.), Ursula. 310 pp. J. Lane. 6/.

— (M. Egerton), The Conversion of Miss Caroline Eden. 124 pp. 12°. Dent. 2/6.

— Studies in Love. Ibid. 3/6.

Kingsley (Florence Morse), The Cross Triumphant. 374 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Kinross (Albert), An Opera and Lady Grasmere. Tauchnitz Coll. 3445.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

Kipling (Rudyard), From Sea to Sea: Letters of Travel. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 6/. ea. Tauchnitz Coll. 3430. 1.

— The City of Dreadful Night. Tauchnitz Coll. 3444.

— Stalky & Co. 282 pp. Macmillan. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3391.

— Captains Courageous. Tauchnitz Coll. 3249.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, p. 201 (R. Fischer).

— The Second Jungle Book. With Decorations by J. Lockwood Kipling. Uniform Ed. 300 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— Three Tales from the Jungle Book and the second Jungle Book. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. A. Herting. Gotha, Perthes. M. 0,80.

Kipling (Rudyard). Knowles (Frederick Lawrence), A Kipling Primer. Including Biographical and Critical Chapters, an Index to Mr. Kipling's Principal Writings and Bibliographies. With 2 Portraits. 219 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 160.

— Le Gallienne (Richard), Rudyard Kipling: A Criticism. With a Bibliography by John Lane. 214 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

— S. über Kipling ausserdem 'Ex Libris' June (W. E. Henley) und Revue de Paris VII, 5.

Kirk (E. O.), An Anti-Climax. Philadelphia and London. 2/6.

Kirkman (M. M.), The Romance of Gilbert Holmes. Chicago andLondon. 7/6.

Knight (A. L.), The Sea-King's Midshipman. Murray. 6/.

— (G.), A Son of Austerity. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Lamb (Ruth), A Wilful Ward. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Lampen (C. D.), Barcali, the Mutineer: a Tale of the Great Pacific. Everett. 6/.

Lander (H.), The Legend of Eden. 292 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Laut (A. C.), Lords of the North: a Romance of Hudson's Bay. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Laycock (A.), Steve, the Outlander: a Romance of South Africa. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Lear (E.), The Pelican Chorus, and other Nonsense Verses. Warne. 3/6.

Le Breton (J.), Miss Joy. Macqueen. 6/.

Lee (C.), Cynthia in the West. Richards. 6/.

— (Jennette), Kate Wetherill: a Story of New England Life. 16°. New York and London. 6/.

Le Feuvre (Amy), Olive Tracy. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Lefroy (Ella Napier), A Man's Cause. John Lane. 6/.

Le Gallienne (R.), Sleeping Beauty, and other Prose Fancies. 220 pp. John Lane. 5/.

— Travels in England. Richards. 6/.

Legh (M. H. C.), Gold in the Furnace. 324 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.

— At the Foot of the Rainbow. 190 pp. W. Gardner. 2/.

Le Queux (W.), An Eye for an Eye: a Mystery. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— In White Raiment. 306 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Wiles of the Wicked. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Of Royal Blood. Hutchinson. 6/.

— The Great War in England. F. V. White. 6 d.

— Scribes and Pharisees: a Story of Literary London. 128 pp. F. V. White. 6 d.

Lewis (H. H.), A Gunner aboard the 'Yankee': Yarn of the Fights of the Naval Reserves in the Spano-American War. 328 pp. New York and London. 7/6.

— (T. A.), Comedy of the Cloth. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Lilly (W. S.), A Year of Life. 406 pp. John Lane. 6/.

Lindsay (H.), Mab. H. Marshall. 6/.

Linskill (M.), Haven under the Hill. 482 pp. Macmillan. 2/.

Linskill (M.), In Exchange for a Soul. 338 pp. Ibid. 2/.
Lloyd (J. U.), Stringtown on the Pike: a Tale of Northernmost Kentucky. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— (N.), The Chronic Loafer. New York and London. 6/.
Lodge (Mrs.), Daringfords. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— David Polmere. Ibid. 6/.
Logan (A. S.), Amy Warren: a Story of American Country Life. 16°. New York and London. 6/6.
London (J.), The Son of the Wolf. Boston and London. 6/6.
Lorimer (N.), Mirry-Ann. 294 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Lothrop (Harriet M.), The Judges' Cave: a Romance of New Haven Colony in the Days of the Regicides, 1661. Boston and London. 6/6.
Louis (A. B.), The Devil's Kitchen. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Lucas (St. J.). The Last Arcadian, and other Papers. Smithers. 2/6.
Lyall (D.), Flowers of the Forest. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.
— (Edna), Novels. 7 Vols. Hurst & Blackett. 30/.
— Derrick Vaughan. Methuen. 6 d.
Lynch (Hannah), Clare Monro. 184 pp. Milne. 2/6.
— (L. L.), Under Fate's Wheel. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— The Unseen Hand. Ibid. 2/.
Lys (C.), The Mystery of Ladyplace. 444 pp. Warne. 6/.
Lyster (Annette), The Fortunes of Peggy Treherne. 212 pp. National Soc. 2/6.
Mac (J.), Little Indabas: Stories of Kaffir, Boer, and Natal Life. 238 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/.
Mc Call (S.), Truth Dexter. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Mac Donald (D.), How we Kept the Flag Flying: a Story of the Siege of Ladysmith. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— (R.), The Sword of the King. 342 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Mac Dougal (A.), The Autobiography of Allen Lorne, Minister of Religion. 320 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Macha (V.), One of Many. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Mc Ilwaine (H. C.), Fate the Fiddler. Constable. 6/.
Mac Iwane (H. C.), White Stone: Story of a Boy from the Bush. W. Gardner. 6/.
Mackenzie (Hannah B.), The Crowned Victor. 256 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/.
Macleod (Fiona). S. über sie: Rhys (Ernest), The New Mysticism. The Fortnightly Review, June.
Mackie (Pauline B.), A Georgian Actress. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Macmahon (Ella), Fortune's Yellow. Hutchinson. 6/.
Macmillan (M.), Tales of Indian Chivalry. 224 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Macrae (D.), Little Tiz, and other Tales. 12°. Morison. 6 d.
Magee (K.), With Ring of Shield: a Romance of Richard III's Time. New York and London. 7/6.
Magnay (W.), The Heiress of the Season. 352 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/6.
— Man-Trap. 316 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Magruder (J.), A Manifest Destiny. New York and London. 6/.
Major (H.), By the Sea; or, Found at Last. Newman & Co. 3/6.
Malcolm (C. H.), Robert Kane. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Malet (L.), The Gateless Barrier. Methuen. 6/.
Mallandaine (Catherine E.), The Shadow of the Cliff. 320 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 3/.
Mann (R.), The Prelude and the Play. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Mansergh (J.), About Peggy Saville. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
— Sisters Three. Cassell. 3/6.
Marchant (Bessie), Cicely Frome, the Captain's Daughter. 250 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.
— Held at Ransom: a Story of Colonial Life. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
— In the Toils of the Tribesmen: a Story of the Indian Frontier. 352 pp. Gall & Inglis. 2/6.
Marryat (Florence), Woman against Woman. Hutchinson. 6 d.
Marsh (R.), A Second Coming. 306 pp. Richards. 6/.
— The Aristocratic Detective. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (R.), The Goddess: a Demon. F. V. White. 6/.
— Tom Ossington's Ghost. 316 pp. Cheap Ed. Bowden. 6 d.
— The Seen and the Unseen. 324 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Marvels and Mysteries. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— A Hero of Romance. 324 pp. Ward, Long & Co. 6/.
— The Chase of the Ruby. Skeffington. 3/6.
Marshall (Emma), The Parson's Daughter. Tauchnitz Coll. 3399.
— a Biographic Sketch. By Beatrice Marshall. 350 pp. Seeley. 6/.
Marston (E.), Of the House of Chloe. 262 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 4/.
Martin (Dorothy), Father Fox: a Story of the Present Day. Elliot Stock. 5/.
Mason (A. E. W.), and A. **Lang**, Parson Kelly. 428 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— (Caroline A.), The Woman of Yesterday. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Mathers (Helen), Becky. 374 pp. Pearson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3422/3.
Meade (L. T.), The Wooing of Monica. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Brave Poor Thing. Isbister. 3/6.
— (L. T.), The Temptation of Olive Latimer. 312 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Seven Maids. 412 pp. Chambers. 6/.
— The Sister of the Red Cross: a Tale of the South African War. Nelson. 3/6.
— The Time of Roses. 416 pp. Nister. 5/.
— Wages. 386 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
— and **Halifax** (C.), Stories from the Diary of a Doctor. Newnes. 6 d.
— and **Eustace** (R.), A Brotherhood of Seven Kings. 374 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Mee (H.), A Diplomatic Woman. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Merrick (L.), Worldlings. 342 pp. Murray. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3457.
Merriman (H. S.), The Isle of Unrest. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3458.
Middlemass (Jean), The Queen Wasp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Mighels (P. V.), Nella, the Heart of the Army. 396 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Milecete (H.), The Girl of London and Canada. L. Greening & Co. 6/.
— Detached Pirate. Ibid. 3/6.
Miller (J.), True Bear Stories. 12°. Chicago, Lippincott. 6/.
Mittchell (E.), Plotters of Paris. Hutchinson. 6/.
Mitford (B.), Aletta: Tale of a Boer Invasion. 306 pp. F. V. White. 3/6.
— Induna's Wife: Story of the Boer Voortrekkers. Ibid. 6 d.
— (C. G.), The Spell of the Snow. Pearson. 6/.
Mivart (St. G.), Castle and Manor. 440 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Molesworth (Mrs.), Us, an Old-fashioned Story. 248 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Magic Nuts. Ibid. 2/6.
— The House that Grew. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Adventures of Herr Baby. Ibid. 2/6.
— Three Witches. 278 pp. Chambers. 3/6.
Montgomery (Florence), Transformed; or, Three Weeks in a Lifetime. 276 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— Prejudged. 290 pp. Ibid. Tauchnitz Coll. 3459.
Moore (C. K.) The Case of Blackmail. 312 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
— (F. F.), The Conscience of Coralie. Pearson. 6/.
— Nell Gwyn, Comedian. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3449.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— They Call it Love. Cheap Ed. Hutchinson. 6 d.
Morar. Three Clanranalds: Highland Tales of the 16th and 17th Century. T. F. Unwin. 5/.
Morgan (Mary de), Windfairies and other Tales. 240 pp. Illus. Seeley & Co. 5/.
Morich (S.), Thou shalt not —. Pearson. 3/6.
Morrison (A.), Cunning Murrell. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 2 (A. Kroder).
— The Dorrington Deed Box. Cheap Ed. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— (M. G.), The Sea-farers: a Story of New England Life. 16°. New York and London. 6/.
Mdrrow (W. C.), A Man: His Mark. 250 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
Mott (E.), The Black Homer of Jimtown: a Book of Coon Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— (E. H.), Between the Ocean and the Lakes: a Story of Erie. 4°. New York, Collins.
Mulholland (Rosa), Onora. G. Richards. 3/6.
— Cynthia's Bonnet Shop. J. Blackie. 5/.
Munroe (K.), The Brethren of the Coast: a Tale of West Indian Pirates. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Nash (J. E.), The Ladysmith Treasury. 344 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Nesbit (E.), Story of the Treasure Seekers. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Newcomen (G.), The Left-handed Swordsman: a Romance of the Eighteenth Century. 240 pp. Smithers. 6/.
Nisbet (H.), Empire Makers: a Romance of Adventure and War in South Africa. F. V. White. 3/6.

Nisbeth (H.), For Right and England: a Story of the South African War. Ibid. 3/6.
Nobbe (E.), Shadows from the Thames. Pearson. 6/.
Nobbes (F.), Blix: a Love Idyll. G. Richards. 3/6.
— A Man's Woman. Ibid. 6/.
— (M. H.), The Gray House of the Quarries. Jarrold. 6/.
— (W. E.), An Octave. Methuen. 6/.
— The Flower of the Flock. Tauchnitz Coll. 3448.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (M. Meyerfeld).
Norway (A. H.), Parson Peter: a Tale of the Dart. Murray. 6/.
— (G.), Falsely Accused. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
O'Byrne (W. L.), Kings and Vikings: Stories from Irish History. Blackie. 2/6.
Olive. By Author of 'John Halifax'. 432 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 2/6.
O'Malen (M. E.), More Sinned against than Sinning. 24 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3 d.
One who Remembers it. Elliot Stock. 5/.
O'Rell (M.), Woman and Artist. Warne. 3/6.
Osbourne (L.), Queen versus Billy, and other Stories. Heinemann & Co. 6/.
Osborne (O.), In the Land of the Boers; or, the Other Man and Myself. Everett. 2/.
Ouida, Held in Bondage. Cheap Ed. 192 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6 d.
— The Waters of Edera. Chatto & Windus. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3407.
Outrageous Fortune. Greening. 3/6.
Overton (R.), A Chase round the World. 300 pp. Warne. 3/6.
Oxenham (J.), The Princess of Vascovy. 464 pp. Bousfield. 6/.
Page (T. N.), The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Panting (J. H.), The Vicar's Atonement. H. Marshall. 3/6.
Parker (G.), The Lane that had no Turning. Heinemann & Co. 6/.
Parr (S. H.), Lizzie Long: a Tale of Peasant Life 150 Years ago. Jarrold. 1/6.
Parry (G.), Story of Dick. 238 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
Partridge (W. O.), The Angel of Clay: an Artist Romance. Putnam's Sons. 5/.
Paterson (A.), A Man of his Word. 298 pp. Harper. 2/6.
Patterson (J. E.), The Bride of Llangasty. 314 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Patton (J. B.), The Sway of Philippa. 424 pp. G. Allen. 6/.
Payne (D.), Mistress Penwick. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Peake (E. E.), The Darlingtons: Story of the Middle West. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Peard (F. M.), Number One and Number Two. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (A. Kroder).
— Donna Teresa. Tauchnitz Coll. 3418.
Pemberton (Max), Féo: a Romance. 316 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Footsteps of a Throne. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3477.
Bespr. Archiv CVII, p. 196 (R. Fischer). Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

Pemberton (Max), The Garden of Swords. 336 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (A. Brandl).
Pentreath (Dolly), Beneath the Moon. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Phillpotts (E.), Sons of the Morning. 466 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Human Boy. Thauchnitz Coll. 3392.
Pickering (E.), The Dogs of War: a Romance of the Great Civil War. Warne. 6/.
— The Fortune of Claude: a Story of Adventure for Boys. Ibid. 3/6.
— (S.), Verity. E. Arnold. 6/.
Pickthall (M.), All Fools. Sonnenschein & Co. 6/.
Pidgin (C. F.), Quincy Adams Sawyer and Masons Corner Folks. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Pinkerton (T.), The Ivory Bride. John Long. 6/.
Podmore (C. T.), A Cynic's Conscience. E. Arnold. 6/.
Pollard (Eliza F.), The Wreck of the 'Providence'. 288 pp. Partridge. 2/.
— Scarlet Iudges: a Tale of Inquisition in the Netherlands. 446 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— My Lady Marcia: a Tale of the French Revolution. 512 pp. Nelson. 5/.
Pool (Marcia Louise), Friendship and Folly. 302 pp. John Long. 6/.
Potter (Margaret H.), Uncanonised: a Romance of English Monachism. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Praed (Mrs. Campbell), As a Watch in the Night: a Drama of Waking and Dream in 5 Acts. 472 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Pratt (Ambrose), The King of the Rocks. Hutchinson. 6/.
Preston (E.), An American Venus. 374 pp. Drane. 6/.
Price (Eleanor C.), The Heiress of the Forest: a Romance of Old Anjou. Isbister. 6/.
Pryce (R.), Jezebel. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Pugh (E.), Mother-Sister. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— (S. S.), Geoff Blake, this Chums and his Foes. 224 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Q. Dead Man's Rock. 372 pp. Illus. Cassell. 3/6.
— The Splendid Spur: Memoirs and Adventures of Mr. John Marvel, Servant of King Charles I. 334 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Radcliffe. Lang (Andrew), Mrs. Radcliffe's Novels. Cornhill Mag., July.
Radford (C. H.), Jenny of the Villa. 314 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— (Dollie), Poet's Larder, and other Stories. 172 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 6 d.
Raine (A.), Garthowen. 382 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Rayner (Emma), Visiting the Sin: a Tale of Mountain Life in Kentucky and Tennessee. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Reardon (R.), The Crowning of Gloria. 308 pp. J. Long. 6/.
Reed (M.), The Pride of England; the Story of a Misallianee. 314 pp. Constable. 6/.
Reid (C.), Weighed in the Balance. Boston and London. 6/6.
— (Rev. Dr.), The Kirk above the Dee. Castle Douglas, A. Rae. 2/6.
— A Country Parish. Ibid. 6 d.

Rhys (E.), The Whistling Maid. 350 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Richards (Laura L.), Captain January. 134 pp. Illus. Bowden. 2/6.
Riddell (J. H.), Berna Boyle: a Love Story of County Down. 444 pp. Macmillan. 2/.
— George Geith of Fen Court. 472 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— The Footfall of Fate. F. V. White. 6/.
Ridge (W. Pett), A Breaker of Laws. 306 pp. Harper & Co. 6/.
— A Son of the State. Methuen. 3/6.
— An Important Man. 192 pp. 12°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6 d.
Rigby (A.), Conway Drewe, or, the Boy they Called a Bully. Jarrold. 2/6.
Risley (R. V.), The Sledge. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Rita, The Woman of Samaria. 338 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Vanity! Confessions of a Court Modiste. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Roberts (C. G. D.), A Sister to Evangeline: the Story of Yvonne de Lamourie. Lane. 6/.
— The Heart of the Ancient Wood (Canadian Romance). Gay & Bird. 6/.
— (M.), A Sea Comedy. 166 pp. J. Milne. 1/.
— Plunderers. 306 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Lord Linlithgow. E. Arnold. 6./
— The Descent of the Duchess. Sands & Co. 2/6.
Robertson (H.), Red Blood and Blue: a Story of the South. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (M.), Spun Yarn: Sea Stories. 358 pp. Richards. 6/.
— Where Angels Fear to Tread. Ibid. 6/.
Robinson (R. E.), A Danvis Pioneer: a Story of Vermont. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
Rodd (R.), A Fighter in Khaki: a Romance of the Boer War. 256 pp. J. Long. 3/6.
Rogers (E. C.), Magic Mist, and other Legends. 296 pp. Melrose. 5/.
— (L. H.), The Kite Trust: a Romance of Wealth. 12°. New York and London. 5/.
Russell (Dora), A Great Temptation. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (F.), The Boer's Blunder: a Veldt Adventure. 368 pp. W. Gardener. 6/.
— (W. C.), Rose Island. 356 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— The Tragedy of Ida Noble. — Strange Voyage. — What Cheer! — Voyage at Anchor. (Cheap Editions). 6 d. ea.
Ryan (D.), Wayward Hearts. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (M. E.), The Bondwoman. Chicago and London. 6/.
Rysbridge (C.), Edgar's Ranson. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Sage (W.), Robert Tournay: a Romance of the French Revolution. Boston and London. 6/6.
St. Aubyn (A.), A Prick of Conscience. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— A Loyal Hussar. Ibid. 6/.
St. John (C.), Crimson Weed. Duckworth. 6/.
Savage (Richard Henry), The Shield of his Honour. 280 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Brought to Bay. 290 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Savage (Richard Henry), The White Lady of Khaminavatka. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3363/4.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (L. Fränkel).

Savile (F.), The Blessing of Esau: a Romance of the Marchlands. Low. 6/.

— (H.), A Poor Buffer. Sonnenschein & Co. 3/6.

Sawyer (Edith A.), Mary Cameron: a Romance of Fisherman's Island. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Schwartze (H.), Worldly Hope. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Scollard (C.), The Son of a Tory. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Scott (Frances), The World's Old Story. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— (G. F.), Colonial Born: a Tale of Queensland Bush. S. Low, Marston & Co. 6/.

Seawell (Molly E.), The House of Egremont: a Romance of the 17th Century. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Sergeant (Adeline), Rise in the World. F. V. White. 6/.

— Valuable Life. Ibid. 6 d.

— Daunay's Tower. Ibid. 6/.

— Miss Cleveland's Companion. Ibid. 6/.

— The Conscience of Gilbert Pollard. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Shackleton (R.), Toomey and Others. 12°. New York and Londen. 6/.

Sheridan (R. B.), Filipino Martyrs: a Story of the Crime of Febr., 4th, '99. 212 pp. J. Lane. 5/.

Shelton (Jame de F.), The Salt-Box House. Eighteenth Century Life in a New England Hill Town. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Short (R.), Saronia: a Romance of Ancient Ephesus. 264 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Sidney (Marg.), The Judges' Cave: a Romance of New Haven Colony in the Days of the Regicides. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Shiel (M. P.), Man Stealers: an Incident in the Life of the Iron Duke. Hutchinson. 6/.

Silver (R. N.), Hate, the Destroyer. 320 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Sims (G. R.), Small-Part Lady, and other Stories. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Sinjohn (J.), Villa Rubein. 262 pp. Duckworth. 6/.

Skinner (C. M.), Flowers in the Pave. 216 pp. 12°. Lippincott. 7/6.

Slaves of Society. By the Man who Heard Something. 270 pp. Harper & Co. 6/.

Slee (R.) and **Pratt** (C. A.), Dr. Berkeley's Discovery. Putnam's Sons. 3/6.

Smart (Hawley), Bound to Win: a Tale of the Turf. Broken Bonds. Ward, Lock & Bowden. ea. 6 d.

Smedley (F. E.), Harry Coverdale's Courtship, and all that came of it. (Oxford Lib.) W. Scott. 4/.

Smith (A. C.), The Monk and the Dancer. Downey. 3/6.

— (Al. Dew-), Diary of a Dreamer. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

— (Constance), The Magic Word. 246 pp. Isbister. 3/6.

— (C. F.), Men of Men. 148 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 3/6.

— (Isabel), The Minister's Guest. 400 pp. F. F. Unwin. 6/.

Smith (Minna Car.), Mary Paget: a Romance of Old Bermuda. 334 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Soane (J.), The Quest of Mr. East. 304 pp. Constable. 6/.

Speight (T. W.), Chains of Circumstances. 328 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— The Web of Fate. 314 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/.

— Juggling Fortune. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— Second Love. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Stables (G.), England's Hero Prince: the Black Prince Story. 378 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

— In Far Bolivia. 288 pp. J. Blackie. 3/6.

— On the War's Red Tide: a Tale of the Boer War. 336 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

Steel (Flora Annie), Voices in the Night. 372 pp. 6/. Heinemann & Balestrier.

— Flowers of Forgiveness. 6/. Ibid.

— The Hosts of the Lord. 6/. Ibid.

— Miss Stuart's Legacy. 6/. Ibid.

— Red Rowans. 6/. Ibid.

Stephens (R. N.), Philip Winwood: a Sketch of Domestic Hist. of an American Captain in the War of Independence; embracing Events between 1763 and 1786, in New York and London. 412 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Stephenson (H. T.), Patroon van Volkenberg: Tale of Old Manhattan in the year 1699. Illus. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 7s. 6d.

Sterry (J. Ashby), Bystander, or, Leaves for the Lazy. 320 pp. J. Sands. 6/.

Steuart (J. A.), In the Day of Battle. 176 pp. Hutchinson. 6 d.

Story (A. T.), Golden Deeds of the War. 328 pp. Illus. Newnes. 6/.

Stockton (F. R.), Afield and Afloat. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— A Bicycle of Cathay. Ibid. 6/6.

Story (J. C.), Lads of Kingston. Partridge. 1/.

Stratemeyer (E.), Between Boer and Briton. Boston and London. 6/.

— True to Himself. Ibid. 5/.

Stretton (Hesba), Alone in London. Für d. Schulgebrauch m. Anm. u. Wörterbuch hrsg. v. H. Nehry. 2. Aufl. 96 u. 34 s. M. 0,80, kart. M. 1.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (O. Glöde).

— Through a Needle's Eye. 392 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.

Stuart (E.), Christalla: an Unknown Quantity. Methuen. 6/.

— Strength of Straw. J. Long. 6/.

Sugden (E. H.), A Twentieth Century Parson. 288 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.

Sutcliffe (H.), Shameless Wayne: a Romance of the Last Feud of Wayne and Ratcliffe. 364 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Swan (Annie S.), An American Woman. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.

Swift (B.), Nude Souls. 310 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Tarkington (B.), A Gentleman from Indiana. 392 pp. Richards. 6/.

— Monsieur Beaucaire. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Taylor (M. J.), The House of the Wizard. 346 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Terrot (Mrs. Charles E.), The Atherstone Bequest. 332 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

Thomas (Bertha), The Son of the House. 398 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— (H. W.), The Last Lady of Mulberry: a Story of Italian New York. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Thompson (Grace Gallatin Seton-), A Woman Tenderfoot. David Nutt. 6/.
Tiddeman (L. E.), Celia's Conquest. 290 pp. Chambers. 2/6.
Tollemache (B. L.), Cranford Souvenirs, and other Sketches. Rivingtons. 3/.
Tomlinson (E. T.), In the Hands of the Redcoats: a Tale of the Jersey Ship and the Jersey Shore in the Days of the Revolution. Boston and London. 6/6.
— The House Boat on the St. Lawrence. 12°. Ibid. 7/6.
Trevelyan (Marie), Britain's Greatness Foretold: Story of Boadicea. 448 pp. John Hogg. 6/.
Turnbull (Francese L.), The Golden Book of Venice: an Historical Romance of the 16th Century. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Turner (E.), The Girl with Feet of Clay. 334 pp. John Long. 3/6.
— Three Little Maids. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Twombly (A. S.), Kelea, the Surf Rider: a Romance of Pagan Hawaii. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Tylor (L.), Fellow Wayfarers: a Record. 166 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
Tynan (Kath.), The Daughter of the Fields. 318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— Three Fair Maids, or, The Burkes of Derrymore. 382 pp. Blackie. 6/.
Tytler (Sarah), Jean Keir of Craigneil. 334 pp. John Long. 6/.
— Logan's Loyalty. 292 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Young Dragon. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Many Daughters. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Queen Charlotte's Maidens. 208 pp. Blackie. 2/.
Upward (A.), The Accused Princess. Pearson. 6/.
— The Wrongdoer. 196 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/6.
— The Wonderful Career of Ebenezer Lobb. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
Vacchell (H. A.), John Charity: Adventures and Love Passages in Alta California. John Murray. 6/.
Valentine (Jane), Beverley Osgood: or, When the Great City is Awake.
Vallings (H.), The World's Slow Stain. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Vandam (A. D.), A Court Tragedy. 214 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Vase (G.), Under the Linden. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Ventors (D.), The Fatalist. 270 pp. New Century Press. 3/6.
Vynne (H. R.), A Woman that's Good. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Wakeman (Annie), The Autobiography of a Charwoman. 316 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Walford (L. B.), One of Ourselves. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— Leddy Marget. Tauchnitz Coll. 3415.
Walker (F. M. C.), Casque and Cowl: a Tale of the French Revolution. 362 pp. Partridge. 3/6.
— (W. S.), Native Born. 308 pp. J. Long. 6/.
Walton (Mrs.), Christie's Old Organ of Home, Sweet Home. **Ewing** (Mrs.), Daddy Darwin's Dovecot. Hgg. v. A. Bückmann. 82 pp. Leipzig, Renger. M. 0,80.

Ward (Mrs. Humphry), Marcella. Cheap Ed. Newnes. 6 d.
— Eleanor. 512 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— Seydel, Das kirchliche Leben Englands in Mrs. Humphry Ward's Roman 'David Grieve'. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 4.
Warden (Florence), The Plain Miss Cray. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Town Lady and Country Lass. Ibid. 6/.
— The Love that Lasts. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Warren (C.), The Girl and the Governor: Stories of the Life in Massachusetts. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.
— The Prince who did not Exist: a Fairy Tale. Ibid. 10/.
Waterbury (Jennie B.), A New Race Diplomatist. Philadelphia and London. 6/6
Watson (H. B.), Chloris of the Island. 300 pp. Harper. 6/.
— (H. B. M.), The Rebel: a Memoir of Anthony, Fourth Earl of Cherwell. Account of the Rising at Taunton in 1684. 318 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Wedmore (F.), The Collapse of the Penitent. 190 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Wells (D. D.), Parlous Times: a Novel of Modern Diplomacy. New York and London. 7/6.
— (H. G.), Love and Mr. Lewisham. 328 pp. Harper. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3446.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, p. 200 (R. Fischer).
— The Invisible Man. Cheap Ed. Pearson. 6 d.
Bespr. Archiv CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— Tales of Space and Time. Tauchnitz Coll. 3413.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, p. 199 (R. Fischer).
— The Plattner Story and others. Ibid. 3436.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
Wemyss (G.), Fantasy in Fustian. 310 pp. Downey. 6/.
Werge (J.), A Northern Belle. 362 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
West (B. B.), Edmund Fulleston; or, the Family Evil Genius. 374 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— (J.), My Afterdream: Sequel to Bellamy's 'Looking Backward'. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Westall (W.), As Luck Would have it. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Weston (Jessie L.), The Soul of the Countess. David Nutt. 3/6.
Wetherell (Eliz.), The Wide, Wide World. 574 pp. Pearson. 2/.
Wetmore (C. H.), Sweepers of the Sea. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 7/6.
Weyman (S. J.), Sophia. 378 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. Tauchnitz Coll. 3426/7.
— The Man in Black. Cassell. 6 d.
Wharton (Edith), Gift from the Grave. J. Murray. 2/6.
Whishaw (F.), Three Scouts: a Story of the Boer War, Griffith. 3/6.
Whitby (Beatrice), Bequeathed. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
White (F. M.), The White Battalions. Pearson. 6/.
— (H.), Quicksand. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
White (P.), The Heart of a Dancer. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The West End. Sands & Co. 6/.
— Journal of a Jealous Woman. Nisbet. 6/.

White (P.), Mr. Bailey-Martin. Tauchnitz Coll. 3421.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
— (W. A.), The Court of Boyville. New York and London. 6/6.
Wilkins (Mary E.), The Love of the Parson Lord. 238 pp. Harper. 6/.
Wilkinson (Helen C.), A Host of Thorns. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.
Williams (J. L.), The Adventures of a Freshman: a Story of College Life. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— (W, P.), The Golden Circle. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.
Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), My Lady Cinderella. Routledge. 6/.
— Ordered South. Ibid. 6/.
Wills (C. T.) and **Burchett** (G.), The Dean's Apron. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Wilson (Mrs. J. G.), Two Summers. 288 pp. Harper. 6/.
— (R. B.), Until the Day Break. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Winbolt (F. G.), King Helga Aslog. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Winchester (M. E.), The Romance of the Unseen. 398 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Tempest Tossed. Ibid. 6/.
Winter (John Strange), Truth Tellers. Cheap Ed. F. V. White. 6d.
— The Money Sense. Richards. 6/.
— Married Miss Binks. F. V. White. 3/6.
— A Self-Made Countess. Ibid. 6/.
— She was Called Noel, and other Stories. F. V. White. 1/.
Winterburn (Florence H.), Southern Hearts. 16°. New York and London. 6/.
Wister (O.), The Jimmyjohn Boss, and other Stories. Harper. 6/.
Wood (Joanna E.), The Daughter of the Witches. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Woolf (Bella Sidney), All in a Castle Fair. 190 pp. C8ssell. 1/6.
Wright (W. P.), An Ocean Adventurer; or, the Cruise of the 'Orb'. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Yechton (Barbara), Fortune's Beats. Boston and London. 6/6.
Yolland (E.), Vanity's Price. F. V. White. 6/.
Yorke (C.), Carpathia Knox. 312 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Zangwill (J.), The Mantle of Elijah. 432 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

Adcock (A. St. John), Songs of the War. 56 pp. R. B. Johnson. net, 1/.
Alexander (William), The Finding of the Book, and Other Poems. XII—325 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. net, 6/.
Ambler (B. G.), Ballads of Greater Britain and Songs of an Anglo-Saxon. E. Stock. 1/.
Ashton (M. E.), Wings. A Book of Verses. 12mo. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.
Atkinson (W. B.), Collected Poems: Songs of Faith, Hope, and Love. Cheap Ed. Elliot Stock. 2/.
Auchinleck (S. E.), For the Honour of the Queen. 50 pp. 16°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Austin (Alfred), Spring and Autumn in Ireland. 110 pp. W. Blackwood. 3/6.
— Songs of England. New and enlarged ed. Macmillan. net, 1/.
Aveling (H.), Poems and Paragraphs. 194 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.
B. (C. H.), Nature Poems of Isaiah. 42 pp. Skeffington. 1/.
Barmby (Beatrice Helen), Gisli Sursson: A Drama, Ballads, and Poems of the old Norse Days, and some translations. 12mo, 230 pp. Constable. net, 3/6.
Bashford (Herbert), Songs from Puget Sea. 100 pp. Bashford.
Bates (A.), Love in a Cloud. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Bayne (H. P.), Book of Verses, Occasional and Commonplace. Burleigh. 1/6.
Begbie (H.), Handy Man, and other Verses. 124 pp. Richards. 3/6.
Bennet (N.), The Little Bugler, and other War Lyrics. Elliot Stock. 4/
Benson (Arthur), The Professor, and other Poems. Lane. 3/6.
Bentley (H. Cumberland), Poems. 184 pp. Hatchards. net, 5/.
— Poems (Sporting and Love Lays). A. L. Humphreys. 5/.
Bertouch (Baroness), The Outcast. A Monologue. Chapman and Hall. net, 2/.
Binyon (L.), Odes. 74 pp. Unicorn Press. 2/6.
Blind (Mathilde), Poetical Works. Ed. by Arthur Symons. With Memoir by Rich. Garnett. 478 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.
— The Ascent of Man. With an Introduction by Alfred R. Wallace. Edition de Luxe. 208 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 10/6.
Bodley (G. F.), Poems. G. Bell. net, 5/.
Brown (H. F.), Drift. 12°. Richards. 5/.
— (T. E.), Collected Poems. 748 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.
— Über T. E. Brown s. u. a. The Fortnightly Review, Nov. (Hughes-Games). Ex Libris, Nov., Dec. (Henley).
Burdette (R. J.), Smiles Yoked with Sighs. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 6/.
Burleigh (Oakes), Leafing Willows. 88 pp. Reading, T. Thorp. 3/6.
Burn (P.), Poems. Complete Revised Ed. Bemrose. 5/.
Butler (A. G.), The Choice of Achilles, and other Poems. J. Frowde. 2/6.
— (J. W.), Rebekah: a Narrative from the Holy Scripture, Told in Hexameter Verse. 32 pp. Partridge. 6 d.
Butterworth (M. A.), Tales and Poems of a Grandmother. 138 pp. 12°. Dent. 2/6.
Calder (Robert H.), Poems of Life and Work. 147 pp. A. Gardner. net, 2/6.
Calverley (C. S.), Verses and Translations. 222 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/.
Carre (Arthur Collings), Robespierre. The Newdigate Poem, 1900. Royal 16mo, sd. Simpkin. 1/.
Chadwick (G. A.), Poems, chiefly Sacred. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Chambers (C. Haddon), The Tyranny of Tears. A Comedy in Four Acts. 152 pp. Heinemann. sd. 1/6; 2/6.
Channing (Grace E.), Sea Drift. 98 pp. Boston and London. 7/6.
Chesterton (G.), The Wild Knight, and other Poems. 12°. G. Richards. 5/.
Clay (Philip Stephens), Lay of the Veldt. 32 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.), The Likenes of the Night. A Modern Play in Four Acts. 154 pp. Black. 2/.
Collet (Ellen), Playtime Poems. For Town nnd Country Children. 44 pp. Ballin. 1/.
Coutts (F. B. Money), The Nut-Brown Maid. A New Version. With Illusts. by Herbert Cole. 16mo, 39 pp. J. Lane. net, 1/.
Cripps (A. S.), Titania, and other Poems. 112 pp. 16°. E. Mathews. 2/6.
Crosland (T. W. H.), Acsent-Minded Mule, and other Occasional Verses. 32 pp. Union Press. 6 d.
— Literary Parables. 62 pp. 16°. Ibid. 2/6.
— Pleasant Odes. 154 pp. Arrowsmith. 1/.
Dagnall (J. M.), Our American Hash: a Satire. In Prose and Verse. 112 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 4/.
Dawson (W. J.), Savonarola. A Drama. G. Richards. net, 3/6.
Deane (A. C.), New Rhymes for Old, and other Verses. 96 pp. J. Lane. 3/6.
Dodd (Ira S.), A Song of Rappahannock: being Sketches of the Civil War. 262 pp. New York and London. 4/6.
Dodge (H. N.), Christus Victor: a Student's Reverie. 18°. Putnam. 5/.
Dowsen (E.), Decorations: In Verse and Prose. Smithers. 5/.
— S. über ihn The Fortnightly Review, June (Arthur Symons).
Dyke (H. van), The Toiling of Felix, and other Poems. 12°. New York and London. 5/.
Earle (W.), Home Poems. 272 pp. G. Allen. 10/6.
— Thought Sketches. Ibid. 10/6.
Elliot (W. Scott), The Marriage of the Soul. Theos. Pub. Soc. 2/6.
Farrie (H.), Imperia etc. Prolusions in Verse. 96 pp. Liverpool, Young & Son. 3/6.
Fernie (J.), In Ashover Valley. 96 pp. 4°. Privately Printed.
Feirreira (Aug. J.), Nebo, the Merchant of Susa. A Drama in Three Acts. 97 pp. Greening. net, 2/6.
Forrest (M.), Bubbles and Dreams. 12°. Milwaukee and London. 10,6.
Fortnum (A. J.), The Music of the Waves. 12°. Jarrold. 2/6.
Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft), Love's Argument, and other Poems. 152 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Foskett (Edward), Hugh Trebarwith. A Cornish Romance. Illust. 57 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. sd., net, 1/6; 2/6.
Gerard (W.), Una: a Song of England in 1900. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 3/6.
Gill (W. H.), A Manx Wedding, and other Songs. 4to, 39 pp. W. H. Hooke (Abingdon), W. R. Russell. net, 1/.
Gracey (H. K.), The Zuff Ballads. 12°. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 3/6.
Graeme (Alastor), (Mrs. Frederick Townshend Marryat) Mummer Mystic Plays. 210 pp. New Century Press. 3/6.
Graham (David), Darnley. 144 pp. Constable. net, 5/.
Gray (Eleanor), A Modern Prophet and Other Poems. 12 mo. Paul, Trübner & Co. 5/.

Griffiths (E. H.), Lyra Fumosa: College Canticles. Imp. 8vo, bds., 44 pp. Simpkin. net, 3/.

Grundy (Sidney). S. über ihn Wyndham (H.), Dramatists and their Methods. Pall Mall Mag., July.

Gurney (L. T.), The Martyr's Idyl and Shorter Poems. Gay and Bird. net, 4/.

Guthrie (W. N.), Songs of American Destiny: a Vision of New Hellas. Cincinnati and London. 12/6.

Hauptmann (Gerhart), The Sunken Bell: A Fairy Play in Five Acts. Freely rendered into English Verse, by Charles Henry Meltzer. 148 pp. Heinemann. net, 4/.

Hamilton (F. J.), Sunbeams through the War Clouds. Elliot Stock. 2/.

Harrison (C.), Echoes. 164 pp. H. J. Glaisher. 3/6.

Henley (William Ernest), For England's Sake. Verses and Songs in Time of War. 34 pp. Nutt. net, 1/4.

— For England's Sake. Verses and Songs in Time of War. VIII—24 pp. D. Nutt. net, 1/.

Herford (O.), Overheard in a Garden. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Hoare (B. B.), As the Wind Stirs. 264 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 4/6.

Highton (E. Gilbert), The Siege of Mafeking. A Patriotic Poem. 14 pp. Harrison. 1/.

Heole (C. H.), Attempts in Verse. 4°. Rivingstons. 4/6.

Hopper (Nora), Songs of the Morning. 166 pp. G. Richards. net, 3/6.

Howard (Miss E. F.), Verses. Buckhurst Hill, Phelp.

Howells (W. D.), An Indian Giver: a Comedy. 18°. Boston and London. 2/6.

— The Smoking Car: a Farce. Ibid. 2/6.

— Bride Roses: a Play. 18°. Ibid. 2/6.

— Room Forty-five. Ibid. 2/6.

Ingram (J. K.), Sonnets and other Poems. Black. 3/6.

Ives (George), Eros' Throne. 95 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Jack (A. A.), The Prince: A Play. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— Jo and Meg: Comic Tragedies, acted by 'Little Women'. Cheap Ed. 318 pp. S. Low, Marston & Co. 2/.

Jones (H. A.), S. Wyndham (H,), Dramatists and their Methods. Pall Mall Mag., July.

Kennard (Mrs. Edward), The Right Sort: a Romance of the Shires. 54 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

Kenrick (C. W. H.), Ergo Amicitiae, and other Poems. 12°. Skeffington. 2/.

Kipling (Rudyard), Collectanea: being certain reprinted verses. 32 pp. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Lawson (H. W.), In the Days when the World was Wide. 256 pp. Sydney, Angus & Co.; Australian Book Co. 5/.

Le Gallienne (Richard), The Worshipper of the Image. 144 pp. J. Lane. 3/6.

Lewis (S. J.), and **Everett** (H. H. C.), Achievement: a Book of Poems. New York, Titmarsh Club.

Lindsay (Lady), The Prayer of St. Scholastica, and other Poems. 166 pp. Paul, Trübner. net, 3/6.

Longstaffe (J. L.), Diversities in Verse. 260 pp. 16°. G. Allen, 5/.

Loveman (R.), A Book of Verses. 96 pp. 12°. Lippincott. 5/.

Macpherson (A. C.), The Storming of Dargai, and other Poems. J. Blackie. 3/6.

Mackereth (James A.), The Force of Fate: A Dramatic Trifle. sd., 55 pp. Dawbarn and Ward. net, 1/.

Mansfield (Charlotte), Flowers of the Wind. 54 pp. E. Matthews. 2/6.

Markham (E.), The Man with the Hoe, and other Poems. Illus. New York and London. 10/6.

Meade (L. T.), and others, Summy Days: a Volume of Original Pictures, Stories, and Verses. 16°. Nister. 2/6.

Massey (Lucy), Songs of the Unseen Hope. XI—124 pp. Skeffington. 3/.

Menzies (James), Saint Margaret, Queen of Scotland: An Historical Drama in Five Acts. Illust. 214 pp. E. and S. Livingstone (Edinburgh). net, 5/.

Mifflin (L.), Fields of Dawn and Later Sonnets. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

Mildmay (Aubrey N.), In the Waiting Time of War, and other Poems. 12mo. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Mitchell (S. W.), The Wager, and other Poems. 16°. New York and London. 5/.

Dean **Milman.** S. über ihn Edinburgh Review, Mag.

Morar. Three Clanranalds: Highland Tales of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. VI—110 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Moore (George), The Bending of the Bough: A Comedy in Five Acts. 174 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

Morgan (J.), A Series of Sonnets. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Mucklebackit (S.), Edinburgh Poems and Songs. 344 pp. Haddington, W. Sinclair. 5/.

Murray (Gilbert), Andromache: A Play in Three Acts. 122 pp. Heinemann. sd., 1/5; 2/6.

— Carlyon Sahib: A Drama. In Four Acts. 164 pp. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

— (L. C.), In Sylvia's Garden. Elliot Stock. 2/.

Odd Rhymes. Verses. Imitations etc. 64 pp. Ideal Publishing Union. 1/.

O'Neill (Moira), Songs of the Glens of Antrim. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Orton (C. W. P.), Cinara, and other Poems. 12°. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Padmore (E. S.), A Pure Child-Face: A Comedy. Simpkin. 1/.

Pagan (Isabelle M.), The Gentleman in the Next House. A Farcical Comedy in 3 Scenes. Adapted from "Nicholas Nickleby". 12mo. Dent. net, 1/.

Pattendon (T. J. R.), The Rolling Deep. 80 pp. Partridge. 1/.

Pemberton (Harriet L), Narrative and Dramatic Pieces. 134 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 6 d.

Phillips (Stephan), Herod: a Tragedy. Lane. net, 6/6.
— Marpessa. Flowers of Parnassus. John Lane. 1/.
— Mr. Stephen Phillip's Paolo and Francesca. Atlantic Monthly 508.
Pigott (M. T.), Common-Room Carols. Oxford, Alden. 2/6.
Pinero (Arthur W.), The Gay Lord Quex. A Comedy in 4 Acts. Heinemann. 1/6.
— Wyndham (Horace), Dramatists and their Methods. Pall Mall Mag., July.
Pooler (C. K.), Translations and other Verses. 12mo. Longmans. net, 3/.
Procter (Adelaide Anne), Legends and Lyrics: Book of Verses. 1st Series. New Ed. 246 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/.
Rathbone (H. S.), Dunvegan Castle. 4°. Quaritch. 31/6.
Rawnsley (H. D.), Ballads of the War. 104 pp. Dent. 1/6.
Richardson (E.), Songs of Near and Far-Away. 82 pp. Illus. Cassell. 6 d.
Richards (Marcus S. C.), Gleams through the Gloom. XI—127 pp. J. Baker & Son. net, 4/.
Riley (J. W.), Home Folks. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 6/.
Rogers (A), Lakhmi, the Rajput's Bride. T. Burleigh. 3/6.
Rosenfield (M.), Songs from the Ghetto. 12°. Putnam's Sons. 5/.
Ross (C. A.), A Bundle of Sonnets: on the Italian Model. 32 pp. Barnshaple, London. L. Harper & Son. 1/6.
— (A.), The Sugar Princess. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Rossi. The Princess. Play in Two Acts. Dramatised by L. Rossi. For the use of Schools. From Lord Tennyson's Poem. Frontispiece. 52 pp. Dent. net, 1/.
Rowson (T.), A Hundred Devotional Songs. 12°. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Russell (M.), At Home near the Altar. 18°. Burns & Oates. 1/.
— Despers and Compline. Burns & Oates. 3/6.
Rutter (J.), The Nineteenth Century: a Poem in 29 Cantos. Burleigh. 3/6.
Scot (A. F.), Lilith and Adam: a Poem in 4 parts. Roy. 16mo. Burleigh. net, 2/.
Scott (Charles Newton), Lyrics and Elegies. Revised and enlarged ed. VIII—99 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 4/.
— (Clement), The Drama of Yesterday and To-day. In 2 volumes. Macmillan. net, 36/.
Sheehan (Rev. P. A.), Cithara Mea. Poems. VIII—246 pp. Marlier, Callanan & Co. (Boston). 6/6.
Shore (Arabella), First and Last Poems. G. Richards. net, 5/.
Smada (A.), Rus Divinum: a Poem. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Smith (J. G.), Holy Days: Vignettes in Verse. 108 pp. G. Allen. 2/6.
Snowe (Lucy), Two Stage Plays: Denzill Herbert's Atonement; Bondage. 16mo, 246 pp. R. B. Johnson. net, 3/.
Stanton (F. L.), Songs from Dixie Land. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 6/.
Sutherland (H. V.), Jacinta: a Californian Idyll, and other Verses. New York and London. 4/.
Sutro (Alfred), The Cave of Illusion. A Play in Four Acts. With an Introduction by Maurice Maeterlinck. 216 pp. G. Richards. net, 3/6.

Taylor (J.), Victorian and Patriotic Songs. 4° Philip. 1/.
Thomas (J.), The Gateway of Life. 138 pp. Liverpool, Young and Sons. 3/6.
Thompson (L.), A Few Sonnets and Rondeaux. 12°. Simpkin & Co. 1/.
Titus and Lysander. A Comedy in 5 Acts. 125 pp. E. Stock. 5/.
Tupper (John Lucas), Poems by the Late John Lucas Tupper. Sel. and Edited bx Will. Mich. Rossetti.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel).
Upton (Bertha), The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
W. (M. O.),, Rhymes from the Book and from Life. 164 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.
Wagner's Nibelungen Ring done into English Verse by R. Rankin. Vol I, Rhine Gold and Valkyrie. 12mo. Longman. 4/6.
Walrond (F. E.), Silence Absolute, and other Poems. 64 pp. 16°. E. Matthews. 1/.
Wetmore (Hugh A.), Cowboy Love Songs. Duluth, Minnesota; London. 4/6.
Wiley (S. K.), Poems Lyrical and Dramatic, to which is added Cromwell, an Historical Play. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Williams (A. R.), Songs and Sonnets. 78 pp. 16°. Illus. Bickers. 3/6.
Wright (M. E. S.), Rhymes Old and New. Collected. 134 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Wynne (C. W.), Songs and Lyrics. 12mo. G. Richards. net, 3/6.
— Ad Astra. 16°. Ibid. 7/6.
Yeats (W. B.), The Shadowy Waters. 58 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
— Rhys (Ernest), The New Mysticism. The Fortnightly Review, June.
Young. Apis Matina. Verses, Translated and Original, by E. M. Young. Macmillan. net, 6/.

c) Essays.

Birrell (Augustine), Collected Essays. 2 vols. E. Stock. 12/.
Besant (Annie), Theosophical Essays. Theos. Pub. Soc. 2/.
Bowker (R. R.), The Arts of Life. 16°. Boston & London. 6/.
Ellis (H.), The Nineteenth Century: a Dialogue in Utopia. Richards. 3/6.
Frike (J.), A Century of Science, and other Essays. 486 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.
Fitzgerald (Edward), Miscellanies. 216 pp. 12°. (Golden Treasury Ser.). Macmillan. 2/6.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (Maurice Todhunter).
— Miscellanies. 207 pp. Macmillan & Co. 2/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 2 (Bruno Schnabel).
Fry (Sir E.), Studies by the Way. 306 pp. Nisbet. 10/6.
Garnier (J.), England's Enemies: a Warning. 122 pp. W. R. Russell. 1/.
Garretson (Beulah C.), Fireside Fancies. 220 pp. Lippincott. 6/.
Gates (L. E.), Studies and Appreciations. Macmillan. 6/.
Granger (F.), The Soul of a Christian: a Study in Religious Experience. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Gerren (Aline), Anglo-Saxons and Others. Nutt. 5/.
Gurnhill (J.), The Morals of Suicide. 237 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Harrison (C.), Notes on the Margin: Suggestions of Thoughts and Enquiry. 252 pp. Welby. 3/6.
Kilbourn (J. K.), Faiths of Famous Men. Philadelphia and London. 10/6.
Laycock (S.), Collected Writings. 378 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.
Mac Kenzie (D. J.), By-ways among Books. 194 pp. W. Rae. 3/6.
Maeterlinck (Maurice), The Evolution of Mystery. The Fortnightly Review, June.'
Morgan (T. J.), The Negro in America and the Ideal American Republic. 204 pp. Philadelphia and London. 4/6.
Offin (T. W.), How the Germans Took London. Forewarned, Forearmed. 64 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.
Power (P. B.), Eventide, or, the Later Thoughts. 342 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 5/.
Roosevelt (Theodore), The Strenuous Life. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Russell (R.), Religion and Life. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.
Sinker (R.), Essays and Studies. G. Bell. 3/.
Sully, Philosophy and Modern Culture. The Fortnightly Review, January.
Taber (R. G.), Northern Lights and Shadow. 272 pp. Greening. 3/6.
Walker (A. Stodart-), The Struggle for Success: a Study in Social Compromise, Expediency and Adaptability. 320 pp. Richards. 6/.
Whibley (C.), The Pageantry of Life. 276 pp. Heinemann. 7/6.
Wilkinson (Spenser), War and Policy. Essays. Maps. XV—448 pp. Constable. 15/.
Woodberry (G. E.), The Heart of Man: Essays. 330 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Ade (G.), Fables in Slang. 206 pp. 12°. Peterson. 2/6.
Baillie-Grohman, Arts and Crafts in the Sixteenth Century. Pall Mall Mag., May.
Bartels (M.), Was können die Toten? Zeitschrift d. Ver. f. Volkskunde X, 2.
— (W.), Pflanzen in der englischen Folklore. Progr. Hamburg. 21 s. 4°.
Billson (Charles J.), The Popular Poetry of the Finns. (Popular Stories in Mythology, Romance and Folk-lore. Nr. 5.) David Nutt.
Brand (John), Observations on Popular Antiquities. Chiefly Illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies and Superstitions. New ed., with the Additions of Sir Henry Ellis. 824 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.
Cameron. Gaelic Names of Plants etc. S. unter II.
Campbell (John Gregorson), Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Collected from Oral Sources. 338 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 6/.
Carus (Paul), The History of the Devil and the Idea of Evil from the Earliest Times in the Present Day. With Illustrations. Paul, Trübner & Co. 30/.

Chadwick, On the Ancient Teutonic Priesthood. Folk-Lore, Sep.

Crooke, The Legends of Krishna. Folk-Lore, May.

Deeney (D.), Peasant from Gaelic Ireland. D. Nutt. net, 1/.

Dorset. Popular Superstitions in Dorset. S. Folk-Lore, Febr. 'Miscellanea'.

Elworthy (Frederick Thomas), Horns of Honour, and other Studies in Byways of Archaeology. Murray.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 219.

Ernault (E.), L'Inspiration verbale. Mélusine X, 1.

Folk-lore in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.: Baptism and Marriage Superstitions, V, 54. — The Cutting of Babies' Nails V, 375, 500; VI, 93, 173. — Footprints VI, 163, 223, 322, 391. — Goat V, 248, 359, 521; VI, 132, 196. — Green Fairies V, 47, 155, 422. — Looking Glass VI, 7, 131, 215, 350. — — Rubbing the eyes with gold V, 104, 212; VI, 134. — Golden, Silver, and Wooden Spoons V, 7, 111, 172. — Swept and Garnished VI, 327, 393. — Weather V, 436, 503. — Worcestershire Folk-lore VI, 410, 496.

Frazer, The Saturnalia and Kindred Festivals. The Fortnightly Review, Oct., Nov.

Football on Shrove Tuesday. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 283, 402, 486; VI, 55.

Friday Superstition. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 265, 373, 454.

Gaidoz (H.), L'étymologie populaire et le folk-lore. Mélusine X.

Gaster, Two Thousand Years of a Charm against the Child-stealing Witch. Folk-Lore, Aug.

Gilbert (Emile), Les Plantes Magiques et la Sorcellerie. 108 pp. Moulins.

Gomme (Alice B.), Old English Singing Games. G. Allen. 5/.

Grohmann (W. A. Baillie-), Arts and Crafts in the Sixteenth Century. Pall Mall Mag., May, June.

Hartland (E. S.), Mythology and Folktales. Their Relation and Interpretation. (Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. Nr. 7.) 53 pp. D. Nutt. 6 d.

Hewett (Sarah), Nummits and Crummits. Devonshire Customs, Characteristics, and Folk-Lore. With Frontispiece by George Martin. 228 pp. Burleigh. net, 6/.

Hock, Die Vampyrsagen und ihre Verwertung in der deutschen Literatur. 12 + 133 s. Berlin, Duncker. M. 3,40.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 4. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 31 (Petsch). Euphorion VIII, 3/4 (K. Reuschel). Literaturblatt etc. XXIII, 8/9 (Helm).

Irish Fairy Tales. Ed., with Intro. by W. B. Yeats. 244 pp. 12°. T. F. Unwin. 1/.

Jakobsen (Jakob), Færøske Folkesagn og Aeventyr. (Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur, 161—320 s.)

Jevons, The Place of Totemism in the Evolution of Religion. Folk-Lore, Febr.

Klatt (B.), Fairy and other Tales. Für die Anfangsklassen des Englischen ausgewählt u. mit Anm. hrsg. 114 + 28 s. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,—.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion).

Knortz (Karl), Was ist Volkskunde und wie studiert man dieselbe? 2. Aufl., III, 211 s. Altenburg, Tittel. M. 2,50.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 6 (Carl Voretzsch).

Landau (M.), Zeitmärchen und Märchenzeit. Beilage der Allgem. Zeitung; 126/128.

Leyen (Fr. v. d.), Das Märchen in den Göttersagen der Edda.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (A. L. Jellinek).

Morley (George), Shakespeare's Greenwood, the Customs of the Country etc. S. III, 4.

Murray-Ainsley (Mrs.), Symbolism of the East and West. Redway.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 139.

Nutt (Alfred), Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. No. 8— "Cuchulainn", the Irish Achilles. 52 pp. D. Nutt. net, 6 d.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 50 (Martin).

— The Fairy Mythology of Shakespeare. (Pop. Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folk Lore VI.) Nutt. 6 d.

Petsch (Rob.), Zum englischen Volksrätsel. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

— Zur Literatur der Volksmärchen und Sagen. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

— Formelhafte Schlüsse im Volksmärchen. 11 + 85 s. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Revue critique 46 (V. Henry). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 1 (E. H. Meyer). Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum und dtsche. Lit. 45, 3 (Kretschmer). Literaturblatt etc. XXIII, 1 (Helm).

— Neue Beiträge zum englischen Volksrätsel.
Bespr. Modern Language Notes XV, 1 (Allen). Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (H. Jantzen). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (Frz. Schultz).

Polívka (G.), Tom Tit Tot. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Märchenkunde. Zeitschrift d. Ver. f. Volkskunde X, 3/4.

S. darüber Köhler (R. Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften Bd. I. Hrsg. v. Joh. Bolte. Berlin, Felber.

Robertson (J. M.), Christianity and Mythology. 502 pp. Watts & Co. 8/6.

St. George and the Dragon. The Antiquary XXXV.

Skeat (Walter William), Malay Magic. Being an Introduction to the Folk Lore and Popular Religion of the Malay Peninsula. With a Preface by Charles Otto Blagden. 702 pp. Macmillan. net, 21/.

Spence (J.), Shetland Folklore. 255 pp. Lerwick, Johnson & Greig. 6/.

Steinschneider, Der Aberglaube.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 40 (Kahle).

Sutcliffe (Halliwell), By Moor and Fell: Landscapes and Lang-Settle Lore from West Yorkshire. With 77 Illusts. by George Hering. VI—360 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 59.

Taylor (Benjamin), Storyology: Essays in Folk Lore, Sea Lore and Plant Lore. 220 pp. E. Stock. 5/.

Temple (R. C.), Folk-lore in the Legends of the Punjab. Folk-Lore, Febr.

Thomas, Animal Superstitions and Totemism. Folk-Lore, Sep.

Tuchmann (J.), La Fascination. Mélusine X 1, 2.

Williams (R. L.), Footprints of the Druids; or, Saersen Stones and Greywethers. 20 pp. Grays, R. L. Williams.

Wilson (T.), Blue Beard: A Contribution to History and Folk Lore. Putnam's Sons. 7/6.

Yeats (W. B.), Irish Witch Doctors. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Zocco (J.), Il folk-lore di Shakespeare. S. unter III, 1.

S. auch Morley, Shakespeare's Greenwood III, 4.

V. Geschichte.

1. Grofsbritannien und die Kolonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S die Rubriken: British Empire; England; Englische Kirche; Flotte; Irland; Kolonien; Ostindien; Politik; Reformation; Schlachten; Schottland; Südafrika; Textbooks of English History; Transvaal und Boerenkrieg; Wales.

Alfred the Great. His Abbeys of Hyde, Athelney, and Shaftesbury. By J. C. Wall. Elliot Stock. 5/.

— Anscombe, The Date of King Alfred's Death. The Athenaeum 3811.

— Bowker (A.), Alfred the Great. Chapters on his Life and Times. By several Writers. Ed. by A. Bowker '99. 12 + 360 pp. Black. 5/.

— Chronology of Baeda; Death of King Alfred. The Athenaeum 3810.

— Conybeare (Edw.), Alfred in the Chroniclers. 11—235 pp. E. Stock. 7/6.

— Page (Jesse), Alfred the Great: The Father of the English. With 8 Illusts. 304 pp. Partridge. 2/.

Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Thatcher.

Allgemeine Kirchengeschichte. S. Hurst.

Angelsächsische Könige. S. Searle.

Ariacus. England u. Deutschland. Eine ethnisch-polit. Studie zur heutigen Weltlage. Von Ariacus. 45 s. München, Reinhardt. M. 0,80.

Australien. S. Jose.

Beaconsfield (The Earl of). By Harold E. Gorst. (Victorian Era Series). X—232 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Bell's History Readers. From the Norman Conquest to the Wars of the Roses. The Tudor Period, 1485—1603. 12°. G. Bell. 1/3 ea.

Bowen (Hon. W. E.), The Crisis in the English Church. A Review. With an Introduction by Rev. J. Llewelyn Davies. 300 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

Bowman (H. M.), Die englisch-französische Friedensverhandlung. Dec. 1799 —Jan. 1800. Diss. Leipzig '99. 37 s.

— The Preliminary Stages of the Peace of Amiens. Toronto University Studies in History. 2nd Ser. Vol. 1, 77—155 pp. P. S. King. 3/.

British Empire. S. Clough. Cramb. Denney-Roberts. Flux. Green. Griffith. Miles. Raffles. Roseberry. Roth. Ryde. Seeley.

Bruce (King Robert), A Relic of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 85.

Buckland (A. R.), The Confessional in the English Church: Its Authority and its Influence. 126 pp. 12°. Nisbet. 2/.

Burghley. Hume (Martin A. S.), The Great Lord Burghley: A Study in Elizabethan Statecraft. 528 pp. Nisbet. red. net, 5/.

— Cecil (William); Lord Burleigh. S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 28, 137.

Burnet's History of My Own Time. Ed. by Osmund Airy. Pt. I: The Reign of Charles II. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 298. The Edinburgh Review, October ('The Restoration Régime in Scotland').

Canada. S. Osborn.

Capes (W. W.), The English Church in the 14th and 15th Centuries. A History of the English Church. Edited by the Very Rev. W. R. W. Stephens. Vol. 3. 404 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Carpenter (William Boyd), A Popular History of the Church of England, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Illust. XVI—517 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

The **Cavalier Soldier's** Vademecum. Reproduced in Facsimile by Edw. Almack. Blades & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 119.

Caxton Historical Readers. Book 5. The Tudor Period, with Biographies of Leading Persons. 242 pp. Holden. 1/4.

Chamberlain (Jos.). Marris (N. M.), Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, the Man and the Statesman. Hutchinson. 10/.

— Stead (William T.), Joseph Chamberlain: Conspirator or Statesman? An Examination of the Evidence as to his Complicity in the Jameson Conspiracy, together with the Newly Published Letters of the Hawksley Dossier. sd.. 114 pp. Review of Reviews. 6 d.

Swan (Howard), Speak Out! A Suggestion and an Analogy for Bringing about Peace. Long 12mo, sd., 12 pp. S. Baxter. 10 d.

Chévilliard (G.), Les Colonies anglaises. 416 pp. Paris.

Clapham (J. H.), The Causes of the War of 1792. 270 pp. Cambridge University Press. 4/6.

Clough (C.), The Expansion of the British Empire, 1558—1858. 152 pp. Ralph Holland. 1/6.

Cloward (William Laird), The Royal Navy. A History from the Earliest Times to the present. 30 Photogravures, and hundreds of full-page and other Illusts., Maps, Charts, &c. (6 vols.) Vol. 5. Imp. 8 vo, 644 pp. Low. net, 25/.

Colonies. The Making of the British Colonies. A short account of the Origin and Growth of the Principal Colonies of Great Britain, for Schools and General Reading. A Series of Sketches for Young and Old. By the Author of "The Making of Europe". XI—167 pp. A. Heywood (Manchester). net, 2/6.

Common Prayer Book. The Suppression of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer in 1645 Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 205, 294.

Cramb (J. A.), Reflections on the Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain. 328 pp. Macmillan. net, 7/6.

Cranmer. Innes (Arthur D.), Cranmer and the Reformation in England. (World's Epoch-Makers.) XIX—199 pp. T. and T. Clark (Edinburgh). 3/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3787.

Creighton (Mandell), The Age of Elizabeth. In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Ph. Aronstein. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 1 (H. Heim). Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (H. Spies).

Cromwell (Oliver) and his Times: Social, Religious, and Political Life in the 17th Century. 296 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

— Cromwell's Souldiers' Catechism. Ed. by the Rev. Walther Begley. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 427.

— Bowman (J. N.), The Protestant Interest in Cromwell's Foreign Relations. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2.

— Douglas (W. S.), Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns, 1650—1651. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 259.

— Firth (Charles), Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England. (Heroes of the Nations.) 510 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Bespr. Cornhill Magazine, August (Fr. Harrison).

— — (C. H.), Scotland and the Protectorate: Letters etc. as to the Military Government from Jan. 1654 to June 1659. Ed. with Notes. Edinburgh, Scottish Hist. Soc.

— Morley (John), Oliver Cromwell. Fully Illust. With Reproductions of Contemporaneous Prints etc. 420 pp. Macmillan. 10/; 14/.

— Pike (G. Holden), Oliver Cromwell and his Times: Social, Religious and Political Life in the 17th Century. 296 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

— Rooseveldt (Theodore), Oliver Cromwell: the Times and the Man. Scribners Mag., January etc. — 272 pp. Constable. 10/6.

— Roseberry (Lord), Cromwell: A Spech Delivered at the Cromwell Tercentenary Celebration, 1899. 24 pp. Hatchards. 6 d.

— — Oliver Cromwell: An Eulogy and an Appreciation. 36 pp. Melrose. net, 6 d.

— Schnizer (O.), Oliver Cromwell. Ein Lebensbild. Mit 12 Bildern. 284 s. Calw u. Stuttgart, Vereinsbuchhdlg. M. 2. (Calwer Familienbibl. 52.)

— Wallis (J. P.), Cromwell's Constitutional Experiments. The Nineteenth Century, March.

— Cromwell and Music, Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 9, 132. — Private Letters of Cromwell. Ibid. V, 66. — His Sons and Daughters. Ibid. V, 494; VI, 153.

Cromwells Zeit. S. Cavalier Soldiers. Firth. Shaw.

Cyclopaedia: S. Little.

Denney (E. E.) and **Roberts** (P. Lyddon-), The Expansion of the British Empire, 1558—1900. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 98 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/6.

Edward III. Mackinnon (James), The History of Edward the Third (1327—1377). 686 pp. Longmans. 18/.

— Edward III and Flemish Weavers in England. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 288, 362, 442.

— Edward III und die Gräfin von Salisbury. S. unter The **Raigne of King Edward III** (III, 3).

— S. auch Liebau (III, 2).

Edwards (H. T.), Wales and the Wales Church. 424 pp. Bangor, Jarvis & Foster. 2/6.

Elisabethanische Periode. S. Burghley. Creighton. Spillmann.

Elizabeth. Alvensleben (K. v.), Königin Elisabeth v. England. 184 s. Berlin, Steinitz. M. 2. (Das Weiberregiment an d. Höfen Europas in den letzten 3 Jhdtn. Hrsg. v. Wilh. v. Bülow. V.)

Elrington (H.), The Story of Ancient Wales. National Soc. 2/.

Elsom (H.), Classified Facts of English History. 178 pp. A. Brown. 1/8.

England. a) Allgemeine Gesch. S. Nieden. Pearce-Hayne. Powell-Tout. Smith. b) Einzelforschungen. S. Bowman. Cromwells Zeit. Elisabethanische Periode. Green. Marks. Meyer. Peasants' Rising. Pixley. Pollard. Searle. Tutors. Zeit der französ. Revolution.

England Expects—But! (Criticism without Gloves.) Written by Strong Imperialists. 272 pp. Macqueen. 2/6.

Englische Kirche. a) Allgemeine Gesch. S. Capes. Carpenter. Fisher. Hore. Hutton. Mathew. Spence. b) Einzelforschungen. S. Buckland. Common Prayer Book. Edwards. Green. Mitchell. Morris. Shaw. Walsh. c) Gegenwärtige Lage S. Bowen. Lamb. Page.

Fisher (O. P.), Outlines of the History of the Church. 130 pp. Chester, Phillipson & G.

Fitchett (W. H.), How England Saved Europe: The Story of the Great War (1793 - 1815.) With Portraits, Facsimiles and Plans. 4 vols. Vol. 4, Waterloo and St. Helena. VI—124 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— Deeds that Won the Empire. Historic Battle Scenes. 144 pp. Newnes. 6 d.

— Fights for the Flag. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6 d.

The British **Flag.** Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 414, 440, 457, 478; VI, 17, 31, 351, 451, 519.

Flotte. S. Clowes. Jeffery.

Flux (Arthur T.), The Building of the British Empire. With Notes on the Growth of Constitutional Government in the Colonies, Imperial Federation, Statistical Tables, Etymology of Colonial Names, Biographies of Empire Builders, &c. 258 pp. Holden. 2/.

French Prisoners of War in England in 1759 and 1760. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 269, 380, 465; VI, 238.

Gannon (John Patrick), A Review of Irish History in Relation to the Social Development of Ireland. 282 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Gasquet (Francis Aidan), The Eve of the Reformation. Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People preceding the Rejection of the Roman Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. New Ed. 408 pp. Simpkin. net, 7/6.

Gierke (O.), Political Theories of the Middle Ages. Transl., with Intro., by Fr. William Maitland. 278 pp. C. J. Clay. 10/.

Gladstone. Archer (T.), William Ewart Gladstone and his Contemporaries: Seventy Years of Social and Political Progress. (Memorial Ed.) 4 Vols. Gresham Pub. Co. 7/. ea.

Goodnow (F. J.), Politics and Administration: A Study in Government. Macmillan. net, 6/6.

Goodrich (A.), The South African Empire. How we Made it. 284 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Gordon (Charles G., General), The Campaign in China. With an Introductory Account of the Tai-Ping Rebellion by R. H. Veitch. 80 pp. Chapman & Hall. 1/.

— A Life of General Charles G. Gordon. 378 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.

— A Life of General Charles Gordon. 128 pp. Nelson. 1/.

Gorren (Aline), Anglo-Saxons and Others. D. Nutt. 5/.

Green (G. E.), A Short History of the British Empire, for the use of Junior Forms. Illust. XV—253 pp. Dent. net, 3/6.

— (John Richard), The Conquest of England. With Portrait and Map. (Eversley Series.) 2 Vols. Macmillan. 10/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

— England's First Century under the House of Hannover. Abt. II: 1783—1815. Nach Rich. Green's 'Short History of the English People' hrsg. v. H. Müller. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion).

Griffith (George), Men who have made the Empire. 3rd Ed. 320 pp. Pearson. 5/.

Gross (C.), The Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485. Longmans. net, 18/.

Henderson (Ernest F.), Side Lights on English History. Being Extracts from Letters. Papers, and Diaries of the Past Three Centuries. Fol., 322 pp. G. Bell. net, 21/.

Henty (G. A.), With Clive in India. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. G. Wolpert. Mit Wörterverzeichnis. VI, 152 s. München, Lindauer. M. 1,30, kart. 1,50. (Klassiker-Bibl. hrsg. v. Bauer & Link.)

Hillier (Alfred), South African Studies. 330 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Histories of England. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 127, 189, 276, 398.

Hore (A. H.), History of the Church of England. Parker & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 439.

Hunter (Sir William Wilson), A History of British India. Vol. 2: To the Union of the Old and New Companies. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

Hurst (J. F.), The History of the Christian Church. Vol 2. New York and London. 25/.

Hutton (William Holden), A Short History of the Church in Great Britain. 312 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

Ingram (T. Dunbar), A Critical Examination of Irish History. 2 vols. 360, 356 pp. Longmans. 24/.

Ireland Public Records. 32nd Report, for 1899, of the Deputy Keeper. Eyre & Spottiswode. 6 d.

Irland. S. Gannon. Ingram. Macbeth.

Jeffery (W.). A Century of our Sea Story. 394 pp. Murray. 6/.

Jesse (John Heneage), English Historical Memoirs. In 30 vols. (Vols. 1 to 14 now ready.) J. C. Nimmo. sets only, net, 273/.

Johnston, A History of the Colonization of Africa by Alien Races.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 12 (Ruge).

Jose (Arthur W.), A Short History of Australasia. With Maps and Illusts. 264 pp. Australian Book Company. net, 3/6.

Kendall (Elizabeth Kimball), Source-Book of English History. 508 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

Kinnear (A.), Our House of Commons; its Realities and Romance. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Kitchener. Aitken (W. F.), Lord Kitchener of Khartoum and of Aspall. 32°. J. Drane. 6 d.

Knox. Harland (Marion), John Knox. 280 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Kolonien. S. Chévillard. Jeffery. Wilkinson.

Lamb (Andrew Simon), Our National Church Trouble, Diagnosis and Remedy. 77 pp. Nisbet. 1/.

Lang (Andrew), A History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation. 2 vols. Vol. I. With a Frontispiece. 538 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 15/.
— Papers of the Scottish Reformation. The Fortnightly Review, August.

Lee (Guy Carleton), Leading Documents of English History, together with Illust. Material from Contemporary Writers and a Bibliography of Sources. 628 pp. G. Bell. net, 7/6.

Little (Charles E.), Cyclopædia of Classified Dates, with an Exhaustive Index. For the Use of Students of History, and for all Persons who Desire speedy Access to the Facts and Events which Relate to the Histories of the various Countries of the World, from the Earliest Recorded Dates. 4to, VII—I, 454 pp. Funk and Wagnall's Co. 40/; sheep. 50/; hlf-mor., 60/; full-mor., 72/.

Macbeth (J.), Story of Ireland and her Church from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 338 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Mackenzie (W. Douglas) and **Stead** (Alfred), South Africa, its History, Heroes, and Wars. In Four Books. Illust. with over 80 Portraits and Photographs. VII—675 pp. H. Marshall. net, 6/.

Marcks (Erich), England and Germany: Their Relations in the Great Crisis of European History, 1500—1900. 64 pp. Williams & Norgate. I.
— Deutschland u. England in den grofsen europäischen Krisen seit der Reformation. 43 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 1.

Markham (Violet R.), South Africa: Past and Present. An Account of its History, Politics and Native Affairs, followed by some Personal Reminiscences of African Travel during the Crisis preceding the War. With Portraits and Historical Chart. 464 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 10/6.

Mary Stuart. Rait (Robert S.), Mary Queen of Scots, 1542—1587. Extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian State Papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville. 2nd ed. Revised and Enlarged. Illusts. 12mo, 362 pp. D. Nutt. 3/.

Mathew (E. J.), A First Sketch of English History. Macmillan. 3/6.

Meyer (Arnold Osk.), Die englische Diplomatie in Deutschland zur Zeit Eduards VI. u. Mariens. Diss. VIII, 111 s. Breslau, M. & H. Marcus in Komm. M. 2.

Miles. Fifty-two Stories of the British Empire. Ed. by A. H. Miles. 470 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.

Mitchell (Alexander F.), The Scottish Reformation. Its Epochs, Episodes, Leaders and Distinctive Characteristics. (Being the Baird Lecture for 1899.) Edited by D. Hay Fleming. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by James Christie. 362 pp. W. Blackwood. 6/.

— (D.), Popular History of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland. 708 pp. A. Gardner. 12/6.

Morris (W. O'Connor), The Campaign of 1815: Ligny, Quatrebras, Waterloo, 446 pp. Richards. 12/6.

Natal. S. Rowell. Russell.

Nieden, Synchronistische Tabelle zur Welt- u. Kulturgeschichte, Pädagogik, deutschen, englischen und französischen Literaturgeschichte. Strafsburg, F. Bull. Kart. M. 1.

Nigeria. Robinson (C. H.), Nigeria, our Latest Protectorate. 232 pp. H. Marshall. 5/.

Osborn (E. B.), Greater Canada: The Past, Present, and Future of the Canadian North West. 250 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Ostindien. S. Henty. Hunter. Trotter.

Page (Ernest Judson), Ecce Ecclesia: Being a Series of Papers dealing with the Present Crisis in the National Life of England. I, Tradition or Scripture. sd., 64 pp. H. Marshall. net, 6 d.

Parlament. S. Kinnear.

Pearce (W. C.), and **Hague** (Dr. S.), Analysis of English History: A Text Book for Colleges and Schools. Revised by W. F. Baugust. Maps. 216 pp. T. Murby. 1/6.

The **Peasants' Rising** in 1381. S. Edinburgh Review, Febr.

Peel (Sir Richard), from his Private Papers. Ed. by Ch. Stuart Parker. Together with a Chapter on his Life and Character, by his Grandson. Vol. I. 2nd Ed. Murray. 16/.

— (Sir Robert), By Lord Rosebery. 96 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Pixley (T. W.), A History of Baronetage. 350 pp. Duckworth. 10/6.

Politik. S. Ariacus. England expects. Gierke. Goodnow. Marcks. Reinsch. Robertson. Roth.

Pollard (A. F.), England under Protector Somerset. An Essay. 374 pp. Paul, Trübner. net, 6/.

Powell (F. York) and **Tout** (T. F.), History of England. New ed. in one Vol. Revised throughout. I, 160 pp. Longmans. 7/6.

The **Prince** of Wales as Duke of Cornwall. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 4, 215, 363, 443.

Public Records. The Sixty-first Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper, for 1899. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/.

Quellenkunde. S. Gross.

Raffles (Sir Stamford), England in the Far East. By Hugh Edward Egerton. (Builders of Greater Britain.) Frontispiece. Maps. XX—290 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Rawson (E. K.), Twenty Famous Naval Battles: Salamis to Santiago. 2 Vols. 805 pp. Isbister. 21/.

Record Works. Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol. 19. a. d. 1590. Edited by John Roche Dasent. 10/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 159.

— — Vols 20 and 21. Ibid. 10/. ea.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, p. 79.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. a. d. 1337—1339. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 15/.

— Calendar of Documents Preserved in France. Illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I: 918—1206. Ed. by Horace Round.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. VI, 100.

— Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III, 1773 —1775. Ed. by Rich. Arthur Roberts.

Bespr. Notes & Quer 9th Ser. VI, 139.

— Calendar of Letters and State Papers Relating to English Affairs. Preserved in, or Originally Belonging to, the Archives of Simancas. Vol. 4. Elizabeth, 1587—1603. Edit. by Martin S. Hume. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward III. A. D. 1340—1343. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Richard II. A. D. 1385 —13389. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward IV.—Henry VI. A. D. 1467—1477. 15/.

— Calendar of the State Papers Relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1599, April—1600, February. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Ernest George Atkinson. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, Relating to English Affairs, Existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice, and in other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. X. 1603—1606. Edited by Horatio F. Brown. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series. America and West Indies. 1685—1688. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 15/.

Record Works. Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Charles I. A. D. 1625—1632. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Robert Pentland Mahaffy. 15/.
— State Papers, British and Foreign. Ed. by A. H. Oakes and W. Maycock, 1894—96. 2 Vols. Eyre & Spottiswoode. ea. 10/.
— Calendar Relating to Venice. Vol. 10. 1603—1607. 15/.
— Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers, 1731—34. Prepared by Wm. A. Shaw.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 199.
— Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers. 1735—1738. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Prepared by Wm. A. Shaw. 15/.
— Calendar of Inquisitions and Assessments Relating to Feudal Aids, 1284—1431. Vol. I. Eyre & Spottiswoode.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 407.
— Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem and other Analogous Documents. Vol. I. Henry VII.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 240.
Letters and Papers. Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. 17. 1900.
— Year Books of the Reign of King Edward the Third. Year 16. Second Part. Edited and Translated by Luke Owen Pike. 10/.
— Acts of the Privy Council of Scotland. New Series. Vol. 2. 1627—1628. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.
— Calendar of State Papers Relating to Scotland. Vol. 2: 1563—69. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 10/.
— Calendar of the State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary. Queen of Scots, 1547—1603. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and Elsewhere in England. Edited by Joseph Bain. Vol. 2. A. D. 1560—1569. 15/.
— Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by George Powell M'Neill. Vol. 20. A. D. 1568—1579. 10/.
— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and Abridged by David Masson. 2nd series. Vol. 1. A. D. 1625—1627. 15/.
— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland Second Series. Vol. II. A. D. 1627—1628. Edited and Abridged by Hume Brown. 15/.
— Compota Thesaurariorum Regum Scotorum. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul. Vol. 2. A. D. 1500—1504. 10/.
— Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. 3. 15/.

Reformation. S. Cranmer. Gasquet. Lang. Wakeman-Pullan. Wilson.

Regimental Nicknames of the British Army. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 104, 161, 224, 263, 377, 438; VI, 235.

Reinsch (P. S.), The World's Politics at the End of the 19th Century. Macmillan. 5/.

Reitz (F. W.), A Century of Wrong. With Preface by W. T. Stead. 176 pp. Review of Reviews' Office. 2/6.

Robertson (J. M.), An Introduction to English Politics. 544 pp. Richards. 10/6.

Robinson (Sir John), South African Experiences. Cornhill Mag., March.

Rolleston (Margaret Anne), An English History Note Book. With Introduction by Rev. T. W. Sharpe, (Guide Series.) 338 pp. Simpkin. 3/.
— An English History Note Book. Parts I and 2. Simpkin. ea., 1/6; part. 3, 9 d.

Rosebery (Lord), Questions of Empire. A Rectorial Address. Delivered before the Students of the Univ. of Glasgow. Nov. 16., 1900. 38 pp. Humphreys. 1/.

Roth (M.), Der Imperialismus od. Preufsen u. England am Sinken durch das Aufkommen von 2 neuen Weltreichen, resp. Gedanken über den Durchbruch der schweb. Zeitfragen. 1. Bd. 169 s. Chicago, Koelling & Klappenbach. M. 1,50.

Rowell (T.), Natal and the Boers. Birth of a Colony. Dent. 2/6.

Russell (R.), Natal, the Land and its Story. Dent. 3/6.

Ryde (Percy W.), Cusack's Three Hundred Years' Growth of the British Empire, 1558—1858. bds., 128 pp. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

Saxo Grammaticus. Die ersten neun Bücher der dänischen Geschichte. Übersetzt und erläutert von H. Jantzen. Berlin, Felber.

Bespr. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte 1, 2 (M. Golther). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 29 Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, 9 (Hermann). Arkiv för nordisk filologi XVIII, 4 (R. C. Boer). Revue critique '02, 45 (L. *Pineaes*).

Schlachten. S. Fitchett, Rawson.

Schottland. S. Douglas und Firth, beide unter Cromwell. Lang. Mitchell. Taylor.

Scoble (John) and **Abercrombie** (H. R.), The Rise and Fall of Krugerism. A Personal Record of Forty Years in South Africa. VIII—317. Heinemann. net, 10/.

The **Scots** Brigade in the Services of the United Netherlands, 1572—1782. Papers Extracted from the Archives at the Hague and Ed. by J. Ferguson. Edinburgh, Scottish Historical Soc.

Searle (W. G.), Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings and Nobles: The Succession of the Bishops and the Pedigrees of the Kings and Nobles. 12 + 470 pp. Cambridge, University Press.

Seeley (J. R.), The Expansion of England. In gekürzter Fassung hrsg. v. G. Opitz.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion).

Selous (J. C.), Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

Shaw (William A.), A History of the English Church during the Civil Wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640—1660. 2 vols. 420; 722 pp. Longmans. 36/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 326.

Smith (Goldwin), The United Kingdom: A Political History. 2 vols. 662; 488 pp. Macmillan. net, 15/.

Somerset. Pollard (A. F.), England under Protector Somerset. 374 pp. Kegan Paul &. 6/.

Spence (H. D. M.), History of the English Church. 292 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/.

Spillmann (Jos. S. J.), Die englischen Märtyrer unter Heinrich VIII. und Elisabeth, 1535—1583. Ein Beitrag zur Kirchengesch. d. 16. Jahrhdts. 2 Tle. 2. Aufl. XVII, 262 u. XII, 439 s. m. 1 Taf. Freiburg i. B., Herder. M. 6; geb. 7,80.

Südafrika. S. Goodrich. Hillier. Johnston; Mackenzie-Stead. Markham. Natal. Robinson. Scoble-Abercrombie. Selous. Theal. Transvaal. Worsfold.

Taylor (W. R.), Religious Thought and Scottish Church Life in the 19th Century. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. sd., 1/; 1/6.

Textbooks of English History. S. Bell. Caxton. Henderson. Jesse. Kendall. Lee.

Thatcher (O. J.), General History of Europe. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Theal (George McCall), History of South Africa. The Republics and Native Territories from 1854 to 1872. With a Chart. 2nd. ed. 464 pp. Sonnenschein. 15/.

Transvaal und Boerenkrieg. The **Transvaal** Boers. A Historical Sketch. By Africanus. 150 pp. H. Marshall. 2/.

— Adcock (A. St. J.), In the Wake of the War. 156 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

— Appleton (Lewis), Britain and the Boers: Who is Responsible for the War in South Africa? 116 pag. Simpkin. 2/6.

— Audiatur et altera pars. Die südafrikanische Frage in englischer Beleuchtung. Aus dem Engl. übersetzt v. Dr. Emil Reich. 53 s. Berlin, Walther. M. 1.

— Atkins (J. B.), The Relief of Ladysmith. With Introduction, Maps, and Illus. 332 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— Bacon's Large Scale Map of the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Natal, with Extension South to Porth Elizabeth. G. W. Bacon. 2/; on cloth, in case, 4/.

— Baden-Powell. Aitken (W. F.), Baden-Powell, the Hero of Mafeking. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Bengough (H.), Notes and Reflections on the Boer War. 84 pp. Clowes. 3/.

— Burleigh (B.), The Natal Campaign. 426 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

— Buttery (J. A.), Why Kruger Made War; or, Behind the Boer Scenes. 306 pp. J. Heinemann. 3/6.

— Chévrillon (A.), L'Opinion anglaise et la Guerre. Revue de Paris, 15 août, 1 er septbre.

— Creswicke (L.), South Africa and the Transvaal War. 3 vols. Edinburgh, Jack. ea. 7/6.

— Cunliffe (F. H. E.), A History of Boer War. Vol. I. 528 pp. Methuen. 15/.
— Demolins (E.), Boers or English: Who are in the Right? 42 pp. Leadenhall Press. 1/.
— D'Etournelles de Constant, Le Transvaal et l'Europe divisée. Revue de Paris VII, 6.
— Dixon (E. M.), The Leaguer of Ladysmith. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 3/6.
— Doyle (A. C.), The Great Boer War. 562 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.
— Edwards (Neville), The Transvaal in War and Peace. With Illusts. 392 pp. Virtue. net, 7/6.
— Everybody's War Map of South Africa. New. ed. Russell and Co. 1 d.
— Farrelly (M. J.), The Settlement After the War in South Africa. XV—321 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.
— Johnston's Pictorial Bird's Eye Map of the Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, etc. Size, 29 by 24 inches. W. and A. K. Johnston. 6 d.
— Hales (A. G.), Campaign Pictures of War in South Africa, 1899—1900: Letters from the Front. 316 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— Hamilton (J. A.) The Siege of Mafeking. Methuen. 6/.
— Hobson (J. A.), The War in South Africa: Its Causes and Effects. 332 pp. Nisbet. net, 7/6
— Huyshe (W.), The Graphic History of the South African War., 1899—1900. 'Graffic' Office. 5/.
— Johnston's (W. and A. K.), Special Map of South Africa to Illustrate the Military Operations, 1900. Size 34 by 24½ inches. W. and A. K. Johnston. 6/.
— Lewis (Mrs.) [Sister of Mr. Schreiner, Prime Minister of Cape Colony]. The War: A Voice from South Africa. A Message to the Christian People of Great Britain. 8 pp. Bemrose. 2 d.
— Mc Hugh (R. J.), The Siege of Ladysmith. 218 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.
— Mafeking. Young (F.), The Relief of Mafeking. 306 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Mafeking Day in London. Its Celebration. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 414; 440; 457.
— Mahan (Captain A. T.), The Story of the War in South Africa, 1899—1900. With Map. VI—322 pp. Low. net, 10/6.
— Norris (S. L.), The South African War, 1899—1900: a Military Retrospect up to the Relief of Ladysmith. J. Murray. 6/.
— Pearse (H. H. S.), Four Months Besieged; the Story of Ladysmith. Macmillan. 6/.
— Pretoria. The Last Days of Pretoria. Scribner's Mag., Oct.
— Ralph (Julian), Towards Pretoria. A Record of the War Between Briton and Boer to the Hoisting of the British Flag at Bloemfontein, with Historical Foreword, Appendices and Map. LVI—381 pp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.
— Steevens (G. W.), From Capetown to Ladysmith: An Unfinished Record of the South African War. Edited by Vernon Blackburne. Maps. VIII—180. W. Blackwood. 3/6.

— Thomas (C. H.), Origin of the Anglo-Boer War Revealed. The Conspiracy of the Nineteenth Century Unmasked. VIII—215 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 3/6.

— Wilson (H. W.), With the Flag to Pretoria. Vol. I. Harmsworth. 10/6.

Zu **Transvaal** s. außerdem Reitz & Roberts. Scoble-Abercrombie. Sellers (V, 3.)

Trotter (L. J.), History of India. Rev. to Date. 454 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 6/.; 12/.

Tutors. S. Bell. Caxton.

Vice-Admiral. The office of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 149; 252; 325; 384; 461.

Queen Victoria. A Personal Sketch. By Mrs. Oliphant. Illust. 160 pp. Cassell. 3/6.

Wakeman (H. O.) and **Pullan** (Leighton), The Reformation in Great Britain. (Oxford Church Text Books.) 12mo, 150 pp. Rivingtons. 1/.

Wales. S. Edwards. Elrington. Wilson.

Walsh (W.), A History of the Romeward Movement in the Church of England, 1833—1864. 446 pp. Nisbet. 16/6.

Waterloo. Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Our Allies at Waterloo. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sep. Widersprochen in The Nineteenth Century Review, Oct. (Oman).

Wellington. By George Hooper. Illust. VI—254 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Knight (Alfred E.), Wellington: The Record of a Great Military Career. With Portrait. 160 pp Partridge. net, 1/6.

— Maxwell (Sir Herbert), The Life of Wellington: The Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain. With Maps, Battle Plans and Photogravures. 2 Vols. 434; 430 pp. Low. net, 36/.

Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, Febr. (Judge O'Connor).

Wilkinson (L. G. W.), Geography Relating to English History: an Account of all British Colonies. 64 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/.

Wilson (G. B.), Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte der Auflösung der Klöster in England u. Wales spez. unter der Regierung Heinrichs VIII. Diss. Halle. 80 s.

Worsfold (W. Basil), The Problem of South African Unity. 64 pp. G. Allen. sd., net, 6 d.; 1/.

Zeit der französ. Revolution. S. Clapham. Fitchett.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Boerenkrieg; Geistliche; Gelehrte; Handel; Heilige; Maler; Militärisches; Mission; Politiker; Reisen; Schauspieler; Schotten; Seehelden.

Adams (C. F.), By his Son, Charles Francis Adams. 436 pp. Duckworth. 7/6.

Afrika. S. Broome. Cecil. Rhodes. Robinson. South Africa. Watkins.

Allan. Clodd (Edward), Grant Allen. A Memoir. With a Bibliography. 224 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Anderson (J. H.), An Inverness Lawyer and his Sons. Aberdeen University Press. 5/.

Andrew (Jane). Her Life: Recorded Mercies. Also Reminiscences of Mrs. Daniel Smart. Blackheath, F. Wilmshurst. 1/2.

Andrews. William Andrews: a Religious Biography. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

Arnold (Thomas, D. D.), Life and Correspondence of, Sometime Headmaster of Rugby School and Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. With Portrait and Full Page Illustrations. XXIII—518. Ward, Lock, and Co. 2/.

— (J.), Passages in a Wandering Life. 278 pag. E. Arnold. 12/6.

Ashe (E. O.), Besieged by the Boers: Diary of Life and Events in Kimberley during the Siege. 222 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Baden-Powell. Begbie (H.), Story of Baden-Powell. (The Wolf that never Sleeps). 224 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

— Fletcher (J. S.), Baden-Powell of Mafeking. Methuen. M. 6.

Baillie (F. D.), Mafeking: Diary of the Siege. 308 pp. Constable. 6/.

Balmforth (Ramsden), Some Social and Political Pioneers of the Nineteenth Century. 234 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Barrie (J. M.) and his Books. By J. A. Hammerton. 270 pp. H. Marshall. 5/.

Barrow (A. H.), Fifty Years in Western Africa: Record of the Work of West Indian Church on the Banks of the Rio Pongo. 158 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/.

— Powicke (F. J.), Henry Barrow, Separatist (1550—93) and Exiled from the Church of Amsterdam. 412 pp. J. Clarke. 7/6.

Bartrum (E.), Wanderings, West and East. 221 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Bassett (H. H.), Men of Note in Finance and Commerce; also Men of Office. E. Wilson. 12/6.

Besant (Annie), Autobiography. Theosoph. Publ. Soc. 4/6; 6/.; 7/6.

Boerenkrieg. S. Ashe. Baden-Powell. Baillie. Churchill. Hofmeyr. Kinnear. Krüger. Musgrave. Pollock. Steevens. Warr. White.

Bramhall (Archbishop). A Life of. By W. B. Wright. 36 pp. York, J. Sampson. 6/.

Brodrick (G. C.), Memories and Impressions, 1831—1900. 426 pp. Nisbet. 16/.

Broome, Natal Memories. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Brown (John). By J. E. Chamberlain. 32°. Kegan Paul & Co. 2/6.

Buchanan. Wallace (Robert), George Buchanan. Completed by J. Campbell Smith. (Famous Scots Series.) 150 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; gilt, 2/6.

Bullen (F. T.), With Christ at Sea: a Religious Autobiography. 322 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Bulwer (Sir Henry Lytton), Historical Characters, Mackintosh, Talleyrand, Canning, Corbett, Peel. New ed. 600 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Burr (Aaron). By H. C. Merwin. 32 pp. (Beacon Biographies). Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Cabot Bibliography. By G. P. Winship. With an Introductory Essay on the Careers of the Cabots. 234 pp. H. Steevens. 18/.

Cadman (Rev. William). A Memorial of. By L. E. Shelford. 160 pp. W. Gardener. 3/6.

Calderwood (Henry). Life of. By his Son and David Woodside. With a Chapter on his Philosophical Works by A. S. Pringle-Pattison. Hodder & Stonghton. 7/6.

Canning. S. Bulwer.

Carew (Bambfylde Moore, the famous gipsy king). S. über ihn 'An Amazing Vagabond' in Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Cargill. Carslaw (W. H.), Life and Times of Donald Cargill, Minister of the Barony Church, Glasgow. (Heroes of the Covenant. 140 pp. A. Gardner. 1/6.

Carruthers. Ellesmere (Charles Granville, Earl of), Jem Carruthers: Extraordinary Adventures of an Ordinary Man. Heinemann. 6/.

Cecil (E.), On the Eve of War: Narrative of Impressions during a Journey in Cape Colony, Free State, Transvaal, Natal, Rhodesia; Sep. '99 to Jan. 1900. 156 pp. Murray. 3/6.

Church. S. Donaldson.

Churchill (W. S.), London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 512 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

— Jan Hamilton's March. With Extracts from the Diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, Prisoner of War at Pretoria. 424 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Clark (J. W.), Old Friends at Cambridge and Elsewhere. 406 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Clive. S. auch Macaulay (III, 5).

Collections and Recollections by One who has kept a Diary. (George W. E. Russell.) Tauchnitz Coll. 3301/2.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2. (A. Brandl).

Corbett (J. S.), Successors of Drake. 480 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 21/.

Cotton. (General Sir Arthur): his Life and Work. By Lady Hope. 616 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 12/.

Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London. By Ralph Richardson. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 507.

Creagh (Captain), Sparks from Camp Fires. 346 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Mrs. **Delany** (Mary Granville), 1700—1788: a Memoir. By G. Paston. 320 pp. G. Richards. 7/6.

Denison (G. T.), Soldiering in Canada. Recollections and Experiences. 376 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

— (J. E.), Notes from my Journal when Speaker of the House of Commons. 288 pp. 16°. Murray. 10/6.

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Sidney Lee. Vol. 61: Whichcord-Williams. XI—451 pp. Vol. 62: Williamson-Worden. VI — 476 pp. Vol. 63: Wordsworth-Zuylestein. 460 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. ea 15/; 20/.

Vol. 61 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 39. Vol. 62 ibid. V, 299. Vol. 63 ibid. VI, 58.

— Notes and Corrections. Ibid. V, 143; 172. VI, 165; 263; 325; 466; 518.

Donaldson (A. B.), Five Great Oxford Leaders—Keble, Newman, Pusey, Liddon and Church. 404 pp. Rivingtons. net, 6/.

Douglass (Frederik). By C. W. Chesnutt. (Beacon Biographies). 32°. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Dow (N.), Reminiscences. 782 pp. Portland and London. 13/6; 18/.

Drake. Barnes (James), Drake and his Yeomen: A True Accounting of the Character and Adventures of Sir Francis Drake, as Told by Sir Matthew Maunsell, his Friend and Follower. Illust. by C. T. Chapman. 430 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Drew (Mrs. John). An Autobiographical Sketch. With Intro. by her Son, John Drew; and Biographical Notes by D. Taylor. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Duff (Sir M. E. G.), Notes from a Diary, 1886—88. 2 Vols. 558 pp. Murray. 18/.

Duncan (Adam). By H. W. Wilson. (Westminster Biographies). 174 pp. 12°. K. Paul, Trübner & Co. 2/.

Ellis (Mrs.), The Mothers of Great Men. New ed. 414 pp. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell (Edinburgh). 2/6.

Elson (G.), The Last of the Climbing Boys: an Autobiography. With Preface by the Dean of Hereford. 288 pp. Long. 6/.

Faguet, Politiques et moralistes du XIX siècle.

Bespr. Revue critique 4 (Ch. Bastide).

Faucit (Helena) (Lady Martin). By Sir T. Martin. 428 pp. Blackwood & Son. 16/6.

Fisher (J.), The Book of J. Fisher, Townclerk and Deputy Recorder of Warwick. Transcribed and ed. by Ths. Kemp. Warwick, Cooke & S.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3814.

Fitchett (W. H.), Wellington's Men: Some Soldier Autobiographies. 420 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Fitzgerald. Glyde (J.), Life of Edward Fitzgerald. With Intro. by E. Clodd. 368 pp. Pearson. 7/6.

Fothergill (G. A.), Notes from the Diary of a Doctor, Sketch Artist, and Sportsman. York, John Sampson. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 52/6.

Fox (Gorge) and his Latest Biographer. By E. Pickard and E. Tregelles. 16°. E. Tregelles. M. 3.

Frere. Festing (Gabrielle), John Hookham Frere and his Friends. 370 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

Geddes (Sir W. D.), Memorials of John Geddes, being a Record of Life in an Upland Glen, 1797—1881. 110 pp. Banff Journal Office.

Geistliche. S. Barrow. Cargill. Donaldson. Goreh. Guthrie. Knox. Maurice. Melville. Milman. Moody. Parker. Pusey. Raikes. Spurgeon. Wesley. Whipple. White.

Gelehrte. S. Arnold. Calderwood. Huxley. Macaulay. North.

Girtin. Binyon (L.), Thomas Girtin, his Life and Works. Seeley. 42/.

Goreh. Gardner (C. E.), Life of Father Goreh. Ed., with Preface, by Richard Meux Benson. 422 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Gould. (S. Baring-), Virgin Saints and Martyrs. 408 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Gray (Thomas). The Letters of. Edited by Duncan C. Tovey. Vol. I. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 520.

Great Masters of Decorative Art: Sir Edward Burne-Jones, by Aymer Vallance; William Morris, by Lewis F. Day; Walter Crane, with Notes by Himself. Folio. Virtue. 10/6.

Guthrie (Gideon). His Monograph, Written 1712—1730. Ed. by C. E. Wright. With Intro. by J. Dowden. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

— (Thomas). By O. Smeaton. (Famous Scots Series). 168 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6.

— (W.). Carslaw (W. H.), Life and Times of William Guthrie, M. A., Minister of Fenwick. (Heroes of the Covenant). 172 pp. A. Gardner. 1/6.

Haines (Richard). A Complete Memoir of. By Charles Reginald Haines. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 219.

Handel. S. Bassett. Coutts. Harvey.

Hare (A. J. C.), A Story of My Life. 4—6 Vols. G. Allen. 31/6.

— (E. C.), Memoris of Edward Hare, late Inspector of the Hospital, Bengal. 12°. Richards. 5/.

Harrison (Joshua Clarkson): a Memoir. By One who Knew him. 256 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Harvey (A. J.), From Suffolk Lad to London Merchant. 120 pp. Arrowsmith. 2/.

Houghton (Lieut. Col. John, the Hero of Tirah). A Memoir, by A. C. Yate. 254 pp. J. Murray. 12/.

Heilige. S. Gould. Liebermann. Saints.

Hofmeyr (A.), The Story of My Captivity during the Transvaal War. 312 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Hurd (P. A.), People You Know. Intimate Portraits of some Men and Women of To-day. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

Huxley (Thomas Henry): a Sketch of his Life and Work. 316 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Irland. S. Shaw.

Irving (Edward). Kolde (Th.), Edward Irving. Ein biograph. Essay. IV, 81 s. Leipzig, Deschert Nachf. M. 1,40.

Jacob (John). Shand (A.), General John Jacob, Commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse and Founder of Jacobabad. 332 pp. Seeley. 16/.

Jane Grey. Sidney (P.), Jane the Quene: Some Account of the Life and Literary Remains of Lady Jane Dudley, commonly called Lady Jane Grey. 162 pp. Sonnenschein & Co. 5/.

John the Scot (Erigena). Gardner (Alice), Studies in John the Scot. Frowde.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 528.

Keene. Creahan (J.), Life of Laura Keene. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.

The **Kendals**: a Biography. By T. E. Pemberton. Pearson. 16/.

Kinnear (A.), To Modder River with Methuen. 174 pp. Arrowsmith. 1/.

John **Knox**. By Marion Harland. 254 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Kruger. Garrett (F. E.), Paul Kruger. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Landels (William): a Memoir. By T. D. Landels. With Intro. by J. Clifford. 356 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Lawson (Sir Wilfrid). By W. B. Luke. 170 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/6.

Leslie. Alexander Leslie and Prince Rupert. Edinburgh Review, May.

Liebermann (F.), Die Heiligen Englands. Archiv etc. CIV. 3/4.

Macartney (James): a Memoir. By A. Macalister. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Macaulay (Zachary). Life and Letters of. By Viscountess Knutsford. E. Arnold. 16/.

Macdonald. Coates (T. F. G.), Hector Macdonald; or, the Private who became a General: a Highland Laddie's Life and Laurels. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Mac Innes (J.), Brave Sons of Skye: Military Records. 254 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.

Mackintosh. S. Bulwer.

Malcolm (J.), Calendar of the Empire: a Tribute to the Lives, Deeds, and Words that have gained Glory for Great and Greater Britain. 380 pp. 16°. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

Maler. S. Great Masters. Reynolds. Vasari. Wilkie.

Maurice (F. D.). Dungern (Helene v.), Der Führer der christlich-sozialen Bewegung Englands v. 1848—66. Frederick Denison Maurice IV, 144 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 2,40, geb. 3.

Melville (A.). M'Crie (Thomas), Life of Andrew Melville: Containing Illusts. of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland during the Latter Part of the 16th and the Beginning of the 17th Century. With an Appendix consisting of Original Papers. New ed. 524 pp. W. Blackwood. 3/6.

Militärisches. S. Churchill. Creagh. Denison. Fitchett. Haughton. Jacob. Leslie. Mac Innes. Napier. Nicholson. Roberts. Sanderson. Warburton. Wanchope. White.

Mill (John). A Shetland Minister in the Eighteenth Century. By Rev. John Willcock. Kirkwall, Leonards.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 180.

Milman (Henry Hart, Dean of St. Paul's): a Biographical Sketch. By A. Milman. 352 pp. Murray. 16/.

Mission. S. Barrow. Stock. Zile.

Modern Inventors. Biographien mit Anm. u. Wörterbuch hrsg. v. F. J. Wershoven. IV, 94; 17 u. 49 S. (Textausgaben franz. u. engl. Schriftsteller f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. O. Schmager). Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,20.

Molteno (P. A.), The Life and Times of Sir John Charles Molteno, First Premier of Cape Colony. 974 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 28/.

Monboddo. Knight (W.), Lord Monboddo, some of his Contemporaries. 330 pp. Murray. 16/.

Montagu (V. A.), A Middy's Recollections, 1853—60. 218 pp. J. Black. 3/6.

Moody. Batt (J. H.), Dwight L. Moody. Life Work of a Modern Evangelist. 196 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Chapman (J. W.), Life and Work of Dwight Lyman Moody. 556 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

— Life Story of. By O. Williamson. S. S. U. 1/.

— Moody (W. R.), Life of Dwight L. Moody. 510 pp. Illus. Morgan & Sons. 10/6. — 128 pp. Ibid. M. 6. — Cheap Ed. 510 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

Hannah **More.** By Marion Harland. 256 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Morley (Marg. W.), Down North and Up Along: a Record of Travel in Nova Scotia and along the North Coast. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Musgrave (G. C.), In South Africa with Buller. 380 pp. Gay & Bird. 7/6.

Napier (Sir Charles). By Stephen Gwynn. Cornhill Mag., January.

Nelson. By J. K. Laughton. 262 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Nelson at Naples: A Journal for June 10—30, 1799. Refuting Recent Misstatements of Captain Mahan and Professor J. K. Laughton. By T. P. Badhan. VIII—48 pp. D. Nutt. net, 1/.

Newman. S. Donaldson.

Nicholson. Trotter (L. J.), Life of John Nicholson, Soldier and Administrator, based on Private and hitherto Unpublished Documents. 346 pp. J. Murray. 7/6.

Dr. **North** and his Friends. By S. W. Mitchell. 506 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Osborne. Radcliffe (J. B.), Ashgill; or, Life and Times of John Osborne. 524 pp. Sands. 21/.

Paine (Thomas). By E. Sedgwick. (Beacon Biographies). 32°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Parker. Chadwick (J. W.), Theodore Parker, Preacher and Reformer. Boston and London. 9/.

Parlamentarier. S. Denison.

Patmore. Champneys (B.), Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 Vols. G. Bell. 32/.

Pearson. Stebbing (William), Charles Henry Pearson. Fellow of Oriel and Education Minister in Victoria. Memorials by Himself, his Wife and his Friends. With a Portrait. 334 pp. Longmans. 14/.

Peel (Sir Robert), From his Private Papers. Edited for his Trustees by Charles Stuart Parker. With a Chapter on his Life and Character bis his Grandson, the Hon. George Peel. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. 514 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

— Rosebery (Lord), Sir Robert Peel. (Reproduced from the Anglo-Saxon Review.) 96 pp. Cassell. 2/6.
— S. auch Bulwer (H.).

Pinwell. George J. Pinwell and his Work. By G. C. Williamson. 174 pp. G. Bell. 21/.

Playfair. Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. By W. Reid. 510 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

Politiker. S. Balmforth. Bulwer. Faguet. Mill. Molteno. Peel. Renwick. Rhodes.

Pollock (A. W. A.), With Seven Generals in the Boer War: a Personal Narrative. 300 pp. Skeffington. 6/.

Porter (Jane), Scottish Chiefs. 576 pp. Illus. Dent. 5/.

Pusey (E. B.). A Story of his Life. By the Author 'Charles Lowder'. 580 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.
— S. auch Donaldson.

Quaritch (Bernhard), Bookseller. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 83, 116, 175.

Raffles. Egerton (H. E.), Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East. (Builders of Great Britain). 310 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Raikes. Harris (J. H.), Robert Raikes: the Man who Founded the Sunday School. (Splendid Lives Series). S. S. Union. 1/.

Ralegh. Stebbing (William), Sir Walter Ralegh: A Biography. Re-issue. Clarendon Press. net, 6/.
— Richings (Emily), Sir Walter's Wife: a Story of Two Reigns. With Portraits of Lord and Lady Raleigh from the Pictures at Knole. Drane. 6/.

Reid (Capt. Mayne). His Life and Adventures. 278 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Reisen. S. Bartrum. Morley.

Renwick. Carslaw (W. H.), Life and Times of James Renwick, M. A. (Heroes of the Covenant). 112 pp. A. Gardner. 1/6.

Reynolds. Armstrong (Sir W.), Sir Joshua Reynolds, First President of the Royal Academy. 264 pp. 4°. Heinemann. 105/.

Rhodes (Cecil), His Political Life and Speeches, 1881—1900. By Vindex. 910 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.
— Viallate (Achille), Cecil Rhodes. Revue de Paris VII, 5; 6.

Roberts (Field-Marshall, Lord). A Biographical Sketch. By Horace G. Groser, Portrait. 114 pp. A. Melrose. net, 1/.
— The Life's Story of a Great Soldier. By Walter Jerrold. With 9 Illusts. 237 pp. Partridge. net, 2/6.

Robins (E.), Twelve Great Actors. Portraits and Illustrations. Putnam's Sons. 10/6.
— Twelve Great Actresses. Portraits and Illustrations. Putnam's Sons. 10/6.

Robinson (Henry Crabb). S. über ihn Temple Bar Mag., May.
— (R. E.), A Life-Time in South Africa: Recollections of the First Premier of Natal. 458 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 10/6.

Romance of Real Life. True Incidents in the Lives of the Great and Good. 240 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/.

Saints. Lives of the English Saints. Written by Various Hands at the Suggestions of J. H. Newman. Vols. 1, 2. With Intro. by A. W. Hutton. Freemantle. ea. 6/.

Sanderson (Edgar), Hero Patriots of the 19th Century. With Portraits. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Schauspieler. S. Irving. Robins.

Schotten. S. Buchanan. Guthrie. John the Scot. Macdonald. Melville. Playfair. Porter. Shand. Wilkie.

Seehelden. S. Drake. Nelson. Raleigh.

Seton (Macgregor), An Old Family: the Setons of Scotland and America. Gay & Bird. 15/.

Seward. Bancroft (F.), Life of W. H. Seward. 2 Vols. New York and London. 24/.

Shaw (J.), Scotch-Irish in History: Master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools, and Civilisation. 438 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

Somerley. Swift (Gilbert), Somerley: Schoolboy and Undergraduate. 168 pp. E. Stock. 5/.

South Africa. The Rulers of South Africa. From Lord Macartney to Sir Alfred Milner. Pall Mall Mag., March.

Spurgeon (C. H.), Autobiography. Compiled from his Diary, Letters and Records. By his Wife and his Private Secretary. Vol. 4, 1878—1892. Illust. 4to, VII—386. Passmore and Alabaster. 10/6.

Stanhope. Pariset (E.), Lady Hester Stanhope. Revue politique et littéraire 3.

Lady **Stanley.** The Early Married Life of Maria Josepha, Lady Stanley. With Extracts from Sir John Stanley's 'Praeterita'. Ed. by Jane H. Adeane. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 58.

Steevens (G. W.), Things Seen: Impressions of Men, Cities, and Books. Ed. by G. S. Street. With Memoir by W. E. Henley. 346 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— From Capetown to Ladysmith: an Unfinished Record of the South-African War. 190 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3417.

Stock (Sarah G.), Missionary Heroes of Africa. 75 Illus. 212 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/6.

Tinsley (William), Random Recollections of an Old Publisher. 2 vols. 384 and 358 pp. Simpkin. 21/.

Thring (Edward), Headmaster of Uppingham School. Life, Diary and Letters. By George R. Parkin. Portrait. VIII—518 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Tomlinson (Charles). The Life of. By his Niece, Mary Tomlinson. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 198.

Tuke (Samuel). His Life, Work, and Thoughts. By C. Tylor. 294 pp. Headley Bros. 4/6.

Vasari (G.), Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, Architects. 8 Vols. 12°. Dent. ea. 1/6; 2/.

Mary Villiers, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox. S. über sie 'A Court Beauty'. Temple Bar Mag., Sep.

Vizetelly (E. A.), With Zola in England. Tauchnitz Coll. 3372.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Warburton (Sir R.), Eighteen Years in the Khyber (1879—1898). 368 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

Warr (Earl de la), Some Reminiscences of the War in South Africa. 136 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 1/.

Watkins (O. S.), With Kitchener's Army: a Chaplain's Experiences with the Nile Expedition, 1898. 276 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Wauchope. Baird (W.), General Wauchope. 212 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.

Wesley (Rev. Charles). Life of. By J. Telford. Enlarged. Ed. 338 pp. C. J. Kelly. 5/.

— (John). By F. Banfield. 144 pp. 12°. Westminster Biographies. Paul. 2/; 2/6.

Whipple (Bishop H. B.), Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate. Macmillan. 17/.

White (F. O.), The Lives of the Elizabethan Bishops of the Anglican Church. Skeffington.
Bespr. Westminster Review, Nr. 152.

— Coates (T. F. G.), Sir George White, the Hero of Ladysmith. 304 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

Wilkie. Pinnington (Edward), Sir David Wilkie and the Scotch School of Painters. (Famous Scots Series.) 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; gilt, 2/6.

Zile (E. S. van), With Sword and Crucifix: Strange Adventures of Count Louis de Sancerre, Companion of Sieur de la Salle, on the Lower Mississippi in 1682. 306 pp. Harper. 6/.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Bürgerkrieg; Gegenwärtige Lage; Krieg mit Spanien; Philippinen; Präsidentenwahl; Verfassung.

Adams (B.), America's Economic Supremacy. 232 pp. Macmillan & Co. 5/.

Archer (William), America To-Day: Observations and Reflections. 216 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

The **American Spanish War**: a History by the War Leaders. 608 pp. Norwich, Conn., Haskell & Sons.

Ballagh (J. C.), History of Slavery in Virginia. Washington and London. 10/6.

Boyle (James), An American Presidential Campaign. The Nineteenth Century Review, Oct.

Bruncken (E.), North American Forests and Forestry: their Relations to the National Life of the American People. New York and London. 9/.

Bryce (G.), The Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Company, Including that of the French Traders of North Western Canada, and of the Astor Fur Companies. 524 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 14/.

Bürkerkrieg. S. Fiske. Jackson. Temple.

Bullitt (W. G.), A Review of the Constitution of the United States. Cincinnati and London. 10/6.

Channing (E.), A Short History of the United States for School Use. Macmillan. 6/.

Faust (K. J.), Campaigning in the Philippines. 4°. San Francisco and London. 18/.

Fiske (J.), The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. Boston and London. 10/6.

Flag. The American Flag. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 247.

Gegenwärtige Lage: S. Adams. Archer. Bruncken. Giddings. Gilman. Howe. Muirhead.

Geschichte: S. Channing. Hawthorne. Macdonald. MacMaster. Monroe Powell. Rov. Smith. Washington.

Giddings (F. H.), Democracy and Empire. 12°. New York and London. 9/.

Gilman (N. P.), Socialism and the American Spirit. Macmillan. 6/6.

Hassler (E. W.), Old Westmoreland: a History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Pittsburgh and London. 7/6.

Hawthorne (J.), The United States from the Landing of Columbus to the Signing of the Peace Protocoll with Spain. 3 Vols. New York, Holt. 22/6.

Howe (D. W.), The Puritan Republic. Indianapolis and London. 18/.

Jackson. Henderson (G. F. R.), Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. With Intro. by Viscount Wolseley. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

Krieg mit Spanien: S. The American-Spanish War. Musik. Russell. Titherington. Vivian. Wilson.

Landon (J. S.), Constitutional History and Government of the United States. Boston and London. 14/.

McClure (A. K.), Our Presidents and how we make them. Harper and Brothers. 7/6.

Macdonald (Wm.), Select Charters and other Documents Illustrative of American History, 1606—1775. Edited, with Notes, by Wm. Macdonald. 412 pp. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

McMaster (J. B.), History of the People of the United States. From the Revolution to the Civil War. Vol. 5: 1821—1830. New York and London. 12/.

Monroe (J.), His Writings. Including a Collection of his Public and Private Papers and Correspondence, now for the First Time Printed. Ed. by St. M. Hamilton. Vols. 3. 4. New York and London. ea. 28/.

Muirhead (James Fullerton), The Land of Contrasts: a Britain's View of his American Kin. Tauchnitz Coll. 3416.

Musick (J. R.), Lights and Shadows of our War with Spain. 224 pp. New York and London. 2/.

Philippinen. S. Faust. Sawyer.

Powell (L. P.), Historic Towns of the Middle States. (American Historic Towns). Putnam. 15/.

Präsidentenwahl. S. Boyle. Mac Clure.

Roo (P. de), History of America before Columbus according to Documents and Approved Authors. 2 Vols. Lippincott. 30/.

Russell (H. B.), **Proctor** (R.), and others: Illustrated History of the War with Spain. 796 pp. Hartford and London. 15/.

Sawyer (F. J.), The Inhabitants of the Philippines. 450 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 14/.

Shufeldt (R. W.), Chapters on the Natural History of the United States. New York and London. 18/.

Smith (Edward), England and America after Independence: A Short Examination of their International Intercourse, 1783—1872. 397 pp. Constable. 14/.

Temple (O. O.), East Tennessee and the Civil War. Cincinnati and London. 18/.

Titherington (R. H.), History of the Spanish-American War of 1898. Based on Official Reports, Spanish and American. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Verfassung. S. Bullitt. Landon. Giddes.

Vivian (Thomas J.), The Fall of Santiago. New York and London. 7/.

Washington. Herbert (L.), The First American. Washington: his Homes and Households. New York and London. 10/.

Wilson (H. W.), The Downfall of Spain: a Naval History of the Spanish-American War. 466 pp. Marston Low. 14/.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Bland. Byars (W. V.), An American Commoner: Life and Times of Richard Park Bland. A Study of the Last Quarter of the 19th Century. With Intro. by W. Jennings Bryan. Columbia and London. 18/.

Brown (John Howard), American Naval Heroes. Ed. by Gertrud Battles Lane. 614 pp. Boston and London. 13/6.

Buffalo Bill. Wetmore (Helen Cody), The Last of the Great Scouts: Life Story of the late Col. William Cody, Buffalo Bill. Told by his Sister. Duluth, Minnesota; London. 6/6.

Ellet (Elizabeth F.), Women of the American Revolution. 2 Vols. Philadelphia and London. 21/.

Franklin (Benjamin), Autobiography. Poor Richard. Letters. With a Critical and Biographical Introduction and Notes by A. R. Spofford. New York and London. 15/.

Hapgood (Norman), Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People. Macmillan. net, 7/6.

Howells (W. D.), Literary Friends and Acquaintances. A Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. New York and London. 7/6.

Jeffe son. Forman (S. E.), The Life and Writings of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from State Papers and Private Correspondence. Indianapolis and London. 15/.

Maclay (E. S.), History of American Privateers. 520 pp. S. Low, Marston & Co. 12/6.

Penn. Fisher (S. G.), The True William Penn. 392 pp. Lippincott. 10/6.

Plant (Henry Bradley). A Life of. By G. H. Smyth. New York and London. 11/6.

Summer (Charles). A Life of. By M. Storey. (American Statesmen Series. Boston and London. 6/.

Valentine (L.), Heroes of the United Service. 514 pp. Warne. 7/6.

Wise (Isaac M.), Selected Writings of. By J. M. Wise. With a Biography by D. Philipson and L. Grossman. Cincinnati and London. 7/6.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke; Altgermanisches; Altengland; Amerika; Arbeiter; Armenwesen; Bauwesen; Christentum: Erziehung; Gesellschaftsleben; Handel; Heidentum; Kirchliches; Kunst; Mythus; Religiöse Anschauungen; Schauspieler; Schottland; Sitten und Gebräuche; Sozialismus; Sport; Verwaltung; Waffen.

Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke. S. Ashley. Buckle. Dorman. Schrader.

Altengland. S. Churches. Liebermann. Wegener.

Altgermanisches. S. Bilfinger. Bremer. Freytag. Heyck. Schütte. Stein.

Amerika. S. Briggs. Dixon. Montagnac. Slave Trade. Spahr. Spears. Vacchell.

Anthes, The Antonine Wall. An Account of Excavations Made under the Direction of the Glasgow Archaeological Society. Anglia, Beibl. X, f1.

The **Antonine Wall** Report. By George Neilson. Glasgow Archaeological Society.

Arbeiter. S. Spahr. Steffen. Woolf.

Armenwesen. S. Brushfield. Leonard. Woolf.

Ashley (W. J.), Surveys Historic and Economic. 504 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 9/.

Ashton (J.), England a hundred Years ago: Social Sketch of the Times. Pop. Re-issue. 496 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Avebury (Lord), Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 6th ed., revised. 648 pp. Williams and Norgate. 18/.

B. (R.), Der Hofprediger Gregorius Hagius und die englischen Komödianten in Loitz. Monatsblätter für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde '99, Nr. 2.

Baker, History of the English People. Im Auszuge hrsg. und erkl. v. H. Loewe.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (C. Th. Lion).

Bauwesen. S. Blomfield. Bowser. Briggs. Churches. Muthesius. Prior. Waring. Gillow.

Bilfinger (G.), Untersuchungen über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen. I. Das altnordische Jahr. 100 S. 4°. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anzeiger f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. XXVI, S. 270ff. (F. Jonsson),

Blomfield (R.), A Short History of the Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500—1800. 336 pp. G. Bell. 7/6.

Bolte (J.), Englische Komödianten in Münster und Ulm. Shakesp. Jahrbuch.

Boulton (William B.), The Amusements of Old London. 2 Vols. Nimmo.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 439.

Bowser (E. A.), A Treatise on Roofs and Bridges. 202 pp. New York and London. 11/6.

Box-Irons. Their Early Use. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 104; 173; 320.

Bremer (O.), Ethnographie der germanischen Stämme. Aus 'Paul's Grundriſs der german. Philologie'. 2 Aufl. 12 + 216 S. mit 6 Karten. Straſsburg, Trübner. M. 8.

Briggs (W. R.), Modern American School Buildings. 420 pp. New York and London. 18/.

Brown (John), Puritan Preaching in England: A Study of Past and Present. 290 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

Brushfield (T. N.), Aids to the Poor in a Rural Parish.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 80.

Buckle's (Henr. Thom.) Geschichte der Civilisation in England. Übers. v. Dr. Imm. Heinr. Ritter. 5 Bde. in 2 Tln. 2. Aufl. Leipzig, Dürr'sche Buchh. M. 8, geb. in Halbfrz. M. 11.

— — Deutsch v. Arnold Ruge. 7. Ausg. 2 Bde. Leipzig, Winter. M. 13,50.

Burkitt (F. C.), Early Christianity outside the Roman Empire. 90 pp. C. J. Clay. 2/6.

Carmichael (E. G. M.), County and Borough Police Acts, 1831—1900. Clowes. 18/.

Carus (P.), History of the Devil and Idea of Evil, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. K. Paul, Trübner & Co. 30/.

Cathedrals. The Woodwork of English Cathedrals. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 68; 135.

Chadwick. The Cult of Othin.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 45,2 (Heusler).

Chambers (S.), Rhodesians: Sketches of English South-African Life. 156 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Chantépie de la Saussaye (P. D.), Geschiedenis van den godsdienst der Germanen vóór hun overgang tot het christendom. Haarlem, de Erven F. Bohn. 2 fl. 25 c.

The **Chartulary** of Cockersand Abbey of the Premonstratensian Order. Transcribed and Edited by W. Farrar. 2 Vols. Chetham Society.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 347.

Christentum. S. Burkitt. Kahle. Lorimer. Tyack. Wishart.

— 'Christmas Cheer'. Meaning and Use of the Custom. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 370; 437.

Churches. Clinch (George), Old English Churches: their Architecture, Furniture, Decoration and Monuments. Illust. 280 pp. L. U. Gill. net, 6/6.

Clephan (Rob. Colton), The Defensive Armour and the Weapons and Engines of War of Mediæval Times and the Renaissance. Elliot Scott.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 488.

Collet (Dobson), History of the Taxes on Knowledge. With an Introduction by G. Jacob Holyoake. 2 Vols. T. F. Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 79.

Colquhoun (A. R.), The Renascence of South Africa. 308 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Cotes (Kenelm D.), Social and Imperial Life of Britain. Vol. 1. War and Empire. 720 pp. G. Richards. net, 7/6.

Dixon (A. C.), Lights and Shadows of American Life. 198 pp. Chicago and London. 4/6.

Dole (C. F.), The Religion of a Gentleman. 12°. Harrap. 2/6.

— The Theology of Civilisation. 288 pp. 12°. Allenson. 5/.

Dorman (Marcus R. P.), The Mind of the Nation: A Study of Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century. 512 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 12/.

Drake (S. A.), Myths and Fables of To-Day. Boston and London. 7/6.

Du Maurier (George), Society Pictures from Punch. 2 vols. 4to. Bradbury. adv. ea. 12/6.

Dunger (H.), Wider die Engländerei in der deutschen Sprache.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht XIV, 3 (O. Lyon). Literar. Centralblatt 10.

Earle (Alice Morse), Child Life in Colonial Days. 440 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

— Stage-Coach and Tavern Days. 466 pp. Ibid. 10/6.

Earrings worn by men. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. V, 88, 191, 321, 386.

Eckart (R.), Stand und Beruf im Volksmund. Eine Sammlung von Sprichwörtern und sprichwörtlichen Redensarten. 249 S. 12°. Göttingen, F. Wunder. M. 2.

England. S. Ashton. Cotes. Fontane. Hensel. Henty. Hill. Kellner. Macnamara. Plomer. Price. Prior. Schütte. Spiess. Steevens.

Erziehung. S. Earle. Kellner. Seeley.

— 'Esquire'. Title of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 387; 452; 470.

Fearenside (C. S.), The Matriculation History of England. (University Tutorial Series.) VIII — 352 pp. Clive. 3/6.

Fontane (Thdr.), Aus England u. Schottland. Mit 1 Jugendbildnis, VI, 528 s. Berlin, Fontane & Co. M. 6, geb. 7.

Fred (W.), Die Prae-Raphaeliten. Eine Episode englischer Kunst. Mit 6 Illust. 152 s. Strassburg, Heitz. M. 3,20.

Freytag (L.), Das Pferd im germanischen Volksglauben. Festschrift zum 50jährigen Jubiläum des Friedrichsrealgymnasiums zu Berlin. Gaertner.

Gesellschaftsleben. S. Cotes. Du Maurier. Eckardt. Graham. Hensel. Kellner. Spiess. Steevens.

Graham (Henry Grey), The Social Life of Scotland in the 18th Century. 2nd ed. 278; 286 pp. Black. 24/.

Handel. S. Price. Willson.

Haw (G.), No Room to Live: a Plaint of Overcrowded London. With Intro. by Sir Walter Besant. 188 pp. W. Gardner. 2/6.

Heidentum. S. Chantépie de la Saussaye. Mounds.

Hessel (P.), Englische Zustände zu Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher IX, 1.

Henty (G. A.), When London Burned: a Story of Restoration Times and the Great Fire. F. d. Schulg. bearb. u. erkl. v. G. Wolpert. VIII, 149 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,50.

Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art. By Sir James Balfour Paul. Edinburgh, Douglas.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 487.

Heyck, Über Nationalität- und Stammverhältnisse der Germanen. Historische Zeitschrift 85,1.

Hill (Geoffrey), English Dioceses. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 386.

Hold (Arna), History of the Great Craft. Gutenberg Press. 3/6.

Irland. S. MacDonagh. Pryce.

Kahle, Das Christentum in der altwestnordischen Dichtung. Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi XVIII, 2.

Kellner (L.), Ein Jahr in England. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta Nachf. M. 4,50.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 11 (Evans). Anglia Beibl. XII, 4 (Sokoll).

Kingsley (George Henry), Notes on Sport and Travel. With a Memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 12 (L. Toulmin Smith).

Kirchliches. S. Brown. Hill. Sellers. Wauer.

Kirkup (T.), The History of Socialism. 372 pp. Black. 7/6.

Klemme (M.), Die volkswirtschaftlichen Anschauungen David Humes. Diss. Halle. 41 s.

Krauss (R.), Die englischen Komödianten im heutigen Württemberg. Württemb. Vierteljahrshefte f. Landesgeschichte. N. F. VII, 2.

Kunst. S. Fred. Muthesius.

Leonard (E. M.), The Early History of English Poor Relief. Cambridge, University Press. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 60.

Liebermann (F.), Matrosenstellung aus Landgütern der Kirche London, um 1000. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

— Liber vitae of Newminster. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

— Englisch bei der Nottaufe. Ibid.

— Mittelenglische Bischofsegen. Ibid.

— Mistery Plays in a Chapel in the 14. Century. Ibid.

— Liber custumarum von Northampton. Ibid.

Lorimer (G. C.), Christianity in the 19th Century. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 10/6.

MacDonagh (Michael), The Byways of Rural Ireland. The Nineteenth Century Review, August.

Macnamara (Nottidge Charles), Origin and Character of the British People. 256 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Moated **Mounds**, the Sites of Pre-Christian Worship. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 304, 399; VI, 11; 76; 134; 171; 253; 336; 416.

Montagnac (N. de), Negro Nobodies: Sketches of Peasant Life in Jamaica. 224 pp. T. F. Unwin. 1/6.

Much (R.), Der germanische Himmelsgott. '98. (S. A. aus Abhandlungen z. germ. Philol. Festgabe f. R. Heinzel). 90 S. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtsch. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 44, 2 (Heusler). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie XXXIII, 2 (Fr. Kauffmann).

Murray (J.), Life in Scotland 100 Years ago. 284 pp. A. Gardner. 5/.

Muthesius (Reg.-Baumstr. H.), Die englische Baukunst der Gegenwart. Beispiele neuer engl. Profanbauten. Mit Grundrissen, Textabbildgn., u. erläut. Text. In 4 Lfgn. 1. Lfg. gr. Fol. 27 Lichtdr. Taf. m. V, 68 s. illustr. Text. Leipzig, Cosmos. In Mappe. Subskr. Pr. M. 25, einzelne Lfg. 30.

— Der kunstgewerbliche Dilettantismus in England, insbes. das Wirken des Londoner Vereins f. häusliche Kunstindustrie. 47 s. u. 36 Abbildgn. Berlin, W. Ernst & Sohn. M. 2,40.

Mythus. S. Chadwick. Much.

Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, in the Time of Henry VII and Henry VIII. Ed. by H. Fishwick. Lancaster and Cheshire Record Society.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 327.

Plomer (H. R.), A Short History of English Printing, 1476—1898. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co. 10/6.

Price (L. L.), A Short History of English Commerce and Industry. 264 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Prior (E. S.), History of Gothic Art in England. 480 pp. Illus. G. Bell. 31/6.

Pryce (John), Yr Eglwys Foreuol (The Early Church). 442 pp. Bangor; Jarvis & Foster. 3/6.

Religiöse Anschauungen. S. Carus. Dole.

Schauspieler. S. B. Bolte. Krause.

Schottland. S. Anthes. Fontane. Graham. Heraldry. Murray. Small.

Schrader (O.), Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas. I Hlbbd. 560 S. Straſsburg, Trübner. M. 14.

Bespr. Revue critique 01, 4 (V. Henry). Wochenschrift für Klassische Philol. 18,7 (O. Weise). Anglia Beibl. XIII, 6 (M. Förster).

Schütte (G.), Var Anglerne Tyskere? Omarbigdelse og udvidelse af et foredrag holdt i 'Selskab for germansk filologi'. Soertryk af Sønderjydske aarbøger'. 61 s. Flensborg, Møller.

Seeley (L.), History of Education. 344 pp. New York and London. 7/6.

Sellers (W. E.), From Alderhot to Pretoria: a Story of Christian Work among our Troops in South Africa. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Sinzheimer (L.), Der Londoner Grafschaftsrat 1. Bd. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 10.

Sitten und Gebräuche. S. Avebury. Boulton. Christmas Cheers. Earle.

The **Slave Trade** in America. Scribner's Mag., July.

Socialismus. S. Kirkup. Webb.

Small (J. W.), Scottish Market Crosses. With Intro. by Alex. Hutchinson. Quaritch. 50/.

Spahr (C. B.), America's Working People. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Spears (J. R.), A History of the American Slave Trade. New York and London. 12/.

Spiess (S.), Sonnige Ferientage in England. Progr. Memmingen. 13 s.

Sport. S. Kingsley. Vacchell.

Städtewesen. S. Haw.

Steevens (G. W.), The Land of the Dollar. Memorial Edition. 324 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Steffen (Gust. F.), Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter m. bes. Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen. 1. Bd. 1. Tl. Mit 2 farb. stat. Taf. 176 s. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 4.

Stein, Die Stammsage der Germanen und die älteste Geschichte der deutschen Stämme '99.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 26 (E. Wolff).

Südafrika. S. Chambers. Colquhoun.

Tille (Alex.), Aus Englands Flegeljahren. XI, 408 s. Dresden, Reifsner. M. 5, geb. 6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 2 (Schnabel).

Tyack (Geo. S), The Cross in Ritual, Architecture and Art. 2nd ed., revised and greatly enlarged. 208 pp. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Vacchell (H. A.), Life and Sport on Pacific Slope. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Verwaltung. S. Sinzheimer. Steevens.

Waffen. S. Clapham. Wegener.

Wallace (T. G.), True Imperialism. 64 pp. Skeffington. 1/.

Waring and Gillow, La Renaissance Anglaise. 32 pp. S. J. Waring & Son. 1/.

Wauer (Gerh. A.), Die Anfänge der Brüderkirche in England. Ein Kapitel vom geistigen Austausch Deutschlands u. Englands. Diss. V, 152 s. Leipzig, F. Jansa. M. 2,50.

Webb (Sidney), Der Sozialismus in England, geschildert von englischen Sozialisten. Deutsche Originalausgabe von H. Kurella.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (Ph. Aronstein).

Wegener (R.), Die Angriffswaffen der Angelsachsen. 8 + 81 s. Königsberger Diss.

The **Welsh People.** By John Rhys and David Brynmor Jones. T. J. Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 19.

Willson (B.), The Great Company, 1667—1871: History of the Company of Merchants-Adventurers trading into the Hudson's Bay. With Intro. by Loro Strathcona and Mount Royal. 2 Vols. Smith, Elder & Co. 18/.

Wishart (A. W.), A Short History of Monks and Monasteries. Trenton, New Jersey; and London. 18/.

Woolf (M. A.), Sketches of Lowly Life in a Great City. 4°. Putnam. 7/6.

Yeomanry Cavalry. The Origin of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 1 (E. Clarke).

S. auch Nieden. (V, 1a).

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Aberdeen. Watt (William), A History of Aberdeen and Banff. Blackwood & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 159.

American Historic Towns: Historic Towns of the Middle States. By L. P. Powell. Putnam's Sons. 15/.

Ascot. Cawthorne (G. J.) and Herod (R. S.), Royal Ascot, its History and its Associations. 4°. Longmans, Green & Co. 31/6.

Balmerino (Scotland) and its Abbey. By James Campbell. Blackwood & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 98.

Banff. S. Aberdeen.

Birchington Parish, Kent. Registers of. Privately Printed. Denmark Hill, Crisp.

Burnley. The Registers of the Church of Burnley, 1562—1653. Ed. by Wm. Farrar. Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 407.

Bury. The Registers of the Church of Bury, 1590—1616. Ed. by W. J. Löwenberg and H. Brierley. Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 407.

Cambridge. Peile (John), Christ's College Cambridge. (College Histories). 321 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Scott (R. F.), Notes from the Records of St. John's College, Cambridge. Cambridge.

— Willis (R.), Architectural History of the University of Cambridge and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. Ed. by John W. Clark. 4 Vols. C. J. Clay. 84/.

— Cambridge a Hundred Years ago. Cornhill Mag., March (W. B. Duffield).

Canada. Toronto University Studies in History. 1st Series, Vol. 4: Review of Historical Publications as to Canada for 1899. 230 pp. P. S. King. 4/.

Historic **Canterbury.** By T. N. Rowsell. 62 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowledge. M. 6.

Cape Colony. S. Molteno (V, 16).

Cardiff Records: being Materials for History of the County Borough from the Earliest Times. Ed. by J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. 2. Sotheran. 25/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 159.

Carlisle. Eley (C. King), The Cathedral Church of Carlisle. A Description of its Fabric and a Brief History of the Episcopal See. With 29 Illusts. (Cathedral Series.) 93 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 259.

Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. Being a Complete Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. With numerous Illusts. and 60 Maps. Vols. 1. 2. 3. 5. 488 pp. Cassell. ea. 5/.

Chislehurst. Webb (E. A.), A History of Chislehurst, its Church, Manors, and Parish. 4°. G. Allen. 30/.

The **Cinque Ports.** By Ford Madox Hueffer. Blackwood & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. VI, 458.

Conway Parish Registers. Vol. I: 1541—1793. 416 pp. C. J. Clark. 25/.

Croydon New and Old. By E. A. Martin. 134 pp. Homeland Association. 1/.

Cumnock. Warrick (J.). History of Old Cumnock. 384 pp. 4°. Parsley. Gardner. 7/6.

Dartmoor. Falcon (T. A.), Dartmoor Illustrated. A Series of 100 full-page Plates of its Scenery and Antiquities, with some short Topographical Notes. XXXIX—100 pp. J. G. Commin (Exeter). net, 12/6; L. P. ed., 25/.

— Gould (S. Baring), The Book of Dartmoor. 300 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Dartmoor and its Surroundings. 132 pp. Homeland Assoc. 1/.

Deerhurst. The Priory Church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire; the Abbey Church of Tewkesbury. By H. J. Massé. Bell & Sons. 1/.

Devon Notes and Queries: A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Local History, Biography, and Antiquities of the County of Devon. Edit. by P. F. S. Amery, John S. Amery, and J. Brooking Rowe. Illust. Parts 1 to 3. Vol. 1. J. G. Commin (Exeter). Sub., per annum, 6/6.

Driffield, York. Contributions towards a History of Driffield and the Surrounding Wolds District in East Riding of York. 204 pp. Driffield, T. Holderness. 6/.

Dunrobin Castle. Ry Lord Ronald Sutherland-Gower. The Nineteenth Century Review, Nov.

Durban. Ingram (J. K.), History of the Port and Borough of Durban, the Seaport of Natal. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

East Gower, Glamorganshire. An Antiquarian Survey of. By W. Morgan. 290 pp. Illus. C. J. Clark.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 158.

East Lothian. Deeds Relating to East Lothian. Transcribed and Translated by J. G. Wallace-James. Haddington, Hutchinson. (Privately Printed).
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 327.

Eglingham. The Registers of Eglingham, in the County of Northumberland, 1662—1812. Transcribed by Miss K. A. Martin. Ed. by H. M. Wood. Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 408.

Edinburgh. Geddie (John), Romantic Edinburgh. 338 pp. Sands. 6/.
— Lockie (Kath. F.), Picturesque Edinburgh. 432 pp. Edinburgh, J. Lockie. 3/6.
— Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository for 1900. 1174 pp. 12°. Oliver & Boyd. 6/6.
— Stevenson (Robert Louis), Edinburgh: Picturesque Notes. With Illusts. by T. Hamilton Crawford. New ed. VIII—197 pp. Seeley. net, 7/6.

Eton. By A. Clutton-Brock. (Great Public Schools). 246 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 400.
— Stapylton (H. E. C.), Second Series of Eton School Lists. Comprising the Years between 1853 and 1892. With Notes and Index. Roy. 16mo, 314 pp. Simpkin. net, 21/.

Fairford Church and its Windows. Oxford, Alden. M. 6.

Fettercairn. Cameron (A. C.), History of Fettercairn, a Parish in the County of Kincardineshire. 280 pp. Paisley, Parlane. 4/.

Fountains Abbey. An Account of. By W. H. St. John Hope. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, Part 59.

Fownhope Parish, Herefordshire. Registers of. 74 pp. Privately Printed. Denmark Hill, F. A. Crisp.

Fulham, Old and New: Exhaustive History of the Ancient Parish of Fulham. By C. J. Feret. 1020 pp. Illus. Leadenhall Press. 63/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 99.

Galloway. Reid, More about Galloway Folk. Castle Douglas. A. Rae. M. 6.
— Trotter (E. B.), East Galloway Sketches. 500 pp. Castle Douglas, Adams & Rae. 10/6.

Glasgow in the Forties. By W. Simpson. 4°. Glasgow, Morison. 25/.

Godalming. Welman (S.), The Parish and Church of Godalming. Elliot Stock. 10/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 20.

Greater Britain. India — Canada — Australia — Africa — The West Indies. Ausgewählt u. f. d. Schulgebr. erklärt von J. Klapperich. (Schulbibl. französ. u. engl. Prosaschr. Hrsg. v. Bahlsen u. Hengesbach. II, 37). Berlin, Weidmann. M. 1,50. Wörterb. M. 0,50.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 7 (Pohl). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Ellinger).

Hampshire, with the Isle of Wight. By G. A. B. Dewar a. o. 382 pp. 12°. Dent. 4/6.

Hampstead. The Hampstead Annual, 1899. Ed. by Grev. E. Matheson and Sydney C. Mayle. Mayle.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 100.
— Sweet Hampstead and its Associations. By Mrs. Car. A. White. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 507.

Hampton Court: a Short History of the Royal Manor and Palace. By Ernest Law. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 399.

Isle of Man. A History of. By A. W. Moore. 2 Vols. T. F. Unwin. 32/.

Isle of Wight. S. Hampshire.

James Town. Tyler (L. G.), The Cradle of the Republic: James Town and James River. Richmond, Va.; and London. 7/6.

Liverpool in King Charles II 's Time. By Sir E. Moore. Ed. by Wm. F. Irvine. 240 pp. 4°. Liverpool, H. Young & Son. 21/.; 42/.

London in 1900. Illust. by 20 Bird's-eye views of the principal streets, and a large folding map. Revised and corrected to date. Simpkin. sd., 1/; 2/.

— A'Beckett (Arthur W.), London at the End of the Century: A Book of Gossip. 358 pp. Hurst and Blackett. 3/6.

— Callow (Edward), Old London Taverns: Historieal, Descriptive and Reminiscent. With some Account of the Coffee Houses. Clubs, &c. With numerous Illusts. 372 pp. Downey. 6/.

— Darlington's London and Environs. 3rd ed. rev. 12mo. Simpkin. 5/.

— Descriptive Album of London (The): A Pictorial Guide Book. Containing 108 Views of London, with Explanatory Notes and Introduction by George H. Birch. Obl. folio. Simpkin. 7/6.

— Dimock (Rev. Arthur), The Cathedral Church of Saint Paul. An Account of the Old and New Buildings. With a Short Historical Sketch. With 39 Illusts. (Bell's Cathedral Series.) IX—148 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

— Forster (H. O. Arnold-), Our Great City; or, London the Heart of the Empire. 280 pp. Cassell. 1/9.

— Heckethorn (Charles William, London Memories, Social, Historical, and Topographical. VIII—374. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— London and its Environs. F. D. Schulgebr. bearb. v. Johs. Leitritz.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Pillai (P.), London and Paris through Indian Spectacles. 108 pp. Madras, Vaijayanti. '98.

— Reliques of Old London upon the Banks of the Thames and in the Surburbs South of the River. Drawn in Lithography by T. R. Way, with an Introduction and Descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. 114 pp. G. Bell. net, 21/.

— Whitmore (C. A.), Municipal London, 1900. 90 pp. Black. 1/.

— Elizabethan London. Cornhill Mag., January.

— French London in 1793. Gentleman's Mag., January. (Walters).

— Aldgate and Whitechapel. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 34; 134.

— Fleet Street. Its History. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 131; 237.

— Litte London, Place-name. VI. 125; 373; 385; 495.

— Vanishing London. Ibid. VI, 221; 248; 285; 331; 351; 472; 506.

— London Museums. The Antiquary XXXV.

— London Quakers. Ibid.

— Marygold. The Sign of the Marygold in Fleet Street. Ibid. VI, 66; 135.

— Royal Academy. Its Origin. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 394.

— St. Pancras Notes & Queries. Reprinted from the St. Pancras Guardian.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 427.

— The Cathedral Church of St. Paul. By the Rev. Arthur Dimock. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 240.

— Westminster Abbey. By G. E. Troutbeck. 292 pp. 12°. Illus. Methuen. 3/.

— Morris (W.), Architecture and History, and Westminster Abbey. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Luton Church. Historical and Descriptive. By Henry Cobbe. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 239.

Lynn, Norfolk. Beloe (E. M.), Our Borough, our Churches. Macmillan & Bowes. 21/.

Madras. Fort St. George, Madras. By Mrs. Frank Penny. Sonnenschein. & Co. 10/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 220.

Malan (A. H.), Famous Homes of Great Britain. Illust. Fol., 412 pp. Putnam's Sons. net, 21/.

Montreal. Borthwick (J. D.), A History of Montreal. 266 pp. Montreal, D. Gallagher.

Muttra (birth place of Krishna). S. Exlibris, March: In a Sacred City.

Nash (Jos.), Altenglische Herrensitze. Façaden u. Innenräume. Fcsm. Drucke des u. d. T. Mansions of England in the Olden Time in d. J. 1839—49 erschienenen Werkes. 104 Lichtdr. Taf. 2.—3. Abt. gr. Fol. je 26 Tfl. Berlin, Hessling. In Mappe je M. 15.

New York. Barrett (W.) and Barron (E.), In Old New York. 410 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

— Mathews (Frances A.), The New Yorkers, and other People. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— The Cross Streets of New York. Sribner's Mag., Nov.

Norfolk. Dutt (William A.), Norfolk. With Special Articles on Bird Life, Botany, Entomology, Geology, Fishing, Shooting, &c., of the County. By Rev. R. C. Nightingale and others. Illust. by J. A. Symington. (County Guides.) 12mo, 358 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.

Oxford. Daniel (C. H.), and **Barker** (W. R.), Worcester College, Oxford. 284 pp. F. E. Robinson. 5/.

— Glasgow (E.), Sketches of Wadham College, Oxford. 4to, bds. Methuen. net, 2/6.

— Maclean (Douglas), Pembroke College, University of Oxford. (College Histories.) 280 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Oriel College, Oxford University. (Coll. Histories). 256 pp. F. E. Robinson. 5/.

— Sherwood (W. E.), Oxford Rowing: a History of the Boat-Racing at Oxford. 424 pp. Frowde. 10/6.
— Thompson (Henry L.), Christ Church, Oxford. (College Histories.) 300 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.
— Tuckwell (W.), Reminiscences of Oxford. Illust. 288 pp. Cassell 9/.
Porto Rico. Story of Beautiful Porto Rico. By C. H. Rector. 184 pp. Chicago and London. 6/.
Preston. History of the Parish of Preston. By Henry Fishwick. Rochdale, Clogg & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 298.
Rochester Cathedral. By W. Benham. 66 pp. Isbister. 1/.
Rugby. By H. C. Bradby. (Great Public Schools). 244 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.
Sandhurst. Ferryman (A. F. M.), Annals of Sandhurst. Chronicle of the Royal Military College. With a Sketch of the History of the Staff College. 326 pp. Heinemann & Balestier. 10/.
Selborne. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Vol. I. 452 pp. Freemantle. 60/; 140/.
— — 486 pp. (Library of English Classics). Macmillan. 3/6.
Selby Abbey. S. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal. Pt. 59.
Shropshire. Timmins, (H. Thornhill), Nooks and Corners of Shropshire. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 78.
Silchester: The Roman Calleva. By A. L. White. Reading, H. C. Turner. M. 9.
Somerset. Piper (E.), The Church Towers of Somerset. Bristol, Frost & Reed.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 117; 447; VI, 259.
Surrey. A History of Surrey. By Henry E. Malden. 330 pp. Elliot Stock. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 179.
Sutton-in-Holderness; the Manor, Berewic, and Village Community. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Tewkesbury. The Abbey Church of Tewkesbury; the Priory Church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. 138 pp. Cathedral Series. Bell & Sons. 1/.
Bespr. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. V, 447.
Transvaal. Keane (A. H.), The Boer States, their Land, and People. Methuen. 6/.
— Fitzpatrick (J. P.), The Transvaal from Within: A Private Record of Public Affairs. Popular Edition. With a new Introduction and Map. XXVI—364 pp. Heinemann. net, 2/6.
Waltham Abbey and its Associations. By W. S. Durrant. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.
Wexford. G. (A. M. D.), History of the Town and County of Wexford, Old and New Ross. Compiled from the State Papers and MSS. of the Late H. F. Hore. Ed. by his Son. 4°. Elliot Stoch. 20/.

Wimborne Minster and Christchurch Priory. By the Rev. Thomas Perkins. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 99.

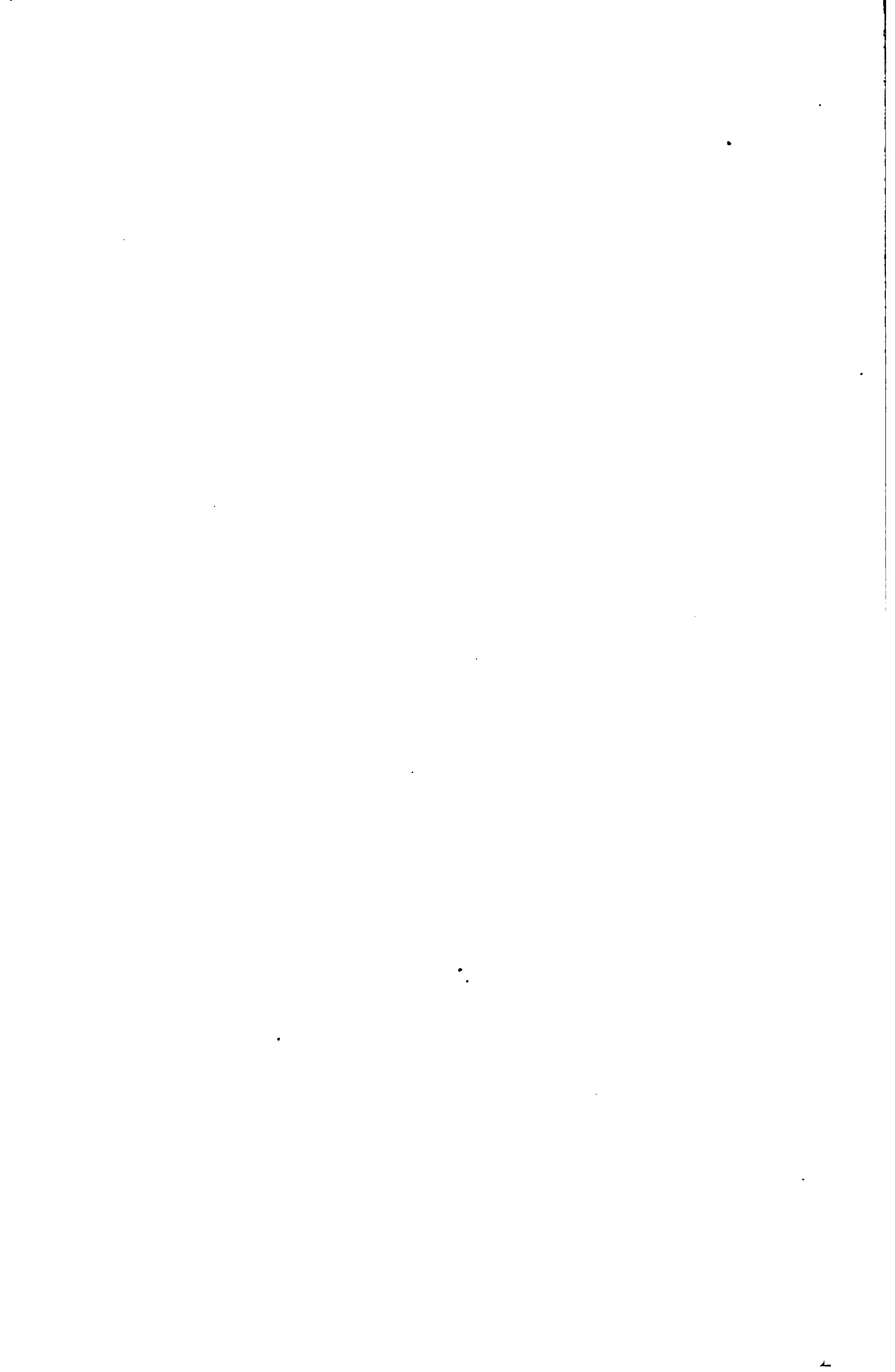
Worcester. The Cathedral Church of Worcester. By Edward F. Strange. Bell & Sons.

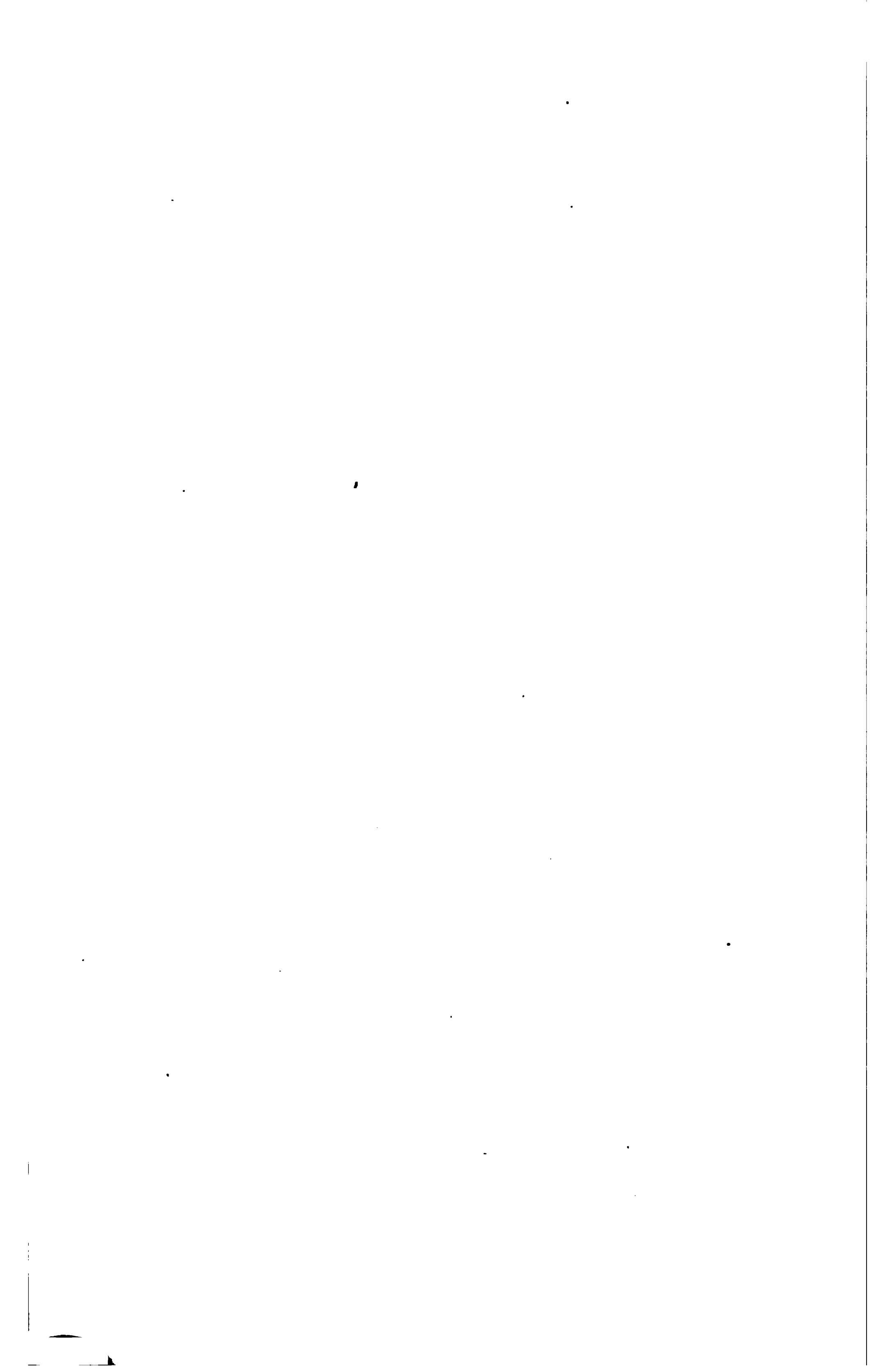
Bespr. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. VI, 519.

York. Black's Guide to the County of York. With Map of the County, and numerous Plans and Views. 14th ed. Black. 1/.

Yorkshire. Fletcher (J. S.), Picturesque History of Yorkshire. Vol. 2. 600 Illus. 420 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. d. S.





ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1901

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

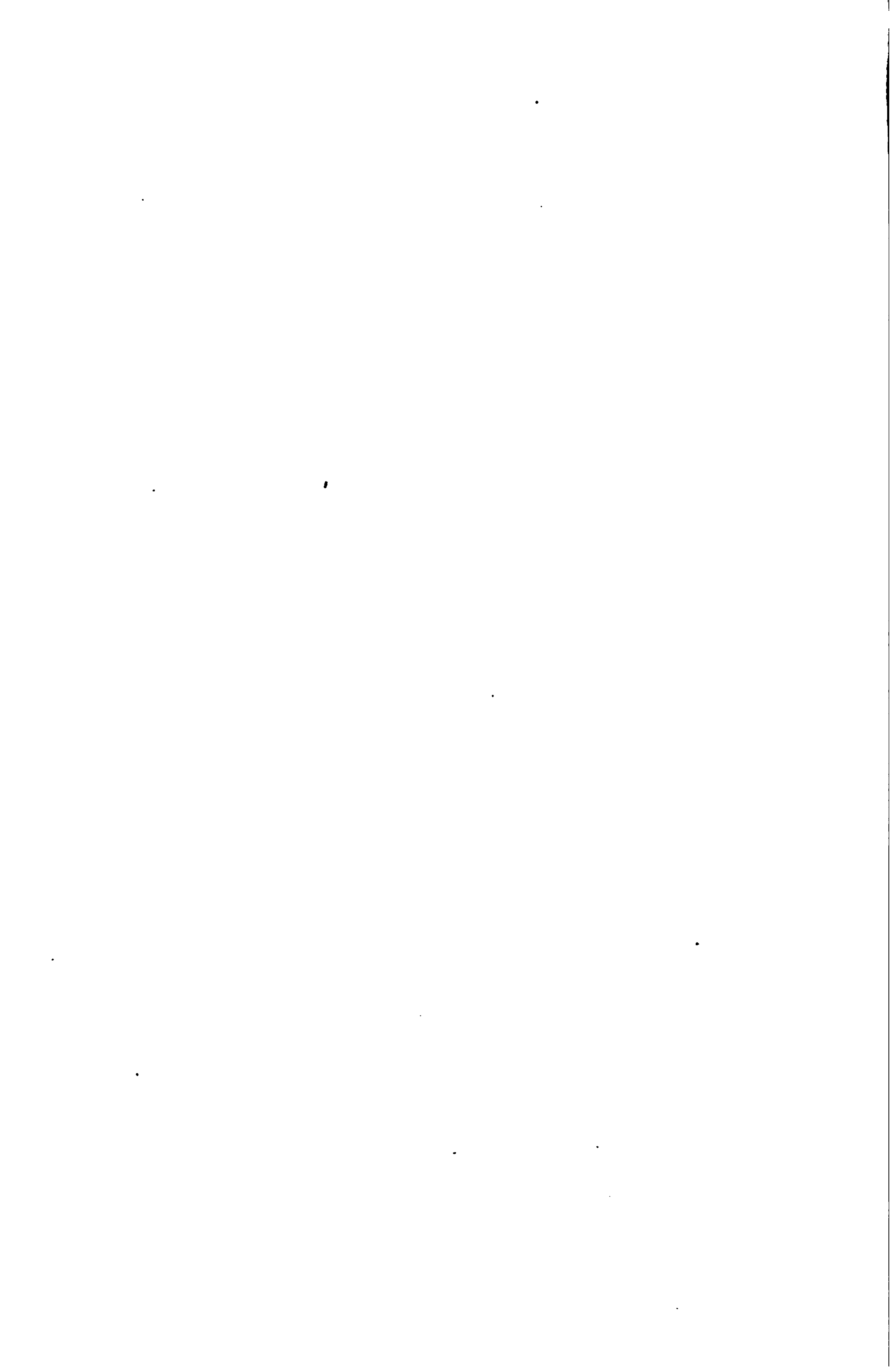
ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1903—1904
BD. XXVI.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1907.



ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1901

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

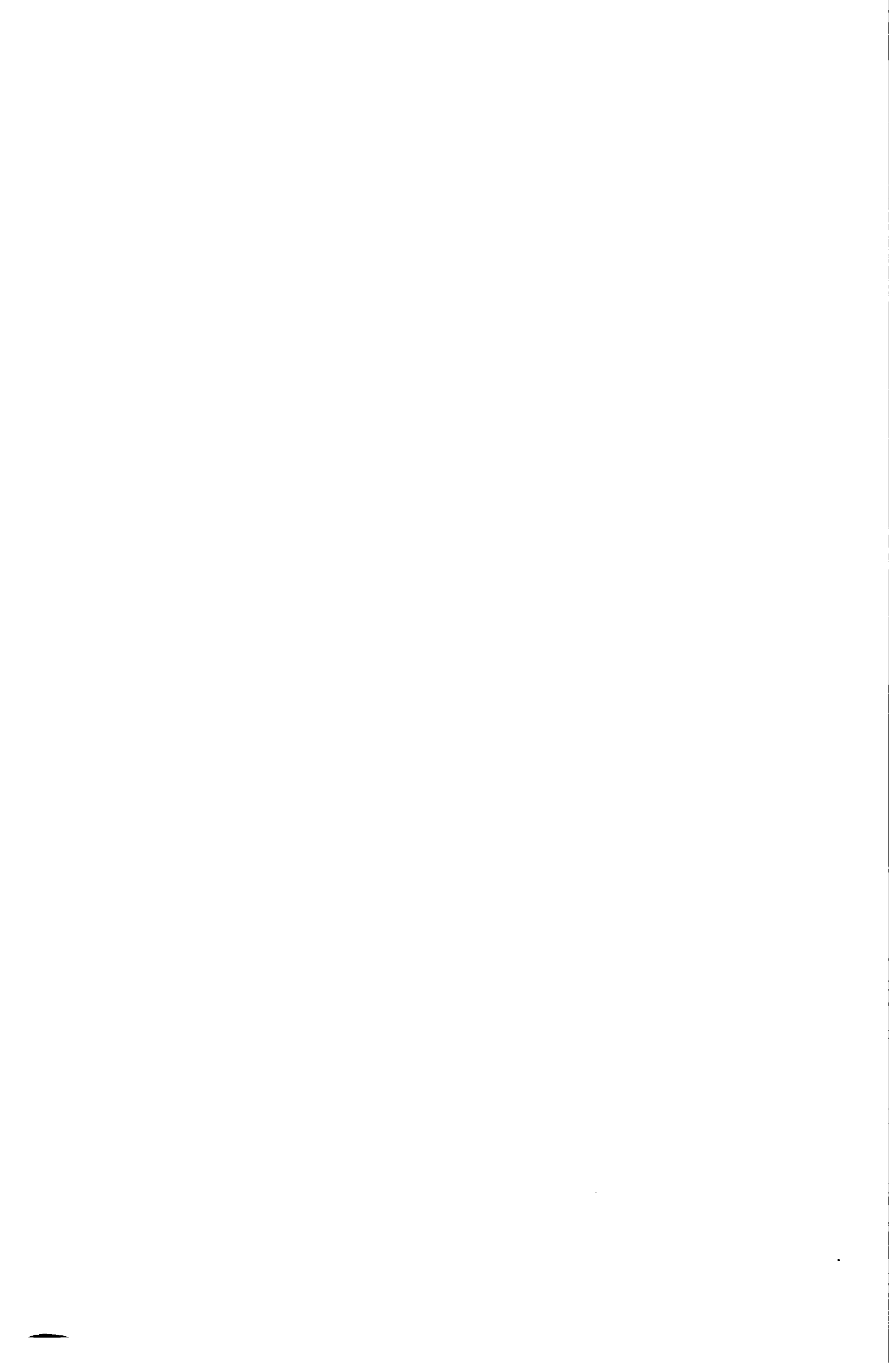
ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

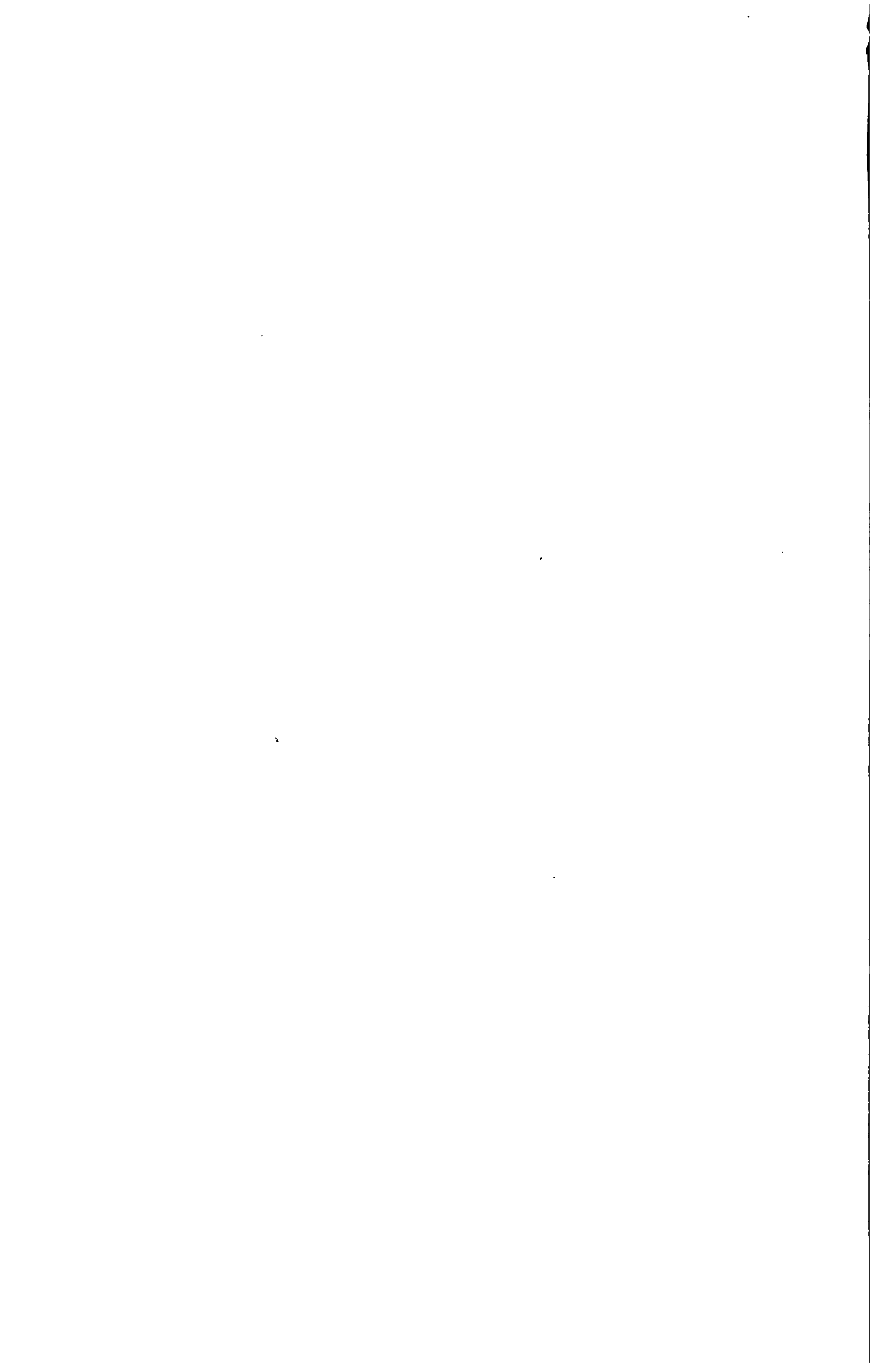
ALBERT PETRI.

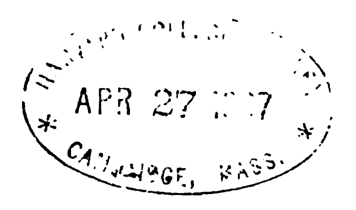
SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1903—1904
BD. XXVI.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1907.



Inhalt.





I. Allgemeines.

Kataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Adams (O. F.), A dictionary of American Authors. 4th Ed., Enlarged. Boston and London. 16/.

Allen (Grant), Anglo-Saxon Britain, with Map. 12mo, 246 pp. S. P. C. K. 2/6.

Allnutt (W. H.), English Provincial Presses, 1750—1800. The Library, Sep.

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Classical Series, No. 9: Collations from the Codex Cluniacensis S. Holkhamicus. By W. Peterson. 4°. J. Frowde. 7/6.

The **Annual** American Catalogue, 1900: being the Full Titles, with Descriptive Notes of all Books Recorded in The Publishers' Weekly' 1900, etc. 540 pp. S. Low & Co. 15/; 18/.

Askew (J. B.), Pros and Cons: A Newspaper Reader's and Debater's Guide to the Leading Controversies of the Day. 5th ed. 228 pp. Sonnenschein. 1/.

Balch (William Ralston), Ready Reference. The Universal Cyclopædic. Revised ed. 700 pp. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. 3/6.

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriftenlitteratur m. Einschlufs v. Sammel-Werken u. Zeitungen. 8. Bd. Jan.—Juni 1901. In 10 Lfgn. 1. Lfg. 1—40. Leipzig, Dietrich. M. 20.

Bibliographie der Deutschen Rezensionen. Supplement zur Bibliographie der Deutschen Zeitschriften-Literatur. Bd. I. 1900. Nach Büchertiteln (Alphabet der Verfasser) geordnetes Verzeichnis der Besprechungen deutscher und ausländischer Bücher etc. mit Sachregister. Unter Mitwirkung von F. Dietrich, E. Roth u. M. Grolig hrsg. v. A. L. Jellinek. Leipzig, F. Dietrich.

Bibliographie der neuen Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete des Buchwesens. Von Arthur L. Jellinek. Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel Nos. 228, 235, 245, 248.

A **Bibliography** of the English and French Languages in America. By C. H. Northup. Dialect Notes II, 3.

Bollettino di filologia moderna. Venezia. 10 Hfte. 2 l. jährlich.

Breymann (H.), Die neusprachliche Reformliteratur von 1894—99. (1900.)
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 1 (P. Lange).

Clowes (W. Laird), The Cheapening of Useful Books. The Fortnightly Review, July.

Comrades All. Annuaire de la Correspondance Interscolaire. Jahrbuch des Internationalen Schülerbriefwechsels. Hrsg. v. W. T. Stead in London, Paul Mieille in Tarbes und Dr. Hartmann in Leipzig.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 8 (Gündel).

Early English Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge (1475 —1640). Vol. 1. Caxton to F. Kingston. 650 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 15/.

English Catalogue of Books for 1900. 266 pp. S. Low & Co. 6/; 7/6.

— — Titles Classified under Author and Subject in one strict Alphabet etc. Vol. 6: Jan. 1898 to Dec. 1900. 782 pp. Ibid. 30/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 220; VIII, 295, 496.

An **English Miscellany** Presented to Dr. Furnivall in Honour of his Seventy-fifth Birthday. X, 500 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 21/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3828. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 139.

Facsimiles of Bible MSS. in the British Museum. Ed. by F. G. Kenyon. Frowde. 10/; 16/.

Fehr (B.), Die Lieder des Fairfax Ms. (Add. 5465 Brit. Mus.). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.

Ferguson (John), Some Aspects of Bibliography. Edinburgh, G. P. Johnston.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 320.

Heintz (E.), Das Reichsgesetz über das Verlagsrecht. Vom 19./VI. 1901. Textausg., mit Einleitg., Anmerkgn. u. Sachregister. XVI, 123 s. Berlin, Guttentag. M. 1,50.

Jahresbericht, pädagogischer, v. 1900. Bearb. u. hrsg. v. Schulinsp. H. Scherer. 53. Jahrg. XIII, 599 u. 244 s. Leipzig, Brandstetter. M. 12.

Jahresbericht über d. Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der german. Philologie, hrsg. v. der Gesellschaft f. deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 22. Jahrg. 1900. 2 Abtlgn. 1. Abt. 160 s. Leipzig, Reisland. Für vollständig bar M. 9.

Jahres-Verzeichnis der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen. XII. 1900. III, 73 s. Berlin, Asher & Co. M. 2,20.

James (M. R.), A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. 2. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 12/6.

The **Journal of English and Germanic Philology.** Ed. by G. Karsten. Boston; Leipzig, G. Fock. Vol. I. M. 13,50.

Kieler Studien zur englischen Philologie. Hrsg. v. F. Holthausen. Heidelberg, Winter.

Kuhlenbeck (L.), Das Urheberrecht an Werken der Literatur u. Tonkunst u. das Verlagsrecht. Mit 1 Anh.: Die Staatsverträge u. wichtigsten Bestimmungen der ausländ. Gesetzgebung betr. geist. Eigentum. VI, 354 s. Leipzig, Hirschfeld. M. 8, geb. 10.

Leonard (J. W.), Who's Who in America: a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States, 1901—1902. 12°. Chicago and London. 14/.

Liebermann (F.), Mittelenglische Handschriften in Dublin. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

Lindelöf (U.), Die Hs. Junius 27 der Bibliotheca Bodleiana. (Sonder-Abdruck aus den Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique à Helsingfors). III, 73 s.

Lindemann (O.), Gesetz betr. das Urheberrecht an Werken der Literatur u. der Tonkunst. Vom 19./VII. 1901. Text-Ausg. m. Einleitg., Anmerkgn. u. Sachregister. Nebst Anhang enth. die Berner Übereinkunft v. 9./IX. 1886 u. das Pariser Zusatzabkommen vom 4./V. 1896. 136 s. Berlin, Guttentag. M. 1,50.

Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World. Originally edit. by Joseph Thomas, L. L. D. New rev. ed., with Supplement. 2636 pp. Lippincott. net, 50/.

Morrah (H.), The Literary Yearbook. Bookman's Directory 1901. G. Allen. 3/6.

Oertel (Hans), Lectures on the Study of Language. XVII, 346 pp. Arnold; New York, Scribner's Sons.

The **Pickering** & Chatto Illustrated Catalogue of Old and Rare Books.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 436.

The **Playgoer.** Vol. I. Ed. by Fred Dangerfield. Dawburn & Ward.
No. 1 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 356.

Plomer (Henry R.), A Short History of English Printing. Kegan Paul & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 59.

Pollard, Book Illustration in the Fifteenth Century. The Library, May.

Price (Thomas R.), The New Function of Modern Language Teaching. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.

Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society. 52—54. (Lent, Easter, and Michaelmas Terms, 1899.) Camb. Univ. Press. net, 1/.

Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, Held at Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 28, 29, 1900. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 4.

Revue de la Renaissance. Hrsg. v. Léon Séché. Paris, Emile Lechevalier. Vol. I. Fr. 20.

Rodhe (Émile), Essais de philologie moderne. II. La méthode mécanique en grammaire. 66 pp. Lund, Gleerup. Fr. 2.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (Ad. Tobler). Neuphilol. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors), Jan. (W. Söderhjelm). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 17 (Herzog). Revue critique '02, No. 17 (E. Bourciez). Literaturblatt XXIII, 8/9 (Ott).

Rundschau der Presse. Von Arthur L. Jellinek. Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde V, 8.

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press. Suppl. on The Progress of British Newpapers in the 19th Century. Office. 7/6.

Studien für vergleichende Literaturgeschichte. Hrsg. von Max Koch. 4 Hefte jährl. Berlin, A. Duncker. M. 14.

The Thrush: a Periodical for the Publication of Original Poetry. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. ea. No. 4 d.

Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. New Series. Vol. 14. Longmans. 21/.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Vol. 22. Asher. 12/.

The **University Extension Journal.** Published under the Official Sanction of the Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Victoria University Extension Authorities.

Vols. III und IV bespr. in Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (E. Nader).

Verhandlungen des 9. allgem. deutschen Neuphilologentages vom 4. bis 7. VI 1900 zu Leipzig. Hrsg. vom Vorstande der Versammlung. IV, 191 s. Hannover, C. Meyer. M. 2,40.

Verzeichnis der an der Universität Leipzig erschienenen Dissertationen u. Fakultätsschriften auf englischem Gebiet. 7 s. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. bar M. 0,50.

Voigtländer (Rob.), Die Gesetze betr. das Urheberrecht u. das Verlagsrecht an Werken der Literatur u. der Tonkunst v. 19. VI. 1901. Sachlich erläutert. Mit e. Anhange, enth. d. literar. Gesetze von Östreich, Ungarn, der Schweiz, die Berner Übereinkunft u. die wichtigsten Staatsverträge. 357 s. Berlin, Vahlen. M. 6.

— Der Verlags-Vertrag über Schriftwerke, musikalische Kompositionen u. Werke der bildenden Künste. Ein Handbuch der Verlagspraxis. 3. Aufl. 62 s. Leipzig, Roſsberg & Berger. Kart. M. 1,20.

Whitman (A.), The Print Collector's Handbook. 166 pp. G. Bell. 15/.

World, The English. A Monthly Review. Hrsg. v. H. P. Junker. 1. Jahrg. 1901. No. 1. 96 Spalten m. Abbildgn. Leipzig, Teubner. Halbjährl. M. 3.

Wülker (Richard), The Early English Text Society in Germany. In 'English Miscellany'.

A **Year-book** of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. Comprising Lists of Papers read from Jan. 1900 to June 1901. Griffin. 7/6.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Accent. Alliteration. Altenglisch. Amerikanisch. Angelsächsisch. Aussprache. Bibel. Dialekte. Etymologie. Flexion. Glossarien. Grammatik Lautlehre. Metrik. Mittelenglisch. Namenforschung Phonetik. Phrases and Quotations. Semasiologie. Sprachgeschichte. Sprachphilosophisches. Syntax. Übungsbücher. Wörterbücher. Wortforschung.

Accent. S. Bright. Hempl. Huguenin.

Alliteration. S. Dahlstedt. Emerson. Lewis. Mennicken. Fischer unter Gawain (III, 2). Holthausen unter Dialoge Gregors (III, 2). Spencer unter Spenser (III, 3).

Altenglisch. S. Bülbring. Dahlstedt. Hittle. Mätzner-Bieling. Seidler. Wyld. Zupitza.

Amerikanisch. S. Ayres. Bardsley. Child. Dorland. Kuhns. Matthews.

American Orthography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 6, 227, 293, 358, 413.

Angelsächsisch. S. Bosworth. Brandl. Bülbring. Callaway. Dahlstedt. Füchsel. Huguenin. Sievers. Wyatt.

Aussprache. S. Complete Pron. Gazetteer. Kluge. Koeppel.

Ayres (A.), Some Ill-used Words. 16°. New York and London. 4/6.

Babbitt (Eug. H.), Dialect Notes. Vol. II. Pt. 1: College Words and Phrases. With an Introduction. Pub. of the American Dialect Society.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (W. A. Read).

Bang (W.), Zu den verbalen -th und -s Pluralen des älteren Neuenglischen. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.

Bardsley (Charles Wareing), A Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, with special American Instances. Small 4to, 854 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 21/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3856. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. VIII, 195.

Becker (Th.), Weg und Gelände in der Sprache. Zeitschrift f. deutschen Unterricht XIV, 5; XV, 2.
Bespr. Zs. f. dtsch. Unterricht XV, 2 (E. Wiehr).

Behaghel, Die Syntax des Heliand.
Bespr. auch in The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1 (E. C. Roedder).

Bell (A. M.), Principles of Speech and Dictionary of Sounds, including Directions and Exercises for the Cure of Stammering and Correction of all Faults of Articulation. New ed. 296 pp. Wesley. net, 6/6.

Bibel. S. Browne. Eadie. Cheyne-Black.

Björkman, Scandinavian Loan-words in Middle English. Pt. II. Halle, Niemeyer.
Bespr. auch in Zs. f. dtsche. Philologie 34, 4 (G. Binz). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 35 (K. L.). Archiv etc. CXI, 3/4 (K. Luick).

Bosworth (J. A.), A Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. New ed. Gibbings. 12/.

Bradley (H.), Some Prehistoric River-names. English Miscellany (I).

Brandl (A.), Chrousts Fund einer der ältesten angelsächsischen Aufzeichnungen. Archiv CVII, 1/2.

Bréal (M.), Semantics: Studies in the Science of Meaning. Transl. by Mrs. H. Cust. With a Preface by J. P. Postgate. 66 + 341 pp. W. Heinemann.

Bright (J. W.), Concerning Grammatical Ictus in English Verse. English Miscellany (I).

Brynildsen-Magnussen, Engelsk-Dansk-Norsk Ordbog. (1900.)
Bespr. in Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 28 (Jiriczek). Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 4 (M. Förster).

Browne (G.), Proverbial Sayings: Some Old Friends in New Dresses. W. Gardener. 3/6.

— (H.), Triglot Dictionary of Scriptural Representative Words in Hebrew, Greek, and English. Bagster. 21/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 340.

Bülbring (Karl D.), Altenglisches Elementarbuch. I. Lautlehre. (Sammlung germanischer Elementarbücher I, 4). 18 + 260 s. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4,80.
Bespr. Revue critique '02, No. 10 (V. Henry). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 16 (Kluge). Museum X, 1 (Kern). Neues Korrespondenzblatt f. d. Gelehrten- u. Realschulen Württembergs X, 3 (Franz). Literaturblatt XXIV, 11 (Horn). Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 9 Luick). Anglia, Beibl. XV, 5/6. Neue Philologische Rundschau '04, No. 19 (H. Spies).

Bülbring (Karl D.), e and æ in the Vespasian Psalter. English Miscellany (I).
— Über Einflufs von Palatalen auf folgendes unbetontes i im Altnordhumbrischen. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 3.
Callaway (Morgan), The Appositive Participle in Anglo-Saxon. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 2.
Bespr. Revue critique 41 (V. H.). Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4 (H. Hecht).
A **Century** Supplement to the Dictionary of Gardening: a Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. 750 pp. L. Upcott Gill. 20/.
Cerf (A.), Some Remarks on the Change of Gender of German Nouns. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.
Chambers's 20th Century Dictionary of the English Language. Pronouncing, Explanatory, Etymological. Edit. by Rev. Thomas Davidson. pp. viii—1,207. Chambers. 3/6.
Chaytor (H. J.), On the Disposition of the Rimes in the Sestina. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1, 2.
Cheyne-Black, Encyclopædia Biblica: Critical Dictionary of Literary, Political, and Religious History; Archæology, Geography, Natural History of the Bible. Ed. by T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black. Vol. 2, E to K. Fol. Black. 20/; 25/.
Child, The Diphthong oi in New England. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 1.
The **Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer** of the World. With Supplement. 2636 pp. J. B. Lippincott. 50/.
Creme (B.), Hof und Hufe. Eine philologische Untersuchung. 54 s. Göttinger Diss. M. 1,40.
Cordingley (W. G.), Dictionary of Stock Exchange Terms. 96 pp. E. Wilson. 2/6.
Dahlstedt (Aug.), Rhythm and Word-Order in Anglo-Saxon and Semi-Saxon, with Special Reference to their Development in Modern English. VIII, 248 pp. u. 22 Tafeln. Lund, Malmström.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (A. Kock).
Delbrück (B.), Grundfragen der Sprachforschung; mit Rücksicht auf W. Wundts Sgrachpsychologie erörtert. 7 + 180 s. Strafsburg, Trübner.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 7 (Sütterlin).
Denney (E. E.) and **Roberts** (P. Lyddon-), Common Errors in Language Written and Spoken. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 6 d.
Dialekte. S. Babbitt. Förster. Kuhns. Morris. Deutschbein unter Aelfred (III, 1).
Dialektisches. S. auch: Dictionary of the Two Surviving Brythonic and the Three Gaelic Dialects. Celtia I. Celtic Association, Dublin.
— The Language of the Kentucky Negro. Dialect Notes II, 3.
— Contributions of the Cornell University Dialect Society. Ibid.
— District Secretaries for the American Dialect Society. Ibid.
— Proceedings of the American Dialect Society. Ibid.
— binnekill. Ibid. (E. Fitch).
Diehn (Otto), Die Pronomina im Frühmittelenglischen. Laut- u. Flexionslehre. 100 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2,80. (Kieler Studien zur engl. Philol. hrsg. v. Holthausen. 1. Hft.)

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 37 (Kluge). Museum X, 4 (F. van Draat). Revue critique 42 (V. H.). Literaturblatt XXIV, 8/9 (Franz). Englische Studien XXX, 3 (W. Horn).

Dorland (W. A. Newman), American Pocket Medical Dictionary. 2nd Edition Revised. 12°. Saunders. 5/. Illus. 19/.

Duane (A.), Dictionary of Medicine and the Allied Sciences. 3rd Ed. enlarged. Rebman. 14/.

Eadie's Biblical Cyclopædia: Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, Sacred Annals and Biography, Theology and Biblical Literature. New ed. thoroughly rev. 696 pp. Griffin. 7/6.

Einenkel (E), On the History of the x-genitive in the English Language. English Miscellany (I).

— Bemerkung zu 'On the History of the x-Genitive in the English Language'. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 2.

— Das Indefinitum VIII. Anglia XXIV, 3.

Ellinger (J.), Über einige Unterschiede zwischen der Syntax des literarischen und der des gesprochenen Englisch. Zeitschrift f. d. Realschulwesen XXVI, 2.

Emerson, Transverse Alliteration again. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 2.

Etymologie. S. Falk-Torp. Skeat. Wood.

Etymologien im Archiv:

Zur Etymologie von ne. *shanty*. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (M. Förster).

— in Athenaeum:

jade 3860 (Skeat).
coke 3869 (Skeat).

— in Englische Studien:

ne. *beach, beck, pebble* XXIX, 3 (G. Hempel).
ae. *ræsn, ren, ærn, hræn, hærn* XXIX, 4 (G. Hempel).

— in The Fortnightly Review, Sep.:

tennis (M. Jusserand).

— in Modern Language Notes:

easle : *ashes* XVI, 4, 8 (O. B. Schlutter).
fewter XVI, 4, 8 (Wm. H. Browne).
big, bug XVII, 1.

— in Otia Merseiana II:

blight, blain, chornels : *kernels*.

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.:

Achill Island VII, 36, 133, 171, 254.
alewife: an American fish VII, 406.
ballywhaine VII, 35.
Billycock hat VII, 125.
brit = brill VIII, 222.
callards VII, 350, 455.
chimpanzee VIII, 431.
chincherer VII, 229, 353.
cobwool VIII, 340.
cogware VIII, 340.
coonda-oil VIII, 442.

craw-craw VII, 347.
crying notchell VII. 74.
foulrice VII, 229, 353, 453.
frail VIII, 531.
gallimaufry VII, 36.
gaucho VII, 86.
ghetto VIII, 186, 349.
glen, glene VII, 47.
greyhound = *gazehound* VIII, 260.
-itis, termination VII, 468; VIII, 472.
kinkajou, zoological term VII, 386.
knievogue VII, 69, 173.
lime tree VIII, 42.
lock elm VII, 229, 353, 453.
mahogany VIII, 201, 352.
manioc VIII, 260.
Manx VIII, 83, 152, 231.
mealies VII, 445.
munsie VII, 295.
orchidore VII, 108.
to palmer VII, 52, 157.
panshon VIII, 243, 406, 529.
paulie, dialect word VII, 167, 257.
pin hoen, a ghost word VII, 205, 272.
pirogue VIII, 322.
pitcher VIII, 160.
pize VII, 187.
poor soul, a drink VIII, 520.
sarigue, zoolog. term VII, 166.
selfode VIII, 176.
skilly VII, 216.
tobacco VIII, 322, 490.
Toucan VII, 486; VIII, 22, 67, 85, 171, 250, 331.
verge VII, 281.
yard VII, 281.
water-vole VII, 184.
woore VII, 134, 252.

Flexion. S. Bang. Diehn. Einenkel. Ellinger. Pound. Seidler. Hoffmann in Pecock (III).

Falk (Hjalmar) og Alf **Torp**, Etymologisk Ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (M. Förster).

Finck (F. Nik.), Die Klassifikation der Sprachen. 26 s. Marburg, N. G. Elwert.

Fischer (Josef), Zur mittelenglischen Stabzeile. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, Heft XI, pp. 139 ff. Bonn, Hanstein.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVII, 2 (Schröer).

Fletcher (John James), A Pocket Glossary of Technical Terms, English-French, French-English. 3rd ed. 64mo. Crosby Lockwood & Sons. 1/6.

Förster (D. und M.), Dialekt-Materialien aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. Anglia XXIV, 1.

Funk (J. K.), **March** (F. A.) etc., Standard Dictionary of the English Language. 2 Vols. 2400 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 5 £.

Füchsel (Hans), Die Sprache der Northumbrischen Interlinearversion zum Johannes-Evangelium. 62 s. Münchener Diss. Anglia XXIV, 1.

Gabelentz (G. v. der), Die Sprachwissenschaft, ihre Aufgaben, Methoden und bisherigen Ergebnisse. 2. Aufl. Hrsg. von A. Graf von der Schulenburg. XXI, 520 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 15.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 10 (L. Sütterlin).

Gasc (F. E. A.), A Concise Dictionary of the French and English Languages. New ed. 16mo. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 255.

Giles (P.), Short Manual of Comparative Philology. Rev. Ed. 660 pp. Macmillan. 14/.

Glossarien. S. Fletcher.

Görnemann (W.), Zur Sprache des Textus Roffensis. 57 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (W. Heusser).

Grammatik. a) historische. S. Bülbring. Callaway. Diehn. Einenkel. Hittle. Horn. Kaluza. Liebermann. Lounsbury. Low. Page. Pound. Sarrazin. Seidler. b) neuenglische. S. Bang. Cerf. Ellinger. Harrison. Koeppel. Krüger. Tanger. Wilson. c) vergleichende. S. Finck. Giles. Müller. Paul. Sweet.

Grammatisches in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.:

anyone : every one VII, 205, 294, 358, 432; VIII, 18.
become, use of the word VII, 165, 277.
it belongs with, use of the term VII, 148, 318.
change, adjectival VIII, 462.
'gentlier' as a comparative adverb VIII, 114, 172.
'it' used with regard to persons VIII, 242.
'of whom' for 'whose' VIII, 44.
verbs formed out of proper names VII, 182, 263, 393, 493.

Greenough (J. B.) and G. L. **Kittredge**, Words and their Ways in English Speech. 442 s. New York, The Macmillan Company.

Besp. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht II, 4 (Kaluza).

Grieb (Ch. F.), Englisches Wörterbuch. 10. Aufl. 34 s. 7. Lfg. Stuttgart, Neff. à M. 0,50.

Harbottle (Thomas Benfield) and **Dalbiac** (Philip Hugh), Dictionary of Quotations (French and Italian). With Authors' and Subjects' Indexes. 572 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 41 (L. Fr.). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 239.

Harrison (Caskie), Remarks on the Criteria of Usage, with Special Reference to Kind of (a), sort of (a). Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4, 8.

Hempel (G.), Influence of Vowel of Different Quantity. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3.
— The English River-names Rea, Ree, Rhee etc. English Miscellany (I).
— The 'calf of the leg'. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 5.

Hittle (Erla), Zur Geschichte der altenglischen Präpositionen mid und wiþ (1900).
Bespr. auch Literaturblatt XXIV, 1 (Wülfing). Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (H. Spies). Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 5 (E. Kruisinga). Mod. Lang. Notes XIX, 1 (Flom).

Horn (Wilh.), Beiträge zur Geschichte der englischen Gutturallaute. Diss. VIII, 98 s. Berlin, Gronau. M. 2,80.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 3/4 (Kruisinga).

Horner (Joseph G.), Dictionary of Terms Used in the Practice of Mechanical Engineering. 3rd Ed. Rev. 458 pp. Lockwood. 7/6.

Huber (D.), Über Ursprung und Entwickelung der Sprache. II. T. Programm. 60 s.

Huguenin (Julian), Secondary Stress in Anglo-Saxon (Determined by Metrical Criteria). Johns Hopkins University. Diss. Baltimore.

Hunt (G. M. G.), English-Afrikander, Afrikander-English. For the use of English-speaking People in South Africa. A Handy Vocabulary. 12mo, 130 pp. W. Blackwood. 1/.

Jespersen (Otto), Sprogundervisning. 6 + 186 S. København, Det Schubotheske Forlag.

Kaluza (Max), Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 2. Tl. Laut- u. Formenlehre des Mittel- u. Neuenglischen. XVI, 379 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 7.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 3 (Luick). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 48 (Kluge). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 2 (W. V.). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (W. Franz). Literaturblatt XXIV, 10 (Holthausen).

Karsten (T. E.), Beiträge zur germanischen Wortkunde. (Sonderabzug aus „Mémoires de la Soc. Néo-philologique à Helsingfors III".) Helsingfors. 46 S.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 11 (G. Ehrismann).

Ker (W. P.), Panurge's English. English Miscellany (I).

Kinzelbach (A.), Jagdlicher Sprachführer. Deutsch-Englisch. Taschenwörterbuch f. Jäger, Fischer, Fachleute u. Naturfreunde. 16°. XI, 221 s. Berlin, Parey. Geb. M. 5.

Kloepper (Cl.), Englisches Reallexikon etc. ('99).
Bespr. auch Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4 (W. Keller). Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht III, 5 (Wertheim).

Kluge (Fr.), Über die Aussprache germanischer Namen. Correspondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der deutschen Geschichts- u. Altertumsvereine 49, 10/11.
— Heimweh. Ein wortgeschichtlicher Versuch. 50 s. 4°. Universitätsprogramm. Freiburg i. Br.
— Zur englischen Wortgeschichte. Anglia XXIV, 3.
— Anglo-Saxon Etymologies. English Miscellany (I).

Koeppel (Emil), Spelling-Pronunciations: Bemerkungen über den Einflufs des Schriftbildes auf den Laut im Englischen. VI, 71 s. Strafsburg, Trübner. M. 2. (Quellen & Forschungen. 89. Hft.)

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (W. Horn). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 32 (L. Pr.). Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 2. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 9 (Luick). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (R. Fischer). Literaturblatt XXVI, 3/4 (Kruisinga).

— Tautological Compounds of the English Language. English Miscellany (I).

— Analogiewirkungen zwischen wurzelverwandten Zeit-, Haupt- und Beiwörtern der englischen Sprache. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.

— Zur Semasiologie des Englischen. Sonderabdruck aus der Strafsburger Festschrift zur 46. Versammlung Deutscher Philologen.

Krüger (G.), Zu 'A Note on the Concord of Collectives and Indefinites in English'. Anglia XXIII, 4.

Kürschner (Jos.), Fünfsprachen-Lexikon: Deutsch, Engl., Franz., Italienisch, Lateinisch. 2. Aufl. IV, 3322 Sp. Berlin, Hillger. Geb. M. 5.

Kuhns (Oscar), The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: A Study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. 273 pp. New York, Holt & Co.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 8 (Learned). Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (G. C. Keidel).

Lautlehre. S. Bell. Bülbring. Child. Diehn. Hempl. Horn. Koeppel. Luick. Meyer. Morris. Sarrazin. Sievers. Walde. Wyld. Hoffmann unter Pecock (III, 2). Tachauer unter Benedictineroffizium (III, 2).

Lenz (R.), Über Ursprung und Entwickelung der Sprache. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Jesperson's Progress in Language. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 9.

Lewis, Transverse Alliteration again. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4.

Liebermann (F.), Zum kaufmännischen Englisch um 1480. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

Lindelöf (U.), Zur Frage vom Begriff des Satzes. (Aus Anlafs von Wundt's Völkerpsychologie.) Neuphilolog. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors), Dec.

Lounsbury (T. R.), History of the English Language. Revised and enlarged ed. G. Bell. 5/.

Low (W. H.), The English Language: Its History and Structure. 6th ed., Revised. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. viii—255. Clive. 3/6.

Luick (K.), Der Ursprung der neuenglischen ai-, au-Diphthonge. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

Lütgenau (Dr. F.), Der Ursprung der Sprache. Eine sprach-psychol. Untersuchung. 32 s. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 1,50.

MacMunn (Normann), The Companion Dictionary of Quotations. Being a Volume of Extracts, Old and New, from Writers of all Ages. 12mo, lr., 218 pp. G. Richards. 2/6.

Mätzner (Ed.) u. **Bieling** (Hugo), Altenglische Sprachproben, nebst einem Wörterbuche. 2. Bd. Wörterbuch. 13. Lfg. 3. Abt. s. 465—624. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 8.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 12 (R. W.). Archiv etc. CIX, 1/2 (W. Dibelius); CX, 1/2 (E. Björkman).

Markič (M.), Studien zur exakten Logik und Grammatik. (Fortsetzung.) Progr. Rudolfswert 1900. 29 s. u. 1 Taf.

Martinak (Eduard), Psychologische Untersuchungen zur Bedeutungslehre. VI, 98 s. Leipzig, Barth.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 6 (Schuchardt). Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 8 (K. Morgenroth).

Matthews (Brander), The English Language in America. Scribner's Mag., March.

Mauthner (F.), Beiträge zur Kritik der Sprache. 1. Bd. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta Nachf. M. 12.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 14/15 (W. Bang). Literaturblatt XXV, 10 (Hermann).

Mayor (J. B.), Chapters on English Metre. 2nd Edition Revised and Enlarged. New York, The Macmillan Co.

Mennicken (Franz), Zur mittelenglischen Stabzeile. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, Heft XVII, 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVII, 2 (Schröer).

Metrik. S. Bright. Chaytor. Dahlstedt. Fischer. Mayor.

Meyer (H.), Über den Ursprung der germanischen Lautverschiebung. Zs. f. dtsches Altertum u. dtsche Lit. 45, 1.

— (Paul), Die Sprache der Boeren. Göttingen, F. Wunder.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 6 (E. Kruisinga).

Mittelenglisch. S. Björkman. Diehn. Einenkel. Fischer. Mennicken. Pound. Wyld. Zupitza.

Morris (M. C. F.), Vowel Sounds of the East Yorkshire Folk Speech. Frowde. 1/1.

Max Muller (F.), Last Essays. 1st Series. Essays on Language, Folklore, and other Subjects. 368 pp. Longmans. 5/.

Muret-Sanders, Deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch. 18.—22. Lfg. Berlin, Langenscheidt. je M. 1,50.

— Encyklopädisches engl.-deutsches u. deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch. II. T. Deutsch-Englisch A—E, bearb. v. Prof. Dr. Sanders, fortgeführt unter Mitwirkung v. Cornelius Stoffel von Prof. Dr. Imman. Schmidt. Grofse Ausg. Lex. 8°. 2368 u. XLIII s. Berlin, Langenscheidt's Verl. M. 36; geb. in 2 Halbfrzbdn je M. 21.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 7 (Schröer).

— Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary. 4 Vols. Grevel. 21/. ea.

— Krüger, Zusätze und Berichtigungen zu Murets Wörterbuch. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 10.

Murray (James A. H.), A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Vol. 4: Green—Gyzzarn. Vol. 5: Invalid—Jew; Jew—Kairine; Kaiser—Kyx. Vol. 6: L—Lap. 4°. Clarendon Press. 5/. ea.

Bespr Vol. 4: Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 78, 138; Vol. 5: Ibid. VIII, 54, 434, 474. The Academy 1522. The Athenaeum 3848, 3863. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 19 (Luick). Vol. 6: The Athenaeum 3837. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 298. Englische Studien XXXIV, 2 (A. Schröer) (Vols. 3—8).

Murray (James A. H.), A Companion Dictionary of the English Language. Narrow 12mo. Routledge. 2/; lr., 2/6.

Namenforschung. S. Bardsley. Bradley. Hempl. Polander. Skeat.

Namenforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Achill Island XII, 36, 133, 171, 254.
Arbuthnott VII, 368, 458; VIII, 88.
Arrand, Darrand, surnames VII, 75.
Arundel, place-name VII, 28, 255, 336.
Barons Down VIII, 264, 372, 453.
Barras, place-name VIII, 202, 228, 367, 373.
Bayard, name of a horse VII, 106, 369, 477.
Beaulieu, ecclesiastical place-name VIII, 397.
Belamur, plant-name VIII, 264, 352.
Bethlem, official name of the hospital VII, 505.
Blue Beard. Supposed original of. VII, 224, 355.
Boca China VII, 69, 154, 312.
Bull and Last, tavern sign VII, 128, 254, 331, 411.
Cam (the River) VII, 365.
Cann office, place-name in Montgomeryshire VIII, 304, 371, 451.
Centipedes. Local names of. VII, 266, 395.
Christian names: Bijou VII, 48, 137. *Kinborough* VIII, 504.
Codrington VII, 28.
Cornish place-names VII, 488; VIII, 93.
Cuckland, surname VIII, 384, 510.
Daisy names VII, 8, 53, 250. *Cornish daisy names* VII, 428; VIII, 210.
Docklow, place-name VIII, 384, 488.
Downing Street VII, 92.
Easter Magiant VII, 34, 136.
English and Scotch names reproduced in America VII, 471 (O. H. Darlington).
Gill's Lap, place-name VII, 228, 356.
Gornall = Troughton VIII, 384.
Huguenot VIII, 165, 308.
Ippleton, co. Devon VII, 50, 113, 217, 297, 353, 473.
Iveagh, co. Down VII, 428; VIII, 50.
Juggins, use of the surname VII, 247, 392; VIII, 69.
lady bird. Suffolk name for. VIII, 87.
Larksfield VIII, 264, 372, 453.
Leghorn VII, 47, 110, 253.
Lloyd, floyd, interchange of the names VIII, 241, 329.
Manx VIII, 83, 152, 231, 424, 460.
Names of Streets and Places in the County of London VIII, 421.
National nicknames VII, 135, 253.
Saranine Colour VII, 9.
Smous = Jew VII, 131, 298.
Surnames introduced into England VII, 28, 98, 235, 271, 436 *Kemp* VII, 427; VIII, 119. *Marlborough, pronunciation* VIII,

164, 291, 468. *Messiter* VII, 29. *Phillipps* VII, 468. *St. Kilda* VIII, 324, 487. *St. Mary Matfelon* VIII, 337. *Talbot* VII, 336. *Toucan* VII, 486. *Valia* VII, 447.

South African Names VIII, 327.

Tombland, place-name in Norwich VIII, 245, 352.

Waurom, co. Hertford VII, 129.

Wonham VIII, 283, 353.

Nausester, Denken, Sprechen, Lehren. I. Die Grammatik.

Bespr. Revue critique 49 (V. H.). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 9 (O. W.). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04, No. 14 (Martinak).

Ogilvie (John), An English Dictionary. Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. With Supplement containing words recently introduced. pp. vii—476. Blackie. 2/.

Oltuszewski (W.), Psychologie und Philosophie der Sprache. 70 s. Berlin, Fischer's medic. Buchh. M. 1,50.

Page (Thomas), The English Language, its Sources, Growth, History, and Literature. Including Biographies of Principal Authors. 115 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 1/6.

Palander (Hugo), Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen. I. Die Namen der Säugetiere.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (Rud. Much).

Paul (H.), Grundriſs der german. Philologie. Hrsg. v. H. Paul. 2. Aufl. I. Bd. 6. (Schluſs) Lfg. s. XX, 1233—1621. Straſsburg, Trübner. M. 5. (1. Bd. kplt. M. 25, geb. 28.)

Pearson (Mrs. A. Cyril), Acrostic Dictionary. New and enlarged ed., containing about 40,000 Words with their Initials and Finals, Alphabetically Arranged. 316 pp. Pearson. 3/6.

Philipp (K.), Englisches Forstwörterbuch. VIII, 107 s. Neudamm, J. Neumann. Geb. M. 3,50.

Phonetik. S. Jespersen. Scripture. Sievers.

Phrases and Quotations. S. Browne. Harbottle. Hempl. MacMunn. Smith.

Phrases and Quotations in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

A bumper of good liquor VIII, 283, 349.

Ah 'll travis ther VIII, 52, 130, 229, 294.

All roads lead to Rome VII, 427, 511.

As warm as a bat VIII, 142, 293.

Blind Bayard VII, 106, 369, 477.

Blood is thicker than water VIII, 238, 428.

British Lion VII, 349.

Give sorrow vent VIII, 326.

The Glorious uncertainty of the game VIII, 164, 231.

Go not halfe way to mete a cumming sorrow VIII, 146, 484.

Grin through VIII, 225, 310.

Have communion with all VIII, 85, 154, 473.

He is oft the wisest man VIII, 85, 154.

Hill me up VIII, 112, 192.

If your lips would keep from slips VIII, 146, 275.

A penny in the forehead VIII, 104, 189.

Play the goat VIII, 302, 510.
Smoking a cobbler VIII, 148, 233, 312.
There is a day in spring VIII, 423, 511.
Twopenny tube VII, 29, 116, 218, 375.
You might ride to Romford on it VIII, 306, 430.

Pound (L.), The Comparison of Adjectives in English in the XVth and the XVIth Century. Diss. Heidelberg. 82 s.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 3/4 (Förster). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (C. Stoffel).

Redhouse (J. W.), A Turkish and English Lexicon. 30/. — English-Turkish. 16/. Clarendon Press.

Rosenberg (F.), Das Leben der Wörter. Preufsische Jahrbücher 1900, Dez.

Sarrazin (G.), Der Ursprung der neuenglischen ai-, au-Diphthonge. Englische Studien XXIX, 2.

Scheffler (K.), Bezeichnungen der verwandtschaftlichen Verhältnisse zwischen den Eltern des Mannes und denen seiner Frau. Zs. d. allgem. dtsch. Sprachvereins XVI, 6.

Schlutter, Lexical and Glossographical Notes. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 7.

Schoof (W.), Die deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Wortkunde. 76 s. Marburger Diss. (1900).

Scripture, Speech Curves. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 2/3.
— Phonetic Notation. Ibid. XVI, 6.
— Current Notes in Phonetics. Ibid. XVI, 7.

Seidler (O.), Die Flexion des einfachen englischen Demonstrativpronomens in der Übergangszeit 1000—1200. 68 s. Diss. Jena.

Semasiology. S. Bréal. Koeppel. Martinak. Stern.

Sidgwick (Alfred), The Use of Words in Reasoning. 382 pp. Black. net, 7/6.

Sievers (E.), Zum angelsächsischen Vocalismus. 60 s. 4°. Progr. Leipzig, Edelmann. M. 2,40.
— Grundzüge der Phonetik zur Einführung in das Studium der Lautlehre der indogermanischen Sprachen. 5. verb. Aufl. XVI, 328 s. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel. M. 5.

Skeat (Walter W.), Notes on English Etymology. Chiefly reprinted from the Transactions of the Philological Society. 504 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 8/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3846. The Academy 1530. Literar. Centralblatt 44 (L. Proescholdt). Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 2 (Holthausen). Archiv etc. CIX, 1/2 (E. Björkman). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 155. Literaturblatt XXV, 1 (Horn).
— A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. New ed., rewritten and rearranged. 680 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 5/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3846. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (Max Förster). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 418. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 2 (F. Holthausen).
— The Place-Names of Cambridgeshire. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 196.

Smith (Charles Alphonso), Interpretative Syntax. (1900.)
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (John Ries). Ibid. 3 (Smith; Ries. Erwiderung und Gegenantwort).

— (Charles John), Synonyms Discriminated. A Dictionary of Synonymous Words in the English Language. Illustrated with Quotations from Standard Writers. Edit. by Rev. H. Percy Smith. (Bohn's Libraries.) 794 pp. G. Bell. 6/.

— (G. C. Moore), 'A Blood.' The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Soules (Richard), A Dictionary of English Synonyms and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. New ed., revised and enlarged by George H. Howison. 456 pp. Warne. 7/6.

Sprachgeschichte. S. Gabelentz. Giles. Huber. Lenz. Lütgenau. Müller. Toller.

Sprachphilosophisches. S. Lindelöf. Markič. Mauthner. Nausester. Oltuszewsky. Sidgwick. Thumb-Marbe. Wundt.

Sprichwörter. S. Browne.

Stern (Emil), Tropus und Bedeutungswandel. 14 s. Wien, Selbstverlag.
Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 3 (R. W. Meyer).

Stoffel (C.), Intensives and Downtoners. (1900.)
Bespr. auch in Museum IX, 4 (Roorda).

Sturgis (R.), Dictionary of Architecture and Building. Vols. 1, 2. 4°. Macmillan. 25/. ea.

Swaay (H. A. J. van), Het prefix ga-, gi-, ge-, zijn geschiedenis, en zijn invloed op de „Aktionsart" meer bijzonder in het Oudnederfrankisch en het Oudsaksisch. 305 s. 12°. Utrecht, Kemink & Zoon.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 1 (O. Behaghel).

Sweet (H.), Linguistic Affinity. Otia Merseiana II.

Synonyma. S. Smith.

Syntax. S. Callaway. Einenkel. Ellinger. Harrison. Krüger. Tanger. Wilson. Wülfing unter Alfred (III, 2).

Tanger (G.), Englisch to be to im Vergleich zu I shall. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4.

Thumb und Marbe, Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die psychologischen Grundlagen der sprachlichen Analogiebildung. 4 + 87 s. Leipzig, Engelmann. M. 2.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 2 (P. Mentz). Museum IX, 11 (G. Heymans). Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 3 (R. M. Meyer). Literaturblatt XXIII, 12 (Schuchardt u. Kinkel). Revue critique '02, No. 4 (Meillet).

Tolhausen (Alex.), Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues franç., anglaise et allemande. Vol. I. Français-allemand-anglais. 4e éd., avec un supplément de 1901, enrichi de nombreux termes d'électricité, de télégraphie, de téléphonie etc. XII, 809 u. 197 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 10; Suppl. allein M. 2.

Toller (T. N.), Outlines of the History of the English Language. 298 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 4/.

Tregear (E.), A Dictionary of Mangarcoa (or Gambier Islands). Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 6 d.

Übungsbücher. S. Wyatt. Zupitza.

The **Useful** Dictionary of the English Language. 344 pp. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. 1/.

Vising (Joh.), Franska Språket i England. Göteborg, Universitätsprogramm.

Walde (Al.), Die germanischen Auslautsgesetze (1900).

Bespr. auch Zs. f. deutsche Philol. XXXIII, 4 (V. Michels). Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 1/2 (Franck).

Wilkinson (R. J.), A Malay-English Dictionary. Part 1: Alif to Za. 4°. Sampson Low & Co. 50/.

Wilson (Ch. Bundy), Collectives and Indefinites again. Anglia XXIV, 3.

Wood (F. A.), Germanic Etymologies (darunter ags blæc, hóh, hreot; schott. swats). Americana Germanica III, 3/4.

Wortforschung. S. Ayres. Becker. Crome. Greenough. Karsten. Kluge. Koeppel. Rosenberg. Scheffler. Schoof.

Wortforschung in der Anglia XXIV, 309/10: Kluge, Zur englischen Wortgeschichte (bidéne, gear, me. glaive).

— in Anglia Beibl. XII, 2: Wülfing, Kommt an in der Bedeutung von if schon im Altenglischen vor?

— in The Athenaeum: Cords and crowdy (3834, 3837) (Skeat). Brazilian words in English (3860).

— im Archiv etc. CV, 3/4: F. Holthausen, Die Aussprache von neuenglisch father und rather.

— in The English Miscellany (s. unter I): A. Matthews, The word 'vendue'.

— in Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 1: Wood, Some Derived Meanings. — Ibid. XVI, 2: Phelps, 'Learn' and 'Teach'. — Ibid. XVI, 4: Read, Modern English ajar.

— in Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 1: H. Lely, oats = watts.

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.:

abacus, use of the word by Sir W. Scott VIII, 304, 412.

ale, lanted ale VII, 75, 157. *Invention of bottled ale* VII, 287, 412, 514.

alehouse lettice VIII, 83, 234.

alright = all right VIII, 240, 312, 413, 493.

anaconda VIII, 80.

"Ance mariole" in a charter VII, 47, 95, 250.

Apostle spoons VII, 350, 410.

atte = at the. Use of the word in mediaeval records VII, 388, 474; VIII, 229.

bart, as a verb VII, 165, 237.

battle. Definition of a pitched battle VII, 32.

battledore, game of VII, 469.

been, pronunciation of the word VII, 189.

bench = elders' platform in churches VII, 487.

ben-clerk VIII, 325, 512.

berth = to lay down floor-boards VII, 505.

blackheads, use of the word VII, 169, 253.

blackstrap VII, 33.

bob-baw VII, 232.

bolten VIII, 186, 307.

brattle, dialect word VII, 500.

butty, dialect word VII, 51.

caba, meaning of the word VII, 85, 218.

caledonianize VII, 5.

canny, sailor's term VII, 488.

canouse, its meaning VII, 329, 412.

— S. aufserdem:

bobcat, the hunter's and trapper's name for the lynx. President Roosevelt, 'With the Cougar Hounds'. Scribner's Mag., Oct.

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Bosworth. Century Supplement. Chambers. Cheyne-Black. Cordingley. Dorland. Duane. Eadie. Funk. Horner. Murray. Ogilvie. Pearson. Skeat. Smith. Soules. Sturgis. Useful Dictionary. b) englisch-deutsche. S. Grieb. Kinzelbach. Kürschner. Muret-Sanders. Philipp. c) englisch und andere Sprachen. S. Browne (Hebrew-

Greek). Gasc (French). Hunt (Afrikander). Kürschner (deutsch-französ.-ital.-latein.). Redhose (türkisch). Tolhausen (französ.-deutsch). Tregear (Mangarcoa). Wilkinson (malayisch). d) technische. S. Century Supplement Dict. (yardening). Cordingley (stock exchange). Dorland (medicine). Duane (medicine). Fletcher. Horner (mechanic engineering). Kinzelbach (Jagd). Philipp (Forstwesen). Sturgis (Bauwesen). Tolhausen.

Wundt (W.), Sprachgeschichte und Sprachpsychologie. Mit Rücksicht auf B. Delbrück's „Grundfragen zur Sprachforschung". 110 s. Leipzig, Engelmann. M. 2.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 8 (K. Morgenroth) Literaturblatt XXV, 7 (Sütterlin).

— Völkerpsychologie. Die Sprache (1900).

Bespr. auch in deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 6 (Külpe). Museum IX, 9 (Heymans). Revue critique '02, No. 32 (A. Meillet).

Wyatt (Alfred J.), An Elementary Old English Reader. Early West Saxon. X, 171 pp. Cambridge, University Press. 4/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 1 (Klaeber). Englische Studien XXXIII, 3 (W. Horn). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 3 (Sokoll).

Wyld (H. C.), The History of Old English Fronted Initial ȝ (palatal) in the Middle and Modern English Dialects. Otia Merseiana (II).

Zupitza (Jul.), Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch. 6. verb. Auflage bearb. v. J. Schipper. X, 337 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 6,80.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (E. Björkman). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 6 (Kaluza). Literaturblatt XXVI, 11 (Horn).

III. Literatur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik. Altenglische Literatur. Amerikanische Literatur. Angelsächsisch. Ballade. Bibel. Biographien. Bühnenwesen. Drama. Elisabethanische Literatur. Epik. Essays. Irische Literatur. Kritik. Legende. Liedersammlungen. Literaturgeschiche. Lyrik. Mittelenglisch. Mythologie. Prosa. Religiöse Dichtung. Roman. Schottische Dichtung. Selections. Theater. Tiersage.

Addison (D. D.), Clergy in American Life and Letters. Macmillan. 5/.

Aesthetik. S. Beeching. Bradley. Chevrillon. Cohn. Courthope. Jordan. Meyer. Music. Naumann. Paulsen. Pelissier. Romance. Strecker. Velzen.

Altenglische Literatur. S. Förster. Holthausen.

Amerikanische Literatur. S. Addison. Beers. Dawson. Fletcher. Hatfield. Mason. Newcomer. Onderdonk. Theatre. Walz. Wendell.

Angelsächsisch. S. Otto. Schauffler.

Apthorp (William Foster), The Opera Past and Present. An Historical Sketch. With Portraits. 258 pp. J. Murray. net, 5/.

Archer (William), Poets of the Younger Generation. With 33 Full-page Portraits from Woodcuts by Robert Bryden. 574 pp. J. Lane. net, 21/.

Axon (W. E. A.), The Juvenile Library. The Library, Feb.

Ballade. S. Fehr. Ford. Herzfeld. Karsten. Mead.

Baumgartner (Alex. S. J.), Geschichte der Weltliteratur. IV. Die lat. u. griech. Lit. der christl. Völker. 1. u. 2. Aufl. XVI, 694 s. Freiburg i. B., Herder. M. 10,80, geb. in halbsaff. 13,20.

— Weltliteratur. 31. u. 32. Lfg. Freiburg i. B., Herder. je M. 1,20.

Beeching (H. C.), Two Lectures, introductory to the Study of Poetry. 60 pp. Cambridge University Press. sd., 1s.; 2/.

— English Literature and American Professors. The Athenaeum 3839.

Beerbohm (Max), The Spirit of Caricature. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.

Beers (Henry A.), A History of English Romanticism in the Nineteenth Century. New York, Holt & Co. 9/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3893.

— Literature and the Civil War. The Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Beljame (A.), Le Public et les Hommes de Lettres en Angleterre.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 2 (Ackermann).

Bennett (E. A.), Fame and Fiction: an Enquiry into certain Popularities. 274 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Betz (L. P.), La Littérature comparée. (1900.)

Bespr. auch in Zs. f. dtsche. Philologie XXXIV, 4 (K. Drescher). Das literarische Echo III, 10.

Bibel. S. Hoare. S. aufserdem: On the Translation of the New Testament. Notes & Quer. 9th Series. VIII, 182.

— The Diction of the New Testament. Ibid. VIII, 243, 333.

Billing (Anna Hunt), A Guide to the Middle English Metrical Romances Dealing with English and German Legends, and with the Cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. Yale Studies in English IX.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3856. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1 (Cl. S. Northup).

Biographien. S. Archer. Fields. Harkins. Howells. Loforte-Randi. Pond. Rawnsley. Shaylor.

Blöte (J. F. D.), Der Ursprung der Schwanrittertradition in englischen Adelsfamilien. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

Bespr. Bulletin d'Histoire Linguistique et Littéraire Française des Pays-Bas (Ch. Martens).

Bolte (J.), König Eduard III. von England und die Gräfin von Salisbury. Studien f. vergl. Literaturgesch. I, 1.

Bossert (A.), La légende chevaleresque de Tristan et Iseult, essai de littérature comparée.

Bespr. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 6 (W. Golther). Revue critique '02, No. 29 (F. Piquet). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 50 (Fr.).

Bradley (A. C.), Poetry for Poetry's Sake. An Inaugural Lecture delivered June 5, 1901. Clarendon Press. net, 1/.

Brandes (George), Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. Vol. 1. The Emigrant Literature. 212 pp. Heineman. net, 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1524.

— Moderne Geister. Literarische Bildnisse aus dem 19. Jhdt. 4. Aufl. VII, 566 s. Frankfurt a. M., Litterar. Anstalt. Geb. M. 11,50.

Briscoe (J. Potter), Tudor and Stuart Love Songs. Selected and Edited. 158 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.

British Song Book. Including the most Popular and Favourite Songs of Great Britain. Dicks. 1/.

Bretanek (Rud.), Geschichte des englischen Maskenspiels und verwandter Gattungen. XV, 371 s. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philol. XV.) Wien, Braumüller. M. 12.

Brownell (W. C.), Victorian Prose Masters: Thackeray, George Carlyle, Mathew Arnold, Ruskin, and George Meredith. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Bube (Johanna), The Story of English Literature. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg, u. mit Anm. versehen (1900). 176 + 23 S. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (A. Somerville Story).

Bühnenwesen. S. Lawrence. Liebermann. Pond.

Bullen (A. H.), Speculum Amantis: Love Poems from Rare Song Books and Miscellanies of the 17th Century. Bullen. 21/.

Burroughs (John), Songs of Nature: an Anthology of English Nature Verse. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Butler (P.), A Note on the Origin of the Liturgical Drama. English Miscellany (I).

Canning (Hon. Albert S. G.), British Power of Thought. A Historical Inquiry. xii—318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Carleton (A. E. M.), Outlines of English Literature, 1789—1815. With Prose Versions of Moore's "Paradise and the Peri" and Byron's "Prisoner of Chillon". Simpkin. net, 9d.

Carrington, Die Figur des Juden in der dramatischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts.

Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 1/2 (Hirsch).

Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. New Ed. by David Patrick. A History Critical and Biographical of Authors in the English Tongue etc. with Specimens of their Writings. Illus. Vol. I. 14 + 832 pp. Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. und engl. Unterricht I, 4 (Kaluza). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (A. Brandl).

Chevrillon (A.), Etudes anglaises. 16°. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 3,50.

Civello (Ign.), Studî critici. 267 pp. Palermo, Alberto Reber. L. 3. (Enth. u. a.: Il mondo dello spirito: Amleto; Faust; Manfredo. Il romanzo sperimentale . . .).

Clouston (W. A.), Literary Coincidences; a Bookstall Bargain; and other Papers. Frontispiece. 167 pp. Morison Bros. (Glasgow). 6d.

Cohn (Jonas), Allgemeine Ästhetik. X, 293 s. Leipzig, Engelmann. M. 6, geb. 7.

Collins (John Churton), Ephemera Critica, or, Plain Truths about Current Literature. 380 pp. Constable. 7/6.

Bespr. Revue critique 22 (J. J. Jusserand). Literar. Centralblatt 27 (H. C.).

Colloquies of Criticism; or, Literature and Democratic Patronage. By —. viii—117 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

Cook (Theodore), Anthology of Humorous Verse. 384 pp. 12°. Virtue. 2/.

Couch (Quiller-), The Novel in the Nineteenth Century. Pall Mall Mag., Febr.

Courthope (William John), Life in Poetry; Law in Taste. Two Series of Lectures Delivered in Oxford, 1892—1900. 452 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Creizenach (W.), Geschichte des neueren Dramas. 2. Band: Renaissance und Reformation. 1. Tl. 14 + 532 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 14.

Cushmann, The Devil and the Vice in the English Drammatic Literature before Shakespeare. (1900.)

Bespr. auch in Zs. f. dtschs. Altert. u. Lit. 45, 4 (Keller). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (G. B. Churchill).

Dammholz (R.), Englische Poesie. 2 Teile. Mit Wörterbuch hg. Hannover u. Berlin, C. Meyer. 0,75 + 1 M.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (R. Ackermann).

Dawson (S. E.), The Prose Writers of Canada. An Address delivered before the Teachers of the City and District of Montreal. 39 pp. E. M. Renouf (Montreal). 1/.

Dessoff (Alb.), Über englische, italienische und spanische Dramen in den Spielverzeichnissen deutscher Wandertruppen. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 4.

Didaktik. S. Whittuck.

Drama. S. Butler. Dessoff. Faust. Gwynn. Herz. Leach. Naumann. Nelle. Pfordten. Schnupp.

Duff (Sir M. E. G.), Victorian Anthology. 594 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Duvau (L.), Mythologie figurée de l'Edda. 15 pp. 4°. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale.

Eagar (Alex.), Songs of the Sword and the Soldier. Coll. and Ed. 300 pp. Sands. 3/6.

Elisabethanische Literatur. S. Nelle.

Elster (E.), Weltliteratur und Literaturvergleichung. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

Epik. S. Otto.

Essays. S. Beerbohm. Beljame. Bennett. Bradley. Canning. Civello. Elster. Finck. Fyles. Gnad. How to write a Novel. How to write an Essay. Knowlson. Lang. Music. Paul. Robertson. Saintsbury. Shaylor. Smeaton. Smith.

Faust, Das ältere englische Schauspiel in Nachbildungen. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XV, 4.

— (A. B.), The Problematic Hero in German Fiction. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.

Fehr (B.), Die formelhaften Elemente in den alten englischen Balladen. I. Wortformeln. Diss. Basel. 89 s. u. 17 Tabellen.

— Die Lieder der Hs. Add. 5665 (Ritson's Folio-Ms.). Archiv CVI, 2/4.

— Weitere Beiträge zur englischen Lyrik des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

Ferguson (S.), Lays of the Western Gael. Dublin, Sealy & Co 2/.

Fiction and Politics. The Edinburgh Review, Jan.

Fields (J. T.), Yesterdays with Authors. Boston and London. 16/.

Finck (H. T.), Songs and Writers. 270 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Fletcher (Alice C.), Indian Story and Song from North America. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Ford. Vagabond Songs and Ballads of Scotland. With many Old and Familiar Melodies. Edited, with Notes, by Robert Ford. 2nd Series. Imp. 16mo, 278 pp. A. Gardner. net, 5/.

Forshaw, Poetical Tributes to the Memory of H. M. G. M. Queen Victoria. Ed. by Ch. F. Forshaw. 312 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Förster (Max), Two Notes on Old English Dialogue Literature. No. 14 der 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Zur altenglischen Quintinuslegende. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

— Symbolformeln der älteren englischen Kirche. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Fränkel (L.), Romanische, insbesondere italienische Wechselbeziehungen zur englischen Literatur. (1900.)

Bespr. auch Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (E. Koeppel).

Fyles (F.) Dhe Theatre and its People. New York and London. 6/.

Garnett (R.), The Romance of the Lily. No. 14 der 'English Miscellany' (I).

Gayley (Chs. Mills) and **Scott** (Fred. N.), An Introduction to the Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism. '00.

Bespr. auch Deutsche Literaturzeitung, No. 12 (C. Busse). Zs. f. roman. Philol. XXVI, 5 (K. Vossler).

Gibson (C.), Divine Song in its Human Echo. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Glen (J.), Early Scottish Melodies: including Examples from MSS. and Early Printed Works, with a Number of Comparative Tunes, Notes on Former Annotators, English and other Claims, and Biographical Notices. Edinburgh, J. & R. Glen. 10/6.

Gnad (Ernst), Literarische Essays. 3. Folge. III, 200 s. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky. M. 2,50.

Goerlich (E.), The British Empire. Its Geography, History and Literature. Ein Hilfsbuch für den englischen Unterricht in den oberen Klassen. (Sonderabdruck des II. T. des englischen Lesebuchs. 157 s. Paderborn, F. Schöningh. M. 1,40.

— Englisches Lesebuch. 2. Aufl. VIII, 315 s. Ebd. M. 2,80.

— Englisches Übungsbuch. 2. Aufl. VIII, 202 s. Ebd. M. 2.

Golden Legend. Leaves from the Golden Legend. Chosen by H. D. Madge. 306 pp. 12°. Constable. 3/6.

Gomme, Old English Singing Games.

Auch bespr. in Man, April.

Grack (W.), Studien über die dramatische Behandlung der Geschichte von Herodes und Mariamne in der englischen und deutschen Literatur. Massinger; Fenton; Hebbel; Stephen Philips. Königsberger Diss. 135 s. Leipzig, O. Schack. M. 2.

Graham (H. G.), Scottish Men of Letters in the Eighteenth Century. 453 pp. Black. 18/.

Gribble (Francis), Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks. 364 pp. Constable. 18/.

Gummere (Franc B.), The Beginnings of Poetry. X, 483 pp. The Macmillan Company. 12/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3878. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 17 (Grosse). Bulletin du Musée Belge VII, 1 (Counson).

— The Sister's Son. 'English Miscellany' (I), No. 17.

Gwynn (Stephen), A Specimen of Mediæval Irish Poetry. The Fortnightly Review, March.

— The Irish Literary Theatre and its Affinities. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Hallbauer (O.), Englische Parlamentsreden. Mit Anm. z Schulgebr. hrsg. VIII, 103 s. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (Krummacher).

Hamerton (J. A.), The Passing of Victoria. Poets' Tribute. Poems by Thom. Hardy, W. E. Henley etc. Coll. by J. A. Hamerton. 192 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.

Harkins (E. F.), Little Pilgrimages among the Men who have written Famous Books. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Hastings (Charles), The Theatre, its Development in France and England, and a History of its Greek and Latin Origins. With an Introductory Letter from Monsieur Victorien Sardou. Authorised Translation by Frances A. Welby. 384 pp. Duckworth. net, 8/.

Bespr. The Academy 1509. The Athenaeum 3863.

Hatfield (J. T.), The Influence of the American Revolution on German Literature. Americana Germanica III, 3/4.

Heartsease: a Cycle of Song. 12°. D. Nutt. 2/6.

Heliand. Collitz (H.), The Home of the Heliand. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.

Herz (E.), Englische Schauspieler und englisches Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland. Tl. I. 64 s. Bonner Diss.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch XL (A. Hauffen). Zs. f. dtsche. Philol. 36, 4 (G. Witkowski).

Herzfeld (G.), Zur Geschichte von Bürgers Leonore in England. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Hoare (H. W.), The Evolution of the English Bible: an Historical Sketch of the Successive Versions from 1382 to 1885. With Portraits and Specimen Pages from Old Bibles. 332 pp. Murray. 10/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3838.

Hock (Stefan), Die Vampyrsagen und ihre Verwertung in der deutschen Literatur.

Bespr. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXIII, 3 (Albr. Dieterich). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 31 (Petsch).

Holthausen (F.), Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen. Anglia XXIII, 4, XXIV, 1/2.

How to Write a Novel: a Practical Guide to the Art of Fiction. 234 pp. ('How to' Series.) G. Richards. 3/6.

How to Write an Essay. By the Author of 'How to Write a Novel'. 116 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Howells (W. D.), Heroines of Fiction: a Narrative of the best-known Heroines in Fiction, with a Critical Estimate of Works. 70 Illus. 2 Vols. New York and London. 20/.

— Literary Friends and Acquaintance: a Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. 300 pp. Harper. 10/6.

— A Psychological Counter-Current in Recent Fiction. North American Review, Dec.

Irische Literatur. S. Ferguson. Gwynn. Mabynogion. Meyer. O'Donoghue.

Johnson (A.), Etude sur la littérature comparée de la France et de l'Angleterre à la fin du XVIIe siècle. Lafosse. Otway. Saint Réal. Origine et Transformations d'un thème tragique. 457 pp. Paris, Hachette.

Jones (Henry A.), The Drama in the English Provinces. The Nineteenth Century, Febr.

Jordan (F.), Moral Nerve and the Error of Literary Verdicts. Kegan Paul & Co. 3/6.

Kahle (B.), Das Christentum in der altwestnordischen Dichtung. Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi. XVII, 2.

Karsten (G. E.), The Ballad of the Cruel Moor. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3.

Kiessmann (R.), Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung Eleonorens von Poitou für die Literatur ihrer Zeit. Progr. Bernburg.

Kippenberg (A.), Die Sage vom Herzog von Luxenburg und die historische Persönlichkeit ihres Trägers. 8 + 280 s. Leipzig, W. Engelmann. M. 7.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3849. Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgesch. II, 4 (Pillet). Museum X, 1 (Blöte). Bulletin d'Histoire Linguistique et Litt. Franç. des Pays-Bas (C. Liégeois). Zs. f. französ. Spr. u. Lit. XXVII, 2,4 (L. Fränkel).

Knowlson (T. Sharper), How to Study English Literature. With an Appendix on Fine Passages in Prose and Poetry. Selected by Prof. Dowden, Thomas Hardy, George Meredith, and many Others. 168 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

Köhler (Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften. Hrsg. von Joh. Bolte. Bd. 2: Kleinere Schriften zur erzählenden Dichtung des Mittelalters. Bd. 3: Kleinere Schriften zur neueren Literaturgeschichte, Volkskunde und Wortforschung. 12 + 700 s.; 15 + 659 s. Berlin, E. Felber. Jeder Band M. 16.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 24. Literarisches Centralblatt 39 (L. Fränkel).

Kritik. S. Beeching. Brandes. Civello. Collins. Colloquies. Gayley. Lang. Ouida. Smith.

Lang (Andrew), Examinations in Fiction. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.

— The Reading Public. Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Lawrence (A. E. Barnes-), The Modern Stage and Christian Duty. A Paper read before the Rochester Diocesan Conference. 16mo, 25 pp. Marshall Bros. 4d.

Leach (A. F.), Some English Plays and Players 1220—1548. 'English Miscellany' (I).

Legende. S. Billing. Förster. Tobler. Toldo. Varnhagen.

Levi (A. R.), Storia della letteratura Inglese dalle origini al tempo presente. Vol. II. Palermo, Reber. L. 7.
— Letteratura Drammatica. (1900.)
Bespr. auch Literaturblatt XXVI, 11 (Stiefel).

Liddell (Mark), An Introduction to the Scientific Study of English Poetry.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 7 (E. P. Morton). Literarisches Centralblatt '03, No. 4 (M. W.). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 1 (E. D. Hanscom).

Liebau, König Eduard III. von England im Lichte der europäischen Poesie. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (A. L. Stiefel). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 3 (R. K. Root). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 10 (R. Fischer).
— König Eduard III. von England und die Gräfin von Salisbury (1900). S. 'The Raigne of King Edward'. (III, 3.)
Bespr. auch Museum VIII, 10 (Logeman). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Keller). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 10 (R. Fischer).

Liebermann (F.), Zur alt- und mittelenglischen Handschriftenkunde. Archiv CV, 3/4.
— Englische Schaustellungen um 1115. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.
— Der Chevalier au cygne in England. Archiv CVII, 1/2.

Liedersammlungen. S. Archer. British Song Book. Burroughs. Cook. Dammholz. Duff. Eagar. Ferguson. Forshaw. Hamerton. Heartsease. Little Book. Nicklin. Palgrave. Stanley. Thomson. Wilson.

Lintilhac (E.), Le théâtre au moyen âge. Revue des cours et conférences X, 5.

Literaturgeschichte. a) allgemeine. S. Baumgartner. Brandes. Bube. Carleton. Chambers. Creizenach. Gummere. Levi. Mathew. Pancoast. Snell. Thompson. Wyatt. b) vergleichende. S. Fränkel. Johnson. Mallarme. Saintsbury. Schücking. Schuyler. Taylor. Toldo. Vetter. Vreeland. Zeiger. c) Einzelforschungen. S. Apthorp. Axon. Beers. Blöte. Bolte. Bossert. Brotanek. Carrington. Cushman. Garnett. Grack. Gribble. Gummere. Herzfeld. Hock. Kiessmann. Kippenberg. Köhler. Liebau. Liebermann. Lohre. Margraf. Naumann. Pieri. Pillet. Porter. Prisoners. Rawnsley. Samtleben. Sandbach. Savorini. Schneider. Sellier. Tobler. Toldo. Varnhagen. Vreeland. Walz. Weston.

Little Book of English Lyrics. 478 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

Litttle Book of Light Verse. With Intro. and Notes by A. C. Deane. 212 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/6; 2/6.

Liturgies. Scottish Liturgies of the Reign of James VI. Ed., with Intro., by G. W. Spratt. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Loforte-Randi (Andrea), Nelle letterature straniere. 3ª serie. Umoristi. Palermo, Reber. L. 2,50.
Bespr. Lirerar. Centralblatt 47.

Lohre (H.), Zur Geschichte des Volksliedes im 18. Jahrhundert. 38 s. Berliner Diss.

Losch (F.), Mythologische Studien im Gebiete des Baldermythus. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft III, 4.

Lyrik. S. Fehr.

Maas (H.), Die Kindertruppen, ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der englischen Theatergesellschaften in dem Zeitraume von 1559—1642. 28 s. Göttinger Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

Mabynogion. Morgan (M. O.), Kimmerian Revelations. Mabyn of the Mabynogion. The Royal Winged Son of Stonehenge and Avebury. Whittaker. 7/6.

Mallarme (S.), and Others. Studies in European Literature: Being the Taylorian Lectures, 1889—1899. 376 pp. Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Margraf (E.), Einflufs der deutschen Literatur auf die englische am Ende des 18. und im ersten Drittel des 19. Jahrhunderts. 83 s. Diss. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. M. 1,50.

Marie de France. Seven of her Lays done into English by Edith Rickert, with Designs by Car. Watts. VIII, 199 pp. David Nutt. 3/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (G. Binz).

Mason (H. L.), American Literature: a Laboratory Method. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.

Mathew (E. J.), A History of English Literature. 554 pp. Macmillan. 4/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1512.

Matthews (B.), A Philosophy of the Short Story. 12°. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/6.

— The Historical Novel, and other Essays. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

— The Parts of Speech. Ibid. 6/.

Mead (W. E.), Colour in the English and Scottish Ballads. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Meyer (K.), Stories and Songs from Irish Manuscripts. Otia Merseiana II.

— (Th. A.), Das Stilgesetz der Poesie. XI. 231 s. Leipzig, Hirzel. M. 4.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 5 (Roetteken).

Mittelenglisch. S. Billing. Holthausen.

Müller (Max), Beiträge zu einer wissenschaftlichen Mythologie.
Bespr. Museum VIII, 1 (Chantepie de la Saussaye).

Murison (A. F.), Selections from the Best English Authors: an Outline of the History of English Language and Literature. With Biographic Notices of the Authors, and Explanatory Notes. 452 pp. Chambers. 2/6.
Bespr. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Förster).

Music in Fiction. The Cornhill Mag., Nov.

Mythologie. S. Duvan. Losch. Müller. Siecke. Zehme.

Naumann (J.), Die Geschmacksrichtungen im englischen Drama bis zur Schliefsung der Theater durch die Puritaner nach Theorie und Praxis der Dichter charakterisiert. Diss. Rostock. 75 s.

Nelle (P.), Das Wortspiel im englischen Drama des 16. Jhdts. vor Shakespeare. Diss. Halle. 53 s.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (L. Wurth).

Newcomer (A. G.), American Literature. 16°. Chicago and London. 5/.
Bespr. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 1 (Wm. H. Hulme).

Nicklin, Poems of English History. 61—1714 AD. Edit. by J. A. Nicklin. Illust. 154 pp. Black. 1/6.

O'Donoghue (D.), The Poets of Ireland. A Biographical and Bibliographical Dictionary of Irish Writers of English Verse. New, Enlarged, and thoroughly Revised Edition. Part 1. (To be completed in 5 parts.) 64 pp. O'Donoghue & Co. (Dublin). 2/.

Onderdonk (J. L.), A History of American Verse. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.

Oper. S. Apthorp.

Otto (E.), Typische Schilderungen von Lebewesen, Gegenständlichem und Vorgängen im weltlichen Epos der Angelsachsen. Diss. Berlin. 39 s.

Ouida, Critical Studies. Tauchnitz Coll. 3500.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics. Book Fourth. Edited, with Notes, by J. H. Fowler. xi–259 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Pancoast (Henry S.), An Introduction to English Literature. 570 pp. G. Bell. 5/.

Patriotic Song. S. Stanley.

Paul (H.), Men and Letters. 340 pp. Lane. 5/.

Paulsen (F.), Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles. Drei Aufsätze zur Naturgeschichte des Pessimismus. 2. Aufl. XI, 261 s. Berlin, Cotta. M. 3.

Pelissier, Le Mouvement littéraire contemporain.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3846. Revue politique et littéraire 15 (E. Faguet). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 5 (M. K.). Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 5 (Schinz).

Penner (E.), History of English Literature (1900). Leipzig, Renger.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (A. S. Story).

Pfordten (von der), Werden und Wesen des historischen Dramas.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 3 (Kühnemann).

Phythian (J. E.), The Story of Art in the British Isles. 216 pp. 12°. (Library of Useful Stories.) Newnes. 1/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6 (M. Foerster).

Pieri (Mercedes), Messer Renardo rella evoluzione della favola. 87 pp. Fermo, Properzi.

Pillet (A.), Das Fableau von den Trois Bossus Ménestrels u. verwandte Erzählungen früherer und späterer Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur altfrz. u. zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. III, 101 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 2,80.

Pond (Major J. B.), Eccentricities of Genius. Memories of Famous Men and Women of the Platform and Stage. With 91 Portraits. 590 pp. Chatto & Windus. 12/.

Porter (J. G.), Stars in Song and Legend. Ginn. 2/6.

Prayer Book. Drury (J. W.), How we Got our Prayer Book. 150 pp. Nisbet. 2/.

— — Two Studies in the Book of Common Prayer. Ibid. 3/6.

Prisoners of War in English Literature. Notes & Queries, 9th Series VIII, 46, 153, 514.

Prosa. S. Brownell. Dawson. Matthews. Wershoven.

Rawnsley (H. D.), Literary Associations of the English Lakes. 2 vols. New ed. 250, 262 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 10/.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Butler. Kahle. Liturgies. Prayer Book.

Remy (Arthur), The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. (Columbia University Germanic Studies I, 4.) XII, 81 pp. New York, The Macmillan Comp.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 47 (M. K.). Literaturblatt XXIV, 10 (Petsch).

Robertson (John M.), Modern Humanists, Sociological Studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin and Spencer. With an Epilogue of Social Reconstruction. New ed. 278 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Roman. S. Couch. Matthews.

The **Romance** of Poetry. Compiled by a Medical Muser. 120 pp. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

Romantik. S. Beers.

Runen. S. Stephens.

Saintsbury (George), The Earlier Renaissance. (Periods of European Literature.) 440 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

— Miscellaneous Essays. 2nd ed. Rivingtons. net, 6/.

Samtleben (G.), Der Protestantismus in der englischen Literatur. Ersch. in „Die religiöse Entwicklung der Menschheit im Spiegel der Weltliteratur". Hrsg. von L. Weber. X, 355 S. Gütersloh, Bertelsmann. M. 6.

Sandbach (F. A.), The 'Nibelungenlied' in English. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Savorini (Luigi), La leggenda di Griselda. I. Teramo, Rivista Abbruzzese. 68 pp.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (G. Widmann).

Schauffler (Th.), Zeugnisse zur Germania des Tacitus aus der altnordischen und angelsächsischen Dichtung. 23 + 15 s. 4°. 2 Programme. Ulm.

Schneider (A.), Die Entwicklung des Seeromans in England im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. 56 s. Diss. Leipzig.

— Ältere Essexdramen. — Laubes Essex. 24 s. Wiener Programm. Leipzig, Fock.

Schnupp (W.), Zur Auffassung und Erklärung des Dramatischen. Progr. Amberg. 35 s.

Schottische Dichtung. S. Ford. Glen. Graham. Liturgies. Mead. Smeaton.

Schücking (Levin Ludwig), Studien über die stofflichen Beziehungen der englischen Komödie zur italienischen bis Lilly. V, 109 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 3. (Studien zur engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Prof. Morsbach. II. Hft.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 14/15 (C.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Bang). Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (G. Saintsbury). Literaturblatt XXIV, 6 (Stiefel).

Schuyler (Eugene), Italian Influences. 435 pp. Low. net, 10/6.

Selections. S. Briscoe. Bullen. Ford. Goerlich. Murison. Speight.

Sellier (W.), Koetzebue in England. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Bühne und der Beziehungen der deutschen Literatur zur englischen. 93 s. Leipzig, Fock.

Shayler (J.), Some Favourite Books and their Authors. With Biographical Sketches. 294 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

Shladler, On Certain Aspects of Recent English Literature.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors) '02, Sep. (A. Malmberg). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 3 (Ph. Wagner).

Siecke, Mythologische Briefe. I. Grundsätze der Sagenforschung. II. Uhlands Behandlung der Thor-Sagen (1900).
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 41.

Skeat (W. W.), The Fox and the Wolf. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Smeaton. Scots Essayists, from Stirling to Stevenson. Edit. with an Introduction by Oliver Smeaton. (Scott Library.) 12mo, 324 pp. W. Scott. 1/6.

Smith (Nowell), The Popularity of Criticism. The Fortnightly Review, Oct.

Snell (F. J.), The Age of Chaucer. (1346—1400.) With an Introduction by J. W. Hales. (Handbooks of English Literature.) xlviii—242 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (J. Koch).

Speight (E. E.), Middle Temple Reader: a New Reading Book in Literature for the Use of Middle Forms and Standards. 264 pp. Marshall. 1/6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Ph. Wagner).

— The Temple Reciter. Part 1: Verse. Being a New Collection of Serious and Humorous Verse suitable for Public Recitation. Ed. by E. E. Speight. 122 pp. Ibid. 1/.

Stanley (A.), Patriotic Song: Being an Anthology of the Patriotic Poetry of the British Empire from the Defeat of the Armada till the Death of Queen Victoria. With an Intro. by J. E. C. Welldon. 390 pp. Pearson. 5/.

Stephens (G.), The Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England. Vol. 4. Fol., sd. Williams & Norgate. net, 20/.

Stockwell (Arthur H.), Should I Go to a Theatre? A Question of Vital Importance. 12 pp. A. H. Stockwell. 1d.

Strecker (Richard), Der ästhetische Genufs. IV, 87 s. Giessen, J. Ricker in Komm. M. 1,60.

Taylor (H. Osborn), The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages. 415 pp. New York, Macmillan.
Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (R. M. Meyer).

Theater. S. Hastings. Lintilhac. Maas.

— S. auch: The First American Theatrical Company in England. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. VIII, 285.

Thompson (A. Hamilton), A History of English Literature, and of the Chief English Writers, founded upon the Manual of Thomas B. Shaw. With notes. New ed. xi—836 pp. J. Murray. 7/6.

Thomson (C. L.), Carmina Britanniæ. A Selection of Poems and Ballads Illustrative of English History. 264 pp. H. Marshall. net, 2/.

Tiersage. S. Pieri. Skeat.

Tobler (R.), Die Prosafassung der Legende vom heiligen Julian. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4; CVII, 1/2.

Toldo (P.), Leben und Wunder der Heiligen im Mittelalter. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgesch. I, 3.

Varnhagen (H.), Zur Geschichte der Legende der Katharina von Alexandrien. (Aus Festschrift der Univ. Erlangen für Prinzregent Luitpold.) 14 s. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf.

Velzen (H. Thoden van), Ästhetische Betrachtungen. IV, 107 s. Leipzig, Haacke. M. 3,20.

Vetter (Theodor), Literarische Beziehungen zwischen England und der Schweiz im Reformationszeitalter. Schweizerische Druckwerke. Gratulationsschrift der Universität Zürich zum 450jährigen Jubiläum der Universität Glasgow. 42 s. 4°.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 3 (Thommen).

Vreeland (W.), Etude sur les rapports littéraires entre Genève et l'Angleterre jusqu'à la publication de la 'Nouvelle Héloïse'. 198 pp. Diss. Genève.

Walz, The American Revolution and German Literature. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 6. 7/8.

Weber (W. L.), Selections from Southern Poets.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 1 (C. A. Smith).

Wendell (Barrett), A Literary History of America. T. F. Unwin.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 179.

Wershoven (F. J.), British Eloquence. Englische Reden 1775—1893. Hrsg. u. erkl.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion).

Weston (Jessie L.), The Romance Cycle of Charlemagne and his Peers. (No. 10. Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore.) 16mo, sd., 46 pp. D. Nutt. net, 6d.

Whittuck (Charles), The Good Man of the Eighteenth Century. A Monogram on the Eighteenth Century Didactic Literature. 282 pp. G. Allen. 6/.

Wilson (R.), Laureata: a Book of Poetry for the Young. 224 pp. E. Arnold. 1/.

Wyatt (A. J.), The Tutorial History of English Literature. 2nd ed. (University Tutorial Series.) xii—223 pp. W. B. Clive. 2/6.

Zehme (A.), Germanische Götter- und Heldensage. Unter Anknüpfung an die Lektüre für höhere Lehranstalten etc. nach den Quellen dargestellt. XI, 158 s. Leipzig, Freytag.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 5 (W. Golther).

Zeiger (Th.), Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutsch-englischen Literaturbeziehungen. I.: Die deutsche Literatur in England am Schlusse des 18. und Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 2, 3. Diss. Leipzig.
Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld).

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur.

Alfred. Brooke (Stopford A.), King Alfred as Educator of his People and Man of Letters. With an Appendix of Passages from the Writings of Alfred. Selected and Transl. by Kate M. Warren. 70 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

— Deutschbein (M.), Dialektisches in der angelsächsischen Übersetzung von Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Diss. Leipzig. 38 s. Beiträge zur Gesch. der deutschen Spr. u. Lit. XXVI, 2.

— Boethius. Förster (M.), Zum alt-englischen Boethius. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

— Harrison (Frederic), The Writings of King Alfred. (Address delivered at Harvard Coll., Mass.) 31 pp. New York, Macmillan.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIX, 1 (Fr. Klaeber).

— Hart (J. M.), Rhetoric in the Translation of Bede. 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Holthausen (F.), Die Gedichte in Aelfreds Übersetzung der Cura pastoralis. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

— Wülfing (Ernst), Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grossen. 2. Tl. 2. Hälfte: Adverb, Präposition, Konjunktionen, Interjektionen. 251—712. Bonn. Hanstein. M. 15.

Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 1/2 (Mourek). Zs. f. dtsche. Philologie 36, 4 (G. Sarrazin).

Aelfric. Brüll (H.), Die altenglische Lateingrammatik des Aelfric. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,60.

Sur **Amadas et Idoine.** Von G. Paris. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Ancren Riwle. Mühe (Theodor), Über den im Ms. Cotton Titus D. XVIII erhaltenen Text der Ancren Riwle. Göttinger Diss.

Annalen. Liebermann (F.), Zu den angelsächsischen Annalen. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

Artussage. Briggs (W. Dinsmore), King Arthur and King Cornwall. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3.

— Brown, The Round Table before Wace. Harvard Studies VII. (1900.) Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 45 (P. F.). Revue critique '02, No. 4 (A. Jeanroy).

— Dickinson (W. H.), King Arthur in Cornwall.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 7 (Wm. A. Nitze).

— Greene (F. N.), Legends of King Arthur and his Court. Ginn. 2/6.

— S. auch unter Morien.

— Neilson (W. A.), The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love (1900).

Bespr. Revue critique 14 (A. Jeanroy). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (A. Brandl). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 1 (R. K. Root). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 12 (Binz).

— Nicholson, The Arthurian Legend, a Persian Parallel. The Athenaeum 3832.

Artussage. Weston (Jessie L.), The Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac. Studies upon its Origin, Development and Position in the Arthurian Romantic Cycle. (Grimm Library, No. 12.) XII, 252 pp. D. Nutt.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3853. Zs. f. vergleich. Literaturgesch. N. F. XV, 1/2 (W. Golther). Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (J. Koch). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 6 (Singer).

— S. auch Billing (III, 1).

Audelay. Priebsch (R.), John Audelay's Poem on the Observance of Sunday. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Benediktiner-Offizium. Feiler (E.), Das Benediktiner-Offizium, ein altenglisches Brevier aus dem 11. Jhdt. Beitrag zur Wulfstan-Frage. I. T. Heidelberg. 1900. 48 s. — Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. von J. Hoops. 4. Heft. 81 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2,40.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 2 (Binz).

— Tachauer (J.), Die Laute und Flexionen der Winterney-Version der Regula S. Benedicti. Diss. Würzburg. 55 s.

Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburg. A Translation into Modern English Prose. With an Introduction and Notes by John R. Clark Hall. With 12 Illusts. 250 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 5/.

Bespr. The Academy 1511. The Athenaeum 3846. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 1 (R. W.). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 8 (Holthausen). Archiv CIX, 3/4 (W. Dibelius). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 479. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 3 (Ch. B. Tinker). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 7 (W. V.).

— Beowulf, Ältestes deutsches Heldengedicht. Aus dem Angelsächsischen übertragen von P. Hoffmann. 2. Ausg. (1900.) Hannover, Schaper. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 10 (K. Marold).

— Selections from the best English Authors. Beowulf to the Present Time. With an Outline of the History of the English Language and Literature. Biographical Notices of Authors and full Explanatory Notes. Edit. by Professor A. F. Murison. 452 pp. Chambers. 2/6.

— Förster (M.), Beowulf-Materialien zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen zusammengestellt.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Holthausen). Literaturblatt XXIII, 2 (Behaghel).

— Holthausen (F.), Zu Beowulf 3157. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 4.

— — Zum Beowulf 719. (Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen XV.) Anglia XXIV, 1.

— — Zum Beowulf. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4.

— Klaeber, A few Beowulf Notes. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 1.

— Powell (F. Y.), Beowulf and Watanabeno-Tsuna. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Uhlenbeck (C. C.), Het Beowulf-epos als geschiedbron. Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche taal-en letterkunde XX, 3.

Blickling Homilies. Hardy (A. K.), Die Sprache der Blickling Homilien. Diss. Leipzig. 124 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9 (Heuser).

Capgrave. Dibelius (W.), John Capgrave und die englische Schriftsprache. Anglia XXIII, 4; XXIV, 2, 3.

Cartularium Saxonicum. Birch (Walter de Gray), Index Saxonicus: all Names of Persons in Cartularium Saxonicum (Charters Relating to Anglo-Saxon History). 140 pp. 4°. Phillimore & Co. 21/.

Caxton. Reul (Paul de), The Language of Caxton's Reynard the Fox. A Study in Historical English Syntax. Roy 8vo. Sonnenschein. 5 s.

Chaucer (Geoffrey), The Complete Works of. Ed. from Numerous Manuscripts by W. W. Skeat. 906 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Pcess. 3/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1543. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 495.

— Canterbury Tales. (Bibelots.) 32mo, 152 pp. Gay & Bird. lr, net., 2/6.

— The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, The Knight's Tale, The Nonnes Prestes Tale. Ed. in Critical Text with Grammatical Introduction Being an Elementary Grammar of Middle English; Notes and Glossary. By Mark H. Liddell. New York, Macmillan.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 6 (Wm. A. Read). The Athenaeum 3862, 3863.

— The Clerk's Tale. Six-Text Print from 6 MSS., not Containing Pardoner's Tale. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Chaucer Soc. Pub. Part 6.

— — Ed. from Phillipps MS. 8299, and Longleat MS. With Intro. by J. Koch. Chaucer Soc. Pub. Pt. 7. By F. J. Furnivall.

— The Pardoner's Prologue and Tale. Ed. from Hodson MS. 37. By J. Koch. Chaucer Soc. Pub. Pt. 8.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (E. Björkman). Anglia, Beibl. XV, 10 (Schröer).

— Brink (ten), Chaucers Sprache und Verskunst. 2. Aufl. Hrsg. v. Fr. Kluge. '99.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 8 (Holthausen).

— Bromby, Some Suggested Emendations in the Chaucer Text. The Athenaeum 3841.

— Flügel (E.), Gowers Mirour de L'Omme und Chaucers Prolog. Anglia XXIV, 4.

— Görbing (F.), Die Ballade 'The Marriage of Sir Gawain' (Child I, 31; Hales & Furnivall, Percy's Folio I, 103) in ihren Beziehungen zu Chaucers Wife of Bath's Tale und Gowers Erzählung von Florent. Anglia XXIII, 4.

— Kittredge (G. L.), A Friend of Chaucer's. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 3.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (J. Koch).

— — Coryat and the Pardoner's Tale. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 7.

— Liddell (Mark H.), A New Source of the 'Parson's Tale'. In 'English Miscellany' (I). S. auch The Athenaeum 3856.

— Mac Cormick (W. S.), Another Chaucer Stanza? In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Mather (Frank Jewett), On the Date of the 'Knight's Tale'. The 'English Miscellany' (I).

Chaucer. Maynadier (G. H.), The Wife of Bath's Tale: its Sources and Analogues. XII, 223 pp. David Nutt. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3853. Englische Studien XXX, 3 (J. Koch). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 40 (p.). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 135 p. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (J. Koch).

— Mead (W. E. Mead), The Prologue of the Wife of Bath's Tale. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 3.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (J. Koch).

— Morris (E. E.), The Physician in Chaucer. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Oelzner Petersen (Kate), The Sources of the Parson's Tale. IV, 81 s. (Radcliffe College Monographs No. 12.) Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 3 (E. Koeppel). Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (H. Spies). Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (Koch). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 1 (Binz).

— Schofield (Will. H.), Chaucer's Franklin's Tale (Reprinted from the Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 3). Baltimore.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 18. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (Koch). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 12 (Binz).

— Segrè (C.), Chaucer e Boccaccio. Fanfulla della Domenica XXII, 42.

— Skeat (W. W.), Glossarial Index to the Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. 156 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

— v. Westenholtz, Nachträgliche Späne zum Chaucer-Gedenktage. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6.

— Some Suggested Emendations in Chaucer's Text. The Athenaeum 3844, 3846.

— Doubtful Passages in Chaucer. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 82, 189, 257.

— Note on a Passage in the 'Prologue'. Ibid. 30, 95, 175, 238, 377.

— His 'Harry Bailly'. Ibid. VIII, 505.

— Mistake as to Helicon. Ibid. VIII, 102.

— A Lament for Chaucer. Ibid. VII, 167.

— S. auch Snell, The Age of Chaucer (III, 1).

Cleanness. Holthausen (F.), Zu dem mittelenglischen Gedicht 'Cleanness'. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

Cynewulf. The Christ of Cynewulf. Ed. by A. S. Cook (1900).

Bespr. auch in Deutsche Literaturzeitung, No. 2 (Herzfeld). Revue critique No. 11 (Henry).

— The Christ of Cynewulf. Transl. by H. Whitman (1900).

Bespr. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 7 (Binz). Literar. Centralblatt No. 13 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

— Bouravel (Joh.), Zur Quellen- und Verfasserfrage von Andreas, Crist und Fata. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. 11. Hft. Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 2 (Schröer).

— Forstmann (H.), Das altenglische Gedicht Guthlac der Einsiedler und die Guthlac-Vita des Felix. 26 s. Diss. Bonn.

— Skeat (W. W.), 'Andreas' and 'Fata Apostolorum'. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Daniel. Fulton, The Anglo-Saxon Daniel. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 2.

Dialoge Gregors. Benet (Saint), Little Flowers. Gathered from the Dialogues of Saint Gregory the Great. 136 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.
— Cloran, The Dialogues of Gregory the Great Translated into Anglo-Norman by Angier.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 8 (Sheldon).
— Holthausen (F.), Die allitterierende Vorrede zur altenglischen Übersetzung von Gregors Dialogen. Archiv CV, 3/4.
— Wiese (Leo), Die Sprache der Dialoge des Papstes Gregor.
Bespr. Zs. f. roman. Philologie XXV, 6 (E. Herzog).
— Philip Woodward's Translation of the Dialogues of S. Gregorie, 1608. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 338. (W. E. A. Axon.)

Dialogus inter Corpus et Animam: a Fragment and a Translation. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 4 (Cl. S. Northup).

Duke Rowlande and Sir Otuell of Spayne. Engler (H.), Quelle und Metrik der mittelenglischen Romanze „Duke Rowlande and Sir Otuell of Spayne". Diss. Königsberg. 73 s.

The **Dunbar** Anthology, 1401—1508 A. D. Edit. by Professor Edward Arber. vi—312 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 6 (Brotanek). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 479.

Emare. Edited by A. B. Gough. XI, 39 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 1,20, geb. 1,80. (Old and Middle English Texts. Edit. by Proff. L. Morsbach and F. Holthausen. Vol. II.)
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Binz).

Fata Apostolorum. Holthausen (F.), Zur Quelle der altenglischen Fata Apostolorum. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Fragment von Worcester. S. Holthausen in Archiv CVI, 3/4.

The **Franks Casket.** Ed. by A. S. Napier. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Gawain. Fischer (Joseph), Die stabende Langzeile in den Werken des Gawaindichters. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, Heft XI, 1—64.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 2 (Schröer).

Generydes. Ed. Wright. S. dazu A. Hahn. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Fletcher (Rob. Huntingdon), Two Notes on the Historia Regum Britanniae. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 4.
— Haverfield, Henry of Huntingdon and Geoffrey of Monmouth. The Athenaeum 3832.
— Ward (H. L. D.), Mistake of French and German Critics as to the Chaplaincy of Geoffrey of Monmouth. Anglia XXIV, 3.
— — Postscript to the Article upon Geoffrey in the Catalogue of Romances, Vol. I (1883). Ibid.

Gesetze. Karaus (A.), Die Sprache der Gesetze des Königs Aethelred. 73 s. Diss. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,60.
— Lieberman (F.), Über das englische Rechtsbuch Leges Henrici. VI, 59 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,60.
— — Über die Leis Willelme. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2; CVII, 1/2.

Gesetze. Wroblewski (Leonh.), Über die altenglischen Gesetze des Königs Knut. Diss. 60 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. bar M. 1,50.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIV, 1 (Binz).

Glossen. Manitius (H.), Angelsächsische Glossen in Dresdener Handschriften. Anglia XXIV, 4.

— Old English Glosses. Ed. by A. S. Napier. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 58.

— Glosse Rushworth. Lindelöf (U.), Die südnorthumbrische Mundart des 10. Jahrhunderts. Die Sprache der sog. Glosse Rushworth. VII, 152 s. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 10). Bonn, Hanstein. M. 5.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 2 (Schröer).

— Stewart (C. T.), Grammatische Darstellung der Sprache des St. Pauler Glossars zu Lukas. 44 s. Berliner Diss.

Gospels. Harris (Lancelot M.), Studies in the Anglo-Saxon Version of the Gospels. I: The Form of the Latin Original and Mistaken Renderings. Johns Hopkins University. Diss. Baltimore.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 8/9 (Förster).

Gower (John), Complete Works. Edit. by G. C. Macaulay. Vols. 2 and 3. The English Works. Clarendon Press. ea, 16/.
Bespr. The Academy 1525. The Athenaeum 3856. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 175. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (L. Toulmin Smith). Englische Studien XXX, 1/2 (H. Spies).

— Eichinger (K.), Die Trojasage als Stoffquelle für John Gower's Confessio Amantis. Diss. München 1900. 74 s.

— Stollreiter (E.), Quellennachweise zu John Gowers Confessio Amantis. I. Teil. 58 s. Diss. München.

— The Date of Gower's Birth. The Athenaeum 3856.

— Zu Gower s. auch Flügel unter Chaucer.

Guy of Warwick. Weyrauch (M.), Die mittelenglischen Fassungen der Sage von Guy of Warwick und ihre altfranzösische Vorlage. V, 96 s. (Forschungen zur engl. Spr. u. Lit., begründet von E. Kölbing. 2. Hft.) Breslau, M. & H. Marcus. M. 3,20.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 11 (Holthausen). Archiv etc. CX, 3/4 (E. Björkman). Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (Th. Prosiegel).

— Über Guy of Warwicks Einfluss s. Archiv CVII, 1/2 (F. Liebermann).

Havelok. Ed. by F. Holthausen. (Old and Middle English Texts ed. by L. Morsbach and F. Holthausen.) XII, 101 s. Sampson Low & Co.; New York, G. E. Stechert; Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 1 (Binz). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 6 (Kaluza).

— Förster (M.), Zu Havelok 2461. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

— Holthausen, Zum Havelok. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10; XII, 4.

— — Emendations to the Text of Havelok. 'English Miscellanies' (I).

— Morsbach (L.), Bemerkungen zum Havelok. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

Hawes. Burkart (E.), Stephen Hawes' The Pastime of Pleasure. Allegorical Poem, written about 1506, first printed by Wynkyn de Worde 1509. Critical Introduction to a proposed new Edition of the Text. Diss. Zürich. 60 s.

Hendyng. Kneuer (K.), Die Sprichwörter Hendyngs. Nachweis ähnlicher Sprichwörter in den germanischen und romanischen Sprachen. 93 s. Diss. Leipzig.

Herbarium Apuleji. Berberich (H.), Das Herbarium Apuleji nach einer früh-mittelenglischen Fassung. I. T. Grammat. Einleitg. Diss. Heidelberg 1900. 64 s.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 8/9 (Förster).

Himmel und Hölle. Becker, A Contribution to the Medieval Visions of Heaven and Hell. '99.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 7 (Binz).

Hoccleve. Bock (F.), Metrische Studien zu Thomas Hoccleves Werken. VI, 68 s. Diss. München.

Homily. An Old English Homily on the Observance of Sunday. Ed. by A. S. Napier. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

King Horn, a Middle English Romance. Ed. from the Mss. by J. Hall. 56 + 232 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 9/.

Bespr. Revue critique 52 (V. Henry). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (O. Hartenstein). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (W. Dibelius).

— Hartenstein (O.), Studien zur Hornsage. IV, 152 s. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 46 (-ier). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 43 (Morsbach). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 11 (Deutschbein).

Huchown. Uber ihn s. The Athenaeum 3840 (Neilson).

Jacob's Well. An Englisht Treatise on the Cleansing of Man's Conscience. Ed. from the Unique MS. about 1440 in Salisbury Cathedral by Arthur Brandeis (E. E. T. S. 115). XVI, 313 pp. 10/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (Dibelius).

James I. Lusus (Regius), Being Poems and Other Pieces by King James ye First. Now First Set Forth and Edited by R. S. Rait. Constable. net, 42/.

Johannes-Evangelium. Altnorthumbrische Interlinearversion. S. Füchsel (II).

Judith 1—121. By Ol. Elton. English Miscellany (I).

Sir **Lancelot du Lac.** The Legend of. By Jessie L. Weston. David Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 519.

Layamon. Jack (E.), The Autobiographical Elements in Piers the Plowman. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 4.

Das **Laud-Troybook.** S. darüber J. E. Wülfing in Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

The **Lay Folks' Catechism** by Archbishop Thoresby. Ed. by C. Simmons and H. E. Nolloth. Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig. Ser. 118. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

Liber Vitae. Müller (R.), Abrifs der Lautlehre des nordhumbrischen Liber Vitae. Teildruck aus Untersuchungen über die Namen des nordhumbrischen Liber Vitae. Diss. Basel 1900. 37 s.

— — Untersuchungen über die Namen des northumbrischen Liber Vitae. XVI, 186 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 5,50. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. Brandl u. Schmidt IX.)

Bespr. Museum IX, 6/7 (J. H. Kern). The Athenaeum 3846. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (H. Füchsel). Anglia, Beiblatt XVI. 5 (E. Kruisinga). Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (H. C. Wyld).

Lydgate. Deguilleville's Pilgrimage of the Life of Man. 1426. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. II. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Series 83. Kegan Paul & Co. 10/.

— Reson and Sensuallyte. Ed. from the Fairfax Ms. 16 (Bodleian) and the Additional Ms. 29, 729 (Brit. Mus.) by Ernst Sieper. I. The Mss. Text (with Side-Notes by Dr. Furnivall). Glossary. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Series 84. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '03, No. 12 (Lange).

— Lange (J. H.), Lydgate und Fragment 13 des Romaunt of the Rose. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

Malory. Schüler, Sir Thomas Malorys Le morte d'Arthur u. die englische Arthurdichtung des 19. Jhdts. Diss. 207 s. Strafsburg, Singer. M. 4.

— 'corne-bote' in 'Morte Arthure'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 44.

— S. auch Tennyson (Thistlethwaite) III, 5.

Merlin. Editions of his 'Prophecies'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 103, 234, 287, 386.

Minor Poems of the Vernon Ms. II, with a few from Digby 2 and 86). Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. II. Early English Text Society. Original Series 117. Kegan Paul & Co. 15/.

Misfortunes of Arthur. Grumbine (H. C.), An Introduction to the Misfortunes of Arthur. Diss. München 1900. 52 s.

Morien. A Metrical Romance Rendered into English Prose from the Mediaeval Dutch, by Jessie L. Weston, with des. by Car. Watts. 152 pp. David Nutt. (Arthurian Romances Unrepresented in Malory's 'Morte d'Arthur'. IV).

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (G. Binz). Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 6 (W. Golther). Englische Studien XXIII, 1 (H. Swaen).

Mystery Plays. Craigie (W. A.), The Gospel of Nicodemus and the York Mystery Plays. English Miscellany (I).

— Peacock (Mathew H.), The Wakefield Mysteries. The Place of Representation. Anglia XXIV, 4.

Nova Legenda Angliae: as Collected by John of Tynemouth, John Capgrave, and others, and First Printed, with New Lives, by Wynkyn de Worde a. d. MDXVI. Ed. by C. Horstmann. 2 Vols. H. Frowde. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 36/.

The **Paston** Letters 1422—1509 A. D. A reprint of the Edition of 1872—75, which contained upwards of 500 Letters, &c., till then unpublished, to which are now added others in a Supplement after the Introduction. Edit. Cy James Gairdner. 4 vols. Constable. net, 21/.

Pecock. Hoffmann (A.), Laut- und Formenlehre in Reginald Pecock's Repressor. Diss. Greifswald. 68 s.

Physiologus. Holthausen Zum Physiologus. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 11.

Piers Plainnes Seaven yeres prentiship. Varnhagen (H.), Editio fabulae romanensis exeunte saeculo decimo sexto sermone anglico compositae quae inscripta est: Piers Plainnes seaven yeres prentiship. 37 s. Erlanger Festschrift.

Piers the Plowman. Mensendieck (Dr. O.), Charakterentwickelung und ethisch-theolog. Anschauungen des Verfassers v. Piers the Plowman. 94 s. Diss. Giefsen. London, Wohlleben. M. 1,50.

The **Quatrefoil of Love:** an Alliterative Religious Lyric. Now first Ed. from Add. Ms. British Mus. 31042. With Collations from Add. Ms. A. 106. Bodleyan Library. By J. Gollancz. English Miscellany (s. unter I). No. 16.

Rätsel. Madert (A.), Die Sprache der altenglischen Rätsel des Exeterbuchs u. die Cynewulf-Frage. Diss. Marburg 1900. 130 s.

— Holthausen (F.), Zu den altenglischen Rätseln. Anglia XXIV, 1. (Zu alt- u. mittelengl. Dichtungen. XV.)

Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis. Lindelöf (Uno), Wörterbuch zur Interlinearglosse des Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis. 200 s. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. 9. Heft.) Bonn, Hanskin. M. 7.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVII, 2 (Schröer). Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (Heinr. Spies); CXIII, 1/2 (O. Ritter). Zs. f. deutsche Philologie 36, 4 (G. Binz).

Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (1303) and its French Original. Reedited by Furnivall. I. Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig. Ser. 119. 10/.

Roger Bacon. The Opus Majus of Roger Bacon. The Athenaeum 3856.

Rolle of Hampole. Köhler (Reinhold), Quellennachweise zur Richard Rolles von Hampole Gedicht 'The Pricke of Conscience'. In Rh. Köhlers Kleineren Schriften. Bd. III. No. 26. Berlin, Felber.

— Hahn (A.), Zu Pricke of Conscience v. 7651—7686. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

The **Romance of the Rose.** By W. Lorris and J. Clopinel. Englished by F. S. Ellis. 3 Vols. Dent.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 38.

Runen. Vietor (Wilh.), Das angelsächs. Runenkästchen aus Auzon bei Clermont-Ferrand. 5. Taf. in Lichtdr. m. erklär. Text. (In deutscher u. engl. Sprache.) 1. Heft. Tafeln qu. gr. 4°. Marburg, Elwert's Verl. Für Hft. 1 u. 2 Kart. M. 6.

Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 47, 3 (Jiriczek). Literaturblatt XIV, 5 (Binz).

— S. auch Stephens (III, 1).

Spruchdichtung. Holthausen (F.), Der altenglische Spruch aus Winfrids Zeit. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Der **Streit** der Zimmermannswerkzeuge. Ein mittelenglisches Gedicht. Von M. Müller. 33 s. Erlanger Diss.

Tale of Troy. Kempe (D.), A Middle English Tale of Troy. Englische Studien XYIX, 1.

Textus Roffensis. S. Görnemann (II).

The **Vengeaunce of Goddes Deth.** Bergau (F.), Untersuchungen über Quelle und Verfasserschaft des mittelenglischen Reimgedichts: "The Vengeaunce of Goddes Deth' (The Bataile of Jerusalem). 123 s. Königsberger Diss.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (Suchier).

Waeferth v. Worcester, Bischof, Übersetzung der Dialoge Gregors des Grofsen üb. das Leben u. die Wundertaten ital. Väter u. über die Unsterblichkeit der Seelen. Aus dem Nachlasse v. Jul. Zupitza. Nach e. Kopie v. Henry Johnson hrsg. v. Hans Hecht. XIII, 374 s. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 20. (5. Bd. der Bibl. der ags. Prosa, begr. v. Grein, fortgesetzt v. Wülker.)
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXV, 1 (Bülbring).

Waldhere. Trautmann (Moritz), Zum zweiten Waldhere-Bruchstück. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. 11. Heft. Bonn, Hanstein.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 2 (Schröer).

The **Wars of Alexander.** Steffens (H.), Versbau und Sprache des mittelenglischen stabreimenden Gedichts 'The Wars of Alexander'. 32 s. Diss. Bonn. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft IX, 1—104 s.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVII, 2 (Schröer). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (O. Ritter).

Wiclif. Rosenkranz (A.), Wiclifs ethisch-soziale Anschauung. Diss. Barmen. 43 s.

Wulfstan. S. Benediktiner-Offizium.

Ysumbras (Sir), Eine englische Romanze des 14. Jhdts., im Anschlufs an die Vorarbeiten J. Zupitzas hrsg. v. G. Schleich. VII, 128 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 4. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. Alois Brandl u. Erich Schmidt. XV.)
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 1 (Holthausen).

The Early Early English Text Society.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3837.

Das Osterspiel zu Leicester. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (F. Liebermann).

The Site of Brunanburh. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 100, 150, 253.
— S. auch Dutt, Highways and Byways in East-Anglia (V, 3).

3. Neuenglische Literatur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Adam von Cobsam. Köhler (Reinhold), Zu der Erzählung Adams von Cobsam 'The Wright's Chaste Wife'. No. 58 in Bd. III der 'Kleineren Schriften'. Berlin, Felber.

Addison. Kabelmann (K.), Joseph Addison's litterarische Kritik im Spectator. Diss. Rostock. 73 s.
— Days with Sir Roger De Coverley. A Reprint from the Spectator. With Illusts. by Hugh Thomson. New ed. 158 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Asham. Weidemann (G.), Roger Ascham als Pädagoge. Diss. Rostock. 77 s.

Bacon, The Advancement of Learning. Edit. by William Aldis Wright. 5th ed. 424 pp. Clarendon Press. 3/6.

Bacon. Bayley (H.), The Tragedy of Sir Francis Bacon: an Appeal for Further Investigation and Research. 292 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

— Nichol (John), Francis Bacon: his Life and Philosophy. 490 pp. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. 2/.

— Francis Bacon on the Armada. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 423, 508.

— S. über Bacon auch Samtleben (III, 1).

Barnfield's Ode 'As it fell upon a day' 'English Miscellany'. (J. B. Henneman.)

Beaumont (Dr. Joseph), His Poems. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 142, 208.

Beaumont-Fletcher. Leonhardt (B.), Die Textvarianten von Beaumont und Fletchers 'Philaster, or Love Lies A-Bleeding' nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Ausgaben und Literatur ihrer Werke. V. Rule a Wife and Have a Wife. Anglia XXIV, 3.

— Thorndike (Ashley H.), The Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakspere. 8 + 117 pp. Worcester, Mass., Press of Oliver B. Wood.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 27 (Bang). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 8. Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (R. Boyle). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4 (Sarrazin). Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2 (R. Fischer). Shakespeare Jahrbuch XL (F. E. Schelling).

— S. auch Witt unter Dryden.

Beckford (W.), History of the Caliph Vathek. Printed verbatim from 1st edit., with Orig. Prefaces and Notes by Henley. 198 pp. 12°. Low. 2/6.

— — With Introduction and Notes by E. D. Ross. Portr. from Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 182 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

Bell (Glassford), His Poem 'Mary, Queen of Scots'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 185, 308.

Berkeley (George), Works. In 4 vols. With Annotations by A. C. Fraser. Clarendon Press. 24/.

— Berkeley. By A. C. Fraser. Cheap Ed. 236 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 1/.

Blake (William), Selections from the Works of. With Introduction and Notes by Mark Perugini. (Little Library.) 16mo, xli—147 pp. Methuen & Co. net, 1/6.

— Songs of Innocence. 16°. Illus. J. Lane. 1/6.

— Songs of Innocence, and Songs of Experience. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 3/.

— The Poetry of William Blake. The Academy 1522.

Browne (Sir Thomas), Religio Medici. Hydriotaphia and the Letter to a Friend. With an Introduction and Notes by J. W. Willis Bund. (Choice Classics for Collectors.) 12mo, lr., 208 pp. Low. net, 2/6.

— Religio Medici, and other Essays. Ed., with Introduction, by D. Lloyd Roberts. 336 pp. 12°. Sperratt & Hughes. 3/6.

Bunyan (John), The Pilgrim's Progress. 2 Vols. 12°. (Caxton Series.) Newnes. 6/.

— The Pilgrim's Progress. The Holy War. Grace Abounding. 738 pp. 12°. Nelson. 2/6; 3/6.

— Foster (Albert J.), Bunyan's Country. Studies in the Bedfordshire Topography of the Pilgrim's Progress. With Illusts. by the Author. 182 pp. Virtue. 6/.

— Macdonald (E. A.), Stories from the 'Pilgrim's Progress'. S. S. U. 1/.

Bunyan. Stock (E.), The First Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress. The Athenaeum 3831.

Burns (Robert), The Poetry of. Edit. by William Ernest Henley and Thomas F. Henderson. (Centenary Edit.) 4 vols. Jack (Edinburgh). net, 12/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 375.

— The Poems, Epistles, Epigrams, and Epitaphs. Ed. by James A. Manson. With Notes, Index, Glossary and Biographical Sketch. 46 + 651 pp. 16°. A. & C. Black. 2/6.

— Poetical Works. New Apollo Poets. 556 pp. Sands. 3/6.

— The Poetical Works of. Edit. by Alexander Smith. Savoy Ed. Illust. by Moore Smith. With Glossarial Index and Biographical Memoir. xxxiii—362 pp. S. Bagster. 10/6.

— — Ed., with Life and Notes, by Wm. Wallace. 580 pp. Illus. Chambers. 6.

— — With Glossary. 814 pp. 12°. (New Century Library.) Nelson. 2/6.

— "Chloris". A Reminiscence. By James Adams. With Facsimile of Poem, "The Song of Death", in the Poet's Handwriting. Cheap ed. 187 pp. Morison Bros (Glasgow.) 6d.

— Love Poems of Burns. 132 pp. 18°. Lane. 1/6; 2/.

— Hendry (H.), Burns from Heaven. With some other Poems. G. Richards. 3/6.

— Ritter (Otto), Quellenstudien zu Robert Burns. 1773—1791. VIII, 260 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 7,50.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 14 (Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXIII, 8/9 (Hecht). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 7 (Heim). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (T. E. Henderson).

— Sieper (E.), Robert Burns, der schottische Volkssänger. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 65/66.

— Robert Burns. His Stanza in 'Tam Glen'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 46.

— His "Green grow the rashes, O" Ibid. p. 210.

— His use of 'brattle' Ibid. p. 500.

— Michael Bruce and Robert Burns. Ibid. VII, 466; VIII, 70, 148, 312, 388, 527.

— Striking the Anvil. Referred to by Burns. Ibid. VII, 72.

Butler (Sam.), The Parrot in 'Hudibras'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 292.

Byrd (William). Becker (O.), Die englischen Madrigalisten William Byrd, Thomas Morley und John Dowland. Bonner Diss.

Centlivre. Hobohm (M.), Das Vorhältnis von Susannah Centlivre's Love at a Venture zu Thomas Corneille's Le Galant Doublé. Diss. Halle 1900. 51 s.

— Strube (H.), S. Centlivre's Lustspiel The Stolen Heiress u. sein Verhältnis zu The Heir von Thomas May. Nebst Anhang May and Shakespeare. Diss. Halle. 51 s.

— Wüllenweber (A.), Mrs. Centlivre's Lustspiel Love's Contrivance u. seine Quellen. Diss. Halle 1900. 43 s.

— S. auch Ohnsorg unter Lacy.

Chapman. Dobell, Newly Discovered Documents of the Elizabethan and Jacobean Periods. I. Letters and Documents of George Chapman. The Athenaeum 3830. II. Letters of George Chapman and Ben Jonson. Ibid. 3831—33.

— Kern (A.), George Chapman's Tragödie Caesar and Pombey und ihre Quellen. 44 s. Diss. Halle.

Chatterton. Jantzen (H.), Zu Chatterton's 'Ælla'. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

— Richter (Helene), Thomas Chatterton. (1900.)

Bespr. auch Literar. Centralblatt, No. 8 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Chesterfield (Lord), Letters, Sentences, and Maxims. With a Critical Essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. (Choice Classics for Collectors.) 12mo, lr., 252. Low. net, 2/6.

— Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield to his Son. Edit., with an Introduction, by Charles Strachey, and with Notes by Annette Calthrop. 2 vols. 496, 502 pp. Methuen. 12/.

Cotton (Charles, poet and angler). A Letter by. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 41.

Cowley (A.), Poem by Cowley. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 418, 448, 469.

— Musical Setting of his Poems. Ibid. VIII, 16, 67.

Cowper's Expostulation. Edit. by W. Raybould. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 1/.

— — With Notes by E. H. Moreton and A. Howes. 4°. Ibid. 1/4.

— — Part 1 (Lines 1—363). With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Page. (English School Classics.) 16mo., sd., 33 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 4d.

— Helps to the Study of. Introduction, Full Text, and Notes by W. H. Jones Ralph Holland. 1/.

— — With Notes. Paraphrase, &c., by T. W. Berry, and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. & S. S. Series.) Simpkin. 1/.

— — With Copious Explanatory Notes, Sketch of the Author's Life, Historical Introduction, Articles on Figures of Speech, Metre, Diction, and a Complete Glossary. 96 pp. City of London Book Depôt.

— — Ed. By A. T. Flux. Nelson.

— Helps to the Study of Cowper's The Task. Book 5. With Introduction, Full Text, and Notes by W. H. S. Jones. Ralph Haltand. 1/6.

— The Cowper Anthology, 1775—1800 A. D. Edit. by Prof. Edward Arber. vi—336 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 479.

— Gearey (Caroline), Cowper and Mary Unwin. A Centenary Memento. 314 pp. Drane. 6/.

— Hantsche (A.), William Cowper, sein Naturgefühl und seine Naturdichtung. 139 s. Leipziger Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

— Symington (Andrew James), The Poet of Home Life. Centenary Memories of William Cowper. With other Centenary Papers by the Very Rev. F. W. Farrar, Rev. John Callis, Rev. Canon Wilton, Judge Willis, the Rev. Charles Bullock. Illust. 224 pp. Home Words Office. 3/6.

Crabbe (George). Hutton (W.), Some Memories of George Crabbe. Pall Mall Mag., June.

— Über Crabbe s. in Quarterly Review, Jan.

Crashaw (Richard), Delights of the Muses: Secular Poems. Ed. by J. R. Tutin. 76 pp. Great Fencote, Yorkshire, J. R. Tutin. 1/10.

— English Poems. Ed. by J. R. Tutin. 284 pp. Ibid. 3/4.

— — The Little Library. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes, by Edward Hutton. XXI, 218 pp. 16°. Methuen. 1/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1546.

Daniel. Über seine Alliteration s. unter Spenser (Spencer).

De Foe (Daniel), Robinson Crusoe. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by J. Howard B. Masterman. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, 320 pp. Cambridge University Press. 2/.

— Defoe's 'The Apparition of Mrs. Veal'. The Gentleman's Mag., Dec. (Bretherton).

— Defoe's Last Male Descendant. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 86, 177, 297, 395.

Dekker (Thomas), The Pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus. Hrsg. nach dem Drucke v. 1600 v. Hans Scherer. X, 152 s. Leipzig, Deichert. M. 4. (Münchener Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol. XXI.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 10 (Bang). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 22 (L. Fränkel). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (R. Fischer).

Dibdin (Charles), A Bibliographical Account of his Works. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 39, 77, 197, 279.

Donne (Dr. John), References in Early English Literature to Dr. Donne. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 183 (A. S.).

Dowland (John). S. unter Byrd.

Drayton (Mich.). S. Spencer unter Spenser.

Dryden (John), Defence of an Essay of Dramatic Poesy. With Intro. by A. Mawer. 28 pp. (Universal Tutorial Ser.) W. B. Clive. 1/6.

— Preface to the Fables. With Intro. by A. Mawer. 32 pp. (Univ. Tut. Ser.) Ibid. 1/6.

— Witt (O.), The Tempest, or The Enchanted Island. A Comedy by John Dryden 1670; The Sea-Voyage. A Comedy by Beaumont and Fletcher 1647; The Goblin's Tragi-Comedy by Sir John Sucklin. 1646 in ihrem Verhältnis zu Shakespeare's Tempest u. den übrigen Quellen. Diss. Rostock 1899. 138 s.

— Dryden's House in Soho. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 262.

— Dryden's Brother in America. Ibid. VIII, 364, 471.

Etheredge. Meindl (Vincenz), Sir George Etheredge, sein Leben, seine Zeit und seine Dramen. (Wiener Beiträge z. engl. Philologie.) 278 s. Wien u. Leipzig, Braumüller. M. 7.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV. 5 (R. Ackermann). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (G. Saintsbury). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 33 (Keller). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 5 (Ackermann).

Falconer. Friedrich (Dr. Joh.), William Falconer, The Shipwreck. A Poem by a Sailor. 1762. VII, 79. Wien, Braumüller. M. 5. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. XIII.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6 (Heim). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 4 (W.) Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (H. Richter).

Fenton. S. über ihn Grack (III, 1).

Fielding (Henry). Homann (W.), Henry Fielding als Humorist. 92 s. Marburger Diss.

— Zu Fielding s. auch Ohnsorg unter Lacy, Forman unter Richardson sowie Crull unter Shadwell.

Fletcher. Krassnig (N.), Fletcher's Sea-Voyage and Shakespeare's Tempest. Progr. Marburg 1900. 17 s.

— Über Fletcher s. auch Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 226.

'The **Flower and the Leaf**'. The Authoress of. By W. W. Skeat. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Ford (John). Sanders (H. M.), The Plays of John Ford. The Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

— John Ford. S. über ihn The Academy 1515.

Francis (Sir Philip), The Francis Letters. Edit. by Beata Francis and Eliza Keary. With a Note on the Junius Controversy by C. F. Keary. With Portraits. 2 vols. 352, 364 pp. Hutchinson. net, 24/.

Garrick. S. Weber unter Lacy.

Garth. Schenk (Thdr.), Sir Samuel Garth u. seine Stellung zum komischen Epos. IV, 114 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 3. (Anglistische Forschungen, hrsg. v. Prof. Hoops. 3. Hft.)

Gent. Huch (Fr.), Über das Drama The Valiant Scot by J. W. Gent. London 1637. Diss. Erlangen. 26 s.

Gibbon. The Student's Gibbon. A History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Abridged from the Original Work by Sir William Smith. New and revised ed. in two parts. Part 2. From A. D. 565 to the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks. By J. G. C. Anderson. 376 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Goldsmith (Oliver), Select Works of. Comprising The Vicar of Wakefield. Plays and Poems. (Library of English Classics.) xii—434 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. (The World's Classics.) 12mo, 222 pp. G. Richards. net, 1/; 2/.

— — 322 pp. Illus. Sands. 2/6.

— The Traveller. With Introduction and Notes. By Thomas Page. (School Classics.) 32 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 4d.

— She Stoops to Conquer: a Comedy. 222 pp. Illus. Harper. 5/.

— Goldsmith and the Abbé Le Blanc. The Athenaeum 3845.

— Goldsmith's Birthplace. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 244, 330.

— His Publishers. Ibid. VIII, 15, 68.

Gray's Poems. Part 1. Elegy written in a Churchyard; The Bard; Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College; The Progress of Poesy; Ode on the Spring. With Introduction and Notes. By Thomas Page. (School Classics.) 16mo, sd. Moffat & Paige. 4d.

Gray's Elegy. Written in a Country Churchyard. With Notes, Paraphrase, &c., by T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series.) Simpkin. 1/.

— Ode on the Spring and Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Edit. with Introduction and Notes by D. C. Dovey. (Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.) 16mo, 67 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 8d.

Greene, Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. S. unter Marlowe.

Heywood. Greg (W. W.), An Unknown Edition of Heywood's 'Play of Love'. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.

— Haber (J.), John Heywood's The Spider and the Flie. Ein Kulturbild aus dem 16. Jhdt. Diss. München. 34 s.

Bespr. Museum IX, 5 (H. Logeman). Literar. Centralblatt 47.

Howard (Sir Robert). By Herbert M. Sanders. The Gentleman's Mag., May.

Howell. Jürgens (G.), Die Epistolae Ho-Elianae (1900).

Bespr. auch Neue Philol. Rundschau 17 (H. Spies).

Hume (David), An Inquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. Reprinted from the Edition of 1777. With Portrait. (The Religion of Science Library.) 169 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 1/6.

— Lüers (A.), David Hume's religionsphilosophische Anschauungen. Progr. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

'Jack Straw'. Schütt (Hugo), The Life and Death of Jack Straw. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Elisabethanischen Dramas. V, 160 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 440. (Kieler Studien zur engl. Philol. hrsg. v. Prof. Holthausen. Hft. 2.)

Bespr. Museum IX, 10 (Logeman). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 1 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (E. Björkman). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Keller). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 33 (H. C.).

Johnson (L.) Kittredge (G. L.), The 'Misogonus' and Laurence Johnson. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3.

— (Samuel), Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. With an Introduction by Rev. William West. (Choice Classics for Collectors.) 12mo, lr., 212 pp. Low. net, 2/6.

— History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by O. F. Emerson.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Boswell (James), The Life of Samuel Johnson, D. D. Edit. by Arnold Glover of the Inner Temple, with an Introduction by Austin Dobson. Illust. 3 vols. net. 22/6.

— — The Life of Samuel Johnson. LL. D. Edit. by Augustus Birrell, and Illust. with Portraits selected by Ernest Radford. 6 Vols. Vol. 1. 332 pp. Constable. Sets only; net, 36/.

— Dr. Johnson's Table-Talk. Gay & Bird.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 59.

— Dr. S. Johnson. The Spelling of his Name. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 88, 176, 237, 295.

Jonson (Ben). Baldwin, Ben Jonson's Indebtedness to the Greek Character-Scetch. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 7.
— Hollstein (E.), Das Verhältnis von Ben Jonson's 'The Devil is an Ass' und John Wilson's 'Belphegor, or the Marriage of the Devil' zu Machiavellis Novelle vom Belfagor. 52 s. Hallenser Diss.
— Mesplé (Armand), Ben Jonson. Sa vie. Revue des cours et conférences 32.
— Samter (F.), Studien zu Ben Jonson mit Berücksichtigung von Shadwells Dramen. 62 s. Berner Diss.
— Stanger (H.), Der Einflufs Ben Jonsons auf Ludwig Tieck. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 10 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXX, 1; XXXII, 1 (E. Frey).
— A Letter of Ben Jonson. Quoted in Pall Mall Mag., Jan.
— S. unter Chapman.
The **Junius** Letters. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 41, 111.
Kyd. The Works of Thomas Kyd. Ed. from the Original Texts with Introduction, Notes, and Facsimiles, by F. S. Boas. 116 + 470 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 15/.
Bespr. The Academy 1529. The Athenaeum 3868. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 5 (A. H. Thorndike). The American Journal of Philology XXIII, 1 (J. W. Tupper). Literaturblatt XXIII, 3/4 (Bang). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Keller). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 455. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (G. Sarrazin).
— The Spanish Tragedy. Hrsg. v. J. Schick. I. Kritischer Text und Apparat. Mit 4 Facs. aus alten Quartos. CIII, 139 s. (Literarhistorische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. J. Schick u. M. Frh. v. Waldberg. 19. Hft.) Berlin, Felber. M. 7.
Bespr. Museum IX, 11 (Logeman). Literaturblatt XXIII, 3/4 (Bang). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Keller).
Lacy. Ohnsorg (R.), John Lacy's Dumb Lady, Mrs. Sus. Centlivre's Love's Contrivance und Hen. Fielding's Mock Doctor in ihrem Verhältnis zu einander u. zu ihrer gemeinschaftlichen Quelle. Diss. Rostock. 60 s.
Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 1 (O. Glöde).
— Weber (Frz.), Lacy's Sauny the Scot und Garrick's Catharine and Petruchio im Verhältnis zu ihren Quellen. Diss. 85 s. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 1,50.
— Über Lacy's 'Sauny the Scot' s. unter Shakespeare's 'The Taming of the Shrew'.
Lillo. Rautner (H.), Georg Lillo's 'The Christian Hero' und dessen Rival Plays. Eine Studie zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Progr. München 1900. 39 s.
— Lillo (George), C. Wesley, and J. Home. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 402, 492.
Locke. By A. C. Fraser. Cheap Ed. 310 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 1/.
"**Locrine**" and Edmund Spenser. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384. (Charles Crawford.)

Marlowe's Tragical History of Dr. Faustus and **Greene's** Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Edit. by Adolphus Ward. 4th ed. Rev. and enlarged. 488 pp. Clarendon Press. 6/6.
— Bleibtreu (C.), Marlowe, Grabbe und Lenz. Wiener Rundschau IV, 24.
— Hübener (E.), Der Einflufs von Marlowes Tamburlaine auf die zeitgenössischen und folgenden Dramatiker. 74 s. Diss. Halle.
— Logeman (H.), The English Faust-book of 1592, Ed., with an Intro. and Notes (1900).
Besp. auch Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (A. Brandl).
— Schmidt (E.), Das Verhältnis der deutschen Volksschauspiele zu Marlowe's 'Tragical History of Dr. Faustus'. Sitzungsberichte d. Kgl. Preufsischen Akad. d. Wiss. 1900. No. 45.

Massinger. S. über ihn Grack (III, 1).

Milton's Paradise Lost. Books 1—3. Edited by A. E. Ikin. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. ea., net, 1/.
— — Book 3. With Copious Explanatory Notes, together with a Complete Glossary, by W. R. Lever. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/6.
— — With Introduction and Notes. Edit. by Thomas Page. (English School Classics.) 16mo, 60 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 1/.
— — — Edit. by Alfred L. Cann. (Waddington and Jackman's Series.) 158 pp. Simpkin. 2/.
— — — By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) Simpkin. 1/.
— Poems. 534 pp. 12°. Newnes. 3/.
— Bridges (Robert), Milton's Prosody. 184 pp. Frowde. 5/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (van Dam).
— Brown (George Dobbin), Syllabification and Accent in the Paradise Lost. Johns Hopkins University. Diss. Baltimore.
— Byse (F.), Milton on the Continent. The Mod. Language Quarterly III, 1.
— Cook, Paradise Lost VII, 364—366. Modern Language Notes XVI, 7.
— — Lycidas 113 ff Modern Language Notes XVI, 2.
— Garnett (R.), A Lost Tract of Milton. The Athenaeum 3870.
— Miller, Milton's Conception of the Temptation as Portrayed in 'Paradise Regained'. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 7.
— Sampson (M. W.), The Lyric and Dramatic Poems of John Milton. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes. New York, Holt & Co.
— Scheifers (B.), On the Sentiment for Nature in Milton's Poetical Works. Progr. III, 44 s. Eisleben. (Kuhnt.) M. 1,50.
— New Lights on Milton. The Quarterly Review, August.
— A Poem attributed to Milton. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 69.

Montrose (James, 1st Marquis of) and **Marvell** (Andrew), Selected Poems of. Selected by R. S. Rait. Roy. 24mo, ix—122 pp. Constable. net, 2/6.

Morley (Thomas). S. unter Byrd.

Otway. Über ihn s. Johnson (III, 1).

Zur **Patient Grissil.** S. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (Bang).

Pecock (R.). Hoffmann (A.), Laut- und Formenlehre in Reginald Pecock's Repressor. 68 s. Greifswalder Diss.

Pepys (Samuel), Leaves from the Diary of. (The Bibelots.) Edit. by J. Potter Briscoe. With Portrait. Demy 24mo, xvi—150 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 2/6.

Pope (Alexander), The Rape of the Lock. 16°. Lane. 1/.

— Bobertag (F.), A. Popes Verhältnis zu der Aufklärung des 18. Jahrhunderts. Englische Studien XXIX, 1.

— Frick (A.), Über Pope's Einfluſs auf Hagedorn. Progr. Wien 1900. 12 s.

— A Passage in 'The Temple of Fame'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 308; 376.

— The 'Dunciad' Bibliography. Ibid. 349.

— Pope and John Arbuthnot. Ibid. VIII, 163.

— Epitaphs in West Haddon Churchyard by Al. Pope. Ibid. VII, 246.

Richard II. Carpenter (F. J.), Notes on the Anonymous 'Richard II'. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 2.

Richardson (Samuel), Novels. In 20 vols. With Introduction by Ethel M. M. McKenna. Chapman & Hall. ea, net, 2/6.

— Forman (H. Buxton), Richardson, Fielding and the Andrews Family. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

— The Date of Richardson's Birth. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 163, 271.

Sackville. Zu Thomas Sackville s. F. Liebermann in Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Shadwell u. Fielding. Crull (F.), Thom. Shadwell's (John Ozell's) und Henry Fielding's Comödien "The Miser" in ihrem Verhältnis unter einander u. zu ihrer gemeinsamen Quelle. Diss. Rostock '99. 72 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 1 (O. Glöde).

— Zu Shadwell s. auch Samter unter Ben Jonson.

Shaftesbury. Hatch (Irvin Clifton), Der Einfluſs Shaftesburys auf Herder. Studien für vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 1.

Sheridan. Hartmann (H.), Sheridans 'School for Scandal'. Ein Beitrag zur Quellenfrage (1900).

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (O. Glöde).

— Sheridan's Critic. The Athenaeum 3849.

Shirley. Nissen (P.), James Shirley. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Literaturgeschichte. Progr. 4°. Hamburg, Herold. M. 2.

Bespr. The Academy 1526. Englische Studien XXXIV, 3 (O. Glöde).

Sidney. Croll, Arcadia. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 2.

— Morley (Edith J.), The Works of Sir Philip Sidney. (University College, London. The Quain Essay, 1901.) 60 pp. Hugh Rees. net, 1/.

— Schanzer (A.), Influssi italiani nella letteratura inglese: Sir Philip Sidney. Rivista d'Italia IV, 5.

— The Prose of Poets. Sir Philip Sidney. The Academy 1546.

Skelton. Hooper, Skelton's 'Magnyfycence' and Cardinal Wolsey. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 7.

Smollet. Seccombe (Thomas), Smelfungus goes South. (Dealing with Smollett's Travels through France and Italy.) Scribner's Mag., August.

Spenser. Elton (O.), Notes on Colour and Imagery in Spenser. Otia Merseiana II.
— "Selimus" and Edmund Spenser. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384 (Charles Crawford).
— Spencer (V.), Alliteration in Spenser's Poetry. Discussed and compared with the Alliteration as Employed by Drayton and Daniel. 2 pts. Zürich. 144 s.
— Winstanley (L.), Spenser and Puritanism. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1/2.

Steele. Wendt (O.), Steeles literarische Kritik über Shakespeare im Tatler und Spectator. 43 s. Rostocker Diss. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 1 (Glöde).

Sterne. Bauer (Fr.), Über den Einfluſs Laurence Sternes auf Chr. M. Wieland. (Schluſs.) Progr. Karlsbad 1900. 18 s.
— Über Sterne s. auch Loforte-Randi (III, 1).

Suckling (Sir John), A Ballade upon a Wedding. Illusts. by Herbert Cole. (Flowers of Parnassus. No. 8.) 16mo. J. Lane. net, 1/; lr., net, 1/6.
— Love Poems. (Lover's Library.) 128 pp. 18°. Ibid. 1/.; 1/6.
— S. auch Witt unter Dryden.

Surrey. Über ihn s. Wyatt.

Swift (Jonathan), The Prose Works of. Edit. by Temple Scott. Vol. 5. Historical and Political Tracts. English. (Bohn's Library.) With Frontispiece. xiv—401 pp. G. Bell 3/6.
Bespr Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII. 116.
— The Journal to Stella. By Jonathan Swift. Ed. by George A. Aitken. 634 pp. Methuen & Co. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 378.
— King (R. A.), Swift in Ireland. Dublin, Sealy. 1/.
— Moriarty (General P.), Dean Swift and his Writings. New ed. 350 pp. Seeley. 3/6.
— Jonathan Swift. The Athenaeum 3850 (Aitken).

Sylvester (Joshua), Poet. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 228, 315, 358, 374, 515.

Thomson (James), Poems. Edit., with an Introduction, by William Bayne. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo, 324 pp. W. Scott. 1/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 320.

Turberville. Nitzer (P.), Die Quelle von Turbervilles 'Tragical Tales'. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.

Udall (Nicholas), Ralph Roister Doister. Edit., with a Preface, Notes, and Glossary, by W. H. Williams and P. A. Robin. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, 158 pp. Dent. net, 1/: lr., net, 1/6.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 5 (Bang).
— Flügel (Ewald), Nicholas Udall's Dialogues and Interludes. English Miscellany (s. unter I), No. 13.

Waller. Beeching (H. C.), A Note upon Waller's Distich. English Miscellany (I).

Walton (Izaak), The Complete Angler and the Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. (Library of English Classics.) xi—497 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.
— — Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by John Buchan. 350 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.
— — 246 pp. 12°. Gay & Bird. 1/6; 2/.
— Dobson (Austin), On Certain Quotations in Walton's 'Angler'. The Library, Febr.
— A Relic of Izaak Walton. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 188, 410, 495.
'The **Wars of Cyrus**'. Ein Drama aus Shakespeares Zeit. Zum ersten Male neugedruckt von Wolfgang Keller. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.
Webster. Greg (W. W.), Webster's 'White Devil'. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.
Wilson (John). S. über ihn Hollstein unter Ben Jonson.
Wyatt. Hanscom, The Sonnet Forms of Wyatt and Surrey. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 5.
Young. Heeg (B.), Edward Young's Gedicht 'The Night Thoughts'. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. 50 S. Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Brandl (Al.), Aus der Shakespearegesellschaft. Das literar. Echo III, 10.
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl u. W. Keller. 37. Jahrg. Mit 1 Bilde Sr. Kgl. Hoheit des Grofsherzogs Carl Alexander. LV, 396 s. Berlin, Langenscheidt's Verl. M. 11, geb. 12.
Schröder (Richard), Shakespeare-Bibliographie 1900. Mit Nachträgen zur Bibliographie im Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Bd. I—XXXVI. Berlin, Langenscheidt. Separat-Abdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, XXXVII. Jahrgang. 72 s.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 10 (Fränkel). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 28 (Franz). Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (H. Fernow).

Lee (Sidney), The Shakespeare First Folio. The Athenaeum 3829.
Smith (C. Alph.), The Chief Difference between the First and Second Folios of Shakespeare. Englische Studien XXX, 1.
Streamer (V.), Book Titles from Shakespeare. 16°. New York and and London. 2/6.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Garnett (Richard), A Stratford Tradition respecting Shakespeare. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXVII.
Hall (A.), Shakespeare's Handwriting further Illustrated '99. 14 pp. Asher & Co. 6d.

Jantzen (H.), Über Shakespeare-Biographien. Allgem. Zeitung 126.

Lee (Sidney), Shakespeare's Handwriting: Facsimiles of Five Signatures. With Explanatory Notes. 12 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6d.

Showell (Charles), Shakespeare's Avon, from Source to Severn. Illust. with 180 Pen and Ink Drawings by the Author. 214 pp. Simpkin. net, 7/6.

Stopes (Mrs. C. C.), Shakespeare's Family. Being a Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of William Shakespeare. With Some Account of the Ardens. 270 pp. E. Stock. net, 10/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3832/33. The Academy 1510. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 318.

— Yeatman (John Pym), Is William Shakspere's Will Holographic? With some remarks upon the recent action for Libel of Pym Yeatman v. the Saturday Review, respecting "The Gentle Shakspere" and the secret history of the motives which induced it. And Photographs of the Poet's Will. 2nd ed. 72 pp. J. P. Yeatman (Darley Dale).

An Allusion in Henry VIII, Act II, sc. 3, 69.

Passage in 'Much Ado about Nothing'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 109.

Shakespeare's Letters. Ibid. VII, 109.

A Shakespearian Relic. Ibid. VIII, 161, 289.

The Opening of his Tomb. VII, 388, 454.

On the Earliest Printed Testimony to the Fame of Shakespeare. Ibid. VII, 25.

S. auch William Black, Judith Shakespeare (III, 7).

Pass Ticketts at Theatres. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 84, 151.

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Borman (Walter), Shakespeares szenische Technik und dramatische Kunst. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Brandl (A.), L. Fulda, P. Heyse und A. Wilbrand über die Schlegel-Tiecksche Übersetzung. Shakespeare-Jahrb. XXXVII.

Bulthaupt (H.), Dramaturgie des Schauspiels. 2. Bd. Shakespeare. 7. Aufl. XI, 501 s. Oldenburg, Schulze. M. 5. geb. 6.

Cordley (Clifford), Shakespeare's Dogs. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Downing (Charles), God in Shakespeare. The Course of the Poet's Spiritual Life with his Reflections thereon. 2nd Ed., with Special Preface. 434 pp. Greening. 6/.

— (Charles and Clelia), The Messiaship of Shakespeare. Sung and Expounded. xx—104 pp. Greening. 5/.

Eldam (Chr.), Zur Frage der Verbesserung des deutschen Shakespearetextes. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 150.

— Shakespeare und Schlegel. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 33.

Elson (Louis C.), Shakespeare in Music. A Collection of the Chief Musical Allusions in the Plays of Shakespeare. Illust. 464 pp. D. Nutt. net, 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1543.

Engel (F.), Spuren Sh.'s in Schillers dramatischen Werken. Progr. Magdeburg. 24 s. 4°.

Fierlinger (E.), Shakespeare in Frankreich. Progr. Olmütz 1900. 36 s.

Fischer (Rud.), Shakespeare und das Burgtheater. Eine Repertoirestudie. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Foerster (Max), Nochmals Shakespeare und Schlegel. Allgemeine Zeitung Beilage 100.

Franz (W.), Shakespeare-Grammatik II. (S. 1900.)
Bespr. auch Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (K. Luick).

Friedländer (Max), Shakespeares Werke in der Musik. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Gutermann, Shakespeare und die Antike. Progr. Heilbronn. 28 s. 4°.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. K.).

Hengesbach (J.), Readings on Shakespeare, illustrative of the Poet's Art, Plots, and Characters. Ein Lesebuch f. höhere Schulen, insbesondere Gymnasien u. zum Selbststudium. X, 208 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 38 (L. Proeschholdt). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (A. S. Story).

Jameson (Mrs.), Shakespeare's Heroines. (Miranda's Library.) xii—379 pp. Dent. net, 5/.

Kellner, Shakespeare (1900).
Bespr. auch Literar. Centralblatt, No. 18 (Ldw. Pr.).

Klöpper, Shakespeare-Realien. Alt-Englands Kulturleben im Spiegel von Shakespeares Dichtungen. 182 s. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 4.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII, 8 (v. Westenholz).

Köhse, Venus, Amor und Bacchus in Shakespeares Dramen.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. K.). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 12 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Lee (Sidney), Shakespeare and Patriotism. The Cornhill Lag., May.
— Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Playgoer. In 'English Miscellany (I).
— Über Lee als Shakespeareforscher s. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 183.
— William Shakespeare. Sein Leben u. seine Werke (1900).
Bespr. auch in Zs. f. deutschen Unterricht XV, 12 (K. Löchhorn). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 11 (R. Fischer). Literaturblatt XXVII, 2 (Glöde).

Leitzmann (Albert), Shakespeare in Platens Tagebüchern. Shakespeare-Jahrb. XXXVII.

Lounsbury (T. R.), Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist; with an Account of his Reputation at Various Periods. New York and London. 15/.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '02 (A. Brandl). Revue critique '03, No. 2 (Ch. Bastide). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 11 (Ldw. Pr.). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4 (v. Westenholz).

Ludwig (Otto), Shakespeare-Studien. Mit 1 Vorbericht u. sachl. Erläuterungen v. Mor. Heydrich. Mit Portrait. 2. Aufl. LXXXV, 403 s. Halle, Gesenius. M. 4,50, geb. 6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (H. Jantzen). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 1 (v. Westenholtz). Literaturzeitung XXV, 11 (Woerner).

Mabie (Hamilton Wright), William Shakespeare. Poet, Dramatist, and Man. With 100 Illusts., including 9 Full Pages in Photogravure. 442 pp. Macmillan. net, 21/.

Meyer (Richard M.), Otto Ludwigs Shakespeare-Studium. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Pemberton (T. Edgar), Concerning the Shakespeare Annual Festival (The First of the New Century). Commencing on Monday April 15, 1901. (Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon.) 45 pp. J. Morgan (Stratford-on-Avon). 6d.

Pirbright (Lady), On the Analogy of Dante with Shakespeare. Dante Soc. Paper.

Porter (C.) and **Clarke** (H. A.), Shakespeare Studies.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 4 (W. H. Browne).

Possart, Welches System der Szenerie ist das glücklichste für die Darstellung der verwandlungsreichen klassischen Dramen, insbes. der Shakespeareschen? Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXVII.

Redard (Emile), Shakespeare dans les pays de langue française. Quelques désidérata touchant l'étude, la publication, la traduction et la représentation des œuvres de Shakespeare dans les pays de langue française, Paris, Fischbacher; Genève, Georg.

Reichel (Eugen), Shakespeare und Bruno. Magazin für Literatur 70, 6.

Rossi (L.) and **Corbould** (E. M.), Side-Lights on Shakespeare. With 2 Illusts. Cheap ed. 302 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 1/.

Sarcey (F.), Shakespeare et la Tragédie. Aus „Quarante Ans de Théâtre". Paris, Imprimerie des Annales. Frs. 3,50.

Seamer (M.), Shakespeare's Stories. Für Schulen bearbeitet u. m. Anmerkungen vers. v. H. Saure. 4. Aufl. VIII, 154 s. Berlin, F. A. Herbig. M. 1,60, geb. 2.

Steeles literarische Kritik über Shakespeare s. unter Steele.

Thorndike (A. H.), The Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare. Worcester, Mass., and London. 7/6.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 2 (M. W. Sampson).

van Dam, William Shakespeare, Prosody and Text. An Essay in Criticism (1900).

Bespr. auch in Revue critique 1900, No. 48 (Ch. Bastide). Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi X, 2 (Oesterberg).

Vischer (Friedrich Theodor), Shakespeare-Vorträge. III u. IV. Bd. (Othello. König Lear. — König Johann. Richard II. Heinrich IV. Heinrich V. Stuttgart, Cotta. Je 7 M., geb. 8.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 11 (Rud. Fischer). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (v. Westenholz) (Bd. III). Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Proeschholdt). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (W. Wetz). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (v. Westenholtz) (Bd. IV). Euphorion XI, 1/2 (Phil. Aronstein).

— Über Vischer als Shakespeare-Forscher s. Allgemeine Zeitung 184.

Wendt (O.), Steeles literarische Kritik über Shakespeare. S. Steele.

Wingate (C. E.), Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage. 2 Vols. 12°. New York and London. 12/.

Zelak (D.), Tieck und Shakespeare, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Shakespeareomanie in Deutschland. (Fortsetzung u. Schlufs.) Progr. Tarnopol. 31 s.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (R. Petsch).

Die Psychologie des Gewissens nach Shakespeare. Die christliche Welt XV, 19

Sh. the Knavish, and Rabelais. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 162, 255, 330, 474; VIII, 206, 314, 472.

Shakespeare and Vondel. Ibid. VII, 147.

Shakespeare and Richard Barnfield. Ibid. VIII, 217, 277.

Shakespeare's Books. Ibid. VII, 163, 423; VIII, 78, 180, 321.

Shakesp. and Pall Verses. Ibid. VIII, 86, 148, 294, 347, 429.

Wall Calendars with Quotations from Shakespeare. Ibid. VII, 209, 334, 478.

S. aufserdem Samtleben (III, 1).

d) Baconfrage.

Allen (C.), Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare Question. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6 (Sarrazin).

Bormann (E.), Die Kunst des Pseudonyms. Leipzig, Selbstverlag. Subskr. Pr. M. 8.

Gervais (F. P.), Shakespeare not Bacon: Arguments from Shakespeare's Copy of Florio's Montaigne in the British Museum. 4°. Unicorn Press. 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1513.

Kniepf (Alb.), Francis Bacons und Shakespeares Astrologie. Wiener Rundschau V, 15.

Mallock (W. H.), A New Light upon the Bacon-Shakespeare Cypher. The Nineteenth Century, Dec.

Meurer (H.), Textkritik und Beiträge zur Erklärung von: Die Rawleysche Sammlung von 32 Trauergedichten auf Francis Bacon. Hrsg. v. Georg Cantor. Halle 1897. Anglia XXIV, 1.

— Noch einiges zum Bacon-Shakespeare-Mythus. Anglia XXIV, 4.

Theobald (R. M.), Shakespeare Studies in Baconian Light. 512 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 10/6.

— (W.), Bacon versus Shakespeare: Examination of Certain Current Errors. 26 pp. F. N. Parsons. 1/.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

The **Complete Plays and Poems.** Thin Paper Ed. 12°. 3 Vols. Newnes. 3/6. ea.

Works. Works. 20 Vols. Constable. net, 2/6. ea.

— Edit. with Introductions and Notes by John Dennis. Illustr. by Byam Shaw. (The Chiswick Sh.) 16mo. G. Bell. ea. net, 1/6. (Cymbeline. — King Henry V. — The Merry Wives of Windsor.)

Works. A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. By Horace Howard Furness. Vol. 13. (Twelfth Night.) Lippincott. 18/.

Die Variorum Edition ist Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 6 (W. H. Browne). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (A. Brandl); XXXIX (W. Keller). Revue Germanique I, 1 (A. Feuillerat).

— Works. Edit. by W. E. Henley. Vol. 1, "The Tempest". Edinburgh Folio Ed. G. Richards. net, 5/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3863.

— Sh.'s Werke. Übers. v. Aug. Wilh. v. Schlegel u. Ludw. Tieck. Neue Prachtausg. in 2 Bde. Mit beinahe 400 Abbildungen v. L. Berwald, H. Mützel, Rich. Edler, H. Sprenger. 50.—60. Taus. 523 u. 527 s. Leipzig, O. Maier. Geb. M. 4.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well that Ends Well. Segrè (C.), Un' eroina del Boccaccio e l'Elena Shakespeariana. Fanfulla della domenica XXIII, 16.

— Thiselton (Alf. Ed.), Shakespeare's 'All's Well that Ends Well'. IV, 2; V, 3 Elucidated. C. S. Palmer.

Anthony and Cleopatra. Thiselton (Alfred Edward), Some Textual Notes on Anthony and Cleopatra. 30 pp. C. C. Palmer.

As You Like It. Ed., with Notes etc., by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack. 2/.

— (The Picture Shakespeare). 144 pp. Blackie. 1/.

— Zu Act II, sc. 7: 'Now to seem senseless of the bob'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 22, 345.

— Zu Act III. sc. 2: 'Good my complexion'. Ibid. VII, 344.

Coriolanus. Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack. 2/.

Cymbeline. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick ed.) 12mo, 170 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

Hamlet. Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry M. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Tack & Co. 2/.

— The Tragedy of Hamlet. Ed. for the Use of Students by A. W. Verity. 71 + 339 pp. Cambridge, University Press. 3/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 5 (Konrad Meier).

— Byvanck, Inleiding tot Shakespeare's Hamlet. Gids 1900, Dez.; 1901, Jan—May.

— Kentenich (G.), Zu Shakespeares Hamlet. Allgemeine Zeitung No. 84.

— MacCallum (M. W.), The Authorship of the Early 'Hamlet'. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Paulsen (F.), Hamlet. Ersch. in Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles (III, 1).

— Wechssler (Ad.), Shakespeare's Hamlet in neuer Beleuchtung. Allgemeine Zeitung 201.

Hamlet. Wohlrab (Mart.), Hamlet, Prinz v. Dänemark. VII, 98 s. Dresden, Ehlermann. M. 1,50, geb. 2. (Ästhetische Erklärung Shakespearischer Dramen. 1. Bd.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 10 (H. Türck). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (R. Fischer).

— 'This too solid flesh' In 'English Miscellany' (I). (H. Logeman).

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: "A Storm with rains of fire". Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 237, 480.

— A fictitious Scene in 'Hamlet'. Ibid. VII, 343.

— S. auch Civello (III, 1) und Paulsen (III, 1).

— King Henry IV., with an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. 2 vols. (Chiswick Shakespeare.) 12mo. G. Bell. ea., net, 1/6; lr.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 220.

— Phelps (C. E.), Falstaff and Equity. With Intro. by H. A. Clapp. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

— Über 'König Heinrich IV.' s. aufserdem Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. IV. Bd.

King **Henry V.** Ed., with an Introduction and Notes, by John Dennis. Illus. by Byam Shaw. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) 158 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 1/6.

— Ed., with Introduction, Notes etc., by Fanny Johnson. Blackwood. 1/.

— Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by J. Lees. 154 pp. Allman. 1/.

King Henry V. Edited., with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, Appendix, and Indexes by A. W. Verity. (Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools.) 12mo, 292 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 1/6.

— Edited., with Introduction and Notes, Arranged and Classified by Thomas Page. 3rd ed., carefully revised. (Plays of Shakespeare.) 238 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 2/6.

— The Richard Mansfield Acting Version of 'King Henry V. New York and London. 2/6.

— Zu Act V, sc. 2: "So happy be the issue, brother Ireland". Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 22.

— Zu 'Heinrich V.' s. auch Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. IV. Bd.

King Henry VI. Pt. 1. Ed., with Intro. and Notes by John Dennis. 12°. Illus. Chiswick Ed. Bell. 1/6.

— On the Second and Third Parts of King Henry VI. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 238.

König Heinrich VIII. Bühnenbearbeitung von Alfr. v. Berger.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (E. Kilian).

King John. Smith (G. C. Moore-), Shakespeare's 'King John' and 'The Troublesome Raigne'. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— S. auch Vischer, Shakesp.-Vorträge. IV. Bd.

Julius Caesar. Ed, with Introduction, Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.

— Edit. by L. W. Lyde. (Black's School Shakespeare.) xxxii—112 pp. Black. net, 1/.

Julius Caesar. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by John Dennis. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 59.

— Julius Caesar. Nach der Schlegelschen Übersetzung hrsg. und mit Einl. u. Anm. versehen von G. Schmidt. Paderborn, Schöningh. M. 1,35.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (Krummacher).

— Julius Caesar. A Tragedy. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt v. E. Penner. 2. Aufl. XXVI, 99 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,30. (Dickmann's franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. B. 15.)

— Rosa (Luigi de), Shakespeare, Voltaire e Alfieri, e la tragedia di Cesare.
Bespr. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana 39, 1 (Em. Bertana).

The Tragedy of **King Lear.** Ed. etc. by W. J. Craig. 314 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3870. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. B. Evans).

— Richter (Elise), Eine altportugiesische Version der König Lear-Sage. Englische Studien XXIX, 2.

— Über 'King Lear' s. aufserdem Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. 3. Bd.

Love's Labours Lost. Ed. by John Dennis. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) Illus. by Byam Shaw. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 255.

— With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Edition.) 16mo, ix—366 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

Macbeth. Ed., with Introduction, Notes &c. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.

— Ed. with Intro., Notes, Glossary, Appendix, Indexes, by A. W. Verity. 336 pp. 12⁰. Pitt Press Series. C. J. Clay. 1/6.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (W. Franz). Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 2 (Meier).

— Macbeth. Übers. v. F. Th. Vischer. Hrsg. v. H. Conrad (1900). Stuttgart, Cotta.
Bespr. auch Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (v. Westenholz). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (Krummacher). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (W. Wetz).

— Macbeth. Hrsg. v. Penner. 23 + 99 S. (Französ. u. engl. Schulbibliothek. Hrsg. v. Dickmann.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,40.

— Macbeth. Hrsg. v. weil. höh. Töchtersch. u. Lehrerinnen Sem. Dir. E. Schmid. Wörterbuch. 17 s. Danzig, Scheinert. M. 0,25.

— Padelford, Macbeth the Thane and Macbeth the Regicide. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4.

— Vordieck (A.). Parallelismus zwischen Sh.'s Macbeth u. seiner epischen Dichtung Lucrece. Progr. Neisse. 36 s.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (O. Glöde).

Measure for Measure. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Edit.) 12mo. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Thiselton, Some Textual Notes on 'Measure for Measure'. The Athenaeum 3852.

The Merchant of Venice. Ed., with Introduction, Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.

— Zu Act III, sc. 2: "And so, though yours, not yours" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 237.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 1: "Then must the Jew be merciful". Ibid. VIII, 481.

The **Merry Wives of Windsor.** Ed. by John Dennis. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) Illus. by Byam Shaw. 138 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 255.

A **Midsummer Night's Dream.** Ed., with Intro., Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.

— Ed. with Decor. for Children. With Intro. by Mrs. H. Railton. 142 pp. 4°. Freemantle. 5/.

— Vollhardt (W.), Die Beziehungen des Sommernachtstraums zum italienischen Schäferdrama '99.
Bespr. auch Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (O. Glöde).

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "Skim milk, and sometimes labour in the quern" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 480.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "To Theseus must be wedded". Ibid VIII, 481.

— Zu Act III, sc. 2: "And, at our stamp, here o'er and o'er one falls". Ibid. p. 481.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 1: "Now thou and I are new in amity". Ibid. p. 481.

— S. auch unter Sonnets (Mc Clumpha).

Much Ado About Nothing. Holleck-Weithmann (F.), Zur Quellenfrage van Sh.'s „Much ado about nothing". Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 8 (v. Westenholz). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 36 (Sarrazin). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 7 (Ldw. Pr.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (A. Hauffen). Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (W. Franz). Literaturblatt XXV, 6 (L. Proeschholdt).

— Scott (The Book of the Courtyer: a Possible Source of Benedick and Beatrice. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 4.

— Zu Act V, sc. 3: "Heavenly, heavenly". Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 13.

Othello. Meifsner (Rud.), Lieutenant Cassio und Fähnrich Jago. Englische Studien XXX, 1.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "Essential vesture of creation". Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 12, 161.

— S. aufserdem Vischer Shakespeare-Vorträge. 3. Bd.

Richard II. S. Vischer, Shakesp.-Vorträge. IV. Bd.

The Tragedy of **Richard III.** Ed., with Intro., and Notes, by C. H. Tawney. 278 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Cserwinka (Julius), Die Erscheinungen in 'Richard III'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

— Holthausen (F.), Zu Shakespeare's Richard III. Akt I, sc. 2, v. 55 ff. Archiv CVII, 1/2.

— Petersen (Johs.), Richard III. Ein Vortrag. 45 s. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt u. Druckerei. M. 0,90. (Sammlg. gemeinverständl. wissenschaftl. Vorträge, hrsg. v. R. Virchow. N. F. XV, 358.)

Romeo and Juliet. Ed., with Introduction, Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.
— Cserwinka (Julius), Die Apothekerszene in 'Romeo und Julia'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.
— Zu Act I, sc. 1: "Tis the way to call hers" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 344.
— Zu Act II, sc. 2: "At lovers' perjuries". Ibid. VIII, 480.
The Taming of the Shrew. Moosmann (E.), John Lacy's 'Sauny the Scot'. Eine Bearbeitung von Shakespeares 'The Taming of the Shrew' aus der Restaurationszeit (1667). 70 s. Diss. Halle.
The **Tempest:** a Comedy. 120 pp. Decorations by R. A. Bell. Freemantle. 5/.
— Ed. by W. E. Henley. Edinburgh Folio Ed. G. Richards. 5/.
— The Tempest. Mit Anm. hrsg. v. O. Thiergen. XXX, 83 + 40 s. (English Authors.) Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 0,90.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (M. Krummacher).
— Der Sturm. F. d. Bühne bearb. v. E. Kilian.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Bormann).
— Fernow (H.), Zu Shakespeare's Tempest I, 2, 387—394. Englische Studien XXX, 1.
— Krassnig (N.), Fletcher's Sea-Voyage and Shakespeare's Tempest. 17 s. Progr. Marburg.
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "And how does your content tender your own good fortune?" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 13.
— Zu Act IV, sc. 1: „Or that for which I live". Ibid. VIII, 13.
— The 'Tempest Anagram'. Ibid. VIII, 442, 512.
— Über Drydens Verhältnis zum 'Tempest' s. Witt unter Dryden.
Timon of Athens. Littledale (H.), On Vllorna in Timon of Athens III, 4 112. The Athenaenm 3839.
Titus Andronicus. Baker (G. P.), 'Tittus and Vespacia' and 'Titus and Ondronicus' in Henslowe's Diary. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.
— Fuller (Harold De W.), The Sources of 'Titus Andronicus'. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.
Troilus and Cressida. Boyle (Robert), Troilus and Cressida. Englische Studien XXX, 1.
Twelfth Night. Souvenir of Shakespeare's 'Twelfth Night', Produced at Her Majesty's Theatre by H. B. Tree, Oct. 30., 1900. J. Walker. 2/6.
— 'Twelfth Night' and Manningham. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 205.
The Two Gentlemen of Verona. A Midsummer Night's Dream. 190 pp. Constable. net, 2/6.
— — Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by John Dennis. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 59.
— Lacour (L.), Le théâtre de Shakespeare: Les Deux Gentilshommes de Vérone. Revue des cours et conférences X, 5.
Winter's Tale. Fries (K.), Quellenstudien zu Shakespeares Wintermärchen. Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und Literatur III, 5/6; 10.
— Kralik (Richard), Shakespeares Böhmen im Wintermärchen. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Winter's Tale. Zu Act I, sc. 2: "Communicatest with Dreams" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 22.
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "Touch'd conjecture". Ibid. VII, 23.
— Bohemia in 'Winter's Tale'. Ibid. VIII, 341.
Songs. 148 pp. 16°. With Drawings by H. Ospovat. J. Lane. 3/6.
Songs from the Plays of Shakespeare. 32°. R. B. Johnson. 2/.
Sonnets. Shakespeare Sonnet Kalendar. 18°. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.
— Butler (S.), Shakespeare's Sonnets Reconsidered.
Bespr. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Dibelius).
— Filon (A.), Les Sonnets des Shakespeare. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 avril.
— Mc Clumpha, Parallels between Shakespeare's Sonnets and a Midsummer Night's Dream. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 6.
Lucrece. S. darüber unter Macbeth.

5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Ainsworth (H.), Novels. Windsor Ed. Gibbings. ea. Vol. 2/6. Ersch. sind: St. James's. The Tower of London. 2 Vols.; Windsor Castle. 2 Vols.
Arnold (Sir Edwin), The Voyage of Ithobal. 182 pp. J. Murray. net, 5/.
— (Matthew), The Forsaken Merman. Deeorated by Jean C. Archer. 16mo. Dent. net, 1/6.
— Letters of Matthew Arnold, 1848—1888. Collected and Arranged by George W. E. Russell. 2 vols. (Eversley Series.) 478, 444 pp. Macmillan. 10/.
— Über Matthews Arnold s. außerdem Brownell (III, 1); Roberton (III, 1).
Austen (Jane), Pride and Prejudice. With an Introduction by E. V. Lucas. With Frontispiece. 2 vols. 12°. (The Little Library.) Methuen. net, 3/; 5/.
— Northanger Abbey. With Intro. by E. V. Lucas. 348 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/6; 2/6.
— Pride and Prejudice. Sense and Sensibility. Dicks. ea. 6 ₰.
— Grey (Roland), The Bores in Jane Austen's Novels. The Fortnightly Review, July.
— Hill (Constance), Jane Austen: her Homes and her Friends. 294 pp. Lane. 21/.
Barbour (R. W.), Thoughts from the Writings of R. W. Barbour. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.
Barham (T.), Ingoldsby Legends. 616 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/; 2/.
Borrow (G.), Lavengro: Scholar-Gypsy-Priest. With Notes and Intro. by F. Hindes Groome. 884 pp. 12°. Methuen. 3/.
— The Bible in Spain; or, Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman. With Biographical Introduction. 414 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

Borrow (G.), The Zincali; or, an Account of the Gypsies of Spain, with an Original Collection of their Songs and Poetry, and a copious Dictionary ot their Language. 12mo. 516 pp. Lane. 2/; 3/.
— Wild Wales: its People, Language, and Scenery. New and auth. ed. 766 pp. Murray. 6/.
— Isopel Berners. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by Ths. Seccombe. 229 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.
— Herzfeld (G.), George Borrow. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.
— Verses in 'Lavengro'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 145, 272.
— Editions of her 'Zincali'. Ibid. VIII, 523.
— His 'Wild Wales'. Ibid. VIII, 343, 410.
— His 'Romany Rye'. Ibid. VIII, 417, 488.
— His Translation of the 'Turkish Jester'. Ibid. VIII. 437.
— Borrow in Hungary. Ibid. VIII, 242.

Bridges (Robert), The Poetical Works of. Vol. 3. 264 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Brontë (Anne), (Acton Bell), The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 2 Vols. 12°. Deot. 4/.
— (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. 2 Vols. 12°. Dent. 3/; 4/. — 12°. G. Richards. 1/. — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— The Professor. 300 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6.
— Shirley. 2 Vols. 12°. Dent. 3/; 4/. — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Villette. 2 Vols. 12°. (Temple Ed.) Dent. 3/; 4/.
— (Charlotte, Emily, and Anne), Poems. With Cottage Poems by Patrick Brontë. 12°. (Temple Ed.) Dent. 1/6.
— (Emily), Wuthering Heights. With Preface and Memoir by Charlotte Brontë. 362 pp. 12°. G. Richards. 1/.
— Wuthering Heights; and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë. 12°. Dent. 3/; 4/.
— Gaskell (C. E.), The Life of Charlotte Brontë. Reprinted from the 1st ed., and edit. with Introduction and Notes by Temple Scott and B. W. Willett. With Portrait. Thornton ed. 542 pp. Downey. net, 5/.

Browning (Eliz. Barrett), The Casa Guidi Windows. With Introduction by A. M. F. Robinson. 104 pp. 12°. Lane. 2/.
— Love Poems, including the Sonnets from the Portuguese. 142 pp. 18°. Ibid. 1/6.
— Sonnets. 92 pp. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 3/.
— (Robert), Christmas Eve and Easter Day. 16mo. R. B. Johnson. net, 3/.
— Dramatic Lyrics and Romances, and other Poems. 828 pp. 32°. Frowde. 3/6.
— Rabbi Ben Ezra. Roy. 16mo, 36 pp. G. Bell. net, 2/6.
— Strafford. A Tragedy. Edit. by Agnes Wilson. 158 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— Freer (Miss A. Goodrich-), Robert Browning the Musician. The Nineteenth Century, April.
— Nettleship (John T.), Robert Browning: Essays and Thoughts. With a Portrait in Photogravure. 466 pp. J. Lane. net, 5/6.

Browning. Pigou (A. C.), Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher. Being the Burney Essay for 1900. 144. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 2/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1531.

— Tutin (J. R.), The Robert Browning Yearbook. 16°. W. P. Nimmo. 1/; 1/6.

— Lines in 'Dis aliter visum'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 184, 308.

— On Browning's 'Pied Piper of Hamelin'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 148.

Buchanan (Robert), Complete Poetical Works. With a Portrait. 2 vols. 542, 438 pp. Chatto & Windus. 12/.

— Andromeda: an Idyll of the Great River. New Ed. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Ballad Stories of the Affections. 192 pp. 12°. S. Low & Co. 2/6.

— Effie Hetherington. T. F. Unwin. 6d.

— Murray (Henry), Robert Buchanan. A Critical Appreciation, and Other Essays. 260 pp. Wellby. net, 5/.

— Walker (Archibald Stodart), Robert Buchanan, the Poet of Modern Revolt: An Introduction to his Poetry. 346 pp. Richards. net, 6/.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson). The Making of a Marchioness. 352 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— Little Lord Fauntleroy. Für d. Schulgebr. erkl. v. A. Störiko.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 3 (Heim).

— Sara Crewe. Mit Anm. hrsg. v. F. Mersmann. 63 s. M. 0,80; Anm. 19 s. M. 0,20; Wörterb. 23 s. M. 0,20. Berlin-Carlshorst, H. Friedrich. (Engl. Schülerbibl. II. Ser. 1. Bdchn.)

Byron (Lord), The Works of. A New, Revised, and Enlarged Ed. with Illusts. Poetry, Vol. 4. Edit. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. Portrait. xiv—588 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3848. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 75.

— Works: Letters and Journals. Vol. 5. Vol. 6. Edit. by Rowland E. Prothero, M. A. A New, Revised, and enlarged ed., with Illusts. J. Murray. 6/; ea.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3833. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 48 (Brandl). Vol. 6: The Athenaeum 3866.

— Manfred. Neu übertragen v. Freifrau Josephine Knorr. Mit Einleitg. u. dem Bilde des Dichters. Halle, Hendel. M. 1,20.

— Über Manfred s. auch unter Civello (III, 1).

— Selections from the Poetry of Lord Byron. With an Introduction and Notes. By Fred. J. Carpenter.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Rich. Ackermann).

— Ackermann (Rich.), Lord Byron. Sein Leben, seine Werke, sein Einfluſs auf d. deutsche Literatur. XX, 188 s. m. 1 Bild. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2, geb. 3.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 48 (Brandl). Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 2 (Jantzen). Literaturblatt XXIII, 12 (Proeschholdt). Studien zur vergl. Literaturgesch. III, 1 (F. Arnold). Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (H. Spies). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 7 (Krüger).

Byron. Clark (Walter J.), Byron und die romantische Poesie in Frankreich. 103 s. Leipziger Diss. Leipzig, Fock.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9 (Ackermann). Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (Hel. Richter).

— Hoffmann (K.), Zu Byron's Giaur. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

— Jantzen (H.), Zu Lord Byron's Giaur. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

— Jebb (R. C.), Modern Greece: Two Lectures delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, with Papers on 'The Progress of Greece' and 'Byron in Greece'. 180 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

— Nieschlag (H.), Über Lord Byron's Sardanapal. Diss. Halle. 70 s.

— Pughe (F. H.), Byron und Wordsworth, ihre Stellung zu einander und ihre Bedeutung als Dichter und Denker. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (M. Todhunter). Beiblatt zur Anglia XIV, 1 (R. Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXV, 3/4 (Gothein). Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (M. Weyrauch).

— Symons (Arthur), A Censor of Critics. Zu 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers'. The Fortnightly Review, June.

— Weddigen (O.), Lord Byron's Einflufs auf die europäischen Literaturen der Neuzeit. Ein Beitrag zur allgem. Literaturgeschichte, nebst einem Anhange: Ferd. Freiligrath als Vermittler englischer Dichtung in Deutschland. 2. Aufl. VIII, 153 s. Wald, F. W. Vossen & Söhne. M. 2.
Bespr. Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgesch. III, 1 (F. Arnold).

— Wülker (R.). Byronliteratur. Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 10.

— Byron and Petrarch. The Athenaeum 3847 (Levi), 3851 (Way); 3856 (Edgcumbe).

— Byron. His Poem on Greece. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 328, 475.

— Inscription on 'Byron's Tomb' in Harrow Churchyard. Ibid. VIII, 241, 508.

— A Son of Byron. Ibid. VII, 208.

— S. auch Öftering unter Wordsworth.

Calverley (C. S.), The Complete Works of. With a Biographical Notice by Sir Walter J. Sendall. With Frontispiece. xxxvii—514 p. G. Bell. net, 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 116.

Campbell (Thomas). Zeiger (Th.), Campbells Stellung zur deutschen Literatur. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 2.

Carlyle (Thomas), Sartor Resartus. Heroes and Hero-Worship, Past and Present. With a Critical Introduction, Portrait of the Author, &c. xx—203 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 2/.

— Sartor Resartus. Heroes and Hero-Worship. 222 pp. Chapmann & Hall. 5/.

— — (Library of English Classics.) 524 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Historical Sketches of Notable Persons and Events in the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edit. by Alexander Carlyle. 4th ed. With Portraits. (Centenary Edit.) 366 pp. Chapmann & Hall. 3/6.

Carlyle (Thomas), Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. With Elucidations. Complete in 1 Volume. Reprinted from the Author's and Revised edit. 844 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 2/.

— Montaigne and other Essays, chiefly Biographical. With Foreword by by S. R. Crockett. Gibbings. 2/6.

— Über Helden, Heldenverehrung u. das Heldentümliche in der Geschichte Übers. v. E. Pfannkuche, nebst Einleitg. u. Anmerkungen. 331 s. Leipzig, Reclam (N. 4191—93). Geb. M. 1.

— Lebenserinnerungen. Übers. v. P. Jaeger. 2 Tl. Jane Welsh Carlyle, Erinnerungsblätter. Nebst 1 Anh. Erinnerungen an Lord Jeffrey. VIII, 280 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. M. 4; geb. 4,80.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (M. Krummacher).

— Johnson (R. Brimley), Pen Portraits by Thomas Carlyle, found in his Works and Correspondence. With Portrait. 2nd ed. 16mo, 144 pp. G. Allen. net, 2/.

— Thomas Carlyle. An Estimate of. Scribner's Mag., October.

— Mrs. Carlyle and her Housemaid. The Cornhill Mag., October.

— Thomas Carlyle on 'mostly fools'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 108, 359, 456.

— S. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1); Robertson (III, 1).

Coleridge. Shepherd (R. H.), The Bibliography of Coleridge. Revised and corrected by Col. W. F. Prideau. F. Hollings. net, 5/.

— Almy, The Coleridge Country. The Gentleman's Mag., July.

— Haney (J. L.), The Colour of Coleridge's Eyes. Anglia XXIII, 4.

— S. auch Junes unter Wordsworth.

Crabbe (George), The Life and Poetical Works of, by his son. A New and Complete Edition, with Portraits and Engravings. viii—584 pp. J. Murray. net, 6/.

— More (P. Elmer), A Plea for Crabbe. The Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Craik (Mrs.), John Halifax, Gentleman. With Introduction by Annie Matheson. 2 Vols. Methuen. 5/.

Davy (H.). Thorpe (T. E.), Humphry Davy. Poet and Philosopher. New ed. (Century Science Series.) 240 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

De Quincey (Thomas), The Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, and other Essays. (Library of English Classics.) xiv—460 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— — Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. School Edition. Black. 3/6.

— A Selection of De Quincey's Best Works. 2 Vols. 18°. Gibbings. 3/.

— Dunn (W. A.), Thomas de Quincey's Relation to German Literature and Philosophy. Diss. Strafsburg. 136 s.

— S. auch Axon (III, 1).

Dickens (Charles), Works. Authentic Edition. Chapman & Mall. ea. 5/. (Old Curiosity Shop. Dombey and Son. Barnaby Rudge. David Copperfield. Bleak House. Little Dorrit. Great Expectations. Hard Times. Our Mutual Friend. Sketches by Boz. The Uncommercial Traveller, The Lamplighters, To be Read at Dusk, Sunday under Three Heads,

A Lazy Tour. Christmas Stories. A Child's History of England. American Notes and Pictures from Italy. The Mystery of Edwin Drood. Tale of Two Cities.)

— — Oxford India Paper Ed. Ibid. 12°. ea. 2/6. (Oliver Twist. The Uncommercial Traveller. — Christmas Books. Master Humphrey's Clock. Edwin Drood. — Dombey & Son. — Great Expectations. Reprinted Pieces. — Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club.)

— — Seven Poor Travellers. Holly Tree. The Wreck of the 'Golden Mary'. A Round of Stories. Perils of Certain English Prisoners. Haunted House. Message from the Sea. Tom Tiddler's Ground. Somebody's Luggage. Ibid. ea. 6d.

— — New Century Library. 12°. Nelson. ea. 2/: 2/6. (American Notes. Bleak House. Hard Times, Christmas Books. Little Dorrit.)

— — (Oxford Library.) W. Scott. 2/. ea. (Tale of Two Cities.)

— — Rochester Ed. With Intro. by George Gissing, and Notes by F. G. Kitton. Methuen (Barnaby Rudge. 7/. — Old Curiosity Shop; Master Humphrey's Clock. 6/.)

— Adventures of Oliver Twist. G. Richards. 1/; 2/.

— A Tale of Two Cities. Nisbet. 2/6.

— A Christmas Carol. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

— The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Chapman & Hall. Frowde.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 416.

— The Cricket on the Hearth. A Christmas Carol. **Wordsworth** (W.), The Highland Girl; Lucy; She was a Phantom of Delight; Yarrow Visited. Ed., with Biographical Sketches and Explanatory Notes, by H. Saure. 8 + 99 pp. Berlin, F. A. Herbig. M. 1,40.

— Ein Weihnachtsabend. Eine Geistergeschichte. — Das Heimchen am Herde, ein Hausfeenmärchen. — Die Sylvesterglocken. Eine Gespenstergeschichte. Stuttgarter Ausg., übers. v. J. E. Wessely, durchges. v. K. Walther. 2. Aufl. 104, 120 u. 114 s. m. Abbldgn. Stuttgart, Francke. Geb. M. 3.

— Three Christmas Stories from Household Words and All the Year Round. Hrsg. u. erkl. v. Conrad. I. Einl. u. Text. II. Anmerkungen. VII, 103 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,10.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).

— Hughes (J. Laughlin), Dickens as an Educator. 332 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

— Seymour (Mrs.), An Account of the Origin of the 'Pickwick Papers'. With Preface and Notes by F. G. Ketton. 4°. F. G. Ketton. 10/6.

— Charles Dickens, the Earl of Derby and M. Gladstone. The Athenaeum 3845.

— The "Golden Cross", Charing Cross, as depicted in David Copperfield. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 223 (J. Pickford).

— "The Old Curiosity Shop". Ibid. VIII, 88.

— Phrase of Mrs. Gamp. Ibid. VIII, 324, 426.

— Dickens and Westland Marston. Ibid. VIII, 521.

— Dickens and Tong in Staffordshire. Ibid. VIII, 303, 428.

Disraeli. On Disraeli's Letters. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 166.

Drummond (H.), A King's Pawn: a Story of Henry of Navarre. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— The Seven Houses. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— Lennox (C.), Henry Drummond: a Biographical Sketch. 260 pp. Melrose. 2/6.
— Simpson (Jas. Y.), Henry Drummond. (Famous Scots Series.) 164 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/.

Eliot (George), Works. Warwick Ed. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. ea. Vol. 2/; 2/6; 3/. (Adam Bede. The Mill on the Floss. Felix Holt. Romola. Scenes of Clerical Life. Silas Warner. Middlemarch. Daniel Deronda. Impressions of Theophrastus Such. The Spanish Gypsy; the Legend of Jubal and other Poems, Old and New.)
— — Copyright Ed. Ibid. 1/; 2/. (The Mill on the Floss. Scenes of Clerical Life.)
— — (Library Ed.) Ibid. 10/6. (Adam Bede.)
— Adam Bede. Temple Classics. Dent. 3/. — Nisbet. 2/; 2/6.
— Scenes of Clerical Life. 12°. Lane. 1/6.
— Platzhoff (Ed.), G. Eliot, Die Entwicklung ihrer Persönlichkeit und ihrer Weltanschauung. I. Das äußere Leben. Die theologische Periode. Euphorion VIII, 1.
— George Eliot and George Sand. By Lady Personby. The Nineteenth Century, Oct.
— Thomson (Clara), George Eliot. (Westminster Biographies.) 18mo, 144 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. net, 2/.
— An Anecdote concerning George Eliot. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 70.
— Über George Eliot s. auch The Academy 1515; 1530.
— S. außerdem Brownell (III, 1).

Fitz Gerald (Edward). Notes for a Bibliography of Edward Fitz Gerald. By W. F. Prideaux. 100 pp. Hollings. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 456.
— More Letters of Edward Fitzgerald. 302 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Gaskell. Payne (G.), Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. 130 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 3/.

Hazlitt (W. C.), Collected Works. Ed. by A. R. Walker and Arnold Glover. With Intro. by W. E. Henley. 12 Vols. Dent. 90/.
— The Round Table. 234 pp. 12°. S. Low. 2/6.
— Table-Talk: Essays on Men and Manners. 256 pp. 12°. G. Richards. 1; 2/.
— Wit and Humour, and other Essays. 170 pp. 32°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.
— Sources and References to his 'Merry Tales'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 297, 380. (A. Collingwood Lee.)

Hemans (F. D.), Her 'The Lost Pleiad'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 309, 371.

Hunt (Leigh), Lines by Leigh Hunt. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 64, 130.

Keats (John), The Complete Works of. 5 Vols. Vol. 2. Lamia, Isabella, &c., Posthumous Poems to 1818. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. vii—248 pp. Gowans & Gray (Glasgow). 12°. B. Johnson. net, 1/; 2/.

Keats (John), The Complete Works of. Vol. 3; Posthumous Poems 1819—1820, Essays and Notes. — Vol. 4; Letters 1814 to 1819. — Vol. 5: Letters 1819 and 1820. Ibid. 1/; 2/. ea.
— Poetical Works. 344 pp. 12°. The World's Classics. G. Richards. 2/.
— Odes. 44 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 1/6.
— Selections from Keats. S. Innes unter Wordsworth.
— Ackermann (R.), Keats' Hymne an Pan in drei deutschen Übersetzungen. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.
— Byron, Keats and Reynolds. The Athenaeum 3834.
— Eichhoff (Th.), Keats' Briefe in ihrem Wert für die Charakteristik des Dichters. Diss. Marburg. 78 s. Anglia XXIV, 2.

Keble (T.), The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for Sundays and Holy Days. 328 pp. 12°. 2/. 340 pp. 18°. 1/6 and 32°. 1/. Finch.

Kinglake (A. W.), Eothen. 313 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.
— The Invasion of the Crimea. Cheap Ed. 8 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6. ea.

Kingsley (Charles), Life and Works. In 19 vols. (Vol. 1 ready.) Macmillan. sets only 199/6.
— The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales. New Ed. Ibid. 1/.
— Hypatia. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Westward Ho! New Standard Library. Ibid. 1/6.
— Westward Ho! In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. J. Ellinger. 4 + 152 pp. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,20.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 9 (H. Heim).
— Christmas Carol in 'Westward Ho'! Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 345, 428.
— (Henry), Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. (New Standard Library.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

Lamb (Charles), Select Essays. Edit. by Agnes Wilson. W. Blackwood. 2/6.
— Essays of Elia. 394 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/; 2/.
— — With Intro. by E. V. Lucas. 346 pp. Methuen. 10/6.
— The Adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's Translation of the Odyssey. Ed. by E. E. Speight. With Intro. by Sir George Birdwood. 120 pp. H. Marshall. 1/.
— (Ch. and Mary), Tales from Shakespeare. Introductory Preface by Andrew Lang. Illusts. by R. Anning Bell. 400 pp. Freemantle. net, 5/.
— — With Introductions and additions by F. J. Furnivall. Illust. by Harold Copping. 2 vols. Tuck. net, 10/6. ea.
— — 2 Vols. 12°. Duckworth. 5/. Nister. 7/6.
— Sands. 2/6.
— Hutchinson, The Text of Charles Lamb. The Athenaeum 3870.
— Lucas (E. V.), Two Notes on Charles Lamb. The Fortnightly Review, April.
— Potts, An Uncollected Poem by Charles Lamb. The Athenaeum 3851.

Lamb (Charles), Charles Lamb and 'The Champion'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 12, 131, 213.
— Charles Lamb and Joseph Paice. Ibid. 232.
— Ch. Lamb and George Dawe. Ibid. VIII, 245.
— 'To Margaret W-'. Ibid. 328.
— Charles Lamb as a Journalist. Ibid. VIII, 60, 85; 125; 166.
— Ch. Lamb and the Royal Academy. Ibid. VIII, 104, 150, 233.
— His Poem 'Angel Help'. Ibid. VIII, 384.
— Charles Lamb and 'The Albion'. Ibid. VIII, 60, 85, 125, 166.
Landor. Love Poems of Landor. 124 pp. 18°. Lane. 1/6; 2/.
— An Unpublished Letter of Landor. The Athenaeum 3853.
— Landor and his Editors. The Athenaeum 3840.
Le Queux (W.), The Eye of Istar. Long. 6d.
— The Veiled Man. Ibid. 6d.
— The Gamblers. 398 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— If Sinners Entice Thee. F. V. White. 6d.
Lever (C.), Charles O'Malley. (New Standard Library.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Jack Hinton. Ibid. 1/6.
Lytton (Lord), The Last Days of Pompeii. (New Standard Libr.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— The Last of the Barons. Ibid. 1/6.
— Bernardin (N. M.), Devant le Rideau. Conférences. Paris, Soc. française d'imprimerie et de librairie. 18°. Fr. 3,50. Enthält u. a.: Bulwer-Lytton et son Richelieu.
— Lord (Walter Frewen), Lord Lytton's Novels. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.
— Müller (W.), Edward Bulwer als Dramatiker. 82 s. Leipziger Diss.
— S. auch unter Irving (III, 6).
Macaulay (Lord), Biographical, Critical, Miscellaneous Essays and Poetical Works, incl. The Lays of Ancient Rome. 578 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— Essays on Life and Writings of Addison. Edit. by A. Burrell. Longmans. 1/6.
— Essay on William Pitt (Earl of Chatham). Edit. by C. J. Battersby. 160 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— Essay on Warren Hastings. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 252 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— Lives of Johnson and Goldsmith. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 176. Blackie. 2/.
— Frederic the Great. Ed., with Notes, by A. T. Flux. 146 pp. Macmillan. 1/6; 1/9.
— Bülow (G.), Thomas Babington Macaulay. Sein Leben u. seine Werke. Ein Gedenkblatt zur 100jährigen Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages. 70 s. Progr. Schweidnitz. Leipzig, Fock. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 45 (Sänger).
— Jebb (Sir Richard C.), Macaulay. A Lecture delivered at Cambridge on August 10, 1900, in connection with the Summer Meeting of University Extension Students. 59 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. sd. 1/; 2/.

Macaulay. Macgregor (D. H.), Lord Macaulay. Being the Members' Prize Essay for 1900. 140 pp. Cambridge University Press. net, 2/.
— Queries on Macaulay's Essays. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 384, 430.

Marryat (Captain), Settlers in Canada. Abridged for Use in Schools. 204 pp. G. Bell. 1/.
— Peter Simple. Ed., with Introduction, by W. L. Courtney. 464 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

Martineau. Inter Amicos. Letters between James Martineau and William Knight, 1869—72. J. Murray. 5/.

Mayhew (Henry), On his Farce 'The Wandering Minstrel'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 341 (John Hebb).

Melville (G. J. Whyte-), Bones and J; or, the Skeleton at Home. Library Ed. 260 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Gladiators: a Tale of Rome and Judaea. Ibid. 1/6.
— Katerfelto: a Story of Exmoor. Ibid. 1/6.
— Riding Recollections. Ibid. 2/.

Meredith (George), A Reading of Life. With Other Poems. 136 pp. A. Constable. net, 6/.
— Beauchamp's Career. 536 pp. 12°. Constable. 3/6.
— The Egoist: a Comedy in Narrative. 530 pp. 12°. Constable. 3/6.
— Vittoria. 524 pp. 12°. Ibid. 3/6.
— His 'Nuptials of Attila'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 443.
— Über G. Meredith s. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1).

Moore (Thomas), Lallah Rookh: an Oriental Romance. New Ed. 310 pp. Warne. 6/.
— Lines in 'A Dream of Hindostan'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 35.
— Thomas Moore's Commonplace Book. Ibid. VII, 347.

Morris (William). Mackail (J. W.), A Life of William Morris. 2 Vols. New Ed. 766 pp. Methuen. 10/.
— Kunsthoffnungen u. Kunstsorgen. I u. II. Leipzig, H. Seemann Nachf. je M. 2. (I. Die niedern Künste. 44 s. II. Die Kunst des Volkes. 41 s.)
— Frey (E.), William Morris. Eine Studie. Progr. Wintherthur. 139 s.
— William Morris as a Man of Business. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 54, 118, 172, 296, 431.
— Über William Morris s. auch The Library, May.

Pater (Walter), Essays from "The Guardian". 156 pp. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

Patmore. Champneys (B.), Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 Vols. G. Bell. 15/.
— Crawford (V. M.), Coventry Patmore. The Fortnightly Review, Feb.
— Patmore (Coventry) and Swedenborg. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 345; 411.

Procter (Adelaide Anne), Legends and Lyrics. A Book of Verses. Second Series. (Life and Light Books.) 12mo, 206 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/.

Reade (Charles), Aftertaste. 308 pp. Greening. 6/.
— It is Never Too Late to Mend. (New Standard Library.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6. — 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/.
— Peg Woffington. 240 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

Reade. The Cloister and the Hearth: a Tale of the Middle Ages. 666 pp. 16°. Chatto & Windus. 10/6.

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel), Poems. Vol. 3. 140 pp. 16°. Vol. 4. (Siddall, Edit.) Containing the Bride's Prelude, Love's Nocturn, The Song of the Bower, Parted Presence, &c. With Frontispiece. 16mo, 135 pp. Ellis & Elvey. net, 2/6. ea.

— Poesie: Traduzione dall' Inglese di Antonio Agresti, con la vita dell' autore. 236 pp. Firenze.

— Marillier (H. C.), Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An Illustrated Memorial of his Art and Life. 2nd ed. Abridged and Revised. Fol., 186 pp. G. Bell. net, 42/.

Ruskin (John), Unto this Last. New ed. G. Allen. net, 3/.

— Ten Pictures from Ruskin. Selected by Caroline A. Wurtzburg. 212 pp. G. Allen. 2/.

— Der Kranz v. Olivenzweigen. 4 Vorträge über Industrie u. Handel. Aus dem Engl. v. A. Henschke. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 3.

— Das Adlernest. Vorlesungen über die Beziehungen zw. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Hrsg. v. L. Sänger. Strafsburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2,50.

— Wege zur Kunst. III. Vorlesungen über Kunst. Eine Gedankenlese aus den Werken R.'s. Übers. u. zusammengestellt v. Joh. Feis. Aus seinem Nachlafs. Hrsg. v. S. Sänger. V, 87 s. Strafsburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2.

— Vorträge über Kunst. Aus dem Engl. v. W. Schölermann. Leipzig, E. Diederichs. M. 3.

— Sechs Morgen in Florenz. Einfache Studien christl. Kunst f. Reisende. Aus dem Englischen v. A. Wilmersdörfer. 220 pp. 16°. Strafsburg, J. H. E. Heitz. Geb. M. 4.

— Die Königin der Luft. Studien über die griech. Sturm u. Wolkensage. Aus dem Engl. v. G. V. Wolff. Strafsburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 3.

— Brunhes, Ruskin et la bible.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 8 (Saenger).

— Cook (Edward T.), Studies in Ruskin. Some Aspects of the Work and Teaching of John Ruskin. 2nd ed. 320 pp. G. Allen. 2/6.

— Rawnsley (H. D.), Ruskin and the English Lakes. 256 pp. Mac Lehose. 5/.

— Saenger (Sam.), John Ruskin. Sein Leben u. Lebenswerk. Ein Essay. XVII, 222 s. Strafsburg, Heitz. Geb. in Leinw. od. brosch. auf breitrand. Büttenpap. M. 4.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIII, 2 (Aronstein).

— Shaw (Rev. W. Hudson), John Ruskin, Ethical and Religious Teacher. — A Lecture. (Oxford University Extension Lectures.) 35 pp. Alden (Oxford); Simpkin. net, 1/.

— Über Ruskin s. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1), Robertson (III, 1).

Scott (Sir W.), Novels. Ed., with Introductory Essay and Notes, by Andrew Lang. Border Edition. Macmillan. 6/. ea. (The Antiquary. Guy Mannering. The Heart of Midlothian. The Legend of Montrose,

and The Black Dwarf. Old Mortality. Redgauntlet. Rob Roy. St. Ronan's Well. Waverley.)

Die Border Ed. ist bespr. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Scott. Edinburgh Waverley Novels. Jack. ea. Vol. 6/. (The Antiquary 2 Vols. — The Black Dwarf. — The Heart of Midlothian. Guy Mannering. 2 Vols. — Old Mortality. 2 Vols. — Rob Roy. 2 Vols.)

— Novels. New Century Library. 12°. Nelson. ea. Vol. 2/; 3/; 3/6. (The Abbot. Anne of Geierstein. The Betrothed. The Bride of Lammermoor. Castle Dangerous; The Surgeon's Daughter. Count Robert of Paris. The Fair Maid of Perth. The Fortunes of Nigel. Guy Mannering. The Heart of Midlothian. Ivanhoe. Kenilworth. The Legend of Montrose, and the Black Dwarf. Monastery. Old Mortality. Peveril of the Peak. The Pirate. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. St. Ronan's Well. The Talisman. Woodstock.)

— — New Pocket Library. 12°. Black. ea. Vol. 2/; 2/6; 3/. (The Antiquary. The Abbot. Anne of Geierstein. The Bride of Lammermoor. Count Robert of Paris. The Fortunes of Nigel. The Heart of Midlothian. Kenilworth. The Pirate. Rob Roy. The Surgeon's Daughter, and Castle Dangerous.)

— — New Pocket Edition. 12°. Ibid. 2/; 2/6; 3/. (The Antiquary. The Betrothed, and The Chronicles of Canongate. The Black Dwarf, and The Legend of Montrose. The Fair Maid of Perth. Ivanhoe. The Monastery. Old Mortality. Peveril of the Peak. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. Rob Roy. St. Ronan's Well. The Talisman, and The Chronicles of Canongate. Woodstock.)

— — School Edition: Kenilworth. With Intro. and Notes, by E. S. Davies. Ibid. 1/6.

— — Continuous Readers: Kenilworth. Old Mortality. Ed. by E. S. Davies. Ibid. 1/.

— — Edition for Boys. Ibid. 3/6. ea. Ivanhoe. Quentin Durward. Talisman.

— Benner (F.), Poetik W. Scott's in seiner Lady of the Lake mit Hinweisen auf Byron's Siege of Corinth u. Burns' Poems. Diss. Rostock. 1899. 67 s.

— Blumenhagen (K.), Sir W. Scott als Übersetzer. Diss. Rostock 1900. 75 s.

— Gaebel (Dr. Kurt), Beiträge zur Technik der Erzählung in den Romanen Walt. Scotts. 71 s. Marburg, Elwert's Verl. M. 1,60. (Marburger Studien zur engl. Philol. 2. Hft.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 3 (Heine). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (Br. Schnabel). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '03, No. 25 (Spies). Literaturblatt XXV, 8/9 (Sieper). Archiv CXIII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

— Hertel (H.), Die Naturschilderungen in Walter Scotts Versdichtungen. Diss. Leipzig. 88 s.

— Schüler (M.), Quellenforschung zu Scotts Roman 'Rob Roy'. 59 s. Diss. Leipzig.

— Sidney (P.), Who Killed Amy Robsart? Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Scott. Walter Scott. Tijdspiegel 1900, Dez. (Kühler).
— A Phrase in 'The Fortunes of Nigel'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 510; VIII, 48, 130.
— The Trysting Oak in 'Ivanhoe'. Ibid. VIII, 42, 152.
— "I live by my mill, God bless her". Ibid. VIII, 163, 331.
— "Miss Katies". Ibid. VIII, 403, 453.
— A Grave Charge against Scott. Ibid. VIII, 362.
— Scott on Conscience. Ibid. VIII, 420.

Shelley (Percy Byssbe), The Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works. Cambridge Ed. Ed., with a Biographical Sketch and Notes, by G. E. Woodberry. Boston and London. 9/.
— Poems Selected and Arranged for Use in Schools by E. C. Speight. With Frontispiece. (Black's Literature Series.) vii—72 pp. Black. limp, net, 6d.
— Select Poems of Shelley. Ed., with Notes by Alexander.
Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 2 (C. M. Lewis).
— Chevrillon, La nature dans la poésie de Shelley. S. unter dessen 'Etudes anglaises' (III, 1).
— Flügel (E.), Shelley's Sophocles. Anglia XXIV, 4.
— Gillardon (H.), Shelley's Einwirkung auf Byron. Diss. Heidelberg 1898. 114 s.
— Sweet (H.), A Source of Shelley's 'Alastor'. In 'English Miscellany' (I).
— Zu Shelley s. auch Zeiger (III, 1).

Southey. Robert Southey and Swedenborg. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 186.
— Zu Southey s. auch Zeiger (III, 1).

Stevenson (Robert Louis), Familiar Studies in Men and Books. 300 pp. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 3/.
— Father Damien: an Open Letter. 116 pp. 16°. Oxford, H. W. Bell. 3/. — 80 pp. 18°. 4/.
— In the South Seas: Being an Account of Experiences and Observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus and Gilbert Islands in the Course of two Cruises on the Yacht Casco, 1888, and the Schooner Equator, 1889. Tauchnitz Coll. 3478/9.
— Across the Plains, and An Inland Voyage. Hrsg. v. J. Ellinger.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Kron). Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).
— Baildon (H. Bellyse), Robert Louis Stevenson. A Life Study in Criticism. With 2 Portraits. 256 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 239. Longman's Mag., April (A Lang, 'At the Sign of the Ship').
— Balfour (G.), Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 Vols. Methuen. 25/.
— Robert Louis Stevenson. By W. E. Henley. Pall Mall Mag., Dec.
— An Unpublished Chapter in the Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Pall Mall Mag., June.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher-), Uncle Tom's Cabin. 448 pp. Pearson. 2/.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Atalanta in Calydon, and Lyrical Poems. Selected, with an Introduction, by William Sharp. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3522.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 4 (Kaluza).

— A Study. By Theodore Wratislaw. (English Writers of To-day.) Portrait viii—212 pp. Greening. 3/6.

— Sharp (Wm.), A Literary Friendship. (Viz. Swinburne's with Dunton.) Pall Mall Mag., Dec.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), Poems. 504 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/; 2/.

— Love Poems. Ed. by Frederic Chapman. 114 pp. 32°. Lane. 1/6.

— Some Poems of Tennyson. Illus. 4°. With Preface by J. Pennell. Freemantle. 21/.

— In Memoriam. Edited, with a Commentary, by Arthur W. Robinson. 300 pp. Cambridge University Press. 2/6.

— — Edited, with Commentary by L. Morrel. 220 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

— — With Rubricated Initials from Designs by Blanche McManus. Unicorn Press. 10/6.

— — 154 pp. Illus. 12°. (Caxton Series.) Newnes. 3/.

— — 186 pp. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 3/.

— A Dream of Fair Women. Illus. 16°. (Flowers of Parnassus.) Lane. 1/6.

— A Tennyson Reciter. Ed. by Alfred H. Miles. 224 pp. Hutchinson. 2/.

— Enoch Arden, illustr. v. Paul Thumann. Diamant Ausg. 4. Aufl. 69 s. Berlin, Grote. Geb. in Leinw. m. Goldschn. M. 2,50.

— Maud. Ein Gedicht. Übers. v. F. W. Weber. 3. Aufl. 12°. Paderborn, Schöningh. M. 1,50, geb. 2,50.

— Allen (B. C.), Tales from Tennyson (1900).

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 5 (Ackermann).

— Berger (Rudolf), Briefwechsel zwischen der Königin Viktoria und Alfred Tennyson. Ins Deutsche übertragen und mit Anmerkungen für deutsche Leser versehen. Berlin.

Bespr. Der Zeitgeist No. 8–12.

— Bradley (A. C.), A Commentary on Tennyson's In Memoriam. 236 pp. Macmillan. net, 4/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1528. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 13 (R. W.). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (M. Toohunter).

— Carpenter (A. B. Boyd), Some Aspects of the Poetry of Tennyson. Dante Soc. Paper.

— Furst, Tennyson's 'Fair Rosamund' in Becket. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4.

— Lang (Andrew), Alfred Tennyson. Modern English Writers. VIII, 233. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3861. The Academy 1542.

Tennyson. Luce (Morton), Tennyson. (Temple Cyclopædic Primer.) 18mo, viii—166 pp. Dent. net, 1/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 5 (Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXVI, 1 (Bülbring).

— Minckwitz (M. J.), Alfred Tennysons 'Princess'. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 32.

— Moore (John Murray), Three Aspects of the late Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 152 pp. Marsden. net, 2/.

Rawnsley (H. D.), Memories of the Tennysons (1900).

Bespr. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 5 (Ackermann).

— Thistlethwaite (G. P.), Über die Sprache in Tennysons 'Idylls of the King' in ihrem Verhältnis zu Malorys's Morte d'Arthur und Mabinogion. Anglia XXIII, 4.

— Virgil and Tennyson. Quarterly Review, Jan.

Thackeray (William Makepeace), Vanity Fair: A Novel without a Hero. 3 vols. With Frontispiece. (Temple Classics.) 12mo. Dent. ea, net, 1/6; 2/.

— — Ed. by Walter Jerrold. 3 Vols. Illus. Ibid. 9/.

— — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

— — Macmillan. 3/.

— The History of Pendennis. With an Introduction by Stephen Gwynn. 3 vols. (Little Library.) 12mo. Methuen. net, 4/6; lthr., net, 7/6.

— — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.

— — Dicks. 6d.

— The History of Henry Esmond. 544 pp. 12°. (Turner House Classics.) Virtue. 2/.

— The Newcomes. 864 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Catherine. Lovel the Widower, &c. (New Century Library.) 12mo, 618 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; lr., net, 2/6 and 3/.

— The Adventures of Philip on his way through the World, showing who robbed him, who helped him, and who passed him by. (New Century Library.) 12mo, 748 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; lr., net, 2/6 and 3/.

— The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq. Roundabout Papers, &c. (New Century Lib.) 12mo, 760 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Catherine. Lovel the Widower, &c. (New Century Library.) 618 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Contributions to Punch, &c, &c. (New Century Library, Vol. 14.) 12mo, vii—369 pp. T. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Essays, Reviews, &c., &c. (New Century Library, Vol. 13.) 12mo, viii—616 pp. T. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Stray Papers. Being Stortes, Reviews, Verses, and Sketches. 1821—1847. Edit. with an Introduction and Notes, by Lewis Melville. With Illusts. 504 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Schaub (E.), W. M. Thackerays Entwicklung zum Schriftsteller. IX, 129 s. Baseler Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 2 (Th. Reitterer). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (G. Saintsbury). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 2 (Reitterer).

Thackeray. Wilson (James Grant), Thackeray in the United States. The Cornhill Mag., Dec.
— Thackeray's Early Writings. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 383.
— Thackeray's Bed Books. Ibid. VII, 29, 134.
— His Drawing of the Marquis of Steyne. Ibid. VII, 188, 250, 392.
— Rimes to his Name. Ibid. VIII, 471.
— S. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1).
Trollope (Antony), Doctor Thorne. Ed. by Algar Thorold. (New Pocket Library.) 856 pp. 12°. J. Lane. 1/6.
— Barchester Towers. Ed. by A. Thorold.) 746 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/6.
— Orley Farm. (New Standard Library.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Lord (Walter Frewen), The Novels of Anthony Trollope. The Nineteenth Century, May.
— Über Anthony Trollope s. Cornhill Mag., March (G. S. Street).
Wordsworth (William), Selections from the Poems of. Edit., with an Introduction and Notes, by Nowell C. Smith. (The Little Library.) 16mo, xliii—270 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; 2/6.
— Innes (A. D.), Selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Keats. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.
— Öftering (W. E.), Wordsworth's und Byron's Naturdichtung. 198 s. Freiburger Diss. Karlsruhe.
— Allusion in 'The Warning'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 188, 232, 338, 438; VIII, 47.
— A Tragedy by Wordsworth. Ibid. VIII, 284, 332.
— On Wordsworth Anthologies. Ibid. VII, 42, 206.
— Zu Wordsworth s. auch Zeiger (III, 1), sowie Pughe unter Byron.
— Zu Wordsworth-Ausgaben s. auch Dickens.

6. Amerikanische Literatur.

Brooks. Allen (Alexander V. G.), Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks. With Portraits and Illusts. 2 vols. 670, 968 pp. Macmillan. net, 30/.
Cooper. Müller (W.), The Monikins v. J. F. Cooper in ihrem Verhältnis zu Gulliver's Travels von Swift. Diss. Rostock. 44 s.
Emerson (Ralph Waldo), Essays. 1st and 2nd Series. (Temple Classics.) 12mo, 294, 280 pp. Dent. ea., net, 1/6; ltr. 2/.
— Essays. 360 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/.
— — 2 Vols. (Museum Ed.) 780 pp. 18°. Gibbings. 3/.
— Representative Men. 236 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics). 1/6; 2/.
— Beautiful Thoughts from Ralph Waldo Emerson. Arranged by Marg. B. Shipp. 18°. New York and London. 4/.
— Albee (J.), Reminiscences of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— Über Emerson s. auch Robertson (III, 1).
Harte (Bret), Under the Redwoods. 348 pp. Pearson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3501.
— Tales of the Argonauts, and Selected Verse. 224 pp. Chatto & Windus. 2/.

Harte (Bret), A Treatise and a Tribute. By T. Edgar Pemberton. Portrait. (English Writers of To-day.) 284 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). Complete Writings. With General Introduction by Hawthorne's Daughter, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, and Intro. by Horace E. Scudder. Autograph Ed. Illus. 22 Vols. Boston and London. $ 27. 10/.

— The Scarlet Letter. 362 pp. Illus. Nisbet. 2/6.

— More (P. E.), The Solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne. The Atlantic Monthly, Nov. '01.

— His American Ancestors. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 72, 173, 269.

Holmes (O. W.), Works. 8 Vols. Pop. Ed. Boston and London. 48/.

— The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

Howells (W. D.), Literary Friends and Acquaintance. A Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. Illust. 300 pp. Harper. 10/.

Irving (Wash.), The Alhambra. Tog. with Lord Lytton, The Last Days of Pompeii; Poe, The Bell, The Raven. Annabel Lee, and To One in Paradise. Hrsg. v. H. Saure (Mod. Engl. Authors. Vol. XII.). 8 + 104 pp. Berlin. Herbig. M. 1,40.

— Vier Erzählungen. Hrsg. v. Dr. Véronne. I. T. Einleitg. u. Text. II. T. Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. VII, 239 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 2.

— Sprenger (R.), Über die Quelle von Washington Irving's Rip van Winkle. Progr. Northeim. 14 s. 4°.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (O. Glöde).

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Poetical Works. New Apollo Poets. 396 pp. Sands. 3/6.

— Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie. Mit Anm. u. Wörterbuch hrsg. v. weil. Dir. E. Schmid. Durchges. v. Oberl. Dr. Kriebe. 2. Aufl. VIII, 79 u. 16 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. M. 1, Wbch. 0,20.

— Sieper (E.), Studien zu Longfellows Evangeline. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 1/2; 3; 4; 5.

Lowell. Scudder (H. E.), James Russel Lowell: a Biography. 2 Vols. 958 pp. Macmillan. 15/.

Bespr. The Atlantic Monthly '02, Feb.

Poe (Edgar Allan), Some Poems. Ed. by J. C. Wright. 6 Parts. Pt. 1,40. R. B. Johnson. 5/.

— Poe's Werke in 10 Bdn. Hrsg. v. Hedda u. Mrth. Moeller-Bruck. Minden, J. C. C. Bruns. je M. 2. (4. Bd. William Wilson. 5. Bd. Der Geist des Bösen. 6. Bd. Mesmerische Enthüllungen. 8. Bd. Die Abenteuer Gordon Pyms. 9. Bd. Der Teufel im Glockenstuhl. Der Humoresken 1. Reihe.)

— Betz (L. P.), Edgar Allan Poe und Charles Baudelaire. Ein Phänomen der Weltliteratur. Neue Züricher Zeitung.

— Harrison (J. A.), New Glimpses of Edgar Allan Poe. 60 pp. De la More Press. 3/6.

— S. auch unter Irving.

Prescott (William H.), History of the Conquest of Mexico. Ed. by John Forster Kirk. With Intro. by Geo. P. Winship. 3 Vols. (Bohn's Libraries.) G. Bell. 3/6. ea.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 315.

— History of the Conquest of Mexico. Hrsg. v. G. A. Stoll. IV, 89 s. München, Lindauer. M. 0,80, geb. 1. (Frz.-engl. Klassikerbibl. Hrsg. v. Bauer u. Dr. Link. 35. Bdchn.)

Thoreau (Henry D.), Winter-Gedanken u. Stimmungsbilder. Den nachgelassenen Werken entnommen und ins Deutsche übersetzt v. Emma Emmerich. 288 s. München, W. Concord. Geb. M. 5,40.

— Sanborn (F. B.), The Personality of Henry David Thoreau. Boston and London. 15/.

Twain (Mark), The Prince and the Pauper. In Auszügen u. Anmerkungen, Fragen u. v. Wörterbuch zum Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Lion. VIII, 146, 38 u. 92. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,60.

— A Tramp Abroad. Ausgewählte Kapitel. hrsg. v. Max Mann. I. T. Einleitg. u. Texte. II. T. Anmerkungen. Leipzig, G. Freytag. M. 1,20. Wörterbuch M. 0,50.
Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 1/2 (G. Krueger). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 4 (W. Scooboda).

— The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Für die Schule hrsg. v. G. Krüger.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 4 (Ellinger).

Whitman. Holmes (E.), Walt Whitman's Poetry: a Study and Selection. 138 pp. 16°. Lane. 3/6.

— Walt Whitman's Hexameters. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 246.

Whittier (John Greenleaf), Selection from the Poems. With Introduction by Howard Hodgkin. 3rd Ed. 262 pp. 32°. Routledge. 1/.

— Whittier as a Politician as Illustrated by his Letters to Professor Elizur Wright. Boston and London. 40/.

7. Neueste Literatur.

a) Romane.

Acland (Lady), The Lost Key: an International Episode. 356 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Adams (Catherine), The Separation of the Beresfords. 284 pp. Drane. 3/6.

— (F. U.), Kidnapped Millionaires: a Tale of Wall Street. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

— (H. C.), The Cherrystones. Partly from the Mss. of the Rev. W. Adams. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Oberlehrer Dr. H. Ullrich. I. Tl. Einleitg. und Text. II. Tl. Anmerkungen. VIII, 103 s. m. 1 Abbildg. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,20, Wörterbuch 56 s. M. 0,60.

— (Mrs. Leith), A Cruel Calumny, and other Stories. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— The Prince's Feathers: a Story of Leafy Warwickshire in Olden Times. Ibid. 3/6.

Adventures by Sea and Land. Hrsg. v. H. Saure. 2 Vols. Leipzig, Dieterich. Geb. M. 1,10.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (O. Glöde).

Aitken (J. R.), Love in its Tenderness. 280 pp. G. Gardner. 6/.

Albanesi (E. M.), Peter, a Parasite. J. Sands. 6/.

Albert (Mary), Lord Culmore's Error. J. Drane. 6/.

Achard (A.), The Golden Fleece. 436 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Ackworth (J.), The Coming of the Preachers: a Tale of the Rise of Methodism. 308 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Adeler (Max), Captain Bluitt. 450 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

— Out of the Hurly Burly. Ibid. 1/6.

Aïdé (H.), Snares of the World. 422 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

Ainslie (N.), Salvation Seekers. 298 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Alexander (Mrs.), A Missing Hero. 350 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/; 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3480.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (A. Kroder).

Allen (E. Heron-), Love Letters of a Vagabond. 88 pp. Drane. 1/.

— (J.), A Varsity Man: Passages in the Career of an Impressionable Undergraduate. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.

— (J. L.), A Kentucky Cardinal; Aftermath. 318 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— (W. B.), Cleared for Action: a Story of the Spanish-American War. 352 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

Altsheler (J. A.), The Wilderness Road: a Romance of St. Clair's Defeat and Wayne's Victory. 386 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.

Ames (H.), The Tragedy of a Pedigree. 330 pp. Greening. 6/.

Andom (R.), Troddles and Us and Others. 304 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Andrews (C.), A Parfit Gentil Knight: a Story of Life in the Reign of Charles IX. of France. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

— (Mrs. T. R.), Stephen Kyrle: an Australian Story. 390 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Anstey (F.), The Brass Bottle. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3471.

Armitage (A.), Loyal to Napoleon; or, a Young Spy of Fouché. 278 pp. Macqueen. 5/.

— Red Rose and White: Relating the Experience of Ralph Mortimer, Son of a Knightly House, during the Times of Richard III. Ibid. 5/.

Arnold (E. L.), Lepidus the Centurion: a Roman of To-day. 348 pp. Cassell. 6/.

— Phra the Phoenician. Cheap Ed. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6d.

— (Mrs. S. G.), Two Busybodies. 320 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Ashton (M.). She Stands Alone: the Story of Pilate's Wife. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

— The Nana's Talisman. Hutchinson. 6/.

Atherton (Gertrude), The Doomswoman: a Romance of Old California 316 pp. Lane. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3492.

— The Aristocrats.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Max Meyerfeld).

Austin (J. O.), Philip and Philippa: a Genealogical Romance of To-day. Providence, R. J., and London. 10/6.

Babcock (W. H.), The Tower of Wye. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.

Bacheller (J.), D'ri and J: a Tale of Daring Deeds. G. Richards. 6/.
— Eben Holden: a North Country Tale. Ibid. 3/6. T. F. Unwin. 6/; 2/6; 6d.
Back to Lilacland: a Theatrical Novel. Greening. 6/.
Badcock (Nellie), By Grey Old Gardens. G. Richards. 5/.
Bagnall (Norah), Maude Ormond. Macqueen. 6/.
Bagot (R.), Casting of Nets. 360 pp. Arnold. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3509/10.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Max Meyerfeld).
— The Just and the Unjust. Lane. 6/.
Baker (J.), A Double Chance. 288 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Ballantyne (R. M.), Coral Island: a Tale of the Pacific Ocean. Butterworth. 6d. — Nisbet. 2/6. — Ward, Lock and Bowden. 1/.
— The Golden Dream. Nisbet. 2/6.
— Gorilla Hunters. Nelson. 2/.
— Ungava. Nimmo. 2/6. — Nisbet. 2/6. W. Scott. 2/. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
— The Young Fur Traders. Nelson. 2/. — Nimmo. 2/6. — W. Scott. 2/.
Bancroft (A.) Royal Rogues. 348 pp. Putnams & Sons. 5/.
Banks (C. B.), All Sorts and Conditions of Women. Elliot Stock. 2/.
Barbour (A. M.), The Award of Justice. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
— That Mainwaring Affair. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Barr (Amelia E.), The Maiden Lane. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— Souls of Passage. Ibid. 6/.
— The Lion's Whelp: a Story of Cromwell's Time. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (W.), Shacklett: a Story of American Politics. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Barrett (A.), Golden Lotos. 314 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Barrie (J. M.), Tommy and Grizzel. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3482/3.
Barry (W.), The Wizard's Knot. 384 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Barton (W. E.), A Hero in Homespun: a Tale of the Loyal South. 12°. New York and London. 5/.
Bartram (George), The Thirteen Evenings. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bateman (May), The Glowworm. 340 pp. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/.
Bates (H.), The Believing Bishop. G. Allen. 6/.
— (M.), Martin Brook: a Novel. 370 pp. Harper. 6/.
Battell (J.), Ellen; or, the Whisperings of an Old Pine. 12°. Middlebury, Vermont; and London. 10/6.
Becke (L.), By Rock and Pool. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— Yorke the Adventurer. Ibid. 6/.
Begbie (H.), The Fall of the Curtain. G. Richards. 6/.
Belden (Jessie van Zile), Antonia: a Tale of Colonial New York. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6. — Murray. 2/6.
Bell (Mrs. Hugh), The Arbiter. 318 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— (R. S. W.), Love the Laggard. G. Richards. 6/.
Bellamy (E.), The Duke of Stockbridge: a Romance of Shay's Rebellion. Gay & Bird. 6/.

The **Benefactress.** By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden'. 422 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bennett (L.), The Proving of Priscilla. 312 pp. Harper. 6/.

Benson (E. F.), The Luck of the Vails. 330 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Besant (Sir Walter), The Lady of Lynn. 262 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3512/3.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

— The Orange Girl. Ibid. 6d.

— and J. **Rice**, 'T was in Trafalgar's Bay. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).

Betham-Edwards (M.), A Suffolk Courtship. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3463.

Bevan (Tom), The Lion of Wessex; or, How Saxon fought Dane. 336 pp. Partridge. 3/6.

Black (W.), Novels. Revised Ed. S. Low & Co. ea. Vol. 2/. (Ersch. sind: A Daughter of Heth. Adventures in Thule. The Beautiful Wretch. Briseis. Donal Ross. Green Pastures and Piccadilly. Highland Cousins. In Far Lochaber. In Silk Attire. Judith Shakespeare. Kilmeny. Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart. Macleod of Dare. Madcap Violet. The Magic Ink. The Maid of Killeena. New Prince Fortunatus. The Penance of John Logan. The Princess of Tule. Sabina Zembra. Shandon Bells. Stand Fast. Strange Adventures of a House-Boat. Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. Sunrise. Three Feathers. The White Heather. The White Wings. Wild Eelin. The Wise Women of Inverness. Wolfenberg. Yolanthe.)

Blackmore (R. D.), The Maid of Sker. S. Low. 2/6.

Blanchard (Amy E.), A Heroine of 1812. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

— Because of Conscience. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.

Blissett (Nellie K.), Most Famous Loba: a Romance. 342 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— The Sea hath its Pearls. Hutchinson. 6/.

Boldrewood (R.), In Bad Company, and other Stories. 522 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Boothby (G.), Farewell, Nikola. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

— My Indian Queen. Ibid. 5/.

— The Mystery of the Clasped Hands. F. V. White. 5/.

— The Millionaire's Love Story. Ibid. 5/.

Bosvile (G.), Publicans and Sinners: a Novel. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/6.

Bourget (P.), The Disciple. 342 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Bourne (G.), Bettesworth Book: Talks with a Surrey Peasant. Lamby. 5/.

Braddon (M. E.), The Infidel. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3460/1.

Brady (C. T.), The Quiberon Touch: a Romance of the Sea. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— Under Tops'ls and Tents. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

Braine (Sheila), The King's Blue Boys: a Tale of the Giant Grenadiers of Prussia. Jarrold. 3/6.

Bramston (M.), The Banner of St. George: a Picture of Old England. Duckworth. 3/6.

Brereton (F. S.), The Gallant Grenadier: a Tale of the Crimean War. Blackie. 5/.
Brooks (H.), Without a Warrant. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (N.), Lem, the New England Boy: his Adventures and his Mishaps. 312 pp. Newnes. 5/.
Broughton (Rhode), Foes in Law. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3475.
Browe (Alice), Margaret Warrener: a Boston Romance. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— (G. W.), The Hero of the Hills. Jarrold. 3/6.
Bryant (Marguerite), Princess Cynthia. 404 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Burgin (G. B.), A Goddess of Gray's Inn. Pearson. 6/.
— A Son of Mammon. Long. 6/.
Burch (H. E.), Wind and Wave: a Story of the Siege of Leyden, 1754. 284 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.
Burnham (Clara L.), Miss Pritchard's Wedding Trip. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
— (H.), Jack Ralston; or, the Outbreak of the Nauscopees. 428 pp. Nelson. 5/.
Burton (J. B.), A Vanished Rival. Cassell. 6/.
Cable (G. W.), The Cavalier. 380 pp. Murray. 6/.
Cain (Tubal), Manse Gate. K. Paul & Co. 6/.
Caine (Hall), The Eternal City. 610 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht II, 4 (L. K.).
— The Deemster. 400 pp. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/; 3/.
— The Son of Hagar. Ibid. 6d.
— Kenyon (C. Fred), Hall Caine, the Man and the Novelist. Greening. 3/6.
Calkins (F. W.), My Host the Enemy: Sketches of Life and Adventure on the Border Line of the West. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Cambridge (Ada), The Devastators. Methuen. 6/.
Cameron (Mrs. Lovett), Bitter Fruit. Long. 6/.
— An Ill Wind. Ibid. 6/.
Campbell (Frances), Love, the Atonement. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (Helen), Ballantyne. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Candee (Helen C.), An Oklahama Romance. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Carey (Rosa Nouchette), The Herb of Grace. Macmillan. 6/.
Capes (B.), Love like a Gipsy. Constable. 6/.
Carmichael (F. J.), The Major-General: a Story of Modern Florence. 314 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Carr (M. E.), Love and Honour. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Carruth (F. W.), The Way of Belinda. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Castle (Agnes and E.), The Pride of Jennico. 342 pp. Macmillan. 3/6; 8d.
— The Secret Orchard. Ibid. 6/.
— (E.), La Bella. Ibid. 3/6.
Catherwood (Mary H.), Lazarre: an Historical Romance. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 7/6.
Causton (J. F.), The Comedy of a Suburban Chapel. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Chadwick (W. E.), Ethel Hardman: a Story of Self-Discipline. Soc. for Promoting Chr. Knowl. 3/6.

Chambers (R. W.), Cardigan. 522 pp. Constable. 6/.

Champney (Eliz. W.), A Daughter of the Hugnenots. New York and London. 6/6.

Church (A. J.), To the Lions: a Tale of the Early Christians. Seeley. 1/6.

Clark (J.), God's Puppets: an Eighteenth Century Romance of New York City. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Clarke (A.), John o' God's Sending: a Romance of the Civil War in Lancashire. F. R. Henderson. 6/.

— (C.), An Uncongenial Marriage. F. V. White. 6/.

Clay (Beatrice), Stories from Le Morte D'Arthur and Mabinogion. 194 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6.

Cleeve (L.), What Men Call Love: a Story of South Africa. F. U. White. 6/.

— Plato's Handmaiden. 318 pp. Long. 6/.

— The Real Christian. Ibid. 6/.

Clerc (M. E. le), The Rainbow at Night. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 2/6.

Clifford (H.), Bush-Whacking, and other Sketches. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— (W. K.), A Woman Alone. 270 pp. Methuen. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3525.

Cobb (T.), The Bishop's Gambit. 296 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Coleridge (Christabel), The Winds of Cathrigg. 390 pp. Isbister. 6/.

— (M. E.), Fiery Dawn. 368 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Collins (G. E.), Tales of Pink and Silk. 146 pp. Vinton. 6/.

— (W.), The Dead Secret. 334 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6. — 404 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

Colton (A.), The Delectable Mountains: a Connecticut Story. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Conder (A. R.). The Seal of Silence. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Connell (F. N.), The Follies of Captain Daly. G. Richards. 6/.

— (J.), Confessions of a Poacher. Pearson. 3/6.

Connor (R.), The Man from Glencarry: a Tale of Western Canada. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Conrad (J.) and **Hueffer** (F. M.), Inheritors. 326 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Conyers (Dorothea), Bloom or Blight. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Cooke (Grace McGowan), Mistress Joy: a Romance of America a Hundred Years ago. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Cooper (E. H.), A Fool's Year. Methuen. 6/.

— The Eternal Choice. Pearson. 6/.

Corbet (R. St. J.), The Burden of an Honour. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Cornford (L. C.), Northborough Cross. 308 pp. G. Allen, 6/.

Cornwall (Nellie), The Hill of Fire. 192 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Corvo (F.), In His Own Image. 432 pp. Lane. 6/.

Corwin (C. E.), Onesimus, Christ's Freedman: a Tale of the Pauline Epistles. 332 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 5/.

Couch (A. T. Quiller-), The Laird's Luck. 346 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Covertside (N.), The King's Guide. 360 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

Craig (J. D.), Lady Wilmerding of Maison Rouge: a Riviera Tale. 350 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Crane (S.), The Monster, and other Stories. 260 pp. Harper Brother. 5/.
Crawford (F. Marion), In the Palace of a King. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3469/70.
— Marietta, a Maid of Venice. Macmillan. 6/.
Creed (Sybil), The Vicar of St. Luke's. 404 pp. Longmans & Co. 6/.
Creswick (P), Under the Black Raven. 304 pp. Nister. 3/6.
Crockett (S. R.), The Silver Skull. 312 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— Cinderella. 382 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.
— Love Idylls. 392 pp. J. Murray. 5/.
— The Firebrand. 526 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Croker (B. M.), The State Secret, and other Stories. Methuen. 3/6.
— The Angel: a Sketch in Indian Ink. Ibid. 6/.
Croly (G.), Tarry Thou till I come; or, Salathiel, the Wandering Jew. With Introductory Letter by Gen. Lewis Wallace. 624 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/.
Cromie (R.), Kitty's Victoria Cross. 306 pp. Warne. 6/.
Crommelin (May), A Woman-Derelict. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Crottie (Julia M.), The Lost Land: a Tale of a Cromwellian-Irish Town. 274 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Crouch (A. P.), A Modern Slavedealer. 308 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Crowley (A.), The Soul of Osiris. A History. Paul, Trübner Co. net, 5/.
— (Mary C.), A Daughter of New France. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Cruger (Julia S.), Mrs. Clyde: the Story of a Social Career. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Cuming (E. D.), Wonders in Monsterland. 270 pp. G. Allen. 6/.
Cumming (C. F. G.), A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War. Cheap Ed. 380 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— The Granite Crags in California. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6/.
Cuninghame (Lady F.), The Little Saint of God: a Heroine of the Red Terror. 336 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
The **Curse** of Eden. By the Author of 'The Master Sinner'. Long. 6/.
Daniels (Gertrude P.), The Warners. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
— (H. K.), Dol Shackfield. F. V. White. 6/.
Danvers (Clarice), A Stolen Opera. Pearson. 6/.
Davidson (G. T.), The Moderns: a Tale of New York. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— (J.), Self's the Man. 228 pp. G. Richards. 5/.
— (Mary M.), Edward the Exile. 326 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Davies (A. J.), Athirt the Downs: a Tale of Church Folk. 160 pp. Skeffington. 2/6.
Dawe (C.), Claudia Pole. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Straws in the Wind. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Dawlish (H.), A Secretary of Legation: a Tale of Zafia. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Debenham (Mary H.), A Waterloo Lass. 288 pp. National Soc. 3/6.
Delaire (Jean), Two Girls and a Dream. 296 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Delannoy (B.), Nineteen Thousand Pounds. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

The **Desired** Haven. 224 pp. Long & Co. 3/6.

Dessar (L. C.), A Royal Enchantress: Romance of the Last Queen of the Berbers. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Devereux (Mary), Up and Down the Sands of Gold. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Dickens (Helen), Puffs of Wind. 236 pp. Drane. 3/6.

— (Mary Angela), The Wastrel. 346 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Diehl (Mrs. A. M.), Love's Crossways. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Digit of the Moon: a Hindoo Love Story. Transl. by F. W. Bain. 134 pp. 12°. Parker. 3/6.

Dill (Bessie), Lords of Life. 356 pp. Long. 6/.

Dix (Beulah Marie), The Making of Christopher Ferringham. 462 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— (E.), Old Bowen's Legacy. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Donovan (D.), Deacon Brodie; or, Behind the Mask. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Dorée (N.), Gelta; or, the Czar and the Songstress. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

Doubleday (R.), A Year in a Yawl. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Douglas (Amanda M.), A Little Girl in Old New Orleans. 12°. Ibid. 6/.

— A Question of Silence. Ibid. 6/6.

— A Little Girl in Old Washington. Ibid. 6/6.

— (G.), The House with the Green Shutters. 336 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht 1, 3 (Castellain).

Dowie (M. M.), Love and his Mask. 316 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Doyle (A. Conan), The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Souvenir Ed. 348 pp. Newes. 3/6.

— The Last Adventures of Sherlock. Holmes. Ibid. 3/6.

Drayton (H. S.), In Oudemon: Reminiscences of an Unknown People, by an Occasional Traveller. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Duer (Caroline K.), Unconscious Comedians. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Dunbar (P. L.), Fanatics: a Story of the Civil War. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— Love of Landry: a Story of Life in Colorado. 12°. Ibid.

Duncan (Sara Jeannette), On the other Side of the Latch. 266 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Dunn (A.), The Fading of the Light, and other Stories. 222 pp. W. Scott. 3/6.

— (Martha Baker), Memory Street: a Story of Life. 312 pp. Jarrold. 6/.

Düring (Stella M.), Malicious Fortune. 348 pp. G. Allen. 6/.

Dyke (H. van), The Ruling Passion. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Dyson (E.), Gold Stealers: a Story of Waddy. 316 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Eastwick (Mrs. E.), Beyond the Voices. Burns & Oates. 5/.

Eden (Fannie), Mark Strathmore's Renunciation. 326 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Egerton (G.), Rosa Amorosa: Love Letters of a Woman. 244 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Eggleston (G. C.), A Carolina Cavalier. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Elliot (Sarah B.), The Making of Jane. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Ellis (E. S.), The Blazing Arrow: a Frontier Tale. 294 pp. Cassell. 2/6.
— The Chieftain and the Scout. 302 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— (J. B.), Garcilaso: a Story of Spain at the Close of the 15th Century. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
Elrington (H.), In the Days of Prince Hal. 176 pp. Blackie. 1/6.
Emerson (E.), Sylvia: the Story of an American Countess. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Emory (F.), A Maryland Manor: a Novel of Plantation Aristocracy and its Fall. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Erskine (Emma P.), The General's Son: a Novel of the Seventies. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— (P.), When the Gates Lift up their Heads. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.
Esler (E. R.), The Awakening of Helena Thorpe. Partridge. 3/6.
An **Eton Boy's** Letters. Sel. and Arranged by the Author of 'A Day of my Life at Eton. 214 pp. Cassell. 5/.
Fane (Violet), Two Moods of a Man, with other Papers. 274 pp. Nimmo. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 256.
Farjeon (B. L.), The Pride of the Race. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Farquhar (Anna), The Devil's Plough. 342 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Farquharson (A. C.), St. Nazarius. 316 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Farrar (F. W.), Eric; St. Winifred's; Julian Home. Black. 2/6.
Farrer (J. A.), The Great Noodleshire Election: a Comedy of Political Life. 160 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Fenn (C. R.), For all Time. 270 pp. Digby, Long & Co, 6/.
— For the Old Flag: a Tale of the Mutiny. Cheap Ed. S. Low & Co. 2/6.
— (G. M.), Running Amok: a Story of Adventure. 348 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Ching, the Chinaman, and his Middy Friends. 506 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 5/.
— Canker Worm: Episodes of a Woman's Life. 424 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— A Dash from Diamond City. 416 pp. Nister. 5/.
— Kopje Garrison. 428 pp. Chambers. 5/.
Fetherstonhaugh (V.), A Younger Son. 340 pp. Downey. 6/.
Findlater (Mary), A Narrow Way. Methuen. 6/.
— (Mary and J. Helen), Tales that are Told. Ibid. 6/.
Findlay (J. T.), A Deal with a King. 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Fitzgerald (D. G.), The Quest of Coronado: an Historical Romance of the Spanish Cavaliers in Nebraska. 12°. Baltimore and London. 5/.
Flandrau (C. M.), The Diary of a Freshman. Heinemann. 41/; 7/6.
Fletcher (J. S.), The Golden Spur. 360 pp. Long & Co. 6/.
— A Three Days' Terror. Ibid. 6/.
Fleury (M. de), The Criminal Mind. 216 pp. Downey. 3/6.
Foote (Mary H.), The Prodigal. Boston and London. 6/.
Forbes (E.), Red Fate. 340 pp. Greening. 6/.
— (Mrs. W.), Dumb. 362 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Ford (J. O.), Mr. Elliott. 314 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— (P. L.), Wanted a Watchmaker: a Christmas Story. New York and London. 10/.
Forsslund (M. L.), The Story of Sarah: a Story of the Long Island Coast. 442 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Foulke (W. D.), Maya: a Story of Yucatan. 12°. Putnam. 6/.
Fowler (Edith H.), The World of Winstow. 378 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— (Ellen Thornycroft), Sirius, and other Stories. 446 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Frothingham (Eugenia B.), The Turn of the Road. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Fuller (Anno), Katherine Day: a New England Novel. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (H.), God's Rebel. 380 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— (H. B.), The Last Refuge: a Sicilian Romance. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Gallienne (R. Le), Life Romantic; incl. Love Letters of the King. 330 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Gallon (T.), Rickersby's Folly. Methuen. 6/.
— The Second Dandy Chater. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Man who Knew Better. Constable. 6/.
Garland (H.), Her Mountain Lover.
Garvey (Ina), The Drooping of an H; Story of a Family Complication. 256 pp. J. Drane. 6/.
Gatty (Margaret), Parables from Nature. 120 pp. 12°. (Life and Light Books.) G. Bell. 1/.
Geikie (C.), The Vicar and his Friends. 352 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.
Gerard (Dorothea), The Supreme Crime. 304 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3498.
— The Million. Ibid. 346 pp. 6/.
— Sawdust. 362 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— (E.), The Extermination of Love: a Fragmentary Study in Erotics. 322 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3515/6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (M. Meyerfeld).
— (Frances), A Romance of King Ludwig II of Bavaria. His Relation with Wagner and his Bavarian Fairy Palaces. 272 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— (M.), The Queen's Mate. 320 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Shadow of Gilsland. 272 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.
Gestefeld (Ursula N.), The Woman who Dares. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Gibbs (G.), In Search of Mademoiselle. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (W. A.), Silver Linings to the Clouds of Life. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Gifford (F. K.), Aphrodite: the Romance of a Sculptor's Masterpiece. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Gift (T.), The Case of a Man with his Wife. 176 pp. Treherne. 3/6.
Gilbert (H.), Hearts in Revolt: a Tragi-Comedy of Youth. G. Allen. 6/7.
Gilder (Jeannette L.), The Autobiography of a Tomboy. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Gilliat (E.), God Save King Alfred. 432 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6/.
Gillie (R. C.), The Story of Stories. 446 pp. Black. 6/.
Gissing (A.), The Wealth of Mallerstang: an Upland Tale. 344 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— (G.), Our Friend the Charlatan. 432 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Glanville (E.), Max Thornton. 322 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Lost Regiment. 316 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
Gleig (C.), Bunter's Cruise. 278 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Goldie (Beryl), Leaven of Love. 388 pp. Routledge. 6/.
Golsworthy (A.), The New Master. 252 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
Goodwin (Maud W.), Sir Christopher: a Romance of a Maryland Manor in 1644. Boston and London. 6/6.
— The Head of a Hundred in the Colony of Virginia, 1622. Ibid. 7/6.
— White Aprons: a Romance of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, 1676. Ibid. 7/6.
Gordon (J.), The Wage of Character. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Gould (Nat.), Warned Off. 302 pp. Everett. 2/.
— A Racecourse Tragedy. Ibid. 2/.
— Settling Daily. Ibid. 2/.
— Life's Web. Ibid. 2/.
— (S. Baring-), Royal Georgie. 312 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Grace (A. A.), Tales of a Dying Race. 269 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Graham (J.), The Great God Success. 12°. New York and Loodon. 7/6.
— (Winifred), A Social Pretender. 314 pp. Long. 6/.
— Beautiful Mama. 262 pp. Newnes. 3/6.
Grand (Sarah), Babs the Impossible. 392 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3505/6.
Grant (Sadi), A Folly at Cannes. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Gray (J. A.), At the Court of the Amir. 548 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— (M.), Ardnarigh: a Novel from Real Life. 332 pp. J. Drane. 6/.
— The Four-leaved Clover. 248 pp. Heinemann. 6|.
Gray (W.), The Young Squire's Resolve. 288 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Graydon (W. M.), Cavaliers and Rogues: Adventures of Richard Blunville at Home, and in the Americas, during 1642—1645. 380 pp. Illus. Macqueen. 5/.
— On Winding Waters: a Tale of Adventure and Peril. Partridge. 2/6.
Green (A. L.), The End of an Epoch: Personal Narrative of Adam Godwin, the Survivor. 396 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— (C. H. S.), In Deaths Oft. a Thrilling Account of a Sevenfold Deliverance out of the Hands of the Boxers in North China. 80 pp. Morgan & Son. 6d.
— (Evelyn Everett-), Tregg's Triumph. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.
— Paul Harvard's Campaign. Ibid. 1/.
— For the Faith: a Story of the Young Pioneers of the Reformation in Oxford. 364 pp. Nelson. 3/6.
— The Secret of Maxshelling. 320 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.
— In Fair Granada: a Tale of Moors and Christians. 440 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— Olivia's Experiment. 416 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Green. Princess Fairstar: a Story of the Days of Charles I. Nister. 2/6.
— True Stories of Girl Heroines. Hutchinson. 5/.
— The Mystery of Alton Grange. 256 pp. Nelson. 2/.

Greene (S. P. Mc L.-), Flood-Tide: a Main Romance. New York and London. 6/6.

Griffith (G.), Honeymoon in Spain. 302 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— Denver's Double: a Story of Inverted Identity. 318 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Captain Ishmael: a Saga of the South Seas. Hutchinson. 6/.
— In an Unknown Prison Land: Accounts of Convicts and Colonists in New Caledonia. 336 pp. Ibid. 12/.

Griffiths (D. R.), Elgiva, Daughter of the Thegn. 348 pp. Unwin. 6/.

Groot (J. Morgan de-), A Man of Iron. 316 pp. J. Long. 6/.

Gunter (A. C.), The Fighting Troubadour. 272 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Gwynn (Stephen), The Queen's Chronicler, and other Poems. 108 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Habberton (J.), Caleb Wright; a Story of the West. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Haggard (A.), Love Rules the Camp. 382 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (H. R.), Lysbeth: a Tale of the Dutch. 510 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3502/3.
— Gregory (R. R. C.), The Mission of Rider Haggard, and Rural Education. Longman's Mag., June.

Hains (T. J.), The Cruise of the 'Petrel': a Story of the War of 1812. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Hales (A. G.), Driscoll, the King of the Scouts: a Romance of the South-African War. Arrowsmith. 6/.

Hall (Gertrude), April's Sowing. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— (S. Elizabeth), The Interloper. F. Griffiths. 3/6.
— (R.), The Black Gown: a Romance of Colonial New York. Boston and London. 6/6.

Hallworth (J.), Arline Valere: a Realistic Novel of Modern New York. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Halsham (J.), Kitty Fairhall. 320 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Hamilton (J. G.), From Strength to Strength. 140 pp. Stockwell. 2/6.
— (M.), Poor Elizabeth. 318 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Hanshew (F. W.), The World's Finger. 318 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Hancock (A. E.), Henry Bourland: the Passing of the Cavalier. 424 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Harben (W. N.), Westerfelt. 334 pp. Harper. 6/.
— The Woman who Trusted: a Story of Literary Life in New York. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/.

Hardy (E. J.), Love, Courtship, Marriage. 204 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— (Iza Duffus), The Lesser Evil. 392 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (Thomas). Archer, A Conversation with Thomas Hardy. Pall Mall Mag., April.
— Windle (B. C. A.), The Wessex of Thomas Hardy. 356 pp. Lane. 21/.

Hare (C.), The Story of Dinah Kellow. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Hare. How Cynthia went a-Maying: a Story of Long Ago, wherein the Siege of Wardour Castle is truly chronicled. 266 pp. Isbister. 3/6.

Harland (H.), Grey Roses. J. Lane. 3/6.

— (Marion), His Great Self. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/.

— In our County: Stories of Old Virginia. Putnam. 6/.

— and Terhune (A. P.), Doctor Dale: a Story without a Moral. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Harraden (B.), The Fowler. (Library of Contemporary Authors.) Groningen, P. Noordhoff. Fl. 1,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).

Harris (J. C.), Uncle Remus; or, Mr. Fox, Mr. Rabbit, and Mr. Terrapin. 320 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

— (J. H.), The Luck of Wheal Veor, and other Stories of Mine, Moor, and Sea. 238 pp. Gay & Bird. 2/.

Harrison (F.), From Playground to Battlefield. 384 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/6.

— Über sie s. The Forum XXX, 1 (W. P. Trent).

— (Mrs. Burton-), A Princess of the Hills. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Harte (Mrs. Bagot-), A Daring Spirit. 300 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Harrod (Frances), The Hidden Model. 254 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Haselwood (C.), Horace Morrell. 320 pp. J. Drane. 6/.

Hattersley (Mrs. Neil S.), Bonnie Loch Lomon'. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Hatton (Bessie), The Master Passion. 344 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Haultmont (Marie), The Marriage of Laurentia. 384 pp. Sands. 6/.

Hay (W. G.), Stifled Laughter: a Melodrama. (Time, 1834.) 308 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Hayden (Eleanor G.), Travels round our Village: a Berkshire Book. 322 pp. Illus. Constable. 7/6.

Hazelton (G. C.), Mistress Nell. 304 pp. J. Murray. 3/6.

Heath (S.), The Stolen Wooing. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Heaven (Louise Palmer), An Idol of Bronze. 244 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Heddle (Ethel F.), An Original Girl. 388 pp. Blackie. 6/.

Henham (E. G.), Bonanza: a Story of the Outside. 320 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Henshaw (Julia W.), Why not Sweetheart? 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Henty (G. A.), The Hidden Foe. 318 pp. S. Low. 6/.

— At the Point of the Bayonet: a Tale of the Mahratta War. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.

— To Herat and Cabul: a Story of the First Afghan War. Ibid. 5/.

— With Roberts to Pretoria: a Tale of the South African War. Ibid. 6/.

— Courage and Conflict. 424 pp. Chambers. 5/.

— Both Sides of the Border. In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schulgebrauch herausgeg. v. Realsch. Oberl. Dr. Karl Münster. I. T. Einleitg. u. Text. II. T. Anmerkungen. VI, 146 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. u. geh. M. 1,50; Wörterbuch 51. M. 0,50.

Herrick (R.), The Real World. 366 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Hewlett (Maurice), New Canterbury Tales. 318 pp. Constable. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (Max Meyerfeld). Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht 1, 3 (Graz).
— The Life and Death of Richard Yea and Nay. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3472/3.
— Über Maurice Hewlett s. The Fortnightly Review, Jan. (Fr. Harrison).
Hichens (R.), The Prophet of Berkeley Square. 342 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Hickman (H.), Ugly Pollo; his Story. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (W. T.), Half my Life. 310 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Hill (H.), A Sentence of the Court. 332 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— Spectre Gold: a Romance of Klondyke. Cheap Ed. Cassell. 3/6.
— The Peril of the Prince: a Romance of Modern Anarchism. 318 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Hinde (S. L.), The Last of the Massai. 200 pp. Heinemann. 15/.
Hinkson (H. A.), Sir Phelim's Treasure. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
Hobbes (John Oliver), (Mrs. Craigie), The Serious Wooing: a Heart's History. 272 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3517.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 2 (M. Meyerfeld).
— Birthday Book from Writings of J. O. Hobbes. Selected and Arranged by Z. Procter. 256 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Hocking (J.), O'er Moor and Fen: a Tale of Methodist Life in Lancashire. 352 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Hodder (A.), New Americans. 476 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Home (C. A.), Ashstead: a Sequel to 'Redminton School'. 190 pp. Art and Book Co. 2/6.
Home (Mary P. Milne-), Stray Leaves from a Border Garden. 350 pp. Lane. 6/.
Hope (Anthony), Quisanté. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3462.
— Tristram of Blent: an Episode in the Story of an Ancient House. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3523/4.
— (Ascott R.), Tristram of Blent. 416 pp. Murray. 6/.
— Album of Adventures which Happened to us in our Holidays. 336 pp. Black. 5/.
— Sister Mary; or a Year of my Boyhood. Für den Schulgebrauch erläutert v. J. Klapperich. VII, 95 s. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,20.
— Young England. F. d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. J. Klapperich. 6 + 128 s. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,40. Wörterbuch M. 0,70.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII. 7 (Ellinger).
— (C.), A Cardinal and his Conscience. 350 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Hopkins (T.), The Man in the Iron Mask. 384 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 7/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3491.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
Hornung (E. W.), The Black Mask. 306 pp. Richards. 6/.
— Peccavi. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3484.
Horton (G.), Like Another Helen. 12°. Indianapolis and London. 7/6.
Hotchkiss (C. C.), Betsy Ross: a Romance of the Flag. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Hough (E.), The Girl at the Halfway House. 316 pp. Heinemann. 4/.

How the Dream Came True. By the Author of 'When the Swallows Come Again'. 194 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Howard (Mabel), The Failure of Success. 324 pp. Longmans. 6/.

Howells (W. D.), A Pair of Patient Lovers. 372 pp. Harper. 5/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (A. Kroder).

Hubbard (E.), Time and Chance: Being the Story of the Life of a Man. 442 pp. Putnam. 6/.

Hume (F.), Golden Wang-ho. 308 pp. Long. 6/.

— The Mother of Emeralds. 344 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— The Millionaire Mystery. 342 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— The Cruise of the 'Crystal'. 404 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Hunt (Violet Brooke-), A Woman's Memories of the War. 250 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

Hurry (A.), In the City. 290 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Hutton (E.), Frederic Uvedale. 342 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Hutten (Baroness von), Marr'd in Making. 306 pp. Constable. 6/.

Iddesleigh (Earl of), Belinda Fitzwarren. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Iota, The Happenings of Jill. 378 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Irving (Theo.), Half Way to Hades. 224 pp. Milne. 3/6.

Jackson (Helen), Ramona: a Romance of Southern California. Boston and London. 30/.

Jacobs (W. W.), A Master of Craft. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3474.

James (H. A.), Oddland, and other Fairy Tales. Newnes. 3/6.

Jane (F. T.), Ever Mohun. 330 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Jefferson (R. L.), The Coward. 296 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Jerome (Jerome K.), Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. Cheap Ed. 172 pp. Leadenhall Press. 1/.

— Novel Notes. With Illusts. by J. Gülich, A. S. Boyd, and others. Cheap ed. sd., 292 pp. Leadenhall Press. 1/.

— Observations of Henry. 186 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/; 1/6.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (Rotteck).

— Müfsige Gedanken eines Müfsigen. Deutsch nach der 132. Aufl. des engl. Originals v. Jul. Kaulen. 4. Aufl. VII, 200 s. Halle, Gesenius. M. 1, geb. 1,50.

— Three Men on the Bummel. Ausgewählt und mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch versehen v. Oberl. Dr. F. Kriete. VIII, 70 u. 45 s. Halle, Gesenius. Geb. M. 1.40.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (A. Somerville Story).

Jewett (Sarah O.), A Tory Lover. 374 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Jocelyn (Mrs. Robert), The Sea of Fortune. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

John (A.), The Night-Hawk. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Johnson (G.), The Idealist. 224 pp. Greening. 3/6.

— (O.), Arrows of the Almighty. 412 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Johnston (W.), Under the Sirdar's Flag. 316 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Kauffmann (R. W.), Jarvis of Harvard. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Keightley (S. R.), A Man of Millions. 344 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Keith (L.), Cynthia's Brother. 256 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

— By Fancy Led. 306 pp. Marshall. 3/6.

Keith. Penance. 408 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Kemp (Geraldine), Ingram. 294 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Kennedy (Sara M.), St. Valentine's Day. Burleigh. 2/6.
— (Sara B.), Joscelyn Cheshire: a Story of the Revolutionary Days in the Carolinas. 348 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Ker (D.) and others, A Knight of Honour. 318 pp. Bousfield. 3/6.
Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson), No Vindication. 322 pp. Long. 6/.
— Wise Men and a Fool. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Scoundrels & Co. Ibid. 3/6.
Old **King Cole**: True Annals of Fairyland. Ed. by J. M. Gibbon. 356 pp. Dent. 4/6.
King (B.), Let not Man Put Asunder. 426 pp. J. Harper. 6/.
— (C.), Ray's Daughter: a Story of Manila. Lippincott. 6/.
— In Spite of Foes. Ibid. 3/6.
— The General's Double. Ibid. Cheap Ed. 3/6.
— (C. A.), Norman Holt: a Story of the Army of the Cumberland. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Kinross (A.), Early Stars. 436 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
— Within the Radius. 286 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
Kipling (Rudyard), Kim. 420 pp. Cassell's Magazine, Jan. etc. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht I, 2 (Graz).
— The Science of Rebellion: a Tract for the Times. Specially Written for the Imperial South African Association. Vacher. 6d.
— The Kipling Reader: Selections from Books of R. Kipling. 248 pp. Macmillan. 1/9.
— Kiplingiana: Biographical and Bibliographical Notes anent Rudyard Kipling. 16°. New York and London. 6/.
— Stories by Kipling. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 488; VIII, 168.
— His 'Vampire'. Ibid. VIII, 306, 392.
— Vier Erzählungen. Für d. Schulgebr. ausgewählt und hrsg. v. J. Ellinger.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (G. Krueger). Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht I, 1 (Graz).
— Knowles (F. L.), A Kipling Primer (1900).
Bespr. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 9 (Ellinger).
Kirk (Ellen O.), Our Lady Vanity. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Kirkman (M. M.), The Romance of Gilbert Holmes. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Kiser (S. E.), Georgie. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Koven (R. de), By the Waters of Babylon. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Laidlay (W. J.), Lena Laird. 490 pp. Sands. 6/.
Lambe (J. L.), By Command of the Prince. 506 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Lampen (C. D.), O'Callaghan the Slave Trader. 320 pp, Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Lane (Ellinor M.), The Mills of God. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Langbridge (F.), The Calling of the Weir. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Love has no Pity. Ibid. 6/.

Langton (L.), The Fall of Lord Paddockslea. 288 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Laut (Agnes C.), Lords of the North. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Lees (R. J.), The Heretic. 566 pp. Long. 6/.
Leighton (Mary C. and R.), In the Shadow of Guilt. 416 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Leys (J. K.) A Sore Temptation. 340 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Lichtenstein (J.), For the Blue and Gold: a Tale of Life in the University of California. San Francisco and London. 7/6.
Limbo, My Own Death. 272 pp. Drane. 6/.
Lindsay (M.), Whirligig. 312 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Linton (Mrs. Lynn), The Second Youth of Theodora Desanges. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Her Life, Letters, and Opinions. By G. S. Layard. 400 pp. Methuen. 12/6.
— S. über s. George Paston: 'A Censor of Modern Womanhood'. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.
Livesay (Jessie E.), Little Tin Gods. 366 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Lloyd (J. U.), Etidorpha; or, the End of Earth. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— Warwick of the Knobs: a Story of Kentucky. Ibid. 6/6.
— (N.), A Drone and a Dreamer. 260 pp. Heinemann. 4/.
— Chronic Loafer. Ibid. 4/.
— (W.), Bergen Worth. 284 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Locke (W. T.), The Usurper. 360 pp. Lane. 6/.
Lover's Progress. Told by Himself. 446 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Love Letters of an English Woman. 74 pp. 18°. Unicorn Press. 2/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3476.
— S. dazu Missing Answers to an Englishwoman's Love Letters. 252 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Lowry (H. D.), **Russell** (W. C.) a. o., Strange Happenings: Stories. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Ludlow (J. M.), Deborah: a Tale of the Times of Judas Maccabaeus. Nisbet. 6/.
Lush (C. K.), The Autocrats: a Romance of Western Politics. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Lyall (D.), Gold that Perishes. 320 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
— The Redemption of Neil Maclean. 284 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— (Edna), In Spite of All. 394 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 2 (Castellain).
Lyster (Annette), One Woman's Work. 222 pp. Soc. for Promoting Chr. Knowl. 2/.
— My Honourbright. 184 pp. National Soc. 2/.
M'Aulay (A.), Black Mary. 248 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (Dr.), Strange Yet True: Interesting and Memorable Stories Retold. Nisbet. 2/.
McCall (S.), Truth Dexter: a Romance of North and South. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
McCarthy (J.), Mononia: a Love Story of 'Forty-Eight'. 392 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

McCutcheon (G. B.), Graustark: the Story of a Love behind a Throne. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

McDonald (W.), and **Edgar** (J. F.), Warrigall's Well: a North Australian Story. 308 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Macdonald (R.), God Save the King. 340 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Macgregor (D.), Lady Christ: a Modern Mystery. 388 pp. Stockwell. 6/.

Machray (R.), Sir Hector: Story of a Scots Gentleman. 374 pp. Constable. 6/.

McIlroy (A.), A Banker's Love Story. 256 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

McIlwraith (Jean N.), The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell. Constable. 6/.

McIntyre (R.), A Modern Apollos: a Romance of the East and West. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Mackie (J.), The Man who Forgot. 298 pp. Jarrold. 6/.

— The Heart of the Prairie. 288 pp. Newnes. 6/.

— (Pauline B.), The Washingtonians. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Maclaren (J.), Days of Auld Lang Syne. Hodder & Stoughton. 6d.

— Young Barbarians. 324 pp. Ibid. 6/.

McLaws (L.), When the Land was Young. 12°. Boston and London. — Constable. 6/.

Macmillan (H.), The Corn of Heaven. 296 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Macnaughton (S.), The Fortune of Christina McNab. Methuen. 6/.

Magnay (Sir W.), The Red Chanceller. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowdon. 6/.

The **Magnetism** of Sin. By Aesculapius. 246 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Magruder (Julia), A Sunny Southerner. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

Male (A.), Scenes through the Battle Smoke. Rev. Ed. 500 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Malet (L.), History of Sir Richard Calmady. 626 pp. Methuen. 6/; 12/.
Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, Nov. (Mrs. H. Bell). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (Max Meyerfeld).

Mallandaine (Catherine E.), Like Cures Like. 318 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/6.

Mann (Mary E.), The Fields of Dulditch. 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Mansergh (Jessie), Tom and some other Girls: a Public School Story. 288 pp. Cassell. 3/6.

Manwell (M. B.), The Young Knights of Gaddesdon. 160 pp. Nister. 3/6.

Marchant (Bessie), In Perilous Times: a Tale of Old Canterbury. 234 pp. Gall & Inglis. 1/6.

— Three Girls on a Ranche: a Story of Mexico. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Marchmont (A. W.), For Love or Crown. 408 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— In the Name of a Woman. 370 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

— The Heritage of Peril. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Marlowe (G.), Jesse: a Realistic Fairy Tale. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Marnan (B), The Daughter of the Veldt. 340 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Marriott (C.), The Column. 472 pp. Lane. 6/.

Marsh (R.), Amusement Only. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— The Strange Wooing of Mary Bowler. Pearson. 6/.

— The Joss: a Reversion. F. V. White. 6/.

— Both Sides of the Veil. Methuen. 6/.

Marshall (Beatrice), Old Blackfriars: a Story of the Days of Sir Anthony Van Dyck. Seeley. 5/.
— (C.), Real Life: a Story of Modern Life. Drane. 6/.
— A Parish Scandal. Elliot Stock. 6/.
— (Emma), Life's Aftermath: a Story of a Quiet People. Seeley. 3/6.
— The Lady of Holt Dene. Griffith. 3/6.
— Marshall (Beatrice), Emma Marshall. A Biographical Sketch. 2nd ed. 350 pp. Seeley. 6/.
Mason (A. E. W.), Clementina. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Ensign Knightley, and other Stories. Constable. 6/.
— (Caroline A.), Woman of Yesterday. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— A Lily of France: a Romance of the Sixteenth Century. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
— (F.), 'Mad' Lorrimer. Treherne. 6/.
Masson (Rosaline), In Our Town. 314 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Master Sinner: a Romance. By a Well-Known Author. Long. 3/6.
Mathers (Helen), Murder or Manslaughter? 238 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— Cinders. 354 pp. Pearson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3508.
— Venus Victrix, and other Stories. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Mathew (F.), Royal Sisters. 314 pp. Long. 6/.
Maurier (G. du), Trilby. Cheap Ed. Harper. 6d.
Maxwell (Beatrice H.), What May Happen. F. Griffiths. 3/6.
Mayer (H.), Adventures of a Japanese Doll. Richards. 6/.
Meade (L. T.), The Blue Diamond. 350 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Secret of the Dead. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Race with the Sun. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.
— Girls of the True Blue. Chambers. 6/.
— A Very Naughty Girl. Ibid. 5/.
— Wheels of Iron. Nisbet. 6/.
— A Stumble by the Way. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Cosy Corner; or, How they Kept a Farm. Chambers. 3/6.
— and **Halifax** (C.), Stories from the Diary of a Doctor. 2nd and 3rd Series. Sands. 6d.
Meadows (Alice Maud), Days of Doubt. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— One Life Between. Ibid. 3/6.
Meakin (Annette), A Ribbon of Iron. Constable. 6/.
Mee (H.), Wheels within Wheels. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Melville (H.), Moby Dick; or, the White Whale. 546 pp. Putnam. 6/.
— The White Jacket; or, the World in a Man of War. Ibid. 6/.
Merrick (Caroline E.), Old Times in Dixie Land: a Southern Matron's Memories. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Merriman (H. S.), Velvet Glove. 342 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Merwin (S.), The Road to Frontenac. Murray. 6/.
Middlemass (Jean), The Wheel of Fire. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— His Lawful Wife. Ibid. 6/.
— Fallen from Favour. Ibid. 6/.
Miles (R. H. P.), Three Men and a Woman: a Story of Life in New York. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Mitchell (E.), Lone Star Rush. 374 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Only a Nigger. Ibid. 6/.
— (J. A.), Amos Judd. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 7/6.
— The Pines of Lory. Ibid. 7/6.
— (S. W.), Circumstance. 500 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Mitford (B.), War and Arcadia. F. V. White. 3/6.
— The Triumph of Hilary Blachland. 350 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
A **Modern** Antaeus. By the Writer of 'An Englishwoman's Love-Letters'. 526 pp. Murray. 6/.
Moffat (J.) and **Druce** (E.), Ray Farley, Scholar and Millionaire: a Comedy of Country Life. 304 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Molesworth (Mrs.), The Blue Baby, and other Stories. 144 pp. 12°. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.
— The Wood-Pigeons and Mary. 200 pp. Macmillan. 4/6.
— The House that Grew. 214 pp. Ibid. 4/6.
— This and That: a Tale of Two Tinies. Ibid. 2/6.
— My Pretty and her Little Brother 'Joo'. Chambers. 3/6.
Molloy (F.), The Queen's Comrade: Life and Times of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 2 Vols. Hutchinson. 24/.
Monro (A. M.), A False Position. 250 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Montagu (Lily H.), Naomi's Exodus. 224 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Montrésor (Miss F. F.), The Alien: a Story of Middle Age. 360 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Moore (A.), The Eyes of Light. 424 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
— (F. F.), According to Plato. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (F. L.), A Nest of Linnets. 372 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (E. Hamilton), Rienzi and Ygraine. (Two Tragedies.) 154 pp. Simpkin. net, 4/6.
— (G.), Sister Teresa. 244 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (M. Meyerfeld).
— (J. T.), A Summer Hymnal: a Romance of Tennessee. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
Morris (M.), Tales of the Spanish Main. 378 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Morrison (Arthur), Cunning Murrell. Tauchnitz Coll. 3466.
Muddock (J. E.), The Lost Laird. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— Whose was the Hand? 320 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— In the King's Favour: a Romance of Flodden Field. 324 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Munn (C. C.), Uncle Terry. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Munro (N. N.), Doom Castle. 328 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— The Shoes of Fortune. 404 pp. Isbister. 6/.
Munroe (K.), Under the Great Bear. Cassell. 3/6
— Longfeather the Peacemaker. Ibid. 3/6.
Murho, Glendarroch. 256 pp. Arrowsmith. 2/6.
Murray (Charlotte), Through Grey to Gold. 268 pp. Partridge. 2/6.
— Hassan; or, the Child of the Pyramid. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.
— (D. C.), Despair's Last Journey. 426 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Nisbet (H.), Children of Hermes: a Romance of Love and Crime. 368 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Nisbet (H.), A Crafty Foe: a Romance of the Sea. 318 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Losing Game: an Australian Tragedy. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Noble (A. L.), A Crazy Angel. Putnam. 5/.
Norris (F.), An Octopus: a Story of California. 12°. New York and London. 6/6. G. Richards. 6/.
— (M. H.), Grapes of Wrath: a Story of the Civil War. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
— (W. E.), His Own Father. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3507.
— The Embarrassing Orphan. Methuen. 6/.
Northrop (H. D.), John Winslow. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Norway (G.), Dunce Pendray: a Story of the Jacobite Times in Cornwall. 282 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Ober (F. A.), The Last of the Arawaks: a Story of Adventure in the Island of San Domingo. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Only a Woman Crucified. By the Author of 'Checkmated'. Together with a Brief Essay on the Ancient City of Canterbury. 160 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/; 3/6.
Oppenheim (E. P.), The Survivor. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— The Mystery of Mr. Bernard Brown. Ibid. 3/6.
Orient (A.), Tangier Game, and Onlookers. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Ouida, Street Dust, and other Stories. 248 pp. F. V. White. 3/6. — 6d. Tauchnitz Coll. 3487.
Overton (Gwendolen), The Heritage of Unrest. 332 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Page (T. N.), In Old Virginia. 318 pp. Heinemann. 4/.
— Santa Claus's Partner. G. Richards. 5/.
Paine (A. B.), Bread Line: a Story of a Paper. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.
— The Great White Way: a Tale of the Deepest South. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— The Van Dwellers: a Strenuous Quest for a House. Ibid. 4/.
Panter (C. R.), Granuaile: a Queen of the West. Jarrold. 5/.
Parker (G.), The Right of Way: a Story Charley Steele and Another. 380 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Paxon (W. A.), A Buckeye Baron. 12°. Cincinnati and London. 7/6.
Payne (W.), The Story of Eva. 368 pp. Constable. 6/.
— (W. F.), John Vytal: a Tale of the Lost Colony. 326 pp. Harper. 6/.
Peake (E. E.), The Darlingtons. 424 pp. Heinemann. 4/.
Pearce (J. H.), Youth goes A-Marketing. 248 pp. G. Allen. 6/.
Peard (F. M.), Number One and Number Two. Tauchnitz Coll. 3490.
Peattie (E. W.), The Beleaguered Forest. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Pemberton (Max), The Giant's Gate. 368 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— Pro Patria. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3499.
— Jewel Mysteries I Have Known. Ibid. 6/.
— The Footsteps of a Throne. Tauchnitz Coll. 3477.
Peterson (Maud H.), Potter and Clay. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6. — Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Phelps (Eliz. S.), The Successors of Mary the First: a New England Story. Boston and London. 6/6.

Philips (F. C.), Eliza Clarke, Governess, and other Stories. Tauchnitz Coll. 3494.

Phillipps (L. M.), With Rimington. 230 pp. E. Arnold. 7/6.

Phillpotts (E.), Fancy Free. 310 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— Good Red Earth. Arrowsmith. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3511.

— Sons of the Morning. Tauchnitz Coll. 3485/6.

Pidgin (C. F.), Quincey Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner Folks: a Picture of New England Home Life. 598 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

— Blennerhassett; or, the Decrees of Fate. 12°. Illus. Boston and London. 7/6.

Pier (A. S.), The Sentimentalists. New York and London. 6/6.

Pinkerton (T.), Blue Bonnets Up. 320 pp. Long. 6/.

Pollard (Eliza F.), The Little Chief: a Story of the Pilgrim Fathers. 236 pp. Nister. 2/6.

Post (M. D.), Dwellers in the Hills. Putnam. 5/.

Prescott (E. L.), His Familiar Foe: a Story of the Degrading Inheritance of Captain Robert Ducie etc., his Struggles, Defeats, Victory, his Marriage, Fatherland, and Love. 358 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Preston (S. H.), The Abandoned Farmer. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Prichard (K.), Karadoc, Count of Gersay. 320 pp. Constable. 6/.

Primm (P.), Duke Rodney's Secret. 304 pp. Jarrold. 6/.

— Ivy Cardew. 360 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Prowse (R. O.), Voysey. 380 pp. Heineman. 6/.

Pryce (Daisy Hugh), The Pasha. G. Allen. 6/.

— (Gwendolen), John Jones, Curate. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Pugh (E.) and **Burchett** (G.), The Heritage. Sands. 6/.

Punshon (E. R.), Earth's Great Lord. 336 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Queen Mab's Fairy Realm. 322 pp. Newnes. 6/.

Queux (W. le), Her Majesty's Minister. 410 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— The Coust of Honour. 324 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Rankin (Marg. M.), Morag Maclean: a Perthshire Story of Fifty Years ago. 176 pp. A. Melrose. 1/.

Ranske (J. B.), Peasant Lassies: Tales of Norway. 286 pp. Freemantle. 6/.

Raymond (E. H.), A Yankee Girl in Old California. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

— (W.), Good Souls of Cider-Land. 344 pp G. Richards. 6/.

— Fortune's Darling. 328 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— The Idler out of Doors. 244 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Rayner (E.), Visiting the Sin: a Tale of Mountain Life in Kentucky and Tennessee. 454 pp. Putnam. 6/.

— Doris Kingsley, Child and Colonist. New York and London. 7/6.

Read (O.), In the Alamo: a Story of the South of To-day. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Reaney (Mrs. G. S.), The Romance of an Emergency. 394 pp. Drane. 6/.

Reay (M.), Forbidden Paths. 192 pp. Long. 3/6.

Redlock (A. F. B.), Osmunda, my Queen. 278 pp. Stockwell. 3/6.

Reed (Myrtle), Spinster Book. 228 pp. Putnams. 6/.

Reid (Eliz. Mayne-), George Markham: a Romance of the West. Swan Sonnenschein. 6d.
— (W. A.), Cash is King. 346 pp. Drane. 6/.
Rhodes (Edith), Broughton Manor. Culey. 6d.
Rhys (Grace), The Wooing of Sheila. 308 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Riach (W. L.), Naaman, the Syrian Soldier. 128 pp. Oliphant & Co. 2/6.
Richards (Laura E.), Geoffrey Strong: a Romance of New England. 12°. Illus. Boston and London. 4/.
Ridley (Alice), Anne Mainwaring. 338 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Risley (R. V.), The Sledge. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Rita, The Sin of Jasper Standish. 342 pp. Constable. 6/.
— Vanity: The Confessions of a Court Modiste. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— Jilt's Journal. 372 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— Prince Charming. 244 pp. Sands. 3/6.
Reberton (Marg. H.), A Gallant Quaker. 302 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Roberts (C. G. D.), The Heart of the Ancient Wood. 284 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
— (M.), Taken by Assault; or, the Fugitives. 320 pp. Sands. 6/.
Robertson (H.), The Inlander. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (J. M.), Wrecking the Empire. 360 pp. G. Richards. 5/.
— (M.), Masters of Men: a Romance of the New Navy. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— Richard Halpin: a Romance of the New Navy. 318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— (W.), The Stone of Dunalter. 254 pp. A. Gardner. 3/6.
Robinson (E. K.), To-day with Nature. 350 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
— (R. E.), Sam Lovel's Boy. 16°. Boston & London. 6/.
Rohlfs (Anna K.), One of my Sons: a Story of New York. New York and London. 6/6.
Ropes (A. R., and Mary E.), On Peter's Island. 432 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Ross (J.), Reversed on Appeal. 384 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 6/.
Roulet (Mary F. Nixon), God, the King, My Brother. 296 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Russell (Dora), A Strange Message. 410 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (F.), A Judas of To-day. 294 pp. Everett. 3/6.
— (P.), Christine. 210 pp. F. Griffiths. 3/6.
— (W. C.), A Ship's Adventure. 360 pp. Constable. 6/.
Rutland (Janetta, Duchess of), Collected Writings. 2 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.
Ryan (Marah E.), That Girl Montana. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Sack of London in the Great French War of 1901 (The). Being a Drama of the 20th Century as related by one who saw it. 125 pp. F. V. White. 1/.
St. Aubyn (A.), May Silver. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— The Loyal Hussar, and other Stories. 356 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— A Maiden's Creed. 304 pp. Ibid. 6/.
St. Clair (W.), Prince Baber and his Wives, and the Slave Girl Narcissus, and the Nawab of Lalput. 330 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

St. Laurence (A.), My Heart and Lute. 396 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Samson (J.), In the Dictator's Grip: a Story of Adventures in the Pampas and Paraguay. 288 pp. Blackie. 3/6.
Sandeman (Mina), Veronica Verdant: her Vanities. Long. 6/.
Saunders (M.), 'Tilda Jane. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6. — Jarrold. 3/6.
Savage (R. H.), Captain Landon: a Story of Modern Rome. 392 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— The Shield of his Honour. 280 pp. F. V. White. 6/; 2/; 6d.
— The Midnight Passenger. 272 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The King's Secret. 344 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— In the House of his Friends. 328 pp. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3519/20.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (M. Meyerfeld).

Savile (F.), For Love and Duty. 318 pp. Bousfield. 3/6.
— (Helen V.), Wings of the Morning. 262 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Sawyer (Josephine C.), Every Inch a King. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Serao (Mathilde), The Land of Cockayne. 374 pp. Heineman. 6/.
Sergeant (Adeline), This Body of Death. 330 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— The Treasure of Captain Scarlett. 366 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— A Great Lady. 300 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— My Lady's Diamonds. 346 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Sylvia's Ambition. 268 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Mission of Margaret. 312 pp. Long. 6/.
Setoun (G.), The Skipper of Barncraig. 348 pp. Constable. 6/.
Sewell (C. V. V.), A Gentleman in Waiting. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Sharp (E.), Round the World to Wympland. 246 pp. Lane. 5/.
— The Youngest Girl in the School. 334 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Shaw (B.), Cashel Byron's Profession. 374 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Sheehan (P. A.), Luke Delmege. 588 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Shenac: the Story of a Highland Family in Canada. 214 pp. Nelson. 2/.
Sherlock (C. A.), Your Uncle Lew: a Natural-born American. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Shiel (M. P.), The Lord of the Sea. 498 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
— The Purple Cloud. 468 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Shipman (L. E.), The Curious Courtship of Kate Poins. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Shore (J.), Tom Flaberty's Ghost, and other Stories. 302 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Shorsa (May), Love Letters of a Fenian. 64 pp. 16°. M. H. Gill. 2/.
Sidgwick (Mrs. A.), Cynthia's Way. 326 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Silver (R. N.), A Daughter of Mystery. 300 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Sims (G. R.), A Blind Marriage, and other Stories. 262 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Sinclair (May), Two Sides of a Question. 338 pp. Constable. 6/.
— (U.), King Midas. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/.
Skrine (Mary H. J.), The World's Delight. 308 pp. Lane. 6/.
Slade (A. F.), Wayside Weed. 376 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Annie Deane. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Sladen (D.), My Son Richard; or, the Great Company. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Smale (F. C.), The Mayor of Littlejoy. 324 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Smith (Constance), Corban. 338 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (F. C.), A Daughter of Patricians. 338 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Snowden (K.), Barbara West. 380 pp. Long. 6/.

Somerville (H.), Jack Racer: a Story of Life in the Middle West. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Spearman (F. H.), Held for Orders: Stories of Railroad Life. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Speight (T. W.), Strange Experiences of Mr. Verschoyle. 246 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Chains of Circumstance. 332 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

— Late Repentance. 336 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Stables (G.), In Quest of Giant Sloth: a Tale ot Adventure in South America. 288 pp. Blackie. 3/6.

— In Ships of Steel. 316 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

— With Cutlass and Torch: a Story of the Great Slave Coast. 332 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

— Rob Roy Macgregor: Highland Chief and Outlaw. 304 pp. Nister. 3/6.

— and others, Valour and Victory Stories. 4°. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

Stacpoole (H. de V.), The Bourgeois. 272 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Stanley (H. A.), The Backwoodsman: the Autobiography of a Continental on the New York Frontier during the Revolution. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Stephens (R.), The Wooing of Grey Eyes. 352 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

Stephenson (N.), They that Took the Sword. 306 pp. Lane. 6/.

Sterne (P.), Leopold Lugwell, his Birth and Upbringing. 310 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Steuart (J. A.), The Eternal Quest. 380 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (Katherine), By Allan Water. 322 pp. A. Elliott. 5/.

Stevenson (B. E.), A Soldier of Virginia: an Historical Romance. Boston and London. 6/6. Duckworth. 6/.

Stockton (F. R.), Afield and Afloat. 436 pp. Cassell. 6/.

— The Girl at Cobhurst. 416 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— The Hundredth Man. 434 pp. 12°. Sampson Low & Co. 3/6.

Stories for the Young. By Various Authors. Ausgewählt u. f. den Schulgebrauch erläutert v. J. Klapperich. VII, 89 s. Glogau, C. Flemming. Geb. M. 1,20.

Story (A. T.), Master and Slave. 102 pp. R. B. Johnson. 2/.

— The Boys of St. Elmo's. 294 pp. Newnes. 3/6.

Stratton (Frances), Peggy, a Schoolgirl; or, a Sleeper Awakened. 212 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Stredder (Sarah E.), Shrouded in Mystery. Drane. 3/6.

Stuart (Esmè), Nobler than Revenge. 324 pp. Long. 6/.

— (J.), Pictures of War. 416 pp. Constable. 7/6.

Sturgis (J.), Stephen Calinari. 378 pp. Constable. 6/.

Sutcliffe (Constance), Our Lady of the Ice: a Story of the Alps. 260 pp. W. Greening. 6/.
— (H.), Willowdene Hill. 348 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— Mrs. Barbara. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Sutphen (Van T.), The Cardinal's Rose. 280 pp. Harper. 6/.
Tanqueray (Mrs. B.), The Call of the Future. 324 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Tarika, Hubert Sherbrooke, Priest. 352 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Tarkington (B.), Monsieur Beaucaire. 136 pp. J. Murray. 2/6.
Tarpey (J. T. K.), Idylls of the Fells. 210 pp. 12°. R. B. Johnson. 3/6.
Taunton (W. T.), Marked with a Cipher. 328 pp. Downey. 6/.
Taylor (Ellen), A Thousand Pities. 192 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.
— (Mary J.), Anne Scarlett: a Romance of Colonial Times. Chicago and London. 6/.
Thomas (Annie), The Diva. 314 pp. Long. 6/.
— (J.), Lloyd of the Mill; or, the First shall be Last, and the Last First. A Welsh Story. 318 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.
— (R. M.), Trewern: a Tale of the Thirtieth. 252 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Thompson (E. S.), An Old Woman's Tragedy. 252 pp. Drane. 3/6.
— Friend or Foe? Ibid. 3/6.
— (M.), The King of Honey Island: a Story of the War of 1812. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— Milly: a Southern Romance. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.
— Sweetheart Manette. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/. — 260 pp. Macqueen. 3/6.
— Alice of Old Vincennes. 428 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— Rosalynde's Lovers. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 7/6.
— (S.), Eugene Field: a Study in Heredity and Contradictions. 2 Vols. New York and London. 18/.
Thormanby, Romances of the Road. 302 pp. Everett. 2/; 3/6.
Thornton (W. H.), and **Hobbs** (F. W.), Two Countrymen in Council, Arcadians both. 188 pp. Torquay, Iredale. Simpkin. 3/6.
Threlfall (T. R.), The Great Magician. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Thruston (Lucy M.), Mistress Brent: a Story of Lord Baltimore's Colony in 1638. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Thynne (R.), John Townley: a Tale for the Times. 352 pp. Drane. 6/.
Time's Fool: an English Idyll. 278 pp. Douglas. 6/.
Timlow (Eliz. Westyn), The Nest of Girls; or, Boarding School Days. 420 pp. Chambers. 6/.
Tomlinson (E. T.), Elder Boise. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Tracy (L.), Invaders: a Story of Britain's Peril. 436 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— The Final War: Story of the Great Betrayal. Pearson. 3/6; 6d.
— Strange Disappearance of Lady Delia. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Traherne (Mrs. A.), The Ghost of Jintern Abbey. 320 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Train (Eliz. P.), A Queen of Hearts. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/.
Tremayne (H.), Dross. 224 pp. Treherne. 6/.
The **Tribulations** of a Princess. By the Author of 'A Martyrdom of an Empress'. 382 pp. Harper. 7/6.

Tucker (Annie), Through the Gates. 232 pp. Nelson. 2/.
Turnbull (A. R. R.), Tales from Natal: Stories about Boers and Blacks. 186 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Turner (Ethel), The Wonder-Child: an Australian Story. 328 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 3/6.
— (R.), Cynthia's Damages: a Story of the Stage. 320 pp. Greening. 6/.
Tweedale (Violet), Her Grace's Secret. 402 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Twells (Julia H.), By the Higher Law: a Novel of New York Society Life. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.
Tynan (Katherine), A Union of Hearts. 302 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
— A Girl of Galway. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.
— (and Mrs. Hinkson), That Sweet Evening. 334 pp. Constable. 6/.
Tytler (Sarah), Rival Claimants. 314 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Women must Weep. 312 pp. Long. 6/.
— Three Men of Mark. 340 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Unger (F. W.), With Bobs and Kruger. Philadelphia and London. 10/6.
Upward (A.), The Ambassador's Adventures. 352 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Vachell (H. A.), John Charity: a Romance of Life in California. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Venable (W. H.), A Dream of Empire; or, the House of Blennerhassett. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Viele (H. K.), The Last of the Knickerbockers. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Vivian (Olive H.), The Romance of Religion. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Vizetelly (E. A.), The Path of Thorns. 446 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Vorst (Bessie and Mary van), Bagsby's Daughter. 324 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Voynich (E. L.), Jack Raymond. 300 pp. Heineman. 6/.
Walker (W. S.), Virgin Gold. 316 pp. Long. 6/.
— In the Blood. 340 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Walkey (S.), With Redskins on the Warpath. 288 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
Wallace (E.), Unofficial Dispatches. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (H.), The Greatest of These. 378 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Wallis (G. C.), Children of the Sphinx: a Romance of the Old Orient. 352 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Walsh (G. E.), The Mysterious Burglar: a Story of the Present Day. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Ward (Mrs. Humphry), Eleanor. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3467/8.
Warden (Florence), Morals and Millions. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Once too Often. 320 pp. Long. 6/.
— Lady Joan's Companion. 332 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— A House with a History. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Fight to a Finish. 342 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Lovely Mrs. Pemberton. 310 pp. Long. 6/.
Watson (H. B. M.), The House Divided. 318 pp. J. Harper. 6/.
— Skirts of Happy Chance. 326 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Webster (Merwin), Calumet 'K.' 352 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Wells (D. D.), Parlous Times: a Novel of Modern Diplomacy. 440 pp. Heineman. 4/.

Wells (H. G.), The First Men in the Moon. 350 pp. Newnes. 6/.
Bespr. Zeitschrift f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 4 (Castellain).

— The Plattner Story, and others.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (Max Meyerfeld).

Wemyss (G.), The Fly-Wheel. 314 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Werner (A.), Chapenga's White Man: a Story of Central Africa. 254 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Western (E.), Gyda the Goth: a Story of Constantinople, 1066 A. D. and after. 318 pp. Burleigh. 3/6.

Weyman (S. J.), Count Hannibal: a Romance of the Court of France. 376 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Whadcoat (G. C.), His Lordship's Whim. 394 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Wharton (Edith), Crucial Instances. 312 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Whishaw (F.), A Forbidden Name: a Story of the Court of Catherine the Great. 324 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— The Lion Cub: a Story of Peter the Great. 306 pp. Griffith. 3/6.

White (Eliza O.), John Forsyth's Aunts. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

— (S. E.), The Claim Jumpers. Ibid. 5/.

— The Westerners. 378 pp. Constable. 6/.

— (P.), The Grip of the Bookmaker. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (W. A.), Stratagems and Spoils: Stories of Love and Politics. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Whitering (Rich.), The Life of Paris. Tauchnitz Coll. 3481.

Whitman (Sidney), Life of the Emperor Frederick. Tauchnitz Coll. 3488/9.

Whitmarsh (H. P.), Young Pearl Divers: a Story of Australian Adventure by Land and Sea. 264 pp. Macqueen. 5/.

Wiggin (Kate Douglas), Penelope's Irish Experiences. 352 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3521.

Wilkins (Mary E.), Understudies: Short Stories. 236 pp. Harper. 6/.

— Cinnamon Roses, and other Stories. 220 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

— The Portion of Labour. 570 pp. Harper. 6/.

Wilkinson (Florence), The Strength of the Hills. 402 pp. Harper. 6/.

Williams (F. C.), J. Devlin, Boss: a Romance of American Politics. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

— (Mrs. L.), A Garden in the Suburbs. 208 pp. Lane. 5/.

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), Bid for a Coronet. 278 pp. Routledge. 6/.

— Adventures of Princess Sylvia. 258 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— 'Twixt Devil and Deep Sea. 316 pp. Pearson. 6/.

— Queen Sweetheart. 312 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Wilson (Theodora), T' Bacca Queen. 360 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Winter (John Strange), Career of Beauty. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— The Man I Loved. 296 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Wood (Joanna E.), Farden Ha'. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (W.), The Rifle Brigade. G. Richards. 3/6.

— Northumberland Fusiliers. Ibid. 3/6.

— With the Flag at Sea. Constable. 6/.

Woodroffe (D.), Tangled Trinities. 276 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3518.
Wortley (Isabel), Topsy's Four Homes and her Visits. 284 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Wyatt (Edith), Every One his Own Way, and other Stories. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— (W. A.), A Day with a Tramp and other Days. Ibid. 5/.
Wylwynne (Kythe), Dream Woman. 352 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Wynne, A Maid of Cymru: a Patriotic Romance. 328 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Yeats (S. Levett-), The Traitor's Way. 318 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Yestere: the Romance of a Life. By 'Vartenie'. 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Yonge (Charlotte M.), Modern Broods; or, Developments Unlooked for. Tauchnitz Coll. 3493.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (A. Kroder).
— S. über sie The Fortnightly Review, May (E. H. Cooper).
Yule Logs. Ed. by G. A. Henty. 442 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/.
— Tide Yarns. Ed. by G. A. Henty. Ibid. 3/.
Zack, Tales of a Dunstable Weir. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The White Cottage. 270 pp. Constable. 6/.
Zimmermann (Marie), Lulu. 306 pp. Freemantle. 6/.
— A Woman at Bay. 320 pp. W. H. Addison. 2/6.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

A. (F.), Verses and Pictures. Maidenhead, W. H. Penn. 2/.
Ackroyd (L.), Sonnets of the Empire, and other Poems. 18°. R. Johnson. 2/.
Adams (Mary M.), Sonnets and Songs. Putnam's Sons. 6/.
Aitken (J. E. M.), Domestic Experiments, and other Plays. Lamley. 2/6.
Anderson (M. C.), Verses at Random. 74 pp. A. Gardner. 2/6.
Armstrong (G. F. S.), Ballads of Devon. Longmans. 7/6.
Atkinson (N.), The Battle of Glencoe, and other Lines. 8 pp. Oxford Printing Co. 6d.
Austin (Alfred), Alfred the Great. England's Darling. 5th Ed. 114 pp. Macmillan. net, 2/6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (A. Kroder).
— Victoria the Wise. 48 pp. 4°. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 6/.
— Austin (Alfred). His Birthplace. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII p. 426. (J. H. Turner).
B. (A. B.), Songs of Degrees; or, Gradual Psalms. Longmans & Co. 1/.
Baker (Ada B.), The Palace of Dreams, and other Verse. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.
Barlow (G.), To the Women of England, and other Poems. 232 pp. H. J. Glaisher. 5/.
— (Jane), From the Land of the Shamrock. 322 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Ghost-Bereft, and other Stories and Studies in Verse. 176 pp. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6.
Barry (Alice F.), Arrows: a Collection of Songs and Verses. 134 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.

Bartram (George), Ballads of Ghostly Shires. Folk Lore Verses. 130 pp. Greening. net, 2/6.

Bateman (Stringer), King and Cardinal; or, A Royal Courtship, and other Dramatic and Lyric Poems. 224 pp. Simpkin. net, 3/.

Begbie (L. F.), Boshtan Ballads, Flotsam from Isis, and other Verses. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Bell (Herbert), Bele Aliz, A Legend of Albury, Surrey. 26 pp. Wellby. 5/.

Bird (G.), Ronald's Farewell, and other Verses. 18mo. Longmans. net, 4/6.

— (R. J. G.), Fugitive Verses. 302 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Blagrove (George H.), Love's Magic Power. A Romantic Drama in 3 Acts. 40 pp. G. H. Blagrove. 6d.

Bourget (Paul), Domestic Dramas. Translated by William Marchant. Downey. 6/.

Bridges (G. J.), Sea Verse. 64 pp. 16°. E. Mathews. 1/.

Burn (Peter), Poems. Complete Revised Ed. Bemrose. 5/.

Burnside (H. M.), Circling Surprises. 4°. Nister. 3/.

Camp (J. B S.), Occasional Thoughts. 77 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Chesterton (G.), The Wild Knight and Other Poems. 12mo. G. Richards. net, 5/.

Cole (S. V.), In Scipio's Gardens, and other Poems. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Corelli (Marie), The Passing of the Great Queen: a Tribute to the Noble Life of Victoria Regina. 56 pp. Methuen. 1/.

— Christmas Greeting of Various Thoughts, Verses, and Fancies. 4°. Ibid. 1/.

— Carr (K.), Miss Marie Corelli. 126 pp. Drane. 5/. — 32°. (Bijou Biographies.) 1/.

Craigie (Mrs.), The Wisdom of the Wise. A Comedy in 3 Acts. 154 pp. T. F. Unwin. net, 2/.

Cranford at Home, A Play for Ladies. Adapted from Mrs. Gaskell's Famous Novel. (Carpet Plays. Edit. by Lucian Oldershaw.) 68 pp. R. Brimley Johnson. net, 6d.

Crossley (W.), Christus Victor: the Great Temptation. 300 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

D. (T. K.), Treasures of Darkness, and Songs of Ascent. Simpkin & Co. 6/.

Dara (W.), A Light on the Broom. Dublin, Sealy. 6d.

Davies (Denis), The Wisdom of Nathan Gray and other Poems. 140 pp. Simpkin. net, 5/.

Day (H. F.), Up in Maine: Stories of Yankee Life told in Verse. Boston and London. 5/.

Derry (E.), Round the Zodiac; or, a Year of Sonnets. 426 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.

Dickinson (Martha G.), The Cathedral, and other Poems. 16°. New York and London. 6/.

Donaldson (A. L.), Songs of my Violin. Putnam. 5/.

Dorr (Julia C. R.), Afterglow. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Doughty (G. B.), Stray Verses. 12°. H. Marshall. 2/.

Drummond (W. H.), Johnnie Courteau, and other Poems. Putnam. 5/; 12/6.

Dunbar (P. L.), Candle Lightin Time. New York and London. 7/6.

Dunton (F. W.), Christmas at the 'Mermaid'. (Flowers of Parnassus.) Lane. 1/.

— Dunton (Theodore Watts-). S. über ihn Sharp (Wm.), A Literary Friendship (viz. with Swinburne). Pall Mall Mag., Dec.

Dyke (H. van), The Friendly Year. Selections from Prose and Verse. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Earle (Walter), Home Poems. G. Allen. net, 10/6.

Farmer (J.), Poems. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Farrer (Reginald J.), Herod through the Opera Glass. A Tragedy in 3 Acts. 16mo, sd. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Farwell (C. J. W.), Poems. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Fields (Mrs. J. T.), Orpheus: a Masque. Boston and London. 6/.

Fillipi (Rosini), In the Italian Quarter. (Carpet Plays.). 16mo, sd. R. B. Johnson. net, 6d.

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft), Love's Argument, and Other Poems. Imp. 16mo, 152 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Freeman (John), Idylls of Arcadia: Lucius and Amanda. Simpkin. 3/6.

G. (E.), Rudolph Schrolle: a Tragedy. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Garnett (Richard), The Queen and other Poems. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Garrod (Heathcote), Galileo. The Newdigate Prize Poem, 1901. Roy, 16mo, sd. Simpkin. 1/.

Gerard (William), Una. A Song of England in the Year Nineteen Hundred. 93 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. net, 5/.

The **Germ.** Thoughts towards Nature in Poetry etc., 1850. Facsimile Repr. With Introduction by W. M. Rossetti. E. Stock. 10/6.

Glanville (J. U.), Acrostic Poems of the Old Testament. Sheffington. 2/.

Gray (J. T.), A Village Apostle, and other Verses. Allenson. 2/6.

Green (Gertrude), Some Verses. 26 pp. E. B. Mortlock. 1/.

Grogan (Maggie), Parodies and other Poems. 80 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Hardy (Thomas), Poems of the Past and Present. 272 pp. Harper. 6/.

Hay (John), Poems. 273 pp. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Heffernan (E. A.), Songs in the Night: Until the Day Dawn. 43 pp. L. Lloyd.

Heinemann (William), War: A Play in 3 Acts. 134 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Henley (W. E.), Hawthorn and Lavender. 124 pp. D. Nutt. 6/.

Hobbes (John Oliver) (Mrs. Craigie), The Ambassador. A Comedy in Four Acts. New ed. 166 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. sd., net, 2/.

Hope (L.), The Garden of Kama, and other Love Lyrics from India. 182 pp. Heinemann. 5/.

Horn (W. A.), Bush Echoes. Rees. 2/6.

Howard (N.), Kiartan, the Icelander: a Tragedy. 116 pp. Dent. 4/.

James, Marquis of Montrose. S. Rait.

Jefferson (Samuel), An Imperial Ode for the Twentieth Century. 48 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Jellicoe (S. C.), Sonnets and Songs. 182 pp. 16°. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.

Jennings (H. J.), Waste-Paper Basket. 76 pp. Harrison & Son. 1/.

Johns (E.), English Legends in Humorous Verse. 52 pp. Aberystwith Evans Bros. 6d.

— Welsh Legends in Humorous English Verse. 52 pp. Ibid. 6d.

Jones (H. A.), The Case of Rebellious Susan. A Comedy in 3 Acts. 12mo. Macmillan. 2/6.

— The Liars: an Original Comedy in 4 Acts. 126 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 2/6.

Langford (J. A.), Life for a Love, and other Poems. 136 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.

Lawson (H.), Verses, Popular and Humorous. 260 pp. Australian Book Co. 3/6.

Lays of Ancient Greece. By Eudemus. 96 pp. A. Andrews. 6d.

Lays of Love and Travel. By Nyrac. Sheffington. 1/.

Legge (A. E. J.), Town and Country. Poems. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Lehmann (R. C.), Anni Fugaces. A Book of Verse, with Cambridge Interludes. 144 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Leslie (Helen), Sintram. A Drama founded upon the Baron de la Motte Fouqué's Story of Sintram and His Companions. Chapman & Hall. 5/.

Lloyd (J.), Poems. 18°. Elliot Stock. 1/6.

Longrigg (G. H.), Legends of the Dee. 96 pp. E. Howell (Liverpool). net, 2/6.

Lounsbery (G. Constant), An Iseult Idyll and other Poems. 88 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Lysaght (S. R.), Poems of the Unknown Way. Macmillan. net, 4/6.

MacConmara (D. R.), Adventures of a Luckless Fellow, and other Poems. Life of the Poet by John Fleming. 112 pp. Dublin, Sealy. 1/6.

McKeon (J. F.), Ormond Idylls. D. Nutt. 1/.

Mackie (G.), The Man of Kerioth, and other Poems. 12mo. Richards. net, 5/.

Macmillan (H.), Christmas Rose, and other Thoughts in Verse. 52 pp. Macmillan. 2/.

Mallett (R.), Poems. Swan Sonnenschein. 1/; 2/.

Markham (E.), Lincoln, and other Poems. 16°. New York and London. 5/.

Marshall (R.), His Excellency the Governor. A Farcical Romance in three Acts. 156 pp. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

— (William), Herbert, a Dramatised Epic Poem. Sonnenschein. net, 2/6.

Marvell s. Rait.

Metcalfe (R.), Passion Sonnets, and other Verses. 196 pp. 16°. Art and Book Co. 2/.

Meynell (Alice), Later Poems. 38 pp. Lane. 2/6.

Mifflin (Lloyd), At the Gates of Song. Sonnets. Portrait. Small 4to, 150 pp. Clarendon Press. 6/.

Miles (A. H.), Rigmaroles and Nursery Rhymes. 160 pp. 4°. Bousfield. 3/6.

— (E.), Angels' Song. Stockwell. 1/.

Mitchell (S. W.), Selections from Poems. Macmillan. 5/.

Monkhouse (C.), Nonsense Rhymes. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 2/6.

— Pasiteles the Elder, and other Poems. With Preface by Austin Dobson. 92 pp. Ibid. 5/.

Monkshood (G. F.), Nightshades. 42 pp. Privately Printed.

Monro (E.), Sacred Allegories. 544 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Moore (T. Sturge), Aphrodite Against Artemis. A Tragedy. 16mo, 40 pp. Unicorn Press. net, 2/6.

Morris (Sir Lewis), Harvest-Tide. 12mo. 242 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. 5/.

Munby (A.), Poems, Chiefly Lyric and Elegiac. 4°. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

Nairne. Henderson (G.), Lady Nairne and her Songs. 138 pp. A. Gardner. 2/.

Oriel, Ballads of Battle. 36 pp. Melbourne, Sands & MacDougall. — S. Low. 6d.

Orme (Rowan), The Wayfarers. An Original Play. 4to, 110 pp. Bickers. net, 5/.

Packman (Annie), Songs for all Seasons. 46 pp. L. Lloyd.

Peabody (Josephine B.), Marlowe: a Tragedy in 5 Acts. 12°. Boston and London. 5/.

Pemberton (Harriet L. Childe), He, She, and the Poker. A Duologue and other Dramatic Pieces. 12mo., 84 pp. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. 1/.

Phelps (W. H.), Virgil and Vision: a Book of Sonnets. 16°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Philip (Adam), Songs and Sayings of Gowrie. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. net, 5/.

Phillomore (C. M.), In Memoriam, 'Chère Reine': Two Odes to Celebrate the Jubilee, 1887, and the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, the Funeral, Febr. 2, 1901, of Her Late Majesty. 16°. E. Mathews. 1/6.

Phillips (Stephen), Herod: a Drama.

Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, Jan. (Senex).

— Midnight, December 31st, 1900. The Nineteenth Century and After Rev., Jan.

— Über Stephen Phillips s. Grack (III, 1).

Pickthall (R.), The Way of Wilderness. Elliot Stock. 3/.

Pinero. On his 'Iris' cf. The Fortnightly Review, Nov. (Courtney).

Poetical Tributes to the Memory of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. Edit. by Chas. F. Forshaw, with a Foreword by Mackenzie Bell. With Portrait. 312 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Potter (F. E.), The City that I Love, and other Poems. 12°. Simpkin & Co. 1/.

Rait (R. S.), Selected Poems of James, First Marquis of Montrose, and Andrew Marvell. 132 pp. 18°. Constable. 2/6.

Rawnsley (H. D.), Ballads of the War. With a Prefatory Notice by A. Conan Doyle. New Ed. 236 pp. Dent. 3/6.

Raymond (G. L.), Life in Song. 12°. Putnam. 5/.

Read (E.), Nature Songs. 12°. W. Gardener. 2/6.

Rickett (A.), Mimes and Rhymes. R. B. Johnson. 3/6.

Robinson (John), Irish Leaves: Poems and Songs. 288 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 7/6.

Rodd (R.), Ballads of the Fleet. 152 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Rodger (A.), Poems and Songs. Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by R. Ford. 290 pp. A. Gardner. 3/6.

Rudland (M.), Poems of the Race. Elliot Stock. 3/6.
Rudolph Schrolle. A Tragedy. By E. G. E. Stock. 2/6.
Ruffin (M. E. Henry), John Gildart. An Heroic Poem. 2nd ed. Illust. 78 pp. Young & Co. (New York); Washbourne. 6/6.
Sackville (Marg.), Poems. 126 pp. Lane. 3/6.
St. Johnston (R.), The Dream-Face, and other Poems. Cornish Bros. 1/6.
Salt (H. S.), Kith and Kin: Poems of Animal Life. 16°. G. Bell. 1/.
Salter (A. J. T.), King Stephen, and other Poems. Routledge. 5/.
Santayana (G.), A Hermit of Carmel, and other Poems. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Sapte (W.), By-the-Way Ballads. 162 pp. Sands. 3/6.
Sewell (Mrs.), The Mother's Last Words: a Ballad. 46 pp. Jarrold. 1/6.
Shaw (Bernard), Three Plays for Puritans: The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, and Captain Brassbound's Conversation. 350 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
— Drei Dramen von Bernhard Shaw, Candida. Helden. Ein Teufelskerl. Übertragen von Siegfried Trebitsch. Stuttgart u. Berlin, Cotta. M. 4.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 5 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (Max Meyerfeld).
— Arms and the Man: A Play. 12mo, sd. G. Richards. net, 1/6.
— You Never Can Tell: A Play. 12mo, sd. G. Richards. net, 1/6.
Silvester (J.), Wayside Poems. 12°. Thynne. 2/.
Smith (Alexander), A Life Drama, &c. With a Prefatory Note by R. E. D. Sketchley. (Canterbury Poems.) 16mo, 310 pp. W. Scott. 1/.
— (J. G.), The Holy Days: Vignettes in Verse. G. Allen. 2/6.
Snowe (Lucy), The Paying Guest. A Problem Farce in 2 Acts. (Carpet Plays.) 72 pp. R. Brimley Johnson. net, 6d.
Songs of Lucilla. E. Mathews. 3/6.
Stevenson (Wallace), Songs and Verses. 1st Series. Constable. net, 5/.
Stratton (J.), Fireside Poems. 12mo. E. Stock. 3/6.
Symons (A.), Poems. 2 Vols. Heinemann. 10/.
Tabley (Lord de), Orpheus in Thrace, and other Poems. 166 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 5/.
Taylor (Kirkwood), Behold the Fowls in the Air. 118 pp. Leicester, Co-Operation Printing Co.
Tarpey (W. Kingsley), Crabbed Age and Youth. (Carpet Plays.). 72 pp. R. Brimley Johnson. net, 6d.
Thaw (Alex. Blair), Poems. 124 pp. J. Lane. 5/.
Thicknesse (Lily), Poems. 12°. E. Mathews. 2/6.
Thirlmere (Rowland), A Woman of Emotions, and other Poems. 198 pp. G. Allen. net, 5/.
The **Thrush**: a Book of Original Poems. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Tighe (H.), Jean: a Play. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Trench (Herbert), Deirdre Wed and other Poems. Methuen. 5/.
— (R. C.), Sonnets. 16°. Simpkin & Co. 1/.
Trevelyan (R. C.), Polyphemus, and other Poems. 4°. R. B. Johnson. 7/6.
Tynan (Katherine), Poems. 286 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 7/6.

Upperton (R.), Village Life and Feeling: Songs and Poems. 196 pp. Greening. 2/6.

Upton (Florence), Golliwog's Auto-Go-Cart. Verses by Bertha Upton. 4°. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Valiant (A.), Margin of Rest. 18°. Elliot Stock. 2/.

Vereker (Hon. Katherine), Dairine, and other Poems. Jarrold. 10/6.

Verse Memories. By the Author of 'Thine for Ever, God of Love'. W. Gardner. 2/6.

Victoria, The Passing of. The Poet's Tribute. Containing Poems by Thomas Hardy, W. E. Henley, A. C. Benson, Sir Lewis Morris, Flora Annie Steel, Violet Fane, &c. Edit. by J. A. Hammerton. 192 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.

W. (A. E.), Nature's Benedicite. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.

— (G.), The Ballad of Mr. Rook. Illus. 4°. Smith, Elder & Co. 10/.

Walkey (S.), At Britain's Call: Dramas of a Memorable Year. Cassell. 6d.

Ward (F. W. O.), New Century Hymns for the Christian Year. 224 pp. Home Words' Office. 5/.

Webster (A. W.), Collaborators, and other Poems. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler), Poems of Passion. Authorised ed. Revised and enlarged. 188 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 6/.

— Poems of Pleasure. Authorised ed. With additional Poems. 192 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 6/.

— Poems of Life. 156 pp. Drane. 1/.

— Maurine, and other Poems. 144 pp. Ibid. 1/.

— Every Day Thoughts in Prose and Verse. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Williams (J.), Oxford Year, and other Poems. 132 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Wilson (Mrs. J. G.), A Book of Verses. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Wynne (C. W.), Songs and Lyrics. G. Richards. 5/.

Yeats (W. B.), Poems. 318 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

— The Shadowy Waters. 2nd. ed. Roy. 8vo, 58 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. net, 3/6.

c) Essays.

Abbott (L.), The Rights of Man: a Study in the 20th Century Problems. 388 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

Bickersteth (E. H., Bp.), Thoughts in Past Years. 332 pp. S. Low & Co. 3/6.

Birrell (A.), Miscellanies. 296 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Black (Helen), Culture and Restraint. 396 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Cairnes (Capt.), Coming Waterloo. 366 pp. Constable. 6/.

Clifford (W. K.), Lectures and Essays. 2 Vols. 762 pp. Macmillan. 10/.

Flint (Martha B.), A Garden of Simples: Sketches and Essays. 12°. David Nutt. 6/; 7/6.

Garnett (Richard), Essays of an Ex-Librarian. 370 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 7/6.

Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VIII p. 435.

Godard (J. C.), Patriotism and Ethics. 378 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Grierson (Francis), Celtic Temperament, and other Essays. 190 pp. G. Allen. 3/6.

Howison (G. H.), Limits of Evolution, and other Essays. Macmillan. 7/6.

Jessopp (Augustus), Before the Great Pillage, and other Miscellanies. T. F. Unwin.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII p. 500.

Johnson (Effie), Fact and Fable. 124 pp. 4°. Chapman. 6/.

Lawless (Emily), The Personal Element in History. The Nineteenth Century, Nov.

Mable (H. W.), A Child of Nature: an Imaginative Study. New York and London. 9/.

Maeterlinck (Maurice), The Mystery of Justice. The Fortnightly Rev., Nov.

Mallock, Religion and Science at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

Manning (Kard.), Erholungsstunden. Übers. v. Frz. Steffens. Mit dem Bildnis des Kardinals. 2. Aufl. 12°. XV, 117 s. Freiburg i. B., Herder. M. 0,80.

Paul (Herbert), Men and Letters. 340 pp. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Perry (J.), England's Neglect of Science. 120 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.

Prestwich (Grace), Essays Descriptive and Biographical. 278 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 10/6.

Sandars (M.), Concerning some Fools and their Folly. 308 pp. Sands. 6/.

Schuyler (E.), Selected Essays. 368 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 10/6.

Smith (H. W.), The Garden of Life: Flowers of Thought on Culture, Conduct, Character, for every day in the Year. Williams & Norgate. 5/.

Spurgeon (C. H.), Federn f. Pfeile oder Illustrationen f. Prediger u. Lehrer. Aus meinem Notizbuch. Übers. v. E. Spliedt. 4. Aufl. XV, 147 s. Stuttgart, Kielmann. M. 2, geb. Mk. 3.

Tennant (Pamela), The Book of Peace. 134 pp. 16°. Chiswick Press. 6/.

Thomas (G. P.), An Angel's Visit to the British Empire at the Close of the 19th Century. 250 pp. Stockwell. 3/6.

Watts (G. F.), Our Race as Pioneers. The Nineteenth Century, May.

Wells (H. G.), Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought. 324 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Castellain).

White (A.), Efficiency and Empire. 344 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Woodhouse (F. C.), Thoughts by the Way. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl. 3/6.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Acervation, The Custom of. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 485; VIII, p. 70, 361, 468.

Batchelor (J.), The Ainu and their Folklore. 630 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 7/6.

Bell Ringing Customs. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 201, 308, 427.

Campbell (John Gregorson), Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Collected from Oral Sources. 338 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 6/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 198.

Colpeara. Old Custom. Cf. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 249; 432.

Ditchfield (P. H.), Old English Customs Extant at Present Time: an Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs, and Ancient Ceremonies yet Surviving in Great Britain. 360 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Fables and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest. Collected and Translated by Walter Skeat. Illust. by F. H. Townsend. 4to, xiv—92 pp. Cambridge University Press. 7/6.

Ferguson (S.), Hibernian Nights Entertainments. 1st, 2nd, 3rd Ser. Dublin, Sealy & Co. ea. 1/; 2/.

Flowergame, The Survival of. Cf. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII p. 329; 397; 474; 511.

Folk-Lore in Notes and Queries 9th Ser.:

Animals in People's Insides VII, 222, 332, 390; VIII, 89, 346.
Bible-Eating Superstition VIII, 103.
Blessing of the Throats VII, 196, 317.
Christmas Customs in 1610 VIII, 500.
Corpse Cure VIII, 483.
The Evil Eye VII, 47.
Fair and Making Fair VII, 446.
Friday Superstition VII, 194, 337, 412.
Healing Stones VII, 12, 135, 335.
Lizard Folk-lore VII, 67, 224, 436.
Marriage Folk-lore VIII, 445.
May Water as a Remedy VII, 149, 276, 393.
Moon Lore VII, 27, 96, 154.
Mound Burial VIII, 80, 151, 470.
Partridge Lore VIII, 202, 288.
Sailors and Fishermen VIII, 105, 248.
Scottish Death Superstition VII, 467.
Snow feathers VIII, 403, 494.
Spider VIII, 194.
Superstitious Cures for Diseases VII, 104.
A Survival of Paganism (Pigkilling only when the moon is waxing) VIII, 463.
Weather Traditions VIII, 111. 214, 491.
Worcestershire Folk-lore VII, 54, 255, 374.

Frazer (J. G.), The Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion. 2nd Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 3 Vols. Macmillan & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, p. 78. The Fortnightly Review, Febr., March, April (A. Lang). Man, April.

G. (H.), L'Étymologie populaire et le Folk-lore XXIV. Mélusine X, 10.

Georgia Folk-Lore. Man: a Monthly Record of Anthropological Science; April.

Golf and **Pall-Mall** (Games). Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, p. 52, 235, 352.

Die **Griseldisnovelle** als Volksmärchen. Von Reinhold Köhler. No. 66 in Bd. III der 'Kleineren Schriften'. Berlin, Felber.

Grummann, Mimir-Nickelmann. Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 8.

Grünbaum (Max), Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Sprach- und Sagenkunde. Hrsg. von Felix Perles. Berlin, Calvary. M. 12.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (Jellinek).

Gutch (Mrs.), County Folk-lore. Vol. II. Examples of Printed Folk-lore concerning the North Riding of Yorkshire. David Nutt.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 255.

Höfler (M.), Deutsches Krankheitsnamenbuch. 921 S. München, Piloty & Loehle, 1899.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (Behaghel).

Hoffmann-Krayer (E.), Die Volkskunde als Wissenschaft. 34 S. Zürich, Amberger.

Indian Fables. Coll. and Ed. by P. V. Ramaswami Raju. 142 pp. Sonnenschein & Co. 5/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 495.

John (Ivor B.), The Mabinogion. (Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore, No. 11.) 16mo, sd., 55 pp. D. Nutt. 6d.

Jordan, Tod und Winter bei Griechen und Germanen. Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 1.

Knortz (Karl), Was ist Volkskunde und wie studiert man dieselbe? 211 S. Altenburg, A. Tittel. M. 2,50.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 6 (C. Voretzsch).

Lang (Andrew), Magic and Religion. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII p. 95.

Lefébure, L'Arc-en-Ciel. Mélusine X.

Macmanus (S.), Through the Turf Smoke: Love, Lore, and Laughter of Old Ireland. 174 pp. 12°. T. F. Unwin. 1/.

Morgan (M. O.), Kimmerian Revelations. The Mabyn of the Mabynogion. The Royal Winged Son of Stonehenge and Avebury. Whittaker. net, 7/6.

Müller (F. Max), Last Essays. First Series: Essays on Language, Folklore, and other Subjects. 368 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Paton (Lucy Allen), Morgain la Fée. A Study in the Fairy Mythology of the Middle Ages. (Radclyffe College Monographs 13). Boston, Ginn & Co.

Peacock, Lincolnshire Folk-lore. Folk-Lore, Aug.

Plough Monday Mummeries. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 322, 363, 477.

Rhys (John), Celtic Folklore: Welsh and Manx. 2 Vols. 448, 320 pp. Clarendon Press. 21/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII p. 158. Man, April.

Rolland (E.), Flore populaire, ou, Histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folk-lore. 382 pp. Paris, Rolland. Fr. 8.

Sagen aus dem alten Irland. Übers. von Rud. Thurneysen. XII, 152 S. Berlin, Wiegandt & Grieben.

Salmon (L.), Some Further Folk-rhymes. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Schlüter (W.), Die Tierwelt in Glauben, Sitte und Sprache. Baltische Monatsschrift 42, 12.

Sébillot (P.), Le Folk-Lore des pêcheurs. 397 pp. 16°. Paris, Maisonneuve.
Bespr. Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari XX, 4 (G. Pitrè).

Skeat (Walter), Fables and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest. Collected from Malay Peasants and Translated. 106 pp. C. J. Clay. 7/6.

Wiener (L.), The Tartar Myth. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Witch Superstitions in the Republic of Colombia. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII p. 366.

— S. auch Köhler (Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften (Bd. III). (III, 1.)

V. Geschichte.

1. Grofsbritannien und die Kolonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Alfred; Allgemeine Staatengeschichte; British Empire; China War; England; Irland; Kirche; Kolonien; Ostindien; Politik; Reformation; Schottland; Südafrika; Transvaal und der Boerenkrieg; Verfassung.

The **Abbot** of Westminster's Plot, 1399. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 84; 197.

Acland (Arthur H. Dyke), and **Ransome** (Cyril), A Handbook in Outline of the Political History of England to 1901. Chronologically arranged. 8th ed. 406 pp. Longmans. 6/.

Alfred. Besant (Sir Walter), The Story of King Alfred. (Library of Useful Stories.) Illust. 16mo, 207 pp. Newnes. 1/.

— Bosworth (George F.), Alfred the Great. His Life and Times. With Portraits, Maps, and other Illusts., and an Introduction by F. S. Marvin. xvi—200 pp. Macmillan. 1/6.

— Brook (Stopford A.), King Alfred as Educator of his People and Man of Letters. With an Appendix of Passages from the Writings of Alfred, Selected and Translated from the Old English by Kate M. Warren. 70 pp. Macmillan. net, 1/.

— Douglas (M.), The Story of Alfred and His Times. Illust. 167 pp. Nelson. 1/6.

— Draper (Warwick H.), Alfred the Great. A Sketch and Seven Studies. With Illusts., Map, and a Preface by the Rt. Rev. J. Percival. 160 pp. E. Stock. 5/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 279.

— Earle (J.), The Alfred Jewel: an Historical Essay. 220 pp. 4°. Frowde. 12/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 459.

— Engstrom (C. L.), The Millenary of Alfred the Great, Warrior and Saint. A Sermon. Longmans. 1/.

— Hughes (Thomas), Alfred the Great. 340 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Jeffery (F. B.), The Perfect Prince: a Story of England a Thousand Years Ago. 144 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

— **Macfadyen** (Dugald), Alfred, the West Saxon. King of the English. With Portrait and other Illustrations. (Saintly Lives). x, 376 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.
— **Myers** (Ernest), Alfred of England. The Cornhill Mag., July.
— **Was** Alfred King of England? A Political Review. By a Saxon. 110 pp. Harrison. 2/6.

Allen (F. M.), Glimpses of English History. 200 pp. Downey. 3/6.
— (R.), The Siege of the Peking Legations. 316 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Allgemeine Staatengeschichte. S. Andrews. Annual Register. Beisiegel. Browning. Clough. Dyes. Fyffe. George Lodge. Phillips. Stubbs. Thatcher.

Allgood (G.), The China War, 1860: Letters and Journal. 116 pp. Longmans & Co. 12/6.

Amery (L. S.), The Times History of the War in South Africa, 1899—1901. Vol. I. 416 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 21/.

Andrews (C. M.), The Historical Development of Modern Europe, 1815—1897. Student's Edition. 1 vol. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

The **Annual Register**: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for 1900. Longmans & Co. 18/.

Armitage (C. H.), and **Montanaro** (A. F.), The Ashanti Campaign, 1900. Sands. 7/6.

Babington (Rev. J. A.), The Reformation. A Religious and Historical Sketch. 372 pp. J. Murray. net, 12/.

Bain (Joseph), The Edwards in Scotland, a. d. 1296—1377. Being the Rhind Lectures in Archaeology for 1900. 116 pp. Edinburgh, D. Douglas. 5/.

Banks (J. S.), The Development of Doctrine from the Early Ages to the Reformation. 274 pp. 12°. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Barnard (Lady Anne), South Africa a Century Ago. Letters written from the Cape of Good Hope, 1797—1801. Edit., with a Memoir and Brief Notes, by W. H. Wilkins. With a Portrait. 326 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Batts (H. J.), Pretoria from within during the War. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.

Beisiegel (M. K. A.), Normal History of Europe, 1814—1818. Normal Tutorial Series. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.

Benham (Charles), Omens at Coronations. The Nineteenth Century, Nov.

Bleloch (W.), The New South Africa: Its Value and Development. With Illusts., Maps, and Diagrams. xvi—435 pp. Heinemann. net, 10/.

Bolingbroke. Sichel (Walter), Bolingbroke and his Times. 560 pp. Nisbet. net, 12/6.

Boulger (D. C.), India in the Nineteenth Century. H. Marshall. 6/.

Bourinot (Sir John G.), Canada under British Rule, 1760—1900. With 8 maps. 358 pp. Cambridge University Press. 6/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 152.

Bradley (A. G.), Owen Glyndwr and the Last Struggle for Welsh Independance: Brief Sketch of Welsh History. Putnam. 5/.

Briggs (Lady), Staff Work of the Anglo-Boer War, 1899—1901. Embodying War Letters sent to the 'Morning Post'. 514 pp. G. Richards. 10/6.

British Empire. S. Jose. Meath. Woodward.

Browning (O.), History of Europe in Outline, 1814—1848. 172 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Bryce (J.), Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 2 Vols. Frowde. 25/.

Cappon (James), Britain's Title in South Africa; or, The Story of Cape Colony to the Days of the Great Trek. 352 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Caroline the Illustrious, Queen Consort of George II, and sometime Queen Regent: a Study of her Life and Time. By W. H. Wilkins. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 36/.

Caunter (J. E.), The Campaign in the Free State and its Lessons. 38 pp. Gale & Polden. 2/.

Chamberlain (Mr.), Against England. A Record of His Proceedings. By Free Briton. Watts & Co. 6/.

— Mee (Arthur), Joseph Chamberlain. A Romance of Modern Politics. With Portrait. (New Century Leaders Series.) 160 pp. Partridge. net, 1/6.

Charles II: By O. Airy. 288 pp. 4°. Goupil. 63/; 160/.

China War. S. Allen. Allgood.

Clough's Certificate History of Europe, 1814—1848. Ralph, Holland. 3/6.

Conybeare (J. C.), Roman Catholicism as a Factor in European Politics. 178 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.

Cook (E. T.), Rights and Wrongs of the Transvaal War. E. Arnold. 12/6.

Craik (Sir Henry), A Century of Scottish History. From the days before the 1845 to those Within Living Memory. 2 vols. W. Blackwood. net, 30/.

Crane (S.), Great Battles of the World. 280 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Cromwell (Oliver), Speeches, 1644—1658. Collected and edit. by Charles L. Stainer. 506 pp. Clarendon Press. 6/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 299.

— Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), Oliver Cromwell. With Frontispiece. 326 pp. Longmans. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 335.

— Menassch Ben Israels Mission to Oliver Cromwell. A Reprint. Ed. by A. Wolf. 4°. Macmillan. 21/.

— Payn (F. W.), Cromwell on Foreign Affairs. 176 pp. C. J. Clay. 2/6.

— The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. The Quarterly Review, Aug.

— Cromwelliana. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 481; VIII, 53.

— List of Cromwellian Forfeitures. Ibid. VIII, 383, 469.

— Über Cromwell s. auch The Edinburgh Review, Jan.

— S. aufserdem Nippold.

Lord **Curzon** in India. By Stephen Wheeler. The Nineteenth Century, April.

Danes (R.), History of the Boer War, 1899—1901. 1568 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

Digby (W.), Prosperous British India: a Revelation from Official Records. 720 pp. T. F. Unwin. 12/6.

Dodd (Agnes F.), A Short History of the English Colonies. 228 pp. Dent. net, 2/6.

Doyle (A. Conan-), The Great Boer War: a Two Years' Record, 1899—1901. 692 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3464/5.
Bespr. The Cornhill Mag., Sep. ('Boer Critics on the Great War').

— The Military Lessons of the War. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Du Moulin-Eckart (Graf), Englands Politik u. die Mächte. 80 S. München, Lehmans Verlag. M. 1,50.

Dyer (Thomas Henry), A History of Modern Europe. From the Fall of Constantinople. 3rd ed., revised and continued to the end of the 19th Century. By Arthur Hassall. Vol. I, 1453—1525; Vol. II, 1525—1585; Vol. III, 1576—1679; Vol. IV, 1679—1789. G. Bell. ea. net, 6/.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VIII, p. 235.

Edward VII. Lowe (C.), King Edward VII: a Story of his Life as Prince of Wales. 186 pp. Macqueen. 1/.

— Whates (H.), His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII. 32°. Drane. 1/.

— His Accession. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, p. 187.

— His Title in Scotland. Ibid. p. 225, 317.

— His Coronation. Ibid. VIII, p. 485.

— A Rime on Edward VII. Ibid. VIII, 445, 532.

Elizabeth. Bridge (Vice-Admiral Sir Cyprian), Did Elizabeth Starve and Rob her Seamen? (Against Froude.) The Nineteenth Century, Nov.

— Creighton (Mandell), The Age of Elizabeth. Gekürzt hrsg. v. Dr. Ph. Aronstein. I. Einleitung u. Text. II. Anmerkungen. X, 176 s. Leipzig, G. Freitag. Geb. M. 1,50. Wörterb. M. 0,80.

— Glyn (Elinor), The Visits of Elizabeth. Tauchnitz Coll. 3504.

— Hills (Harold F.), The Portuguese Claimant at the Court of Elizabeth. Gentleman's Mag., April.

— The Ring of Queen Elizabeth. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, p. 368, 438.

— Queen Elizabeth's Godmothers. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, p. 345, 490.

— S. auch unter Payne.

England. a) allgemeine Geschichte. S. Allen. Green. Gross. Hassall. Lord. McCarthy. Meiklejohn. Philips. Sieglin. Thomson. b) Einzelforschungen. S. Bain. Benham. Bryce. Firth. Gardiner. Hänle. Head. Hunt. Mangan. St. George. Singer. Walker. Wätjen.

Evans (W. S.), Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism. 364 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Farrelly (M. J.), Settlement after the War in South Africa. 338 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Ferguson (Lady), The Irish before the Conquest. New Ed. rev., enlarged. Dublin, Sealy & Co. 7/6.

Firth (J. B.), The Guerilla in History. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

Fitchett (W. H.), The Great Indian Mutiny. The Cornhill Mag., Jan. etc.

— A Tale of the Great Mutiny. 392 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Fontenoy. Irish Brigade at the Battle of Fontenoy. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, p. 114, 211, 333, 286, 378.

Foster. Letters Received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East. Vol. 5. 1617 (January to June). Edit. by W. Foster. Low. net, 21/.

Frazer (N. L.), English History. Illustrated from Original Sources, 1307—1399. With Illusts. 144 pp. Black. 2/6.

Fyffe (C. A.), A History of Modern Europe. Vol. 2. 1814 to 1848. (Cusack's Certificate History.) 526 pp. City of London Bk. Depôt. net, 3/6.

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate (1649—1660). Vol. 3. 1654—1656. 534 pp. Longmans. 21/.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. p. 219.

George (H. B.), Relations of Geography and History. 304 pp. Frowde. 4/6.

George IV. Fyvie (John), The Marriage of Mrs. Fitzherbert and George the Fourth. The Nineteenth Century Review, July.

Gierke's Political Theories of the Middle Ages. Translated by F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, University Press.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 399.

Ginned (L.), The Doubtful Grant of Ireland to Henry II. Dublin, Sealy, Bryers and Walker. 2/6.

Gladstone. Buxton (Sydney), Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer. A Study. 206 pp. J. Murray. net, 5/.

— Paul (H. W.), Life of W. E. Gladstone. 354 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

— Goodhart (Mrs.), Fragments of Mr. Gladstone's Conversation. The Nineteenth Century, Oct.

— A Tragedy by Gladstone. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 408.

— A Volume by Gladstone. Ibid. 488; VIII, 21, 211.

— A Statue of Gladstone in Liverpool. Ibid. VII, 108, 277.

— S. auch unter Smith (G. B.).

Gooch (G. P.), Annals of Politics and Culture. Cambridge, Univers. Press.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 319.

Gore (St. J.), The Green Horse in Ladysmith. 172 pp. S. Low & Co. 10/6.

Gorton (E.), Some Home Truths re the Maori War, 1863 to 1869. 128 pp. Greening. 2/6.

Gould (S. Baring-), The Book of Brittany. 312 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Green (John Richard), A Short History of the English People. Illust. ed. Edit. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. 4 vols. Imp. 8vo. J. Finch. net, 52/6.

— (Samuel G.), The Seven Edwards of English History. 48 pp. Religious Tract Society. 6d.

— (Walford Davis), William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the Growth and Division of the British Empire 1708—1778. Illust. (Heroes of the Nations.) xiii, 391 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Gross (Charles), The Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 100.

Hänle (Siegfr.), Wilhelmine Caroline, die hohenzollernsche Prinzessin aus Onolzbach auf dem englischen Königsthrone. Eine biogr. Skizze. 41 s. 4°. Ansbach, Seybold. M. 2.

Hallam (Henry), The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII to the Beginning of the Civil War. Chapters 1—9. 164 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Hassall (Arthur), A Class Book of English History. For the Use of Middle Forms of Schools, &c. 624 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

Head (F. W.), The Fallen Stuarts. Prince Consort Dissertation. (Cambridge Historical Essays. No. 12.) 368 pp. Cambridge University Press. 5/.

Henry VIII. Visits of Henry VIII. By the Author of 'An Englishman's Love-Letters'. 92 pp. 18°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Holdich (Sir T. H.), Indian Borderland, 1880—1900. 414 pp. Methuen. 15/.

Holls (Frederick W.), The Peace Conference at the Hague and its Bearings on International Law and Policy. 598 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Hunt (Violet Brooke), Prisoners of the Tower of London. Being an account of some who at divers times lay captive within its walls. With many Portraits and Illusts. New ed. 360 pp. Dent. net, 2/6.

Irland. S. Bradley. Ferguson. Fontenoy. Ginned. Joyce. Morris. Rhys. Russell.

Jose (Arthur W.), The Growth of the Empire: a Handbook to the History of Greater Britain. 438 pp. 31 Maps. Murray. 6/.

Bespr. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 2 (Delmer).

Joyce (P. W.), Reading Book in Irish History. 220 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/6.

Kelly (H.), History of the Church of Christ. Vol. I: From A. D. 29 to 324. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Kirche. a) Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Kelly. Morgan. Orr. Stephens (engl. Kirche). Tylor-Hargrave. Wynne (engl. Kirche). b) Einzelforschungen. S. McCrie. Macpherson. Meyrick. Milburn. Scudder (Mission). Spillmann. Stephens. Stewart. Taunton.

Kolonien. S. Bourinot (Canada). Dodd. Evans (Canada). Nisbet (Burma).

Legg (L. G. W.), English Coronation Records. 502 pp. Constable. 31/6.

Lodge (R.), The Close of the Middle Ages. 1273—1494. (Periods of European Hist.) 582 pp. Rivingtons. net, 6/.

Lord (Walter Frewen), England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660—1830. With Map. 345 pp. Low. net, 8/6.

Luckwaldt (Fr.), Zum Ursprung des Burenkrieges. Engl. Studien XXX, 1.

McCarthy (Justin and Justin Huntly), A History of the Four Georges and of William IV. Vols. 3 and 4. 486, 462 pp. Chatto & Windus. ea., 12/. Vols. 3—5: Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3495—97.

McCrie (C. G.), The Church of Scotland. Her Divisions and her Re-unions. 394 pp. Macniven & Wallace (Edinburgh). net, 5/.

Macpherson (John), A History of the Church in Scotland. From the earliest times down to the present day. 466 pp. A. Gardner. 7/6.

Mangan (Henry), The Sieges of Derry and Limerick. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Marlborough (Sarah, Duchess of). Molloy (Fitz Gerald), The Queen's Comrade. The Life and Times of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 2 vols. With 18 Portraits and Illusts. 340, 326 pp. Hutchinson. net, 24/.

Mary I. Stone (J. M.), The History of Mary I, Queen of England. As Found in Public Records, Depatches of Ambassadors, in Original Private Letters and other Contemporary Documents. 538 pp. Sands. 12/6.

Mary Stuart. Cowan (Samuel), Mary Queen of Scots and Who Wrote the Casket Letters? 2 vols. With Frontispieces. Roy. 8vo. Low. net, 28/.

— The Mystery of Mary Stuart. By Andrew Lang. 474 pp. Longmans & Co. 18/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 355.

— Tasker (Amy), Did Mary Stuart Love Bothwell? The Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

May (E. S.), A Retrospect on the South African War. 220 pp. S. Low. 5/.

Meath (Earl of) and others. Our Empire, Past and Present. With Portraits, Illusts., and Maps. 420 pp. Harrison. 7/6.

Meiklejohn (J. M. D. and M. J. C.), A School History of England, with Maps and Vocabulary of Historical Terms. viii, 470 pp. A. M. Holden. 2/6.

Methuen (A. M. S.), Peace or War in South Africa. 232 pp. Methuen. 1/.

Meyrick (F.), Old Anglicanism and Modern Ritualism. 264 pp. Skeffington. 5/.

Milburn (G.), A Study of Modern Anglicanism. 224 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Monmouth. Fea (Allan), King Monmouth. Being a History of the Career of James Scott, "The Protestant Duke", 1649—1685. Illust. by the Author with Numerous Portraits, Sketches, Photographs, and Facsimile Letters, &c. 476 pp. J. Lane. net, 21/.

Morgan (J. V.), Theology at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century: Essays on the Present Status of Christianity and its Doctrines. 12°. Boston and London. 12/6.

Morris (J. E.), The Welsh Wars of Edward I. Clarendon Press. net, 9/6.

Morsbach (Lorenz), An English Deed of 1376. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Moxon (W.), Stories from the South African History. 370 pp. Griffith. 3/6.

Naseby. Prisoners of War Taken at Naseby. Notes and Queries, 9th Ser. VIII, p. 43, 93, 148, 250.

Nippold (W. K. A.), Oliver Cromwell — Wilhelm III. und ihre Feinde von heute. Mit Anhang zu Wilhelm III., Prinz v. Oranien, Erbstatthalter v. Holland, König v. England. III, 85 s. Berlin, Schwetschke & Sohn. M. 2.

Nisbet (J.), Burma under British Rule and Before. 2 vols. Constable. 32/.

Orr (J.), The Early Church: Its History and Literature. 154 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

Ostindien. S. Boulger. Curzon. Digby. Fitchett. Holdich. Foster. Scholl.

Parow (W.), Die Grundzüge der Verfassung Englands in organischer Entwickelung dargestellt. Progr. 39 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Payne (Edward John), Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America. Second Series. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 118.

Pennington (A. R.), The Counter-Reformation in Europe. 300 pp. Thynne. 2/6.
Philips' Picturesque History. New ed., brought down to the Death of Queen Victoria. G. Philips. 4/.
Phillips (W. Alison), Modern Europe. 1815—1899. 588 pp. Rivington. net, 6/.
Pitt. Green (W. D.), William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and the Division of the British Empire, 1708—1778. 406 pp. Putnam. 5/.
Politik. S. Acland-Ransome. Chamberlain. Conybeare. Du Moulin-Eckart. Gierke. Gooch. Holls. Rait.
Rait (Rob. S.), An Outline of the Relations between England and Scotland. (500—1707.) Blackie. net, 7/6.
— The Scottish Parliament before the Union of the Crowns. Blackie. net, 5/.
Ralegh (Sir Walter), His Signature. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 7, 158, 191, 455.
Ralph (J.), At Pretoria: Capture of the Boer Capitals and Hoisting of the Flag at Pretoria. 386 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Record Works. Eyre & Spottiswoode.
— Acts of the Privy Council of England. Vol. XXI. Ed. by J. R. Dasent. 10/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VII, 139.
— Acts of the Privy Council of England. Vols. XXII, XXII. A. D. 1592. Ed. by J. R. Dasent. 10/. ea.
Bespr. Ibid. VII, 478.
— Calendar of the Close Rolls. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I, A. D. 1272—1279. 15/.
— — Edward III, A. D. 1339—1341. 15/.
— Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. preserved in the Public Record Office. Printed under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. A. D. 1216—1225. 15/.
— Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Edward I. Vol. I. A. D. 1272—81. 15/.
— — Edward I. A. D. 1292—1307. 15/.
— — Edward II. A. D. 1307—1313. 15/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 419.
— — Edward III. 1334—1338. 15/.
Bespr. Ibid. VIII, 216.
— — Henry VI. A. D. 1422—1429. 15/.
— — Edward IV, Edward V, Richard III. A. D. 1476—1485. 15/.
— Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Charles I. 1633—1647. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edit. by Robert Pentland Mahaffy. 15/.
— Calendar of State Papers. Domestic Series. Oct., 1672, to Feb., 1673. Vol. XIV. Edit. by F. H. Blackburne Daniell. 15/.
— Calendar of State Papers. Domestic Series, of the Reign of William and Mary. November 1, 1691—end of 1692. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edit. by William John Hardy. 15/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 215.

Record Works. Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers. 1729—1730. Prepared by William A. Shaw. 15/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 216.

— — 1735—1738. Prepared by William A. Shaw. 15/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 76.

— — 1739—1741. Vol. IV. Prepared by Wm. A. Shaw. 15/.

— Calendar of the Inner Temple Records. Ed. by F. A. Inderwick. Vol. III. Charles II, 1660, to Anne, 1714. With Index and Glossary. Sotheran. 20/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 339.

— Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids; with other Analogous Documents Preserved in the Public Record Office. A. D. 1284—1431. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. 2. Dorset—Huntingdon. 15/.

— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Pub. Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. 18, Pt. I. 15/.

— Lists and Indexes. No. 11. List of Foreign Accounts enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1900. 10/.

— — No. 12. List of Early Chancery Proceedings preserved in the Publ. Record Office. Vol. I. 12/.

— — No. 13. List of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber. Preserved in the Pub. Rec. Off. Vol. I: A. D. 1485—1558. 10/.

— Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul. Vol. 3: 1506—1507. 10/.

— Zu Records s. auch unter Legg.

Reformation. Babington. Walker. (Pennington: Gegenreformation).

Rhys (E.), Readings in Welsh History. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/8.

Richard II. Rankin (Reginald), The Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II. Longmans & Co. 10/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 534.

Richard III. Jesse (John Heneage), Memoirs of King Richard III, and some of his Contemporaries. With a Historical Drama on the Battle of Bosworth. 2 vols. New ed. 344, 368 pp. Gibbings. net, 12/.

Roseberry. Hammerton (J. A.), Lord Roseberry, Imperialist. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Roberts. Russell (E.), Lord Roberts of Kandahar and Waterford. 32°. Drane. 6d.

Russell (T. W.), Ireland and the Empire, 1800—1900. 298 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

St. George (The Chevalier de), and the Jacobite Movements in his Favour, 1701—1720. Edit. by Ch. Sanford Terry. 532 pp. 18°. David Nutt. 5/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 335.

Lord **Salisbury.** The Record Premiership of Modern Times. By Arthur Mee. 10 + 156 pp. Hood, Douglas & Howard. 2/6.

Saxo Grammaticus. Erläuterungen zu d. ersten neun Büchern d. dänischen Geschichte des Saxo Grammaticus von P. Herrmann. I. Tl. Übersetzung. X, 508 S. Leipzig, Engelmann. M. 7.

Bespr. Nordisk Tidskrift for filologi X, 3/4 (Olrik). Revue critique '02 No. 45 (L. Pineau). Museum X, 1 (Boer). Studien zur vergleich. Literaturgesch. III, 2 (H. Jantzen). Zs. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. 47, 3 (Ranisch). Literar. Centralblatt '04 No. 11 (Mogk).

— Die ersten neun Bücher der dänischen Geschichte. (1900).

Bespr. Museum IX, 9 (Boer).

Scholl (Carl), Erobert oder erräubert? Geschichtlicher Nachweis, wie England Ostindien nahm. Ein Seitenstück zum Burenkrieg. 48 s. Bamberg, Handelsdruckerei u. Verlagshandl. M. 1.

A **School** History of England. With Maps, Plans, and Bibliographies. viii—380 pp. Clarendon Press. 3/6.

Schottland. S. Bain. Craik. McCrie. Macpherson. Rait. Stewart.

Scudder (Mrs. W. W.), Nineteen Centuries of Missions. With an Introduct. by Rev. Francis E. Clark. 220 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Sieglin (W.), Die Entdeckungsgeschichte von England im Altertum. Leipzig, Avenarius.

Singer (P.), Beziehungen des Schmalkaldischen Bundes zu England im Jahre 1539. Diss. Greifswald. 97 s.

Smith (G. B.), Heroes of the Nineteenth Century: Gladstone. Havelock. Bismarck. Lincoln. 372 pp. Pearson. 5/.

Spillmann (J.), Die Blutzeugen aus den Tagen der Titus Oates-Verschwörung (1678—1681). XIII, 377 s. Ein Beitrag zur Kirchengesch. Englands im 17. Jhrhdt. Freiburg i. B., Herder. M. 3,60.

Stephens (Leslie), English Utilitarians. The Edinburgh Review, May.

— (W. R. W.), The English Church. From the Norman Conquest to the Accession of Edward I. 1066—1272. 366 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Stewart (A. Morris), The Origins of the United Free Church of Scotland: A Sketch of Scottish Presbytery. With Illustrative Chart by the Rev. T. Ratcliffe Barnett. 100 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier· net, 1/6.

The **Stuarts.** S. Head.

Stubbs (William), Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History and Kindred Subjects, delivered at Oxford in the Years 1867—1884. 3rd ed. 506 pp. Clarendon Press. 8/6.

Südafrika. S. Barnard. Bleloch. Cappon. Moxon. Wilmot.

Taunton (Ethelred L.), History of the Jesuits in England, 1580—1773. 526 pp. Methuen. 21/.

Thatcher (O. J.), and **Schwill** (F.), A General History of Europe, 350—1900. Edit. and Adapted for Use in British Universities and Schools by A. Hassall. 608 pp. J. Murray. 9/.

Thomson (C. Linklater), A First History of England. Part I. 330 B. C.—1066 A. D. 204 pp. H. Marshall. net, 1/6.

Transvaal und der Boerenkrieg. S. Amery. Batts. Briggs. Caunter. Cook. Danes. Doyle. Farelly. Gore. Luckwaldt. May. Methuen. Aufserdem:

— The Boer Prisoners at Bermuda. Pall Mall Mag., Nov.

— Krüger's Secret Service. By One Who Was in It. 222 pp. Macqueen. 3/6.

Tylor (Charles) and **Hargrave** (Gordon), Pictures of Church History, in Pen and Pencil, from the Close of the New Testament to the Death of Bede. 4°. 304 pp. Partridge. 3/6.

Verfassung. S. Hallam. Parow. Rait.

Queen **Victoria.** Austin (Alfred), Victoria the Wise. 4°. 48 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. net, 6/.

— Campbell (David), Victoria, Queen and Empress. With numerous Illusts. 295 pp. W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell. cheap ed., 2/6; fine ed. 3/6.

— Coates (Mrs. Castell), The Life and Era of Queen Victoria for Young People. 340 pp. 4°. Simpkin & Co. 5/.

— Dawe (Rev. C. S., B. A.), Queen Victoria, Her Time and Her People. Mit Anmerkungen für den Schulgebrauch bearbeitet u. herausgeg. von Dr. A. Peter. Berlin, Gaertner. (Schulbibl. hrsgg. von Bahlsen und Hengesbach.)

— Queen Victoria (Her Majesty) Life of. By Millicent Garrett Fawcett. In Memoriam ed. With Recent Portrait. 202 pp. W. H. Allen. net, 1/; 1/6.

— 'Graphic' Memoir and Biography of our Beloved Queen Victoria, 1819—1901. Graffic Office. 3/.

— Gurney (Mrs. Gerald), The Childhood of Queen Victoria. 254 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

— Henty (G. A.), Queen Victoria: Scenes from her Life and Reign. 268 pp. Blackie. 1/; 1/6.

— Holmes (F. M.), Under Queen Victoria's Reign: a Sketch of British Progress, 1837—1901. 224 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 1/; 1/6.

— (Richard R.), Queen Victoria, 1819—1901. New ed. With portrait and supplementary chapter, bringing the narrative to the end of the Queen's reign. 338 pp. Longmans. net, 5/.

— Lecky, Queen Victoria as a Moral Force. Pall Mall Mag., April.

— Life of Queen Victoria. By a Lady of the Court. 270 pp. C. Taylor. 1/6.

— The Life of Queen Victoria. Reproduced from the 'Times'. 4°. S. Low. 42/.

— Lorne (The Marquis of), Victoria Regina, her Life and Empire. 398 pp. Harper. 5/; Harmsworth (408 pp.) 12/6.

— Oliphant (Mrs.), Queen Victoria. A Personal Sketch. 164 pp. Cassell. 3/6.

— Paul (T.), Britain's Queen Victoria: a Story of her Life and Reign. 384 pp. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.

— Tulloch (W. W.), A Story of the Life of Queen Victoria. Revised by Her Majesty. 306 pp. Nisbet. 2/6.

Queen **Victoria.** Valentine (Mrs. L.), A Life of Victoria, our Queen and Empress. 94 pp. 4°. Warne. 1/.

— Walton (Mrs. O. F.), Pictures and Stories from Queen Victoria's Life. 80 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.

— The Coronation of Queen Victoria. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 346, 437.

Walker (P.), Six Saints of the Covenant: Peden, Semple, Welwood, Cameron Cargill, Smith. Ed., with Illus., Documents, Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by D. H. Fleming, and a Foreword by S. R. Crockett. 2 Vols. Hodder & Stoughton. 25/.

— (Williston), The Reformation. ix—478 pp. T. & T. Clark. 6/.

Wallace (Alfred Russell), The Wonderful Century: its Successes and its Failures. 412 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Wätjen (Herm.), Die erste englische Revolution u. die öffentliche Meinung in Deutschland. VII, 126 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 3.

Watkins (O. S.), Chaplains at the Front: Incidents during the Boer War, 1899—1900. 334 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Wellington. Words of Wellington. Coll. from his Dispatches, Letters, and Speeches, with Anecdotes etc. Compiled by Edith Walford. 216 pp. 12°. Sampson Low. 2/6.

Wilhelm v. Oranien. S. Nippold.

Wilmot (Hon. A.), The History of South Africa. 260 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. 5/.

Wolsey. The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal. Once Archbishop of York and Lord Chancellor of England. Written by one of his Servants, being his Gentleman Usher. Edit. by Grace H. M. Simpson. 196 pp. Washbourne. 2/6.

— Taunton (Ethelred L.), Thomas Wolsey, Legate and Reformer. 274 pp. Lane. 15/.

Woodward (William Harrison), An Outline History of the British Empire from 1500 to 1870. (Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.) viii—232 pp. Cambr. Univ. Press. net, 1/6.

Words by an Eye-witness: the Struggle in Natal. 352 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Wormser j. (J. A.), Englische Lügen über Transvaal. Aufschlüsse über d. Ursachen des südafrikanischen Kriegs, sowie über den Unterricht in Transvaal. Deutsch von Köhler-Haussen. IV, 63 s. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 1.

Wynne (G. Robert), The Church in Greater Britain. The Donellian Lectures delivered before the University of Dublin, 1900—1901. 270 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. net, 5/.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Australien; Boerenkrieg; China; Finanzmänner; Forschungsreisen; Frauen; Geistliche; Gelehrte; Heilige; Maler; Militärisches; Missionare; Politiker und Staatsmänner; Reisen; Schauspieler; Schotten; Seefahrer und Seehelden.

Adams (D. C. O.), Saints and Missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon Era. With Preface by T. T. Carter. 1st and 2nd Series. Mowbray. 5/. ea.

Aflalo (F. G.), Australian Memoirs. The Cornhill Review, April.

Afrika. S. Black. Butler. Goy.

Armstrong (R. A.), Makers of the Nineteenth Century. 224 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

Arnold (Thomas), **Stanley** (Dean), Life of Thomas Arnold, D. D., Headmaster of Rugby. Teachers' Ed. With Preface by Sir Joshua Fitch. 818 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

Australien. S. Aflalo. Light. Satgé.

Baddeley (J. J.), Aldermen of Cripplegate Ward from A. D. 1276 to A. D. 1900. Baddeley.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 419.

Bate (P.), English Pre-Raphaelite Painters: their Associates and Successors. 144 pp. G. Bell. 7/6.

The **Benendon** Letters, London, Country, and abroad, 1753—1821. Ed. by Charles Frederic Hardy. 410 pp. Dent & Co. 15/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser VII, 359.

Black (H. C.), From Deal to South Africa. 286 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Blaikie (W. G.), Autobiography. Ed., with Introduction by N. Z. Walker. 362 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Blake. Edward Blake, College Student. By C. M. Sheldon. 296 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Bligh (Thomas; General). His Biography. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 166.

Brierley (M.), A Memoir with a Selection from his Writings. Comp. by his Daughter. 348 pp. Rochdale, J. Clegg. 5/.

Broadhurst (H.), The Story of his Life from a Stonemason's Bench to the Treasury Bench. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 16/.

Burke (Sir B.), A Genealogical and Historical Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. Ed. by A. P. Burke. Harrison & Sons.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 19.

Burenkrieg. S. O'Moore. Orr. Rolleston. Ross. Steevens. Wilson.

Burne-Jones (Edward), Works. 91 photograv. directly reproduced from the original paintings. Nebst Text. Imp. Fol. 24 s. Berlin, Photogr. Gesellschaft. In Leinw.-Mappe M. 1000; auf Chinapapier M. 2000.

— (Sir Edward). By M. Bell. (Miniature Series of Painters.) 84 pp. G. Bell. 1/.

Burns (John, M. P.). By G. H. Knott. 32°. Drane. 6d.

Bishop **Butler.** By W. A. Spooner. 272 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Butler (Annie), By the Rivers of Africa: From Cape Town to Uganda. 154 pp. 4°. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Campbell (R.), The Father of St. Kilda: Twenty Years in Isolation in the Sub-Arctic Territory of Hudson's Bay Company. W. R. Russell. 6/.

China. S. Oliphant.

Clapp (Henry Austin), Reminiscences of a Dramatic Critic. The Atlantic Monthly, Aug. etc.

Cody. Wetmore (Helen Cody), The Last of the Great Scouts: a Life-Story of Col. W. F. Cody. 310 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Corbett (Julian S.), The Successors of Drake. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 98.

Courtenay (Louisa), Notes of an Octogenarian. The Cornhill Mag., July.

Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London. By Ralph Richardson. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 260.

Cromwell (Frances). Smith (C. Fell), The Love-Affairs of Frances Cromwell. Longman's Mag., Dec.

Cutts (Lord). S. über ihn Sinclair (George A.), A Forgotten English Worthy. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Deane (Christopher). A Character Study at School and College. By E. H. L. Watson. 332 pp. E. Mathews. 6/.

Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. Vols. 1. 3. Edited by Sidney Lee. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 15/; 1/2mor. 20/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 275.

Doyle (Bishop). By M. McDonagh. Dublin, Sealy. 1/.

Dutton. Memorials of the Duttons of Dutton in Cheshire. With Notes respecting the Sherborne Branch of the Family. Sotheran & Co.; Chester, Minshull & Meeson.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 26.

— The Dulton Family and Arms. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 54, 117, 174, 293, 433.

Evans (R. D.), A Sailor's Log: Recollections of Forty Years of Naval Life. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 8/6; 10/6.

Faraday (Michael). His Life and Work. 320 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Festing (G.), Unstoried in History: Portraits of some Famous Women in the 16th, 17th, 18th Centuries. 320 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

Finanzmänner. S. Broadhurst. Coutts. Morrison.

Finnemore (John), Famous Englishmen. Book 1. Alfred to Elizabeth. With 57 Illusts. xi—217 pp. Black. 1/4.

Forrest (G. W.), Sepoy Generals: Wellington to Roberts. 494 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Forschungsreisen. S. Thomson.

Fortescue (Anthony). His Biography. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 73, 449.

Fox (Charles Armstrong). Memorials. By Sophia M. Nugent. 370 pp. Marshall Brs. 6/.

Frauen. S. Cromwell. Festing. Hamilton. Hanbury. Lennox. Maartens. Nash. Rich.

Freeman (Thomas Arthur): a Memoir. 4°. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Freemantle (F. E.), Impressions of a Doctor in Khaki. 574 pp. J. Murray. 10/6.

Freemantle (T. F.), The Book of the Rifle. 476 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/6.

Froude (J. A.), English Seamen in the 16th Century. 314 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6; 6/.

— Selections from the Writings of J. A. Froude. Ed. by P. S. Allen. Ibid. 3/6.

Gardyne (C. G.), Life of a Regiment: History of the Gordon Highlanders from its Formation in 1794 to 1816. 548 pp. Douglas. 28/.

Geistliche. S. Butler. Campbell. Cutts. Doyle. Hugh. Jones. Kerr. Lake. Maclaren. Muir. Newman. Parker. Sargeant. Vincent. Whitehead.

Gelehrte. S. Arnold. Blake. Brierley. Deane. Faraday. Green. Huxley. Lawrenson. Muir. Muller. Ormerod. Smith. White (Horticulturist).

George (Henry). A Life of. By H. George jun. 650 pp. W. Reeves. 7/6.

Gordon (H. F.), Ocean Heroes. Banks net, 3/.

Goy (Mathilde Keck), Alone in Africa; or, Seven Years on the Zambesi. 88 pp. 12°. Nisbet. 1/.

Graham. Vetch (R. H.), Life, Letters, and Diaries of Lieut. General Sir Gerald Graham, V. C. 516 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.

Green (John Richard), Letters of. Edit. by Leslie Stephen. 524 pp. Macmillan. 15/.

Bespr. The Academy 1540. The Athenaeum 3867.

Grey (Sir George, Bart.), Memoir of. By M. Creighton, Bp. With Preface by Sir Edward Grey, Bart., M. P. 182 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Hamilton (Gail). Her Life in her Letters. Ed. by her Sister, H. Augusta Dodge. 2 Vols. 12°. Boston and London. 25/.

— (H. B.), Historical Record of the 14th (King's) Hussars from 1715 to 1900. 4°. Longmans, Green & Co. 42/.

Hanbury (Charlotte). An Autobiography. Ed. by her Niece, Mrs. Albert Head. 244 pp. Marshall Bros. 6/.

The **Harley** Papers. The Edinburgh Review, May.

Harrison (A. J.), An Eventful Life: Autobiographical Notes. 260 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Hay (W.), Reminiscences, 1808—1815, under Wellington. Edit. by his Daughter. 320 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Heathcote (Evelyn Dawsonne), An Account of some Families Bearing the Name of Heathcote, Descended out of the County of Derby. 288 pp. 4°. Winchester, Warren & Sons. 42/.

Heilige. S. Adams. Lives of the English Saints. St. Edmund. St. Gilbert. St. Marcella.

Herkomer. Baldry (A. L.), Hubert von Herkomer, R. A.: a Study and a Biography. 148 pp. G. Bell. 63/.

Hill (Georgiana), Tales of Ambassadors. The Gentleman's Mag., Nov.

Hodgman. Warren (C. R.), Sixty Years on the Turf: Life and Times of George Hodgman, 1840—1900. 302 pp. G. Richards. 21/.

Hodson. Trotter (L. J.), A Leader of Light Horse: a Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 408 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 16/.

Hoffman. A Sailor of King George. Journals of Captain Frederick Hoffman, R. N., 1793—1814. Ed. by A. Beckford Bevan and H. B. Wolryche-Whitmore. 362 pp. J. Murray. 12/.

Howard (John). By E. C. S. Gibson. 228 pp. Illus. Methuen. 3/6.

Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln: a Short Story of one of the Makers of Mediaeval England. 172 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Huxley. Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. By his Son Leonard Huxley.

Bespr. Anglia Beibl. XII, 7 (Schnabel).

Indien. S. Maclean.

Irland. S. McCarthy.

Johnston of Warriston. By W. Morison. (Famous Scots Series). 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6.

Jones (Inigo). Triggs (H. Inigo) and Tanner (Henry), Some Architectural Works of Inigo Jones. A Series of Measured Drawings, and other Illustrations, together with Descriptive Notes. A Biographical Sketch and List of his Authentic Works. Folio. Batsford. net, 30/.

— (Newton). His Life-Story and Service for Christ. By J. M. Hamilton. Sunday School Union. 1/.

Kenyon (C. R.), Argonauts of the Amazon. 306 pp. Chambers. 3/6.

Kerr. Henry Schomberg Kerr, Sailor and Jesuit. By Mrs. Maxwell Scott. 426 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/6.

Kitchener. Groser (H. G.), Lord Kitchener: a Story of his Life. 216 pp. Pearson. 2/6.

Lake (Katharine), Memorials of William Charles Lake, Dean of Durham, 1869—1894. 364 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

Laurenson (Arthur), His Letters and Literary Remains: A Selection. With an Introductory Memoir. Edit. by Catherine Spence. 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

Lawrence (Stringer), Father of the Indian Army. By J. Biddulph. 134 pp. Murray. 5/.

Lawson. Luke (W. B.), Sir Wilfred Lawson, Social Reformer, Politician, and Wit. 172 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.

Lennox (Lady Sarah). Her Life and Letters, 1745—1826. Also a Short Political Sketch of the Years 1760 to 1763 by Henry Fox, First Lord Holland. Edit. by the Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. 2 Vols. Murray. 32/.

Light. Steuart (A. Francis), A Short Sketch of the Lives of Francis and William Light, Founders of Penang and Adelaide With Extracts from their Journals. 158 pp. Sampson Low. 3/6.

Lives of the English Saints. Written by Various Hands at the Suggestion of John Henry Newman, afterwards Cardinal. Vols. 3—6. With an Introduction by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. 470 pp. Freemantle. net, 6/. ea.

Livingstone (David). By T. B. Maclachlan. (Famous Scots Series). 158 pp. Oliphant, Andersen & Ferrier. 1/6.

Lord Dunchester; or, The End of Dr. Therne: an Autobiography. Ed. by Lieut.-General Phelps. 160 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Lowell (James Russell). A Biography. By H. E. Scudder. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 15/.

Maartens (M.), Some Women. I have Known. 310 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

McCarthy (Michael J. F.), Five Years in Ireland, 1895—1900. 576 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 7/6.

Macculloch (Robert), (a hero of the '45'). S. über ihn A. Lang, At the Sign of the Ship. The Gentleman's Mag., Aug.

Maclaren (A.), The Man and his Message. A Character Sketch. By J. C. Carlyle 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— (J. M.), Recollections of Westminster and India. Manchester, Sherratt & Hughes. 5/.

Malan (A. H.), More Famous Homes of Great Britain. 358 pp. Putnam. 21/.

Maler. S. Bate. Burne-Jones. Romney.

Malet (E. Sir), Shifting Scenes; or, Memories of Many Men in Many Lands. 348 pp. Murray. 10/6.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Castellain).

Marden (O. S.), Talks with Great Workers. G. G. Harrap. 3/6.

Militärisches. S. Bligh. Cody. Forrest. Gardyne. Graham. Hamilton. Hay. Hudson. Kitchener. Lawrence. Newdegate. Putnam. Roberts. Smith. Steevens. Townshend.

Milner (Lord). By W. B. Luke. 168 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Mission. S. Adams. Livingstone.

Morris (Clara), Life on the Stage: My Personal Experiences and Recollections. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Morrison. Smeaton (O.), Principal James Morrison: the Man and his Work. A Monograph. With an Appreciation by A. M. Fairbairn. 278 pp. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. 2/6.

Muir (P. M.), Religious Writers of England. 220 pp. Black. 1/6.

Max-Muller (F.), My Autobiography. A Fragment. With Portraits. Roy. 8°. 326 pp. Longmans. 12/6.

Nash. Wilkins (Charles), Beau Nash. The Nineteenth Century, Aug.

Newdegate (Lady Newdigate), Cavalier and Puritan in the Days of the Stuarts. Compiled from the Private Papers and Diary of Sir Richard Newdigate, Second Baronet, with extracts from MS. News-Letters addressed to him between 1675 and 1689. With a Portrait. 384 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Newman (John Henry, Cardinal). By A. R. Waller and G. H. S. Burrow. 168 pp. 12°. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 2/.

— Recollections of Cardinal Newman. By Sir Rowland Blennerhassett. The Cornhill Mag., Nov.

O'Donnell. O'Clery (L.), A Life of Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Prince of Tyrconnell, 1586—1602. Ed. by D. Murphy. Dublin, Sealy & Co. 6/.

Oliphant (N.), Diary of the Siege of the Legations in Peking during the Summer of 1900. 240 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

O'Moore (McC.), Romance of the Boer War: Humours and Chivalry of the Campaign. 100 pp. Elliot Stock. 2/.

Ormerod (O.). His Writings. With a Memoir. By H. C. March. Rochdale, J. Clegg. 6/.

Orr (A. S.), Scottish Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900—1901. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 7/6.

Paget (Sir James). Memoirs and Letters of. By S. Paget. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/6.

Parker (Joseph). His Life and Ministry. 176 pp. (New Century Leaders.) Partridge. 1/6.

Paston (George), Little Memoirs of the Eighteenth Century. With Portr. in Photogravure. 400 pp. Richards. 10/6.

— Eighteenth-Century Love-Letters. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Politiker u. Staatsmänner. S. Armstrong. Burns. Finnemore. Fox. Grey. Hill. Howard. Lawson. Lowell. Milner. O'Donnell. Paget. Russell.

Putnam. Livingston (W. F.), Israel Putnam, Pioneer, Ranger, and Major General, 1718—1790. Putnam. 6/.

Queen's Members of the Order of the Garter. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VII, 166, 357.

Raeburn. Armstrong (Sir W.), Sir Henry Raeburn. 132 pp. Heinemann. 105/.

Reisen. S. Black. Butler. Stamer. Vallentin.

Rich (Mary). Smith (Charlotte Fell), Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625—1678): her Family and Friends. 394 pp. Longmans & Co. 18/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 475.

Roberts. Cairnes (W. E.), Lord Roberts as a Soldier in Peace and War. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— Fletcher (J. S.), Roberts of Pretoria: a Story of his Life. Methuen. 6d.

Roger de Coverley. Days with. S. Spectator (III, 1).

Rolleston (Maud), Yeoman Service: Diary of the Wife of an Imperial Yeoman Officer during the Boer War. 318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Romney (George). By R. Cleeve. (Miniature Series of Painters.) 70 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/.

Ross (P. T.), A Yeoman's Letters. 198 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/.

Round (J. H.), Studies in Peerage and Family History. 528 pp. Constable. 12/6.

Russell. O'Brien (R. B.), A Life of Lord Russell of Killowen. 414 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 10/6.

A **Sailor** of King George. S. Hoffman.

St. Edmund. Interment of his Remains. Notes and Queries, 9th Series VIII, 103, 134, 193, 227.

St. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines. A History of the Only English Monastic Order. By Rose Graham. Elliot Stock. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 55.

St. John (H. C.), Charles St. John's Note-Books, 1846—1853. Ivererne. Nairn, Elgin. 128 pp. Douglas. 7/6.

St. Marcella, Celtic Saint. Her Legend. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 264, 328, 410.

Sargeant. Wilson (F. R.), Life of George Sargeant, Wesleyan Minister and First President of the West Indian Conference. With Introduction by E. E. Jenkins. 192 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Saigé (O. de), Pages from the Journal of a Queensland Squatter. 424 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 10/6.

Schauspieler. S. Morris. Sullivan.

Schotten. S. Johnston. Livingstone.

Seefahrer und **Seehelden.** S. Corbett. Evans. Froude. Gordon. Hoffman. Kenyon. Kerr. McCullock. Stables. Warren. Wattendorf.

Selwyn (George). His Letters and his Life. Ed. by E. S. Roscoe and Helen Clergue. T. F. Unwin. 10/6.

Sherborn (C.), History of the Family of Sherborn Front. 220 pp. Mitchell & Hughes. 12/6.

The **Siddons.** By H. Schütz. The Gentleman's Mag., Nov.

Sidney (P.), The Sidneys of Penshurst. 280 pp. Bousfield. 7/6.

Smith (George Murray) and 'National Biography'. The Fortnightly Review, May. (W. E. G. Fisher).

— (Gipsy). His Life and Work. By Himself. 382 pp. T. Law. 6/.

— (Major General Sir Robert Murdoch). Life of. By W. K. Dickson. 368 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.

— (Sydney). Life and Times of. Based on Family Documents and Recollections of Personal Friends. 402 pp. S. Low. 2/6.

Stables (G.), Crusoes of the Frozen North. 112 pp. Blackie. 1/.

Stamer (W. J. A.), Twenty Thousand Miles of Road Travel in Central and Western Europe. 436 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.

Statham (F. R.), My Life's Record: a Fight for Justice. 206 pp. Gibbings. 3/6.

Steevens (G. W.), From Capetown to Ladysmith and Egypt in 1898. Ed. by Vernon Blackburn. 358 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— With Kitchener to Khartoum. Memorial Ed. 344 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— (Mrs. G. W.), A Motley Crew: Reminiscences, Observations, and Attemps at Play Writing. 332 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Stillman (W. J.), Autobiography of a Journalist. 2 Vols. G. Richards. 24/.

Stourton (C. Botolph), Baron Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton: a History of the Noble House of Stourton. From Official Documents. 2 Vols. 4°. Privately Printed.

Sullivan. Sillard (R. M.), Barry Sullivan and his Contemporaries: a Histrionic Record. 2 Vols. T. F. Unwin. 21/.

— Wells (W. J.), Souvenir of Sir Arthur Sullivan. 112 pp. 4°. Newnes. 3/6.

Thomson. Greenock (J. B. T.), Joseph Thomson, African Explorer. Cheap Ed. 374 pp. S. Low. 2/6.

Thurlow (Lord) and the Duke of Grafton. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 405, 454, 513.

Townshend (C. V. F.), A Military Life of Field-Marshal George First Marquess Townshend, 1724—1807, who took part in the Battles of Dettingen, Fontenoy, Culloden, Laffeldt, and in the Capture of Quebec. 352 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

Toynbee (Arnold). A Reminiscence. By Lord Milner. 60 pp. E. Arnold. 2/6.

Turner (Thomas). S. über ihn: A Surrey Pepys. The Gentleman's Mag., July.

Vallentin (Rupert), A Journey to and from the Falkland Islands. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. XIV, 2. Truro, Lake & Co.

Vincent. Adderley (J.), Monsieur Vincent: a Sketch of a 17th Century Christian Social Reformer. 180 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Warren (Sir John Borlase, Admiral). S. über ihn Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 15, 92, 198, 395.

Wattendorf (Ludw.), Ein englischer Conquistador des 18. Jahrhdts. 32 s. Hamm, Breer & Thiemann. (Frankfurter zeitgem. Broschüren.)

White (G.). The Life and Letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. By R. Holt-White. 656 pp. J. Murray. 32/.

Whitehead (George). His Work and Service as a Minister for 68 Years in the Society of Friends. 146 pp. Headley Brothers. 2/6.

Wilson (H. W.), With the Flag to Pretoria: a History of the Boer War of 1899—1900. Vol. 2. Harmsworth. 10/6.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Geschichte; Bürgerkrieg; Freiheitskrieg; Verfassung. Volksbewußtsein.

Addison (D. D.), Clergy in American Life and Letters. Macmillan & Co. 5/.

Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Cumberland. Eggleston. Hart.

Bascom (J.), The Growth of Nationality in the United States. Putnam. 6/.

Bürgerkrieg. S. Burgess. Callahan. Flick. Johnson. Rhodes. Schwab. Sparks.

Burgess (J. W.), The Civil War and the Constitution. 2 Vols. New York and London. 10/.

Callahan (J. M.), The Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy. 12°. Baltimore and London. 7/6.

On the **Chinese Discovery** of America. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 129.

Conklin (Viola A.), American Political History to the Death of Lincoln, popularly told. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Cumberland (Barlow), History of the Union Jack. How it Grew and What It Is. Illust. 324 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 6/.

Dellenbaugh (F. S.), North Americans of Yesterday: a Comparative Study of North American Indian Life. Putnam's Sons. 21/.

Eggleston (E.), The Transit of Civilisation from England to America in the 17th Century. 354 pp. Hirschfeld. 6/.

Fischer (J.), Die Entdeckungen der Normannen in Amerika.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 16 (Günther).

Flick (A. C.), Loyalism in New York during the American Revolution. New York and London. 10/6.

Foster (J. W.), A Century of American Diplomacy, 1776—1876. Boston and London. 16/.

Freiheitskrieg. S. Gallinger. McCrady. Tomlinson.

Gallinger (H. P.), Die Haltung der deutschen Publizistik zu dem amerikanischen Unabhängigkeitskriege, 1775—83. Diss. Leipzig. 77 s.

George (H.), Our Land and Land Policy: Speeches, Lectures, and Miscellaneous Writings. New York and London. 12/6.

Georgia. Dilke (Lady), Samuel Strong and the Georgia Loyalists. Annual Transactions of the United Empire Loyalists' Association. Toronto, Church of England Publishing Co.

Green (Francis V.), The United States Army. Scribner's Mag., Sep. &c.

Hart. American History told by Contemporaries. Vol. 3. National Expansion 1783—1845. Edit. by A. B. Hart. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

Hobson (J. A.), The Psychology of Jingoism. 142 pp. G. Richards. 2/6.

Hopkins (J. W.), A History of the Political Parties in the United States. Putnam. 12/6.

Indiana. Ball (T. H.), North Western Indiana from 1800—1900. 12°. La Porte, Indiana, and London. 10/6.

Jefferson. Curtis (W. E.), The True Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia and London. 10/6.

Johnson (B. U.), Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. Written by Ten Distinguished Participants. 4 Vols. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 73/6.

Kuhns (Oscar), The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: a Study of the So-called Pennsylvania Dutch.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4 (M. D. Learned).

Lincoln. S. über ihn auch Smith (V 1 a).

Lowery (W.), Spanish Settlements within the Present Limits of the United States, 1513—1561. Putnam. 12/6.

McCrady (E.), History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1775—1780. Macmillan. 14/.

McKinley. Meech (T. C.), William McKinley, Private and President. 158 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Stratemeyer (E.), The American Boy's Life of William McKinley. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

— Williamson (D.), President McKinley: a Story of his Life. 128 pp. Melrose. 1/.

Maclay (E. S.), A History of the United States Navy, 1775—1901. 3 Vols. Illus. New York and London. 45/.

Monroe (J.), Writings, incl. a Collection of his Public and Private Papers now for the first Time Collected. Ed. by St. M. Hamilton. Vol. 4: 1803—1806. New York and London. 25/.

Regimental Losses in the American Civil War. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 132.

Rentner (Ger.-Assess. Adb.), Die Verfassung f. d. Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Übers. und kurz erläutert. VII, 184 s. Tübingen, Mohr. M. 3, geb. 4.

Rhodes (C. D.), History of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, incl. that of the Army of Virginia. Also History of the Operations of the Federal Cavalry in West Virginia during the War. 16°. Kansas City and London. 7/6.

Schwab (J. C.), The Confederate States of America, 1861—1865: a Financial and Industrial History of the South during the War. New York and London. 12/6.

Sparks (E. E.), Men who Made the Nation: an Outline of the United States' History from 1760 to 1865. Macmillan. 8/6.

Spears (J. B.), American Slave Trade: its Origin, Growth, and Suppression. 250 pp. Bickers. 7/6.

Thorpe (F. N.), History of the American People. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Tomlinson (E. T.), A Short History of the Revolution. 12°. New York and London. 10/6.

Verfassung. S. Burgess. Rentner.

Volksbewusstsein. S. Bascom. Thorpe.

Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America. Select Narratives from the Principal Navigations of Hakluyt. Edit. by John Payne. 2nd Ser. 2nd ed. With Illusts. 348 pp. Clarendon Press. 5/.

Watkins (W. K.), The Defence of Boston in the War of 1812—1815. Boston, Privately Printed.

Washington. Harrison (F.), George Washington, and other American Adresses. 262 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Ames (A.), The May-Flower and her Log, July 15, 1620—May 6, 1621. With Maps, Charts, and Portrait of Governor Edward Winslow. Boston and London. 30/.

Booth. Page (Jesse), General Booth. The Man and his Work. With Portrait. (New Century Leaders.) 160 pp. Partridge. net, 1/6.

Byrd. Bassett (J. S.), Memoirs of William Byrd, 1674—1744. New York and London. 50/.

Goldschmidt (F.), Zum 3. u. 4. Male in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 2 Vorträge. Berlin, Springer. M. 1.

Harrison (B.), Views of an Ex-President. Indianapolis and London. 15/.

Iredale (A.), An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 164 pp. Torquay, Iredale. 3/6.

Johnston (Eliz. L.), Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist: a Revolutionary Reminiscence. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 7/6.

— — Ed. by Arthur W. Eaton. De la More Press. 5/.

Fithian (P. V.), Journal and Letters, 1767—1774. Edit. by J. Rogers Williams. Princeton and London. 15/.

Lynch. Page (Thomas Walker), The Real Judge Lynch. The Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

McClellan (General). A Life of. By P. S. Michie. Edit. by General J. Grant Wilson. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Meade. Pennypacker (J. R.), Life of General Meade. Ed. by General J. Grant Wilson. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Merritt (Cath. N.), The Adventures of the Merritts. Annual Transactions of the United Empire Loyalists Assoc. Toronto.

Montgomery (F. A.), Reminiscences of a Mississippian in Peace and War. Cincinnati and London. 25/.

Palmer. Personal Recollections of John M. Palmer. Cincinnati and London. 15/.

Riis (J. A.), The Making of an American: an Autobiography. New York and London. 10/6.

Rowlands (W.), Among the Great Masters of Oratory. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Sonnichsen (A.), Ten Months Captive among Filipinos. New York and London. 10/6.

Todd (W. C.), Biographical and other Articles. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Whitman. Marcus Whitman and the Early Days of Oregon. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Adel; Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke; Altgermanisches; Altengland; Amerika; Arbeiter; Armenwesen; Baukunst; Erziehung; Gesellschaft; Kirchliches; Kolonisation; Rechtswesen; Religiöses Leben; Schauspieler; Schottland; Sitten und Gebräuche; Sport; Strassen; Universität; Unterricht; Verwaltung; Wirtschaftsleben; Wohnungsfrage.

The **Acacia** in Freemasonry. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 9, 112, 213, 497.

Adel. S. The Aristocrats. Miscellanea Genealogica.

Adeney (W. F.), A Century's Progress in Religious Life and Thought. J. Clarke. 3/6.

Allgem. kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke. S. Crozier. Cunningham. Hodder. Hole. Kingston. The Nineteenth Century. Pierson.

Altgermanisches. S. Bilfinger. Much. Müllenhoff. Seiler.

Altengland. S. Dühren. Dutt.

Amerika. S. Brooks. Hadley. Haultain. Hillis. Mark. Stead. Thomas. Washington.

Amira (K. von), Grundrisse des germanischen Rechts. II. verb. Aufl. 6 + 184 S. Strafsburg, Trübner.

Arbeiter. S. Courtney. Steffen.

The **Aristocrats**: Being the Impressions of the Lady Helen Pole during her Sojourn in the Great North Woods as spontaneously Recorded in her Letters to her Friend in North Britain, the Countess of Edge and Ross. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3514.

Armenwesen. S. Rowntree. Sherard. Thomas.

Arndt, Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu England.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXXI, 3 (L. Fränkel).

Bähre (A.), Die University Extension Summer Meetings (volkstümliche Hochschulkurse in England) ein Mittel zur Erweiterung und Vertiefung der Kenntnis englischer Sprache u. englischen Lebens. Progr. Kreuznach. 30 s.

Bagot (Mrs. Charles), Links with the Past. 334 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

Baukunst. S. Gotch. Somersetshire.

Becker, Aus englischen Schulen. Anglia Beiblatt XII, 9.

Bigelow (P.), Children of the Nations: a Study of Colonisation and its Problems. Heinemann. 10/.

Bilfinger (G.), Untersuchungen über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen. II. Das germanische Julfest. 4 + 132 S. 4°. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Zs. f. deutsches Altertum u. dtsch. Lit. 46, 4 (F. Jónsson).

Brooks (Geraldine), Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Brummel and Beau. Deportment for Dukes and Tips for Toffs. 16°. New Ed. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/.

— Manners for Millionaires. Ibid. 1/.

Campbell (Lewis), On the Nationalisation of the Old English Universities. 318 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

Carnegie (Andrew), British Pessimism. The Nineteenth Century, June.

Cheyney (Edward P.), An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England. 330 pp. Macmillan. net, 6/.

Classen (Walth.), Soziales Rittertum in England. Ein Reisebericht. 53 s. Hamburg, C. Boysen. M. 0,60.

Coffee-houses and Taverns in 1756. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VIII, 224, 315, 509.

Cornish (F. Warre), Chivalry. 370 pp. Sonnenschein & Co. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 456.

Coulton (G. G.), Public Schools and the Public Needs. 334 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 5/.

Courtney (L.), The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its Outgrowths. 346 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Crosier. The Use of the Archbishop's Crosier. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 89, 154, 231, 355, 387, 495; VIII, 50, 90, 151, 215, 268, 447.

Crozier (J. B.), History of Intellectual Development on Lines of Modern Evolution. Vol. 3. 372 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

Cunningham (W.), An Essay on Western Civilisation in its Economic Aspects. Cambridge Univers. Press. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes ann Quer. 9th Series VIII, 195.

Cutts (E. L.), Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages. 560 pp. Virtue. 7/6.

Dobson (Austin), Ombres Chinoises. (Pictures of Last-Century Life). The Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Dühren (E.), Die Flagellomanie in England. Charlottenburg, Barsdorf. M. 10.

— Das Geschlechtsleben in England. Mit bes. Beziehung auf England. Die beiden Erscheinungsformen des Sexuallebens: Die Ehe und die Prostitution. VIII, 415 s. Charlottenburg, Barsdorf. M. 20.

Dunger (H.), Wider die Engländerei in der deutschen Sprache.

Bespr. Zs. f. d. deutschen Unterricht XIV, 3. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 10.

Dutt (William A.), Highways and Byways in East Anglia. 428 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (M. Todhunter).

Earle (Alice Morse), Stage-Coach and Tavern Days. Illustrated. 466 pp. Macmillan. 10/6.

— (J.), The Place of English in Education. English Miscellany (I).

Ely (Dean of), In a Minster Garden: a Causerie. 208 pp. E. Stock. 7/6.

Erziehung. S. Becker. Coulton. Earle. Hadley. Hooper. Mark. Reddie. Roberts. Smith.

Fea (Allan), Secret Chambers and Hiding Places. Bousfield & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 96.

Fearenside (C. S.), Matriculation History of England. 2nd ed. (University Tutorial Series.) 368 pp. Clive. 3/6.

Firth (C. H.), The Sick and Wounded in the Great Civil War. The Cornhill Mag., March.

Fitzgerald (P.), Fifty Years of Catholic Life and Social Progress under Cardinals Wiseman, Manning, Vaughan, Newman. 2 Vols. T. Fisher Unwin. 21/.

Five o'clock Tea. The Introduction of. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 13, 96, 176, 332.

Foster (Joseph), Some Feudal Coats of Arms. 278 pp. 4°. Parker & Co. 63/.

Bespr Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 494.

Foxhunting. The Early History of. The Edinburgh Review, Jan.

Funeral Cards, Earliest Printed. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VII, 88, 171, 291, 332, 414.

Gesellschaft. S. Cheney. Classen. Graham. Hall. Hensel. Ponsonby.

Gotch (J. A.), Early Renaissance Architecture in England: Historical and Descriptive Account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean Periods, 1500—1625. 304 pp. 230 Illus. Batsford. 21/.

Graham (Henry Grey), The Social Life of Scotland in the 18th Century. Roy. 8°. 558 pp. Black. 12/.

Hadley (A. T.), The Education of the American Citizen. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Hahn (A.), Einflufs der Planeten. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Hall (Hubert), Society in the Elizabethan Age. With 8 Coloured and other Plates. New ed. 314 pp. Sonnenschein. 10/6.

Hand-ruling in Old Title-pages. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 169, 331, 396, 515.

Harper (Charles G.), The Great North Road. The Old Mail Road to Scotland. Illust. by the author, and from Old-Time Prints and Pictures. 2 Vols. Roy. 8°. 320, 324 pp. Chapman & Hall. 32/.

Haultain (Arnold), A Winter's Walk in Canada. The Nineteenth Century, October.

Heiderich (Heinr.), Das Wachstum Englands. Wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Skizze. 66 s. Cassel, Vietor. M. 1,20.

Hensel (P.), Englische Zustände zu Anfang des 18. Jahrhdts. Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher IX, 1.

Hertslett (Sir Edward), Recollections of the Old Foreign Office. 288 pp. Murray. 12/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 436.

Hill (Georgiana), Diplomatic Etiquette in the Sixteenth Century. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Hillis (N. D.), The Influence of Christ in Modern Life: a Study of New Problems of the Church in American Society. 430 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Hobson (J. A.), The Social Problem, Life and Work. 368 pp. Nisbet. 7/6.

Hodder (F.), The Life of a Century, 1800—1900. 796 pp. Newnes. 10/6.

Hole (Dean), Then and Now. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 16/.

Hooper (Fred.) and **Graham** (James), Commercial Education at Home and Abroad. Providing Materials for a Scheme of Commercial Education for the United Kingdom. 284 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Ingram (J. H.), Haunted Houses and Family Traditions of Great Britain. 654 pp. Gibbings. 7/6.

Inman (A. H.), Domesday and Feudal Statistics. Elliot Stock. 10/6.

Inquisitions and Assessments Relating to Feudal Aids, 1284—1431. Vol. II. Stationary Office.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 519.

Jessopp, England's Peasantry — Then and Now. The Nineteenth Century and After Review, Jan.

Jews in England. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 138, 159, 179, 200.

— Instances of Jews as Scientists and Physicians in England. Ibid. VIII, 205, 373.

Jordan (G.), Tod und Winter bei Griechen und Germanen. 37 s. Progr. Nischweiler.

Jusserand (J. J.), A Note on Pageants and 'Scaffolds Hye'. English Miscellany I.

Kellner (L.), Ein Jahr in England. 1898/99. X, 413 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 4,50, geb. 5,50.

Kingston (A.), The Romance of a Hundred Years: Remarkable Chapters in the Social and Public Life of the 19th Century. 216 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Kirchliches. S. Crosier. Mitre.

Klapperich, The Derby Ram. Anglia Beiblatt XII, 8.

Kolonisation. S. Bigelow. Morris.

Lee (W. L. M.), A History of Police in England. 430 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

Liebermann (F.), Über das englische Rechtsbuch Leges Henrici. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,60.

Maitland (Frederick William), English Law and the Renaissance (Rede Lecture for '01).

Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (F. Liebermann).

Mark (H. Thiselton), Individuality and the Moral Aim in American Education. Longmans. 6/.

Marston (E.), Sketches of Booksellers of other Days. 194 pp. S. Low. 5/.

Minchin (J. G. Cotton), Our Public Schools. Their Influence on English History. 474 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. 3rd Series. Ed. by J. J. Howard. Vols. 2, 3. Mitchell & Hughes. 25/. ea.

Mitre. Its Use in the Church of England. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 324, 493, 531.

Morris (H. E.), The History of Colonisation from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 2 vols. Macmillan. net, 15/.

Much (Rudolf), Deutsche Stammeskunde. 145 s. Leipzig, Göschen. M. 0,80.

Müllenhoff (K.), Deutsche Altertumskunde. IV. Bd. Die Germania des Tacitus. XXIV, 751 s. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 20.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 11 (Meringer). Zs. f. dtsch. Philol. 34, 2/3 (Fr. Kauffmann).

The **Nineteenth Century**: a Review of Progress during the Past one Hundred Years in the Chief Departments of Human Activity. 504 pp. Putnam. 10/6.

Oppenheimer (Frhr. v.), Die Wohnungsnot u. Wohnungsreform in England m. bes. Berücksichtigung der neueren Wohnungsgesetzgebung. VII, 167 s. Leipzig, Dunker & Humblot. M. 4.

Paine (A. B.), The Van Dwellers: a Strenuous Quest for a Home. 12°. New York and London. 4/.

Paston (George), The Eighteenth Century Felon. Longman's Mag., Dec.

Ponsonby (Lady), The Rôle of Woman in Society. The Nineteenth Century and After Review, Jan.

Pierson (A. T.), Forward Movements of the Last Half Century. Funk & Wagnall. 6/.

Progress of British Newspapers in the Nineteenth Century. Illust. 210 pp. Simpkin. 5/.

Rechtswesen. S. Amira. Inquisitions. Liebmann. Maitland. Shand.

Reddie (C.), John Bull: his Origin and Character and the Present Condition of his Big Property, and two other Papers on Education. 76 pp. G. Allen. 6d.

Redlich (Jos.), Englische Lokalverwaltung. Darstellung der innern Verwaltung Englands in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung u. ihrer gegenwärtigen Gewalt. XXII, 835 s. Leipzig, Dunker & Humblot. M. 20.

Religiöses Leben. S. Adeney. Fitzgerald. Hillis.

Roberts (R. D.), Education in the Nineteenth Century. Lectures Delivered in the Education Section of the Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting in August 1900. 11 + 274 pp. Cambridge, Univers. Press. 4/.

Bespr. Archiv CVII, 1/2 (Münch).

Robertson (J. R.), History of Freemasonry in Canada from its Introduction in 1749. 2 Vols. Hirschfeld. 50/.

Roosevelt (Th.), Reform through Social Work. The Fortnightly Review, November.

Rowntree (R. S.), Poverty: a Study of Town Life. 456 pp. Macmillan. 10/6.

Schauspiel. S. Jusserand. Staging.

Schottland. S. Graham. Shand. Traube.

Seiler (Fr.), Die Entwickelung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. Allgemeine Zeitung 292 ff.

Bespr. Archiv CV, 3/4 (K. Kinzel).

Shand (Alex. Innes), Monboddo and the Old Scottish Judges. The Cornhill Rev., April.

Sherard (R. H.), The Cry of the Poor: a True Account of a Three Months' Tour among the Pariahs of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. 224 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Sinzheimer (Ludw.), Der Londoner Grafschaftsrat. Ein Beitrag zur städt. Sozialreform. 1. Bd. Die Schlufsperiode der Herrschaft der Mittelklasse in der Londoner Stadtverwaltung. VIII, 512 s. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta Nachf. M. 10.

Sitten und Gebräuche. S. Cutts. Dobson. Earle. Five o'clock Tea. Funeral Cards. Hensel. Hill.

Smith (Goldwin), A Trip to England. Mit Anm. versehen von G. Wendt.
Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (H. Lewin).

— (G. C. Moore), The Diary of a Schoolgirl of 80 Years ago. The Modern Language Quarterly III, 1.

Somersetshire. The Church Towers of. By E. Piper. Bristol, Frost & Reed.
Bespr. Parts XXIII—XXV in Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 440.

Sozialreform. S. Cheyney. Hobson. Roosevelt. Sinzheimer.

Sport. S. Foxhunting. Klapperich.

The **Staging** of Plays Three Hundred Years Ago. The Gentleman's Mag., September.

Stead (W. T.), The Americanisation of the World. 4°. Review of Reviews' Office. 1/.

Steffen (Gust. F.), London als Mittelpunkt des englischen Lebens. Neue Titel-Ausg. der Schrift: In der Fünfmillionenstadt. Kulturbilder aus dem heut. England. Aus dem Schwedischen v. O. Reyher. III, 387 s. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 2, geb. 3.

— Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter m. bes. Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen. 1. Bd. 2. Tl. Mit 1 farb. statist. Tafel. S. 177—318. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 4.

Strassen. S. Dutt. Harper.

Thomas (Annie M.), Our London Poor. T. H. Hopkins. 6d.

— (W. H.), The American Negro, what he was, what he is. Macmillan. 7/6.

Tithe. On Mediaeval Tithe. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 93, 191.

Transfer of Land by Church-gift. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 81, 134, 248, 432.

Traube (L.), Perrona Scottorum, ein Beitrag zur Überlieferungsgeschichte u. zur Paläographie des Mittelalters. S. A. München. 70 s.

Universität. S. Bähre. Campbell. Fearenside. Minchin.

Unterricht. S. Coulton. Earle. Minchin.

Verwaltung. S. Redlich. Steffen.

Wallace (A. R.), The Wonderful Century: its Successes and its Failures. 412 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 7/6.

— The Wonderful Century Reader. 240 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Washington (B. T.), The Future of the American Negro. Putnam. 6/.

Winchestersche Grundstücksgrenzen. Archiv CV, 3/4 (F. Liebermann).

Wirtschaftsleben. S. Cheyney. Heiderich. Steffen.

Wohnungsfrage. S. Oppenheimer. Paine.

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Addingley Murders. By E. P. Thompson. The Gentleman's Mag., Jan.

Addis (M. E. L.), Scottish Cathedrals and Abbeys: Their History and Associations. Blackwood & Son. 3/6.

Adolphustown, Canada. By Will. Canniff. Annual Transactions of the United Empire Loyalists Association. Toronto.

Bath. Meehan (J. F.), Famous Houses of Bath and the District. 228 pp. Bath, Meehan. 10/6.

— The Abbey Churches of Bath and Malmesbury and the Church of Saint Lawrence, Bradford-on-Avon. By the Rev. T. Perkins. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 115.

Bermondsey: its Historic Memories and Associations. 286 pp. Elliot Stock. 12/6.

Bow. The Fight at Bow, near London, in 1648. By H. F. Hills. The Gentleman's Mag., August.

Bradford-on-Avon. S. unter Bath.

Bradley (A. G.), Highways and Byways in the Lake District. 344 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bristol. The Little Red Book of Bristol. Published under Authority of the Council of the City and County of Bristol. Ed. by F. B. Bickley. 2 Vols. 4°. Sotheran. 30/.

— The Cathedral Church of. By H. J. E. Massé. 120 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 115.

Butler (Rev. D.), Scottish Cathedrals and Abbeys. With Introduction by the Very Rev. R. Herbert Story. (Guild Library.) Frontispiece. xv—210 pp. Black. net, 1/6.

Cambridge. Mullinger (James Bass), St. John's College, Cambridge. (College Histories.) 346 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Venn (John), Caius College. Cambridge. (College Histories.) 280 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Cambridge University in the Seventeenth Century. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 388, 430.

Canterbury. Boggis (R. J. E.), History of St. Augustine's Monastery, Canterbury. 200 pp. Canterbury, Cross & Co. 3/.

Cirencester. Excavations near Cirencester. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 327, 398.

Closeburn (Dumfriesshire), Reminiscent, Historic, and Traditional. 304 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 7/6.

Creighton (M., Bp.), Story of Some English Shires. 384 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 6/.

Croydon. Archbishop Whitgift's Hospital at Croydon. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 178, 256, 358, 450.

Ditching. The History of Ditching, in the County of Sussex. By Henry Cheal. Lewes, Lewes and South County Press.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 416.

Dublin. The Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity (Christ Church). By Wm. Butler. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 295.

Ely. The Cathedral Church of Ely. By the Rev. W. D. Sweeting. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 115.

Epsom: its History and its Surroundings. 184 pp. 4°. Homeland Assoc. 6/.

Essex. Beckett (R. A.), Romantic Essex: Pedestrian Impressions. 278 pp. Dent. 3/6.

Eton. An Eton Boy's Letters. Selected and Arranged by the Author of 'A Day of my Life at Eton'. 214 pp. Cassell. 5/.

— On Eton College and Ram Hunting. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 95 (G. Y. Baldock).

Ewenny Priory, Monastery and Fortress. By J. P. Turbervill. Elliot Stock. 7/6.

Exeter. Theater at Exeter in 1348. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 506.

Glasgow. Addison (W. L.), Snell Exhibitions: From the University of Glasgow to Balliol College, Oxford, 1697—1900. MacLehose. 7/6.

— The Book of the Jubilee. In Commemoration of the 9th Jubilee of the University of Glasgow, 1451—1901. 226 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 5/.

— Muir (James Hamilton), Glasgow in 1901. Illust. by Muirhead Bone. 270 pp. W. Hodge. sd., net, 2/6; lr., 3/6.

Gilchrist (James G.), An Itinerary of the English Cathedrals. Ed. by T. Perkins. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 520.

Harrow. By J. F. Williams. 242 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

— The Harrow School Register, 1801—1900. 2nd ed. Edit. by M. G. Dauglish. Longmans. net, 15/.

— Williams (J. Fischer), Harrow. With 48 Illusts. from Photographs, Old Engravings, and Water-Colour Drawings. (Great Public Schools Handbook.) 226 pp. G. Bell. net, 3/6.

Hertfordshire. Andrews (William), Looking Backward in Hertfordshire. The Gentleman's Mag., Nov.

Hyderabad. By G. H. Trevor. The Gentleman's Mag., Sep.

Inchmahome. S. unter Menteith.

Ingleby Arncliffe in the North Riding of Yorkshire. By Wm. Brown. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal LXI; LXII.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 295.

Kew. S. Fitzgerald (Percy), An Old High Town and an Old Palace. The Gentleman's Mag., Jan.

Killarney, and Round About. By B. S. Woolf and T. J. Goodlake. 130 pp. 12°. Hodges, Figgis. 1/.

Lee (Elizabeth), Britain over the Sea: a Reader for Schools. 284 pp. J. Murray. 2/6.
Bespr. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 2 (Delmer).

Leicester. Records of the Borough of Leicester. Vol. 2: 1327—1509. Ed. by Mary Bateson. Rev. by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. C. J. Clay. 25/.

Lichfield. Provincial Letters from Lichfield. The Cornhill Mag., May.

Lincoln. The Storming of Lincoln in the Civil War. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 43, 93, 148, 250.

London. Benham (W.), and Welch (C.), Mediæval London. 88 pp. Seeley. 7/.

— Besant (Sir Walter), East London. With an Etching by Francis S. Walker, and 54 Illusts. by Phil. May, Joseph Pennell, and L. Raven Hill. 374 pp. Chatto & Windus. 18/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 258.

— Bevan (Arthur H.), Imperial London. With 60 Illusts. by Hanslip Fletcher. 532 pp. Dent. 12/6.

— Dewar, Nature in London. Longman's Mag., Jan.

— The Heart of the Empire: Discussions of Problems of Modern City Life in England. Essay on Imperialism. 436 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

— Heckethorn (Charles William), London Memories, Social, Historical, and Topographical. Chatto & Windus.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 219.

— London Log-Book. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.—Dec.

— Oliver (Edwin), The Romance of Old London. With Illusts. by W. Amor Fenn and Harry Evans. 82 pp. J. Dicks. 1/.

— Richmond (Sir W. B.), The Black City. Pall Mall Mag., April.

— Way (T. R.), Ancient Royal Palaces in and near London. With Notes Compiled by Fr. Chapman. Lane. 21/.

— White (Percy), The West End.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Castellain).

— Apsley House. Wellington (E.), A Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House. 2 Vols. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 398.

— Blackfriars. The Order, Bridge, and Theatre. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 40.

— Christ Church, Woburn Square. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 361, 447.

— Christ's Hospital. Annals of. By E. H. Pearce. 334 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

— — Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 205, 296, 431, 517.

— The Coronation Stone of Westminster Abbey. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 309, 393.

— London County Council and Vanishing London. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VIII, 41.

— The "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 309, 417.

— Crystal Palace. Fryers (A.), Historical Souvenir of the Crystal Palace. Daily Express. 1/.

— Monuments and Brasses in London Churches. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 169, 278, 335.

London. The Orientation of London Churches. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 220, 503.

— The Oriental Club and Hanover Square. By Alexander Baillie. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VIII, 535.

— Pall Mall. Reference to it in the Order Book of 1662. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 14, 170, 335, 447.

— Privileges of the City of London. Ibid. VIII, 301.

— St. Clement Danes Church, Strand. Ibid. VIII, 17, 86, 186, 326, 465.

— Old London Taverns. Ibid. VII, 69, 154, 236, 309, 354, 432, 513.

— The Theatre Royal in George's Street. Ibid. VII, 268, 331, 351.

— The Tower of London. Vol. I: Norman, Plantagenet, and Tudor Times. By R. S. Lord Gower. 244 pp. G. Bell. 21/.

Lucas (C. P.), A Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Vol. 5. Canada, Part 1. (New France.) 370 pp. Clarendon Press. 6/.

Malmesbury. S. Bath.

Man. Moore (A. W.), Story of the Isle of Man: a Historical Reader for Manx Schools. 152 pp. T. F. Unwin. 1/.

Manchester. Perkins (T.), The Cathedral Church of Manchester. 98 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

Menteith. Hutchison (A. F.), The Lake of Menteith: its Islands and Vicinity. Historical Account of the Priory of Inchmahome and the Earldom of Monteith. 402 pp. Illus. Stirling, E. Mackay. 10/6.

Newfoundland. A Story of. By F. E. Smith. 138 pp. H. Marshall. 1/6.

— Truth about Newfoundland: an Account of our Senior Colony, its People, its Policy, its Problems, its Peculiarities. 240 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

New Forest. By F. Baring. The English Historical Review, August.

New York. Reynolds (J. B.), Two Centuries of Christian Activity at Yale. Putnam. 7/6.

— Rural New York City. Scribner's Mag., August.

Northanger Abbey. Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 7 (Haney).

Norwich Road: an East Anglian Highway. By C. G. Harper. 340 pp. Illus. Chapman & Hall. 16/.

Ockham. Bashall (H. St.), Oak Hamlet: History and Associations of the Village of Ockham, Surrey. E. Stock. 5/.

Oxford. Glasgow (Edwin), Sketches of Magdalen College, Oxford. 8°. Dent. net, 5/.

— Sketches of Christ Church, Oxford. By J. Aston. 4°. Methuen. 3/6.

— A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the Foundation of the College. Vol. III. 1576—1648. By Wm. Dunn Macray. J. Frowde.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 315.

— Rashdall (Hastings) and Rait (Robert S.), New College, Oxford. (College Histories.) 272 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Brasenose College, Oxford. The Founder of. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 92, 157, 235, 298.

— S. auch Addison unter Glasgow.

Picturesque and Industrial England. Ausgew. u. hrsg. von Dr. J. Klapperich. I. Einleitg. u. Text. II. Anmerkungen u. Wörterverzeichnis. VII, 216 s. u. 27 Abbildungen u. 2 Karten. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 7 (Ellinger).

Rawnsley (H. D.), A Rambler's Note-Book at the English Lakes.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 10 (Heim).

Reading Abbey. By J. B. Hurry. Elliot Stock. 15/.

Ripon. The Cathedral Church of. By Cecil Hallett. 156 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 295.

Rossall School. The History of. By John Frederick Rowbotham. Heywood.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 316.

Rugby School Register. Revised and Annotated by the Rev. A. T. Mitchell. Vol. I: 1675—1842. Rugby, Lawrence.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 436.

Saint David, The Cathedral Church of St. David's. By Philip A. Robson. 120 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 440.

Salisbury. Ceremonies and Processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. Ed. by Chr. Wordsworth. Cambridge, University Press.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 336.

The **Scilly** Islands. Their Conquest by Athelstane. Cf. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VIII, 205, 346.

Selborne. White (G.), Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Ed. by R. Bowdler Sharpe. 2 Vols. Freemantle. 60/.
— — Ed. by L. C. Miall and W. W. Fowler. 426 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— — Ed., with Notes, by G. Allen. 592 pp. Lane. 5/.
— — 390 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6.

Shropshire Houses, Past and Present. 4°. G. Bell. 21/.

Somerset. The History of the Part of West Somerset Comprising the Parishes of Laccombe, Selworthy, Stoke Pero, Porlock, Culbone, and Oare. By Charles E. H. Chadwyck Healey. Sotheran & Co. 42/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VIII, 195.

Swallowfield and its Owners. By Lady Russell. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 498.

Thatcham, Berks, and its Manors. 2 Vols. 4°. Parker. 42/.

Uganda. Negro Nileland and Uganda. The Quarterly Review, Aug.

Wales. By O. M. Edwards. (Story of the Nations.) 446 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.
— Byegones Relating to Wales and the Border Counties. Vol. VI. Oswestry and Wrexham, Woodall & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 260.

Wexford. Hore (P. H.), History of the Town and County of Wexford. Vol. 2: Tintern Abbey, Rosegarland &c. 4°. Elliot Stock. 20/.

Winchester. Portal (M.), The Great Hall of Winchester Castle. 250 pp. Winchester, Warren & Sons. 42/.

— Warner (R. Townsend), Winchester. With 46 Illusts. (Great Public Schools.) xvi—217 pp. G. Bell. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 220.

Yorkshire. Fletcher (J. S.), A Picturesque History of Yorkshire. Vol. 3. 446 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. d. S.



Druck von EHRHARDT KARRAS, Halle a. S.

